



Eighty-Sixth
**Annual
Proceedings**

Denver, Colorado

July 12, 13, 14

A. H. 1380

A. D. 1960

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.

1960

1961

Officers of the Imperial Council

A • A • O • N • M • S

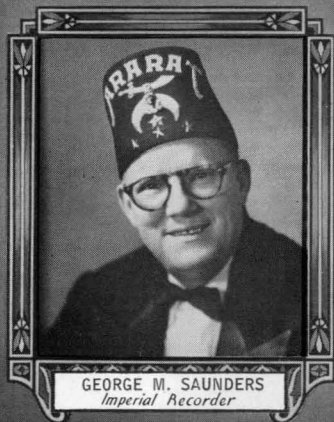
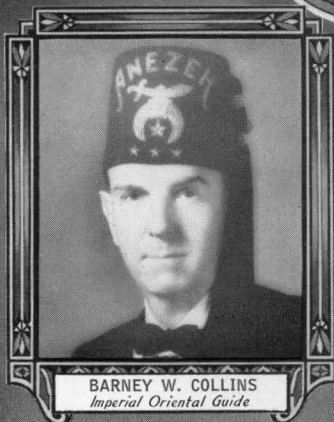


1960

1961

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



1960

1961

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



1960

1961

مجلس السلاطاني

THE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE

الخيوة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order
OF THE
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

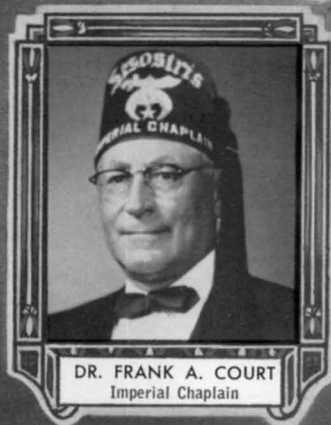
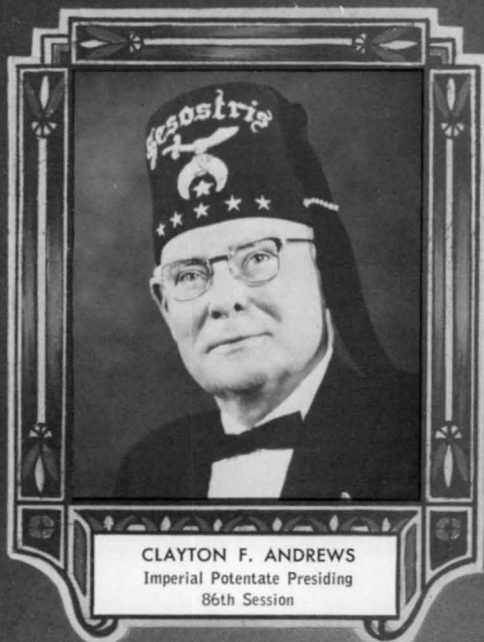
اشراف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

الاجل اميريكاشمالى



EIGHTY-SIXTH ANNUAL SESSION
HELD AT DENVER, COLORADO
July 12, 13, 14, A.H. 1380—A.D. 1960



PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
Eighty-Sixth Annual Session
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
(Iowa Corporation)



THE Eighty-Sixth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation, was held in the City of Denver, State of Colorado, on the dates of July 12, 13 and 14, 1960, in the City Auditorium.

The Call for the Annual Session of 1960, dated June 1, 1960, being General Orders No. 9, Series 1959-60, and signed by Clayton F. Andrews, Imperial Potentate, (President), and George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder, (Secretary), announcing the holding of the Eighty-Sixth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City Auditorium in Denver, Colorado, July 12, 13 and 14, 1960, was duly mailed to each member of the Imperial Council.

The Opening Ceremonies of the Eighty-Sixth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America were held in the City Auditorium, Denver, Colorado, July 12, 1960, at 2:40 P. M., Director General Lewis S. Parsons presiding.

OPENING CEREMONIES

Tuesday, July 12, 1960

Two Forty P. M.

DIRECTOR GENERAL PARSONS: May I first call your attention to this public address system. You will realize that the system will be put to some very severe tests, starting with this opening meeting and for the next two days. I want to be sure that my voice is getting through to you. Is it? My good doctor friend, our Imperial Potentate, advises that at my age he doesn't want me standing here talking to myself.

Representing your host, El Jebel Temple, it is my happy privilege and distinct honor to extend a cordial welcome to our Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, distinguished guests, Nobles, ladies and friends.

It may interest you to know that this is the second Imperial Council Session to be held in Denver. Way back on July 24, 1894, when El Jebel Temple was only six years old, and a total of only 67 Temples were chartered, the then Imperial Divan with Imperial Potentate Thomas J. Hudson of Syria Temple met in our present Masonic Temple and with 85 Representatives in attendance conducted the business of the Shrine.

It required masterful work on the part of El Jebel's Representatives to bring the Imperial Council to Denver at that time, for you must remember that in those days Denver was considered a long, long distance from the big centers of Shrine membership and most people imagined Denver a small town, principally inhabited by Indians, notorious bad men, cowboys, mining prospectors, and other strange beings. The headquarters Brown Palace Hotel was an eye opener and a source of wonderment to the visitors and provided accommodations for all 85 Representatives with no resulting headache for the then Housing Chairman.

Albert B. McGaffey, one of the signers of El Jebel's Charter, was elected Imperial Potentate on June 9, 1897, at the Annual Session held in Detroit, and as well as I can remember it was by unanimous vote.

Then, El Jebel's second Imperial Potentate, James C. Burger, was elected June 4, 1925 at the Session in Los Angeles. And by the way, Sunday morning your Imperial Potentate honored James C. Burger by placing a wreath on his grave.

The only reason we can't lay claim to a third Imperial Potentate is due to the fact that our adopted son, Imperial Sir Clayton F. Andrews, is the property of Sesostri Temple.

Now a word of explanation regarding these opening ceremonies. You will recall last year at the Atlantic City Session, Imperial Sir Andrews stated that during the official three day Session thirteen hours of the available time was used for routine matters, denying controversial subjects proper consideration. Motions were made on the floor to pinpoint efforts on the part of Representatives to speed up routine matters and devote more time to important business. The Session ended with a remark by Imperial Potentate Stringfellow, "What a backlog of business you fellows are leaving for my successor."

The foregoing is offered as my explanation as to the streamlining of opening ceremonies and introductions at this Session.

Now we will have, if you please, the presentation of the Flags. The Pledge of Allegiance will be given by Assistant Rabban J. Stephen Russell of El Jebel Temple.

(The Flags of the United States, Canada and Mexico were posted and all joined in the Pledge of Allegiance to their respective Flag.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL PARSONS: Now while we are standing we will have the Invocation by your Imperial Chaplain, Dr. Frank Court.

NOBLE AND DR. FRANK A. COURT: Our Heavenly Father, in the true spirit of Masonry we stand to bless Thy Name. Thou art our Father. We invoke Thy Blessing upon the United States of America, Canada and Mexico—their Representatives who are here. Long may the flag of freedom wave and long may true men everywhere be free to worship Thee in the right of freedom, of liberty, and in the joy of their love.

In Thy Name would we continue and we seek Thy Guidance and Blessing during this gathering and this meeting. We would invoke Thy Blessing as we pray our prayer of thanksgiving for this past year upon our Imperial Potentate and family, upon the Imperial Officers and their families, upon the Representatives, these Nobles of our Temples, and that Masonic Order in body and spirit which links our hearts together out of our love for Thee.

Quietly we seek Thy Blessing. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL PARSONS: Nobles, our Illustrious Potentate of El Jebel Temple won't be with us. He asked me to express his hopes to you that you would have a happy week here.

I have a letter here from our Governor. It is dated yesterday from Los Angeles. It seems to me there is some kind of a meeting going on over there. (*Laughter*) He said he couldn't be with us but he would be happy to have our Lieutenant Governor here in his place and so may I introduce to you the Honorable Robert Knous. Will you take a bow, Bob. (*Applause*)

HON. ROBERT L. KNOUS: Director General Parsons, Officers, Mayor Batterton, and delegates to the 86th Annual Session of the Imperial Council. It is indeed an honor and a pleasure for me as the acting Governor of the State of Colorado to welcome this convention to Denver and the State of Colorado. As Lieutenant Governor I have many occasions to pinch-hit for the Governor of the State and when I pinch-hit I am reminded of the story of Andy Cohen who for a number of years was manager of the Denver Bears in the American Association.

It seems he had been a journeyman player for fourteen years when he was finally called up by the New York Giants, at that time managed by the late John McGraw. Andy is one of those enthusiastic individuals and he was very anxious to play ball and demonstrate he was of big league caliber. A month goes by and then another month and he doesn't get into any games. Finally in the battling for the pennant in the Fall the Giants and Phils play in New York. It is nothing to nothing and the Philadelphia team pulls their starting pitcher for a pinch-hitter in the eighth inning. In the last part of the eighth a rawboned pitcher takes over for Philadelphia. The first batter comes to the plate and he rears back and throws clear over the catcher's

head. The second pitch goes behind the batter. The next pitch hits the batter and they have to take him out and put in a pinch runner. With the next batter there is a wild pitch and the runner goes to second. Then he hits the batter. McGraw was pacing up and down and the next batter was Frankie Frisch who was leading the National League. Frisch started for the plate and McGraw said, "Just a minute. Cohen, you go in and pinch-hit. That kid is about to kill somebody." (*Laughter*)

Truly this is an honor for Denver and the State of Colorado. This is the largest convention ever held in Denver, Colorado, or the Rocky Mountain area. We are all very pleased that the convention is being held here not only because of the great number of people who are afforded the opportunity to see the great beauty of our state but also the high esteem you people are held in not only in Denver but throughout the nation. We all know what the local Shriners have done in participating in worthwhile charitable projects. We are sports minded and follow the East-West Game where so many of our players from the University of Colorado and Colorado State have had an opportunity to participate in that very worthwhile event.

Just as Mr. Parsons said, you want these ceremonies short and I would like to simply state a few facts about the State. It is the highest State with a mean elevation of 6,800 feet. Over 75 per cent of the territory of the United States over 10,000 feet in height is located in the State of Colorado. We have six national parks and monuments. We have 8,000 miles of open fishing streams and over 2,400 lakes where you people can fish. We believe it is a great recreational State.

Also I would like to bring out one other important fact. Most people here in Colorado naturally identify Colorado as an agrarian state with the economy based on agriculture and then mining. These are very important industries in this State but the fact is that from 1954 to 1959 Colorado ranked fifth nationally in industrial development. We are on the move. We think it is a great State.

We hope you people have a wonderful time, your families have a wonderful time, and that you will come back and visit us again and consider Denver or any other part of the State where you might want to locate a business.

Your parade this morning was great. When I was reviewing the parade this morning with my family a man said, "Bob, wouldn't you like to be in California?" I said, "I saw the convention on TV last night and I would rather be here in Colorado because this is where the big show is." Thank you very much. (*Applause*)

DIRECTOR GENERAL PARSONS: Now I have the distinct honor of introducing and presenting to you our Mayor, Noble Dick Batterton. (*Applause*)

HON. AND NOBLE RICHARD Y. BATTERTON: Mr. Chairman, Governor Knous, fellow Nobles, ladies and friends. I hope you will pardon the sound of my voice. I have a bad case of laryngitis unfortunately.

I would like to say that this is indeed a great day for Denver. It marks the official beginning of an event that we have long been looking forward to, the Shrine Convention of 1960. I cannot conceive of any greater honor than the opportunity afforded me as Mayor to voice Denver's welcome to this assembly of distinguished Americans.

Yours is the largest convention, as the Governor mentioned, ever to be assembled in our mile-high city. Surely you bring to Colorado a mighty treasure of the good will, citizenship and kindred spirits that makes each of our fifty States unique in itself, yet an inseparable component of our United States of America. Denver is as proud to welcome you as I am to greet you as brother Nobles.

Ours is a comparatively young city founded just one hundred one years ago by the gold seekers who swarmed across the prairies in the Pikes Peak gold rush of 1859. Those were the hardy pioneers that became our founding fathers and we are proud of our heritage and the city our people have built.

Among the many organizations which play an active part in the community life of Denver and of Colorado none has contributed more than the Shrine. So my pleasure in being the spokesman for my fellow citizens is matched by my personal pride in the accomplishments of my brother Nobles.

Because we have known for some months that you were coming and because we have been keenly interested in you as individuals and as members of an illustrious Order, the people of Denver through me welcome each of you and all of you collectively as friends. We know that you bring pomp and ceremony beyond anything we have seen in our one hundred one years as a city but we know full well that you bring something far broader and more profound than splendor and good cheer. You need not be reminded of your abiding belief in the brotherhood of man nor can we forget that the joys of the Shrine are directed expertly and generously towards the relief of human affliction and misfortune. I am sure, too, that the public is aware that your service to humanity is not just a continuing duty but an ever growing determination and fulfillment.

True, the Order is founded upon ancient and immutable precepts. Still it lives as an organization of realistic, open-minded men who recognize the perfect application of age old truth to the challenge they meet today and face tomorrow. With this understanding and in this same spirit we in Denver welcome you.

I would like to say that some years ago the City of Denver threw away the key to the city. As a result, we have no key to present to anyone. The reason we threw away the key is because the latchstring is always out to our friends and the door is always open. In place of that key we adopted what is known as a Denver dollar, a memento to be presented to distinguished guests in appreciation of their visit to our city. The Denver dollar we think is quite appropriate as it is a silver dollar mounted in a plastic case. It is appropriate because silver has played such an important and dramatic role

in the development of Denver and the State of Colorado and practically all of the silver dollars in circulation were minted in the Denver Mint.

As Mayor of Denver and on behalf of the citizens of Denver I have the privilege of presenting to our Imperial Potentate Clayton F. Andrews a Denver dollar in appreciation of his visit to our city and in appreciation of each of you gentlemen who are now our guests and whom we welcome with open arms. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Mayor Batterton, I am very grateful for the presentation of this silver dollar. We were down in Florida a few years ago and the Governor greeted us and told us that they loved to have us there and loved to have us see the greenery that grew in Florida and the greenery that we brought into Florida. (*Laughter*) Now out here you see the silver and silvery mountains and they give us silver dollars, and I assume that the Mayor and the merchants of Denver and Colorado would like to see us bring more silver dollars into the State of Colorado and Denver. (*Laughter*)

We are greatly honored by this gift and welcome and thank you for being here today, Noble Batterton. (*Applause*)

DIRECTOR GENERAL PARSONS: Nobles and ladies, I want to tell you something about this Mayor of ours. Over a year ago, eighteen months ago, he said, "Lew, if there is anything that the City can do for the convention we are going to do it." And today, Dick, I would just like to have you take the message back to your Department heads, our thanks for the wonderful job that they have done. (*Applause*)

Because the Mayor has a very busy schedule—we would like to have him stay all afternoon—if he feels it is necessary to go offstage he may do that at any time. Thanks so much. (*Applause*)

I am going to introduce a few of our distinguished guests and ask them to stand as their names are called and remain standing and withhold your applause, please, until all have been introduced.

Our Inspector General of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Colorado, Southern Masonic Jurisdiction, Illustrious Brother C. Wheeler Barnes, 33°.

The Intendant General of the Red Cross of Constantine in Colorado, Past Grand Master Glenn B. Van Fleet.

Right Eminent Grand Commander of Knights Templar of Colorado, James H. Thompson.

The Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in Nebraska, John F. Futcher. (*Applause*)

Would you care to take the microphone?

M.W. GRAND MASTER JOHN F. FUTCHER: Thank you, Nobles.

Imperial Potentate, I think you just threw a curve at me. I was told that I wouldn't have to say anything so I forgot everything I had in mind to say just in case I was called on to say something. (*Laughter*)

I am very deeply grateful for the opportunity which has been afforded me to be present here at this Session of the Imperial Council. This is my first opportunity to go to one of these Sessions and our Imperial Potentate together with the Shriners of Nebraska have made it possible for me to attend. I am also deeply grateful for the cordiality which Imperial Potentate Clayton F. Andrews has extended to me. He has taken care of all of the conveniences that one would want and, of course, I suppose he thought he ought to do an extra job because I am from Nebraska.

But I would like to say just a few words, very few words, of the degree of cooperation which our Imperial Potentate has extended to me and my predecessor in office in uniting in spirit the Grand Lodge and the Shrine. I know he has done this throughout the country. I believe that he has done more to advance the cause of Freemasonry, which after all is what we all have in mind and what we all hope to accomplish, than any other Imperial Potentate to my recollection.

Symbolic Masonry concentrates itself upon the relief of Master Masons, their widows and orphans. Yet we are also taught that charity is universal. Shrinedom, therefore, brings together charity which is of the home and of those who are not related to us in the Fraternity. It is an organization of which I am deeply proud to be a member.

Again I want to say, Imperial Potentate, that I appreciate this opportunity to say a few words and also your kind hospitality to me and to my wife since we have been here in Denver. (*Applause*)

DIRECTOR GENERAL PARSONS: Nobles, it is now my privilege to introduce to you the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in Colorado, Carlton M. Ray. (*Standing applause*)

M.W. GRAND MASTER CARLTON M. RAY: Thank you.

Ladies, Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests, Nobles, Brethren all. First, let me say to our Grand Master from our neighboring State of Nebraska, I fully concur in what he has just said about that great man and Mason, Dr. Clayton F. Andrews. I have known him for quite a number of years. I am very close to what he has been doing and God spare him for many years in the future to continue the great work he is doing for the combined good will between Ancient Craft Masonry and this great organization, the Shrine.

It is an honor, a privilege, and a very special pleasure to welcome you to this, your 86th Imperial Council Session here in Denver which is, as has often been truly said, "Out where the west begins."

A little over a hundred years ago those hardy pioneers came across the vast plains to what was then Colorado Territory. Most of them came in

search of wealth but many came to escape the threats of civil war, depression, and all things that go with such conditions. They discovered not only the riches in the mountains, but they found new freedom, new frontiers to conquer, new friendships, yes, among the rugged mountains and friendly foothills they fashioned a life of harmony and security.

Our State, the highest in the nation, was settled by men of character and a very high percentage of them were Masons. The first Lodge of Colorado was chartered one hundred years ago and, for the information of any of you who may not already know, extensive plans are underway throughout the State for suitable observance and appropriate celebration of our Centennial anniversary. We will be happy to have any of you who may be in Colorado next July to join with us in any of these events.

Masonry has made steady progress here since those early days and today I bring you Fraternal Greetings from 47,000 Masons in this Grand Jurisdiction. As Grand Master of Masons in Colorado, I hope that your visit to our State will be one of good fellowship and that in your Sessions great accomplishments will be forthcoming.

To you, Imperial Sir George Mattison, my hearty congratulations and best wishes for a successful administration as Imperial Potentate during the coming year, especially since we both hail from that grand old State of Alabama. (*Laughter and applause*) Please, if you will, Imperial Sir, make note to express a word of greeting to my many old acquaintances and friends in Alcazar Temple in Montgomery when you make your Official Visitation there. I can think of so many wonderful men there whose names I recall but it is not good to begin recalling names as there are too many I would overlook.

Thank you, Brethren, for the privilege of being with you here today. (*Applause*)

DIRECTOR GENERAL PARSONS: Thank you, Grand Master.

Now, Nobles and ladies, our Imperial Potentate. (*Standing applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Ladies and gentlemen, be seated.

Director General Lew Parsons and all of your co-workers in El Jebel Temple, the Mayor has left but I wish to include him in my remarks, the Governor of Colorado, our Grand Master of Colorado and my Grand Master who is with us from Nebraska, distinguished Masonic heads, my fellow Nobles, ladies and gentlemen. My deepest appreciation to the fine group of Nobles who have done so very, very much work in the past two years to prepare for this our 86th Imperial Session. It was somewhat over two years ago when we began laying our plans for this meeting. Lew Parsons was designated as Director General and he with the Deputy Director General, Art Vos, Jr., and that hard working Housing Chairman Verne Warriner, and hundreds of others, have worked diligently to make this convention of ours a pleasant and successful one.

Last April, I believe it was, our Director General established an office in the Brown Palace with a staff and he has been working constantly, sometimes day and night, toward the successful goal and I have already mentioned.

So, Lew, to you, your co-workers, to El Jebel Temple, to this great cool, colorful Colorado and the mile-high city of Denver, I express the very deep appreciation of the approximately 800 Representatives who are supposed to be, at least, in this hall at this moment and the 50,000 or 60,000 other Shriners and their families who will be here during the week. You have done a grand job and I think the results of your work will continue to show during the remainder of our Session.

Ladies and gentlemen, I imagine at this time you will be interested in knowing and seeing the members of the Divan and Past Imperial Divan who are now on the stage and, so, I will present them to you at this time.

Is Past Imperial Recorder Freddie Wilken in the hall or on stage? Frederick Wilken, our Past Imperial Recorder from Almas Temple in Washington, D. C. (*Applause*)

Junior Past Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey. (*Applause*)

Past Imperial Potentate Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. (*Applause*)

Past Imperial Potentate Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple, Deadwood, South Dakota. (*Applause*)

Past Imperial Potentate Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Little Rock, Arkansas. (*Applause*)

Past Imperial Potentate Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple, Richmond, Virginia. (*Applause*)

Past Imperial Potentate Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, St. Louis Missouri. (*Applause*)

Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Boston, Massachusetts. (*Applause*)

Past Imperial Potentate Galloway Calhoun, Chairman of our Board of Trustees of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Karem Temple, Waco, Texas. (*Applause*)

Past Imperial Potentate George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple, Buffalo, New York. (*Applause*)

Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple, Atlanta, Georgia. (*Applause*)

I'm sorry. I skipped a line. My trifocals weren't working. Past Imperial

Potentate William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, San Francisco, California. (*Applause*)

Now, ladies and gentlemen, the present Imperial Divan.

Imperial Chaplain Frank A. Court, Sesostris Temple, Lincoln, Nebraska. (*Applause*)

Imperial Outer Guard Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Tacoma, Washington. (*Applause*)

Imperial Captain of the Guard Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Chicago, Illinois. (*Applause*)

Imperial Marshal—the man who is doing nothing but sleeping and eating in Denver—Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Alexandria, Virginia. (*Laughter and applause*)

Imperial Second Ceremonial Master Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple, Detroit, Michigan. (*Applause*)

Imperial First Ceremonial Master Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple, Mexico City, Mexico. (*Applause*)

Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple of Kansas City, Missouri, presently living in Chicago, Illinois. (*Applause*)

Imperial Treasurer and Past Imperial Potentate Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, Washington, District of Columbia. (*Applause*)

Imperial Oriental Guide O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pennsylvania. (*Applause*)

Imperial High Priest and Prophet Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple, Hartford, Connecticut. (*Applause*)

Imperial Assistant Rabban George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tennessee. (*Applause*)

Imperial Chief Rabban Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta. (*Applause*)

The Deputy Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Birmingham, Alabama. (*Applause*)

Ladies and gentlemen who are not members of our Order but whom we are delighted to have with us today, I will ask the Imperial Recorder to read three messages after which we will adjourn and with our sincere thanks we will invite our guests to be dismissed and we will go into the 86th Official Session of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. It has been a real pleasure and a real honor to have had you with us.

Noble Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, a wire received by the Imperial Potentate from the Government Office in Washington, District of Columbia, as follows:

"My warmest personal regards to you and my sincere best wishes to the Imperial Council as you meet this week for what I know will prove to be the most remembered Session of your official year. Congratulations on a most successful administration. You have advanced the cause of true fraternity with noble success. Signed, Roman L. Hruska, United States Senator from Nebraska."

A similar wire has been received from Senator Carl Curtis of Nebraska.

The following wire comes from the Vice-President of the United States from the offices in Washington, District of Columbia.

"To Dr. Clayton Andrews. It is a pleasure for me to extend my greetings to all those participating in the meeting of the Imperial Council of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine on July 12. You and your associates are to be congratulated for the outstanding work you are doing to aid the cause of crippled children. By your devoted efforts on behalf of this worthy cause you are not only contributing to the advancement of medical facilities and care for these afflicted youngsters but you are also strengthening one of our country's greatest assets, our young people. With every good wish for continued success in the important work you are doing. Sincerely, Richard Nixon." (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Noble Saunders.

We will now stand in recess for ten minutes and again we thank our guests for being here.

(A recess was taken at 3:25 P. M., during which time the ladies and non-Shriners retired.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Tuesday, July 12, 1960

Three Forty P. M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, Representatives, waiving all signs and ceremonies I declare this 86th Imperial Session to be now opened for business. We have already had the prayer by our Imperial Chaplain and at this time I will recognize Noble W. Howard Millington, Chairman of the Credentials Committee for his report. Noble Millington.

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON: (*Reading*)

REPORT OF CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Divan, and Representatives of this Session of the Imperial Council:

I will not read all the names but will give you the total figures and the names will be on file with the Imperial Recorder:

MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATION

Representatives Ad Vitam	12
Emeriti Members	46
Representatives-At-Large	13
Elected Representatives	659
	730

Your committee on Credentials begs leave to report: Credentials in proper form have been filed with the Imperial Recorder as to the following named Nobles and your Committee would recommend that they be received as Representatives of their respective Temples, and recognized as active members of this Imperial Council.

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Thomas C. Law	Galloway Calhoun	Walter C. Guy
Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr.	Robert G. Wilson, Jr.	Gerald D. Crary
George H. Rowe	Harvey A. Beffa	Thomas W. Melham
Frederick Wilken	Remmie L. Arnold	George E. Stringfellow

EMERITI MEMBERS

Richard G. Taylor	Robert P. Smith	Willard P. Lombard
J. Milton Ryall	Zac Farmer	Wm. K. Converse
Wiley P. Harris	George J. Kossuth	Lincoln G. Kelly
Louis Chackes	S. E. Birdsong	Thos. D. Van Dine
Munger T. Ball	J. Henry Curdes	Clarence E. Werner
Charles H. Lembke	Fred B. Grant	Herman L. Engelhardt
Albert Ellis	F. Lawrence Bulfinch	John Vesey
Wm. B. Falconer	A. Elmer Raithel	Frederick A. Nicholson
Harrison B. Cave	John A. Walden	Henry P. Bronkie
J. B. Whittington	Aubrey B. Graham	Joe T. Mizell, Jr.
William F. Quebe	Frank E. Harley	Carl A. Rahn
Ernest C. Hueter	Harvey B. Leggee	George F. Sengel
Guy W. Van Horn	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.	Walter G. Seeger
J. Harry Hopffgarten	Leslie H. Swan	Charles G. White
Carl H. Pierson	George C. Foster	
W. Clyde Oliver	Lucius McK. Crumrine	

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Clayton F. Andrews	George M. Klepper	Charles E. Merrill
Leonard P. Steuart	Harold C. Close	Orville F. Rush
George M. Saunders	O. Carlyle Brock	Thomas F. Seay
George A. Mattison, Jr.	Barney W. Collins	Chester A. Hogan
Marshall M. Porter		

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

AAD TEMPLE—Palmer N. Hegvold, Henry R. W. Knudsen, Harry F. Kullberg, James B. Enochs.

AAHMES TEMPLE—Roy M. Day, Troyce M. Severe, Charles W. Campbell, Robert H. Fouke.

ABBA TEMPLE—R. D. "Rod" Hanks, Hubert M. Hall, Hubert H. Wilson, Guy Turner.

- ABDALLAH TEMPLE—Frank L. Hunn, Oliver C. Curby, A. Clayton Dial, John W. Mullinix.
- ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE—Fred Robert Farthing, Lester Lee Cox, Russell Lee Wilcox.
- ABOU SAAD TEMPLE—Bernhard I. Everson, George P. Fullman, John A. Everson, William R. Dixon.
- ABU BEKR TEMPLE—Charles E. Miller, Henry C. Doerr, Herman Slotsky, Jess F. Getz.
- ACCA TEMPLE—William C. Brann, Edward E. Haddock, James A. Blades, Hunter G. Cockrell.
- AFIFI TEMPLE—Ralph L. Johnstone, John D. Cochran, Edward L. Reames, Fred O. Weber.
- AHMED TEMPLE—J. Mauritz Carlson, Leslie E. Gering, John F. Martin, George D. Winfree.
- AINAD TEMPLE—Forrest T. Creson, David F. Mallett, Leonard E. Shearburn, J. C. Nichols, Jr.
- AKDAR TEMPLE—M. L. Roach, H. L. Moss, Robert T. Gow, B. W. Vetter.
- ALADDIN TEMPLE—Albert E. Binder, George M. Finkes, Paul H. Carey, L. Kirts Osborne, Jr.
- AL AZHAR TEMPLE—Basil V. French, E. J. Brookes, H. Gordon Love, C. Allan Ernst.
- AL BAHR TEMPLE—George C. Wilken, Richard F. Quiggle, Harold M. Long, Fred K. Williams.
- AL BEDOO TEMPLE—Robert E. Mulvaney, Arthur F. Wiedeman, Orlo B. Silvey, Harvey N. Heald.
- ALCAZAR TEMPLE—W. Marvin Stanley, John H. Cox, R. Emmett Jones, Horsley White.
- AL CHYMIA TEMPLE—Luther R. Power, Jr., Dave M. Williams, James M. Ferguson, S. J. Seligman.
- ALFEE TEMPLE—William Harley Mock, Wesley Harold Sigman, Thomas Franklin Blount, Hodges Kenneth Rigdon.
- ALEPPO TEMPLE—Francis R. Sagle, George B. Rowell, James C. Bayley, Edgar L. Turner.
- ALGERIA TEMPLE—James T. Harrison, Claude L. Meredith, C. William Mortieau, George K. Robbin.
- ALHAMBRA TEMPLE—James A. Buford, Robert A. Shofner, Edgar B. Morgan, Joseph B. Torbett.

- ALI GHAN TEMPLE—Paul M. Fletcher, John H. Hose, Robert E. Stallings, H. Glenn Boyd.
- AL KADER TEMPLE — J. O. Fisher, Raymond W. Mangels, Willard S. Christine, Kenneth B. Hall.
- AL KALY TEMPLE—Llewellyn A. Lewis, Harold E. Burch, Harry A. Taylor, James R. Traeder.
- AL KORAN TEMPLE—Roland J. Wolcott, Edward J. Kelsey, Allan J. Knight, Roy S. Kimpel.
- AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE—Melvin A. Pixley, Elmer P. Bromley, William J. Vaughn, James B. Finney.
- ALMAS TEMPLE—J. Benton Webb, Howard P. Foley, Ralph M. Wolfe, John J. Blank.
- AL MENAH TEMPLE—M. T. Gossett, Hilry H. Shaffer, Raymond H. Leathers, James N. Stansell.
- ALOHA TEMPLE—Darrell H. Puckett, John C. Linczer, Richard H. Rice, Earle K. Vida.
- AL SIHAH TEMPLE—Sam F. Burke, Robert R. Cain, J. Joe Sutherland, Emory A. Daniel.
- ALZAFAR TEMPLE—Harvey McDonald, J. Frank Whitney, E. J. Ashcraft, Jr., Harry H. Kurth.
- ANAH TEMPLE—Charles H. Lang, Stephen R. Buzzell, Frederick E. Perkins, Alfred R. Burr.
- ANEZEH TEMPLE—Emilio D'Acosta, Albert L. Abkarian, Roberto Wallentin.
- ANSAR TEMPLE—R. Archie West, S. Byron Gaines, Kurt T. Bretscher, DeWitt C. Lindley.
- ANTIOCH TEMPLE—Roland E. St. John, Wayne E. Taylor, Charles E. Mathews, Arthur C. Stock.
- ARAB TEMPLE—Nelse K. Nelson, Joseph H. Schneider, Edward A. Beach, J. Lewis Coffelt.
- ARABIA TEMPLE—Trieves W. Lopp, Arthur (Art) R. Beyer, Clem McClelland, C. Howard Phifer.
- ARARAT TEMPLE—W. W. Bennett, H. B. R. Allen, Edward R. Geagan, Richard H. Koenigsdorf.
- BAGDAD TEMPLE—William R. Taylor, W. Ray Morris, Richard J. Stodden, Rex F. Henningsen.
- BAHIA TEMPLE—Vernon M. Scott, Charles V. Snapp, Jr., A. J. Thomas, Sr., Geo. H. Cochran.

- BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE—Robert C. Jackson, Jr., Richard M. Bowen, William L. MacGregor, Harry Hunton.
- BEDOUIN TEMPLE—Ralph I. Bates, Nicholas Boulogne, William E. Overmyer, M. V. McDonald.
- BEKTASH TEMPLE—David P. Goodwin, William A. Styles, James F. Goodwin, Archie A. Brown.
- BEN ALI TEMPLE—C. E. Spilman, F. Melvyn Lawson, Hiram H. Hendren, Hugo Del Pero.
- BEN HUR TEMPLE—F. L. Kuykendall, John D. Simpson, John Carroll Hinsley, J. T. Browning.
- BENI KEDEM TEMPLE—Frank L. Taylor, Wm. S. Coleman, Virgil F. Frizzell, Dewey E. S. Kuhns.
- BOUMI TEMPLE—William O. Barnes, William W. Peat, George W. Della, III, George E. Rogers.
- CAIRO TEMPLE—Joseph T. Maclay, H. Glenn Nelson, Edward S. Pike, James M. Maclay.
- CALAM TEMPLE—William R. Tonkin, Howard Melcher, Ralph E. Wessa, Darrell I. Petersen.
- CRESCENT TEMPLE—Malcolm Bowen, Frederick H. Stigale, Jr., Edward J. Scudder, Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
- CYPRUS TEMPLE—William C. Gooding, George W. Van Alen, George E. Gunn, George Haddon.
- DAMASCUS TEMPLE—William E. Frank, William G. Easton, Fred F. Lennox, Ralph Casperson.
- EGYPT TEMPLE—Arthur Spencer, Warren O. Williams, Raleigh Milian, James P. Rogers.
- EL BEKAL TEMPLE—George F. Thagard, Sr., James Munholland, Robert H. Webb, Howard C. LeManquais.
- ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE—Harry Ellis, Wilfred C. Dover, Marvin L. Davis, Marc Stern.
- EL HASA TEMPLE—J. Fred Miller, Moses C. Adams, Jesse R. Roberts, Dewey Rice.
- EL JEBEL TEMPLE—Robert P. Martin, James M. Reese, J. Stephen Russell, Lewis S. Parsons.
- EL KAHIR TEMPLE—Ralph F. Whitlock, Edwin F. Klouda, James E. Kelty, A. G. Van Nordstrand.

- EL KALAH TEMPLE—Jack Richards, Glenn V. Culp, Henry H. Hammill, William E. Cushing.
- EL KARUBAH TEMPLE—George O. Baird, Jr., Reginald Poe, William L. Fisher, N. H. McClamroch, Jr.
- EL KATIF TEMPLE—Harold N. Anderson, Kennard Jones, Leonard A. Peterson, Andrew F. Baker.
- EL KORAH TEMPLE—Alvin R. Miller, Kenneth E. Young, M. Claire Baldridge, Volney B. Shortridge.
- EL MAIDA TEMPLE—G. Freeman Harris, John W. Bolander, Joe E. Walters, W. Fred Casey.
- EL MINA TEMPLE—Paul A. Milligan, Hugh B. Neild, R. F. Bobbitt, J. R. Kuebler.
- EL RIAD TEMPLE — C. Gifford Benson, Warren E. Cumming, Paul A. Batcheller, Daniel H. Stuelpnagel.
- EL ZAGAL TEMPLE—Kenneth A. McKinnon, Anker M. Eriksmoen, Robert E. Lucy, Harold L. Schafer.
- EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE—Luther A. Tanner, Fred L. Steele, Raymond H. Dancy, Arnold A. Mast.
- GIZEH TEMPLE—Robert A. Foulis, Edward A. Simmons, Jack M. Streight, William D. Young.
- HADI TEMPLE—William T. Newlin, Clifford C. Taylor, Arthur D. Ortmeyer, Henry B. Struby.
- HAMASA TEMPLE—James T. Singley, M. F. Rayburn, Martin L. Gunn, James Frank Parish, Sr.
- HASAN TEMPLE—Leonard J. Doyal, Cleveland S. Mincy, Joe C. Howell, Ruter E. Coleman.
- HEJAZ TEMPLE—R. J. Littlejohn, Fitzhugh L. Smith, George L. Phinney, Guy B. Foster.
- HELLA TEMPLE—D. Martin Thomas, C. Russell Smith, Towne Young, Marcel Jones.
- HILLAH TEMPLE—Hazzard S. Bullock, Jorgen E. Jorgensen, Claude H. Esselstrom, Chester A. Hubbard.
- INDIA TEMPLE—E. Phil Allen, Emmett A. Darby, Edwin L. Kessler, W. Wally Frankfurt.
- IREM TEMPLE—H. Monroe Houtz, Harry J. Sandroek, Clair M. Bastian, Edward H. Kinsman.

- ISIS TEMPLE—H. Spencer Johnson, Wallace W. Storey, Cecil A. Munger, Herbert N. Holland.
- ISLAM TEMPLE—Harold W. Stelling, Victor N. Christopher, F. G. "Jack" Canine, William M. Coffman.
- ISMAILIA TEMPLE—Howard G. Towne, Thomas F. Dodds, Richard F. Ball, Burt C. Brown.
- JAFFA TEMPLE—William P. Campbell, Joseph B. Novak, William A. Miller, Paul E. Reinhart.
- JERUSALEM TEMPLE—Charles A. Degan, Norman E. Tharp, Michel Caplan, Richard A. Dowling.
- KAABA TEMPLE—Clarence A. Lay, Paul B. McCray, Chris W. Cundiff, Walter Paustian.
- KALIF TEMPLE—Robert L. Totman, Dale H. Shelton, Jr., William F. Smith, J. Frand Norris.
- KALURAH TEMPLE—Clive A. Blowers, Robert H. Austin, Austin M. Johnston, George E. McCann.
- KAREM TEMPLE—Harold O. Clark, Henry H. Spragins, L. Neil Gately, Roy C. Thompson.
- KARNAK TEMPLE—E. Edward Donohoe, William McLuskie, Robert M. McCarrell, John L. Boyd.
- KAZIM TEMPLE—William B. Adams, Henry A. Prillaman, Aubrey B. Burton, Eugene M. Bane.
- KEM TEMPLE—John W. Payne, Walter E. Kaloupek, John L. McPherson, Jacob Achttien.
- KENA TEMPLE—Howard S. Clinkenbeard, Lyman M. Kelley, Don L. Black, Edward E. Buckley.
- KERAK TEMPLE—Chester L. Cochran, Harry F. Linnecke, Merwyn H. Brown, C. F. (Chuck) Maddox.
- KERBELA TEMPLE—Roy C. Nelson, T. Parvin Cox, Joe W. White, Fred O. Berry.
- KHARTUM TEMPLE—Archibald S. McMillan, James L. Davidson, William A. Johnston, Mervin M. McKnight.
- KHEDIVE TEMPLE—Alvin T. Stone, Harry L. Stinson, Melvin T. Blassingham, Jesse A. White.
- KHIVA TEMPLE—Sam D. Ross, Melvin C. Kruse, John R. Collard, Jr., J. M. Benesch.
- KISMET TEMPLE—Fred R. Trenor, Harold J. May, Frederick L. Kopff, Robert S. MacCormack.

KORA TEMPLE—Robert E. Cleaves, Jr., Ervin E. J. Lander, George W. Lane, Jr., Philip V. Corey.

KOREIN TEMPLE—Glenn C. Penland, Harry D. Evans, L. D. Donelan, S. Ken Briggs.

KOSAIR TEMPLE—Charles T. Mathes, John R. Carpenter, O. F. Barnette, Frederick G. Bourne.

LU LU TEMPLE—Arthur M. Gordon, J. Weber Kriebel, Charles T. Wakefield, Glen T. Renegar.

LUXOR TEMPLE—Roy W. Merryweather, Austin R. Ingalls, Fred E. Mallory.

MAHI TEMPLE—Wm. Clyde Brown, James C. Hathaway, I. D. Smith, Ernest R. Williams.

MASKAT TEMPLE—Wallace R. Hardy, James S. Smith, A. D. Hanna, Robt. L. More, Jr.

MECCA TEMPLE—Joseph Padawer, Harold Sherman, Donald P. Sherman, Walter A. DeLamater.

MEDIA TEMPLE—Sherman Drohan, Elmer Boyce, Joseph A. Romola, Everett K. Cramer.

MEDINAH TEMPLE—Harry O. Kjellberg, Harold G. MacDonald, Wm. Trubeck, Walter H. Vartan.

MELHA TEMPLE—Jule Kaufman, Robert E. Samble, John M. Turner, Elliott Anderson.

MIDIAN TEMPLE—Al Davies, D. L. Zimmerman, R. S. "Steve" Huston, L. G. Grandfield.

MIRZA TEMPLE—Clifford H. Smith, Jack H. Overman, W. Howard Millington, John E. Scalet.

MIZPAH TEMPLE—Lowell L. Pefley, Richard E. Means, David H. Hostetter, Elmer W. Parker.

MOCHA TEMPLE—William W. Gammage, Frank H. Butcher, J. Willard Savage, Andrew L. Snelgrove.

MOHAMMED TEMPLE—Russel C. Werner, J. Howard Rose, Carleton R. Smith, Leonard B. Potter.

MOILA TEMPLE—Harold F. James, Henry D. Bradley, Don K. Spalding, Everett H. Trunk.

MOOLAH TEMPLE—William C. Lindh, Elmer E. Kempf, Walter C. Ploeser, Stanley Wurtz.

MOROCCO TEMPLE—John M. Hardy, Horace D. Graham, Warren L. Jones, J. Dillon Kennedy.

MOSLAH TEMPLE—C. Victor Thornton, Barney B. Parker, A. Ward Hicks, Ray F. Holmes.

MOSLEM TEMPLE—Harvey E. Mack, Frank A. Bostrom, Marvin G. Lane, Joseph C. Davidson.

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE—Carl S. Gregg, Robert E. Berg, Lawrence M. Dawson, Harold D. Somers.

MURAT TEMPLE—Karl L. Friedrichs, Edwin K. Steers, J. Worth Baker, Robert H. Brown.

NAJA TEMPLE—G. C. Neugebauer, George L. Bennett, Fred W. Gellerman, Carl H. Kubler.

NEMESIS TEMPLE—Frank W. Ridge, L. E. Neal, Cecil J. Walker, Melvin R. Smith.

NILE TEMPLE—L. LaVerne Foote, Ford Q. Elvidge, Wilbur W. Scruby, Roy F. Taylor.

NUR TEMPLE—J. Henry McDonnell, Hart Cooper, James Lee Pryor, Charles E. Hughes.

OASIS TEMPLE—J. Y. Jordan, Jr., Claude B. Squires, Lynn W. Harkey, Earl H. Tate.

OLEIKA TEMPLE—Frank Zweifel, Gilbert Young, Fred Bryant, Robert F. Turley.

OMAR TEMPLE—John J. Meeks, Otis M. Hill, D. Dixon Lee, John W. Turner.

ORAK TEMPLE—Jorgen S. Andersen, Owen W. Sandstrom, Averill C. Colby, Walter A. MacNary.

ORIENTAL TEMPLE—Everett J. Decker, Eli Robinson, Fred Geier, Byron J. Howe.

OSIRIS TEMPLE—Lawrence E. Pearson, Robert E. Parrish, Leonard E. Van Dyne, William N. Zimmerman.

OSMAN TEMPLE—Elmer C. Geske, Sigurd A. Bertelsen, Harold O. Lindberg, Edward C. Hampe.

PALESTINE TEMPLE—Cleveland M. Judson, Kenneth H. Earle, Herbert W. Ellis, Richmond L. Spencer.

PHILAE TEMPLE—James A. Levy, Charles Coles, George L. Burrows.

PYRAMID TEMPLE—David G. Smith, Ronald B. MacKenzie, Orrell G. Hodge, Lynn P. Cook.

RAJAH TEMPLE—Franklin T. Shimer, George S. Haas, Harrison A. Peck, Albert P. Berger.

- RAMESES TEMPLE—Alfred J. B. Gray, James Bartlett, Charles E. Wells, Charles A. Fraser.
- RIZPAH TEMPLE—William J. Wigginton, Samuel E. Paris, John V. Fenwick, David A. Parish.
- SAHARA TEMPLE—Alex Moseley, Reeves E. Ritchie, Houston A. Brian, W. Ellis Arnold.
- SALAAM TEMPLE—Kenneth D. Smith, Henry T. Bischoff, Kenneth E. Gardner, James E. Haas.
- SALADIN TEMPLE—Chas. C. Ailles, Ernest J. Miller, Claude L. Goldner, Lawrence S. Dykstra.
- SCIMITAR TEMPLE—Gordon P. Oates, Ben Shelly, Quinn Glover, Charles F. W. Loewer.
- SESOSTRIS TEMPLE—C. Russell Mattson, Carl C. Hudson, Harry A. Spencer, Victor A. Wendelin.
- SPHINX TEMPLE—H. Fremont Alderson, Arthur E. B. Tanner, Arthur L. Wasserman, Alfred A. Beausoleil.
- SUDAN TEMPLE—Ottis G. Sawyer, Horace T. King, William J. Bundy, Clarence H. Parker.
- SUEZ TEMPLE—M. L. Andress, Otis C. Grisham, Perry J. C. Byars, B. W. Smith.
- SYRIA TEMPLE—Clarence M. Sheasley, Kenneth T. Paxton, William H. Latimer, Jr., Harry M. Montgomery.
- SYRIAN TEMPLE—Paul Wm. Ruppanner, Walter L. Gross, Harry M. Bader, Joseph L. Brown.
- TADMOR TEMPLE—Cecil W. Green, Hobert F. Rhodes, Wm. H. Knowlton, A. J. B. Miller.
- TANGIER TEMPLE—Trafford J. Wurdeman, August E. Ruser, Herbert T. White, John H. McAlpin.
- TEBALA TEMPLE—Harry O. Snyder, William G. Lee, Bernard L. Moeck, Robert W. Olson.
- TEHAMA TEMPLE—Alvin W. Gross, Aubrey M. Stevenson, Everett T. Hansen, Harold B. Huber.
- TEHRAN TEMPLE—John Roth, George C. Holstein, Nelson W. Sherwood, Loren H. McFarland, Sr.
- TIGRIS TEMPLE—Fred C. Kaffer, Kasten E. Ingerson, George L. Coling, Kenneth E. Tisdell.
- TRIPOLI TEMPLE — Raymond B. Lorch, Alfred E. Maage, Jr., John E. Dickinson.

- WAHABI TEMPLE—Ray E. Meeks, W. Felder Dearman, H. M. Jarrett, Ralph H. Savage.
- WA-WA TEMPLE—Orrin M. Paulson, Leonard E. Fingarson, Thomas R. Luke, Robert C. Hickson.
- YAARAB TEMPLE—Norman W. Pettys, Wallace F. Streater, H. Len DeFoor, Thomas S. Perry.
- YELDUZ TEMPLE—Stewart L. Kirkpatrick, Carrol G. Chaffin, Reed F. Noyes, Sidney L. Green.
- ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE—Leon A. Garber, Samuel E. Orebaugh, Orville W. Lowe, Floyd A. Springer.
- ZAMORA TEMPLE—Paul Hancock, Sr., James R. Maxwell, J. Edgar Bowron, William C. Ray.
- ZEMBO TEMPLE—Furhman F. Bailey, Richard D. Wampler, Russell F. Ellenberger, Paul W. Reish.
- ZEM ZEM TEMPLE — Clarence P. Toohey, G. Chester Durst, James A. McKnight, Howard E. Moore.
- ZENOBIA TEMPLE—Howard E. Smith, Clay P. Hepler, Robert M. Fellabaum, Edwin P. Baertschi.
- ZIYARA TEMPLE—J. Harry Cook, Fred C. Breithaupt, Foster J. Cone, John R. Jones.
- ZOR TEMPLE—Sumner C. Timm, Earl Sachse, Thomas E. Wilbern, Roy J. Langsdorf.
- ZORAH TEMPLE—C. L. Bartley, Jr., R. Vern Henderson, Harry E. Briggs, Charles L. Brown.
- ZUHRAH TEMPLE — Ralph W. Robinson, Milton E. Nordstrom, Earl W. Anderson, Harry L. Fankhanel.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| W. HOWARD MILLINGTON, <i>Chairman</i> | C. E. MILLER (Abu Bekr) |
| J. LEWIS COFFELT (Arab) | RUSSELL L. WILCOX (Abu Ben Adhem) |
| RICHARD H. KOENIGSDORF (Ararat) | GEORGE D. WINFREE (Ahmed) |
| M. V. McDONALD (Bedouin) | PAUL H. CAREY (Aladdin) |
| JOHN W. BOLANDER (El Maida) | WILLIAM HARLEY MOCK (Alee) |
| CHARLES T. WAKEFIELD (Lu Lu) | HARVEY B. LEGGEE (Aleppo) |
| DONALD P. SHERMAN (Mecca) | ROBERT E. STALLINGS (Ali Ghan) |
| CARL H. KUBLER (Naja) | FREDERICK WILKEN (Almas) |
| L. LAVERNE FOOTE (Nile) | DARRELL H. PUCKETT (Aloha) |
| W. ELLIS ARNOLD (Sahara) | FREDERIC E. PERKINS (Anah) |
| JAMES E. HAAS (Salaam) | LOY D. JOHNSTON (Antioch) |
| TRAFFORD J. WURDEMAN (Tangier) | |

Imperial Sir, the report is signed by a majority of the Committee and I move the adoption of the report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, you have heard the report of the Credentials Committee. Is there a second? (*Motion seconded*)

As many as favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded. The motion is carried and it is a vote.

At this time I would like to recognize our Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I move you, Sir, that the Representatives of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, be elected members in the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Moved and seconded that the Representatives here present be elected as members of the Colorado Corporation. Is there any discussion?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, first of all I make the observation that I think this is the first time that the Colorado Corporation has met in the State of Colorado. That is an observation.

For a clarification who is entitled to vote on this motion? It is in the Colorado Corporation?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: No, we are in the Iowa Corporation and we meet jointly.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The Iowa Representatives are elected Representatives to the Colorado Corporation.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: In the meeting of the Colorado Corporation?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: No, we are in the Iowa Corporation.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Then our proceedings of the last several years are incorrect because this is included in the minutes of the Colorado Corporation. (*Laughter*)

Let me explain. Of course, this is something that I think needs to be rectified and I am using this means to do it because we adopt this motion regularly and maybe have not paid as much attention to it as we may have. That is just my judgment and I have been wrong.

We have a motion here to elect all the members of the Iowa Corporation. That is a little different than you have done before. You have always said, "All the Representatives including Ad Vitam and Emeriti," worded a little differently, "as members of the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year."

In other words, we who have been elected Representatives by our Temples in January, until this motion is passed are not even members of the Colorado Corporation. Another thing, we elect them for the ensuing year. Now the ensuing year is a year. Last year we had the election on July 7. This is July 12. So if we elect on July 12 this year and opened up on July 7 last year we have to hold this membership. I am not doing this to create any confusion except to offer out of this a suggestion that somebody introduce from the stage, I believe, an amendment which would automatically make the accredited Representatives to the Iowa Corporation members of the Colorado Corporation. Then they are members of the Colorado Corporation as soon as they are accredited to the Central Office by the Temples. I believe there is too long a time that elapses before we now become official members and then there is too much of a time that we are hanging over in the next year even if we aren't Representatives.

I might vote on the motion to do business but I do hope there would be some means of getting it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, we work on the fiscal year. We work under the fraternal organization of the Iowa Corporation. The business of the Temples is transacted in the Temples. The Representatives here assembled are elected by the Temples. The Colorado Corporation and its Trustees are elected by the Representatives of the Iowa Corporation and, as I say, we work on a fiscal year. These articles have been drawn by legal counsel every other year and been acted on by this body.

Then, if there are no other remarks on this, to clarify and satisfy the Representatives, which we surely want to do, I would like to ask the General Counsel, Robert Smith, if he would explain any discrepancies as indicated. Noble Smith.

NOBLE ROBERT P. SMITH: Imperial Sir and Nobles. We have a situation here where we have a charitable corporation, non-stock non-profit corporation, and a fraternal organization which is likewise a non-stock non-profit organization. Now these two corporations have traditionally had the same members. Now the Imperial Officers, who are the Board of Directors, and their successors in office, who were the original members of the Colorado Corporation, continue as members; that is, they and their successors continue as permanent members of the Colorado Corporation.

Now each year we have a situation where we elect the Representatives of the Iowa Corporation who have been duly elected by the Iowa Corporation, by the various Temples, to the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year only, the reason being that if we did not elect them for the ensuing year only, they would continue their membership and we would have such a large body of members in the Colorado Corporation that we could never get a quorum. Under this procedure membership in the Colorado Corporation changes annually as do the Representatives elected to the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation.

Now this matter has been handled traditionally by a motion similar to the one just made by one of the permanent and continuing members of the Colorado Corporation as long as I have been General Counsel, so that we have the same legislative body in the Colorado Corporation as we do in the Iowa Corporation. In my judgment it is a perfectly legal procedure, and I recommend that it be continued. It provides for the dual membership for the ensuing year in both corporations so they can be the legislative body for both corporations. We open our business in the Iowa Corporation and the Colorado Corporation at the same time, and we separate the two items of business as you will find in your Proceedings.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you Noble Smith. Is there further discussion?

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Imperial Potentate and my fellow Representatives. I simply want to ask this question. Does not Article III on page 11 cover this situation? It reads as follows: "This Imperial Council is composed of the elected Representatives who shall have been elected as hereinafter provided—annually in their Temples—and all of the above shall be members of the Colorado Corporation." So if they have been duly elected by their Temples, which seems to me, this plain statement from the By-laws puts them in as Representatives of the Iowa Corporation and the Colorado Corporation without any further action or motion such as we have just had.

I ask that question of General Counsel and perhaps the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Does the General Counsel wish to answer Noble Lombard's question, please?

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Article III, Section 6.

NOBLE ROBERT P. SMITH: I have given this thing a lot of thought, Nobles. I don't see how the Iowa Corporation, or any other Corporation, can elect members over in another corporation. There must be a motion in that other corporation to elect these members and I think the way we have been doing it is sound. I do not believe it is automatic. Therefore, I think the motion is absolutely necessary.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Is there further discussion?

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Potentate, may I call your attention to the Call for this meeting in that the Call is not alone for the Call of the Iowa Corporation meeting but likewise there is a Call included for the Colorado Corporation meeting. And assuming that at this time we are meeting in both capacities then it would be in order to have a motion made in the Colorado Corporation to the effect that all those who were duly qualified registered Representatives to this convention for the Iowa Corporation to have the motion put to them at this time, so we are in a position now to

vote so that those who are members of the Iowa Corporation will now be members of the Colorado Corporation and the other question does not come before us.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Does anybody wish to be heard? Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: As many as favor the motion say, "Aye." Contrary minded. I declare the motion unanimously carried. It is a vote.

Nobles, we are therefore in session at the present time and during our Imperial Session in both the Iowa and the Colorado Corporations and we may recess either one when the occasion demands and move into the other Corporation and also reverse the process. Is there objection to that? (*Conference with General Counsel.*)

General Counsel apparently wasn't paying much attention because his suggestion to me was what I had just proclaimed to you. (*Laughter*)

Fellow Representatives and Imperial Sirs, it is my happy privilege to greet you and extend a cordial welcome to the mile-high city of Denver and cool, colorful Colorado. Your host Temple, El Jebel, under the capable leadership of its Illustrious Potentate Robert P. Martin and the convention corporation whose dedicated and hard working Director General, Lewis Parsons, and their hundreds of co-workers, have spared no effort to make our visit most pleasant and memorable. Our sincere appreciation goes out to them and all the fine Nobles of El Jebel as well as the City and State officials who have cooperated so wholeheartedly.

A copy of our annual report has, I hope, reached you by this time through the mails. If it has not, extra copies may be obtained in the Imperial Recorder's office in the Brown Palace. In it will be found various reports, charts, graphs and statistics, relative to the affairs of our great fraternal and charitable corporations. We hope that you will find it both informative and helpful.

The Eighty-Sixth Imperial Council Session opens, and with it comes the end of my term of office as your Imperial Potentate. It has been a delightful, though strenuous, year, and I am profoundly grateful to the Representatives of the Eighty-fifth Imperial Council Session and to all Shriners of North America for giving me the opportunity to become so closely associated with the Temples of our Order, and with the Nobles whose leadership is responsible for our continued growth. Although I most willingly yield the gavel to my successor, I cannot say that it is without regrets. No Imperial Potentate, no matter how difficult his duties may have been, or how great the demands were upon his time, can leave this high office

without regret. You have given to me the "best year of my life" and I am grateful to you for it. I have done my best to promote the welfare of our fraternity in a manner befitting your representative.

Mrs. Andrews, my son David and I wish to express our appreciation to the members and officers of the Shrine who did so much to make the Shrine year of 1959-1960 a most memorable one for us. Your hospitality, your concern over our comfort and enjoyment are heartwarming indeed. We shall never forget your many kindnesses, and we do thank you.

Each year your Imperial Potentate is faced with many troublesome problems . . . most of which have been years in the making. The Imperial year of 1959-1960 has been no exception. The many problems were faced with the utmost sincerity by your Imperial Potentate and those Nobles whose position charged them with the responsibility of aiding him in his decisions. Experience and careful observations have strengthened my conviction that the greatest present need of our Shrine is the adoption of sound, long range policies and principles that will be continued uninterruptedly by each succeeding administration. We have made progress toward this end; however, we must constantly be aware of the changes that take place and adjust our management policies accordingly.

SHRINE TEMPLES. As a member of the Imperial Council it is your responsibility to be concerned with the overall picture and not to limit your concern to your particular Temple. What happens in one Temple could, without constant diligence on our part and that of the officers and members, happen in another Temple. Our By-Laws state: "The Imperial Council . . . shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine." We should never lose sight of the reason for the existence of this body. The 166 Shrine Temples have shown tremendous growth. However, in this changing world we cannot "rest on our oars."

TEMPLE FINANCES. Did you know that funds received by our Temples from membership dues and fees from new members amounted to approximately twelve millions of dollars—but the operating expenses of our Temples were in excess of thirteen millions of dollars—that 109 Shrine Temples did not show an operating profit from fees and dues—that 77 Temples lost money after adding other types of income such as rental income, interest, etc.—that 44 Temples showed a net loss after considering all forms of income and profits from fund-raising activities?

These are so-called "good times", yet this financial situation does exist in our Temples. You know we cannot continue in this manner. The Imperial Council came dangerously close to spending more for its operation than was received during 1959. With the purchase of our National Headquarters Building we have just about depleted our reserves. This situation, too, must come under careful study.

With the continued upward rise in costs to maintain the position of the Shrine, perhaps we should explore some means of additional financing, not only for our Temples but for the Imperial Council as well.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS: As Representatives (some 750 in number) we are charged, by the more than 830,000 Shriners from 166 Temples, with the duty of making the all-important decisions that govern this vast and far flung fraternity. Our sessions are officially scheduled for three days, during which time we transact our most important affairs. It is obvious that too little time is available for you to become properly informed on controversial subjects. For many of you, the meeting in Denver will be your first as a Representative of your Temple. Many of the problems due for discussion have been with us year after year. The Imperial Recorder, your Imperial Potentate, and a committee headed by Past Imperial Potentate Walter C. Guy have given serious study to the problem of providing enough time for the business end of our meetings.

GENERAL OFFICES BUILDING. At long last the Shrine has its own home. The remodeling of our General Headquarters Building located at 323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, is nearing completion and the time set for occupancy is the latter part of July or the first part of August. The former owner requested an extension of two months in vacating the property thereby causing a delay in our original plans. All of us owe a vote of thanks to the Shrine Headquarters Committee under the chairmanship of Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law, for their excellent selection of a location and building suitable for our needs. The committee is to be congratulated for keeping the cost of remodeling the building and equipping the offices well within the appropriation set by the Imperial Council in 1959.

It is doubtful that many of you—and most assuredly many thousands of Nobles—realize the size and scope of your headquarters office. The Imperial Recorder and his Assistant have been asked many times by Representatives and Nobles if theirs is a full time job. Your General Offices is *understaffed* with thirty employees. Our rapid growth, particularly in the hospital program, has made it difficult to keep pace with the demands made upon this office. The work of the hospitals requires approximately 70% of the space and the employees. To keep pace, the accounting records are being transferred to an IBM system, and long-range plans envision the day when we will furnish the Temples of our Order with a complete and unified system of record-keeping.

BY-LAWS AND CODE OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL. I appointed Judge Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Past Imperial Potentate, as the Chairman of a committee to study the By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council and Shrine Temples for contradictions in our laws that come up from time to time to plague us. As a result of this study, the committee has made certain suggestions for amendments to our laws to do away with these contradictory paragraphs.

Proposed amendments to our By-Laws and Code that appear in the Call for the Meeting have been briefed and sent to you in a personal letter. I hope you will give serious study to these proposed changes in our laws and be better prepared to vote on the subjects of the day.

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS. We often hear the question discussed as to whether or not we have reached the point where it might be better to have the business of the Imperial Council transacted at Regional Meetings of Shrine Associations rather than at the regular Imperial Council Sessions. I think the answer to that is we have not reached such a point. It would be unworkable to attempt to transact the national business of the Shrine without having the entire legislative body in meeting. While it may be something to consider for the distant future, I believe that at this time we are managing the Imperial Council Sessions well. Shrine Associations are useful in disseminating Temple information to Temple officers and to those who may become officers, and Association meetings contribute greatly to our public relations. I would encourage the Associations to continue their educational and social programs and discussions of problems common to all Temples. I would admonish them to refrain from Imperial Council political activity.

TEMPLE OFFICERS. After very careful observation for several years, and more especially after this year when I have visited so many Temples and have become familiar with their problems, I find that the great majority of troubles within the Temples can be traced back to contests for the office of Oriental Guide. The scars and personal animosities that arise and the factions that build up within the Temples and among friends are never ended. I am thoroughly convinced that for the best interest of the Temples, the appointment of a Noble to the office of Outer Guard or Captain of the Guard should be made with the understanding in the Temple and among the officers, that if that Noble proves to be a capable and interested man, he will be advanced by appointment and election each year until such time as he is elected Potentate. This system has proven so successful in many Temples that I strongly recommend it be given very serious consideration by all Temples.

INFORMATION FOR TEMPLE OFFICERS. There are many sources of information available to you as Representative and/or Temple Officer whereby you can become more familiar with the regulations, customs and procedures governing the management of our Order. Someone once said, "Knowledge is of two kinds . . . that which we know and that which we know where to find." The publications listed below can be of great help to you.

PROCEEDINGS OF ANNUAL SESSIONS (*printed each year*). Copy of this book is sent to each Representative and to each Temple. Your Recorder should have books for all prior years. Contains a detailed record of happenings at each Imperial Council Session as well as audit reports, By-Laws and Code, Protocol, etc. An annual record of your organization.

BY-LAWS AND CODE. Contains the laws governing the operation of the Imperial Council and Shrine Temples. Available in the Recorder's office and printed in the Annual Proceedings.

RECORDER'S MANUAL. Loose leaf book in the Recorder's office. Contains an accumulation of very valuable information pertaining to the management of Shrine Temples and Shrine Clubs. Also information on Shrine Circuses, food cost at ceremonials, special events, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, tax information, etc. A must for every Representative and Officer.

SHRINE PROTOCOL. Printed in the Directory and in separate booklets. The Imperial Recorder can supply you with as many copies as you may need. I have witnessed many departures from established procedures that have caused embarrassment to the Imperial Potentate and Temple Officers. I suggest you give serious study to protocol.

SHRINE LETTERS. Printed frequently and sent to Temple Officers, Shrine Clubs, Representatives, etc. Contain valuable information of current nature.

RECORDER'S MEMO. Sent monthly to Recorders by Imperial Recorder. Designed especially to assist the Recorder and editors of Shrine publications.

DIRECTORY. Printed annually and sent to all Representatives and to all Temples. Contains much information about Temples, Representatives, membership, protocol, etc.

All these publications are intended to assist you in becoming a better officer, and the time you give to study them will be well repaid and can only result in good for your Temple.

1960 LEGISLATIVE BODY. The 1960 Imperial Council Legislative Body consists of 747 members, as follows:

13 *Members at Large (Imperial Officers)*

14 *Ad Vitam Members (Past Imperial Officers)*

59 *Emeritus Members (Representatives who have served 18 years or more)*

661 *Elective Representatives*

747 *Total Representatives*

This Imperial Council session is made up of 85% of Past or Present Temple Officers.

166 *are Potentates*

159 *are Chief Rabbans*

38 *are Recorders*

70 *are Assistant Rabbans, H.P. and Prophets or Treasurers*

203 *are Past Potentates*

636 *Total*

VISITATIONS. The past year has been the most arduous of my life but at the same time has been the happiest and most interesting. Mrs.

Andrews and I have traveled over 68,000 miles, visiting over 100 Temples, attending Shrine football classics and Shrine Association meetings, touring our hospitals, and thoroughly enjoying Shrinedom in the United States, Canada, Mexico and the Canal Zone. It is impossible for us to express adequate appreciation for the gracious and delightful manner in which we have been received and entertained, for the many courtesies and kindnesses which have been showered upon us, and for the beautiful gifts presented to us.

It has been physically impossible for me personally to attend to all of the duties that fall upon the shoulders of an Imperial Potentate. The members of the Imperial Divan have been most loyal and cooperative and have represented me at many Shrine functions and meetings that I was unable to fit into my schedule. The Nobles who are now in the Imperial line are able, alert and vigorous, and I am under a lasting obligation to them for their willing support and advice.

Our enjoyment in visiting with the the Potentates and other officers of Shrine Temples will be remembered always. You may rest assured that the Nobility of North America have selected only the finest men to represent them, and we are indeed proud of our Order. Mrs. Andrews, my son David and I will be eternally in your debt for this wonderful year.

During the past twelve months there have been 106 visitations to the Shrine Temples of North America and to three meetings of Regional Associations. Andy, Mrs. Andrews, has been with me during every one of these visitations and we are grateful to Divine Providence that this has been possible. We extend our most sincere thanks for the warm receptions, gracious hospitality, and the universal courtesies extended to us by the Potentates, Divans, Nobles and their ladies, on these most happy occasions.

In addition to the regular programs, I have, in most instances, asked for a meeting with the Divan, Past Potentates, heads of Units and so forth, for a round-table informal question and answer type of discussion of Temple and general Shrine affairs together with our great charitable organization, and facts, questions, pertaining to it. I have been delighted at the response of the Temples to this type of meeting and I am certain that it has materially promoted a more complete understanding of our common problems and the general happiness of the Nobility.

The valuable information contained in our Shrine Directory, our Code and By-laws, and our Recorder's Manual, all available in each Recorder's office, was called to the attention of the Temple Officers, many of whom I found to my surprise were unaware of the existence of some of these publications.

MASONIC RELATIONSHIPS. One of the principal duties of every Imperial Potentate and, in fact, every Shriner is to make every effort to constantly strengthen our cordial relations with all Masonic Bodies. It is

gratifying to be able to report to you that again this year over ninety per cent of the Grand Masters have welcomed the opportunity to accept our invitations to be Imperial Representatives in their Jurisdictions. Such relations are of manifold benefits in all areas of Masonry. It has also been our privilege and pleasure to have had conferences with and attend many enjoyable meetings with numerous Grand Masters throughout North America, about eighty per cent of whom are Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. We have constantly directed the attention of the Nobility to the fact that when they put on the Red Fez they are at the same time putting on the White Apron of Masonry and they immediately become public relation agents for over four million Master Masons.

Following the untimely death of Past Imperial Potentate Frank S. Land on November 10, 1959, there was expressed in many Masonic and related areas a sincere desire that his traditional breakfast be continued. As most of you know, this occasion was in connection with the annual February meeting in Washington, D. C., of our Grand Officers, their guests, together with many highly placed Government officials. Thus there came to us the welcome opportunity to sponsor a fitting memorial to a beloved Past Imperial Potentate, a Trustee of our great charity, the founder and leader of the great DeMolay organization, and at the same time express by action our sincere devotion to and interest in Masonry throughout all of our jurisdiction.

After consultation with Imperial Officers and many others our Shrine decided to continue and to sponsor this event which was held in the Statler Hotel in Washington, D.C., on February 24, 1960. Approximately 500 Grand Officers of the various Jurisdictions with their guests honored us with their presence at that time, as did the Sovereign Grand Commander Luther A. Smith of the Southern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite, Sovereign Grand Commander George Bushnell holding the same office in the Northern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite, together with some 40 or more highly placed Government officials. The program was dignified and impressive and we are most gratified to have received dozens of commendatory letters from our guests. We feel that this occasion very greatly added to the prestige of our Order and to our cordial relations with the prerequisite bodies and I assure you that it will continue to do so in the future.

FINANCES AND MEMBERSHIP. The complete financial review and audit are to be found in the printed annual report. We are still able to live within our income. Our membership on June 1, 1959 was 815,514. On June 1, 1960, it was 822,838, a net gain of 7,324. In 1957 there was a net gain of 19,000 plus. In 1958 there was a net gain of 7,000 plus. This last year in 1959 there was a net gain of 7,324 which is 294 less than in 1958. We do show a smaller decline in our gain but we are not gaining enough members. We have slightly reversed the curve.

There are many causes for these figures which were discussed yesterday in our membership meeting. Our mortality is increasing. It has increased from one to two per cent but there remains the chief cause, namely, that

TEN YEAR REVIEW

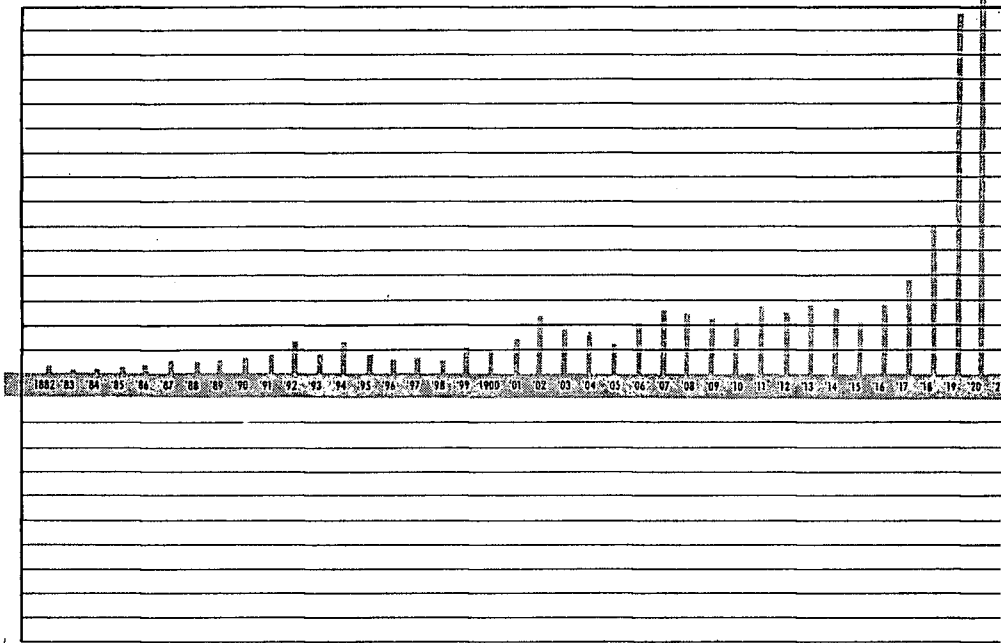
	YEAR ENDING	DEC. 31 1959	DEC. 31 1958	DEC. 31 1957**
BALANCE SHEET ITEMS				
Cash.....		\$ 87,542	\$ 308,399*	\$ 176,450*
Securities.....		1,093,408	1,094,235	1,095,063
Due from Shrine Temples.....		503,593	498,780	498,709
Due from Others.....		853	425	10,320
Furniture and Office Equipment less Reserve.....		15,638	15,497	15,092
Imperial Officers Jewels.....		14,950	17,900	18,925
Land and Building.....		481,441	—	—
National Headquarters Contributions.....		16,003	15,979	5,728
Payable to Imperial Session Corp.....		81,609	80,795	80,033
Payable to Others.....		260,534	12,795	13,857
Capital.....		1,839,279	1,825,667	1,714,941
INCOME AND EXPENSE ITEMS				
Income:				
Initiation Fees.....		88,185	82,425	107,937
Annual Per Capita Dues.....		408,047	403,983	400,166
Other Income.....		6,834	434	21,304
Income from Securities.....		30,498	29,952	19,411
Total Income.....		533,564	516,794	548,818
Expense:				
Imperial Potentate Contingent Fund.....		20,000	20,000	10,000
Imperial Potentate Sec. and Office Allowance.....		5,000	5,000	2,500
Imperial Treasurer's Salary.....		5,000	5,000	4,167
Imperial Treasurer's Sec. and Office Allowance.....		3,500	3,500	2,917
Imperial Recorder's Salary.....		9,000	9,000	7,500
Assistant Imperial Recorder's Salary.....		4,800	4,800	4,000
Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries.....		22,420	25,735	21,358
Office Rent and Electricity.....		15,148	10,140	7,700
Communications, Postage, Telephone, etc.....		10,432	8,066	5,564
Stationery, Supplies and Printing.....		36,825	22,524	21,409
Engrossing Membership Certificates.....		—	—	—
Travel—Imperial Recorder and Imp. Officers.....		7,268	5,529	2,500
Insurance.....		6,493	111	138
Social Security Taxes.....		1,358	1,095	904
Employees' Retirement Fund.....		1,380	1,515	1,151
Employees' Hospitalization Insurance.....		423	335	190
Miscellaneous General Expense.....		2,104	2,107	1,943
Moving Personnel and Office to Chicago.....		—	—	—
National Headquarters Building Expense.....		—	1,732	—
Depreciation of Office Equipment.....		1,219	1,151	1,108
Auditor's Fee, Imp. Records and Temple Reports.....		6,013	3,250	3,250
General Counsel Fee and Expense.....		6,000	6,000	5,000
Meetings Imperial Divan and Board of Directors.....		12,393	14,080	10
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.....		3,497	2,260	250
Legal Digest.....		—	—	—
Membership Committee.....		3,700	4,946	3,537
Special Committees.....		4,670	2,681	656
Shrine News Publication.....		—	—	—
Public Relations and National Activities.....		55,257	28,863	2,455
Donations to Masonic Service Association.....		20,000	10,000	10,000
Past Imperial Potentate Jewels and Flags.....		2,725	2,687	3,162
Shrine Rooms, George Washington Masonic Memorial.....		7,048	6,902	3,590
Imperial Council Session.....			Chicago	Minneapolis
Mileage/Per Diem Representatives.....		242,572	191,207	219,313
Badges.....		1,212	1,156	1,153
Headquarters Expense.....		1,762	3,043	1,891
Recordings and Reporting Annual Session.....		738	1,653	846
Entertainment, Distinguished Guests.....		—	—	—
Total Expense.....		519,952	406,068	350,162
Surplus—Income over Expense.....		13,612	110,726	198,656
*Ciphers dropped	**Ten Month Year			

FINANCIAL STATUS

FEB. 28 1957	FEB. 28 1956	FEB. 28 1955	FEB. 28 1954	FEB. 28 1953	FEB. 28 1952	FEB. 28 1951
\$ 726,693*	\$ 606,798*	\$ 493,899*	\$ 448,440*	\$ 371,056*	\$ 554,273*	\$ 480,015*
781,000	781,000	781,000	781,060	781,060	588,060	588,060
78,489	78,219	72,451	64,484	59,166	53,841	42,739
1,279	611	449	425	4,091	925	2,579
15,163	14,244	15,187	13,779	13,508	13,994	12,805
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,727	5,672	5,256	—	—	—	—
78,085	76,117	74,004	71,830	68,968	66,370	63,645
2,527	2,918	1,966	619	1,131	967	638
1,516,285	1,396,165	1,281,760	1,235,739	1,158,782	1,143,756	1,061,915
104,410	104,125	104,148	119,615	110,223	112,057	107,777
390,424	380,588	370,020	359,150	344,839	331,848	318,229
619	640	590	649	782	2,209	1,309
19,700	19,700	19,700	19,700	18,593	14,700	14,700
515,153	505,053	494,458	499,114	474,437	460,814	442,015
20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	2,833
9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,200	4,200	—
17,640	15,964	16,449	17,105	12,994	11,472	12,876
8,392	8,483	7,893	5,782	4,525	4,505	4,451
6,723	5,523	6,431	6,568	5,288	6,738	6,021
24,543	20,148	19,165	17,129	17,239	12,166	11,057
—	—	—	—	1,133	8,461	12,062
5,196	3,762	3,119	1,523	1,982	3,432	892
5,275	139	—	190	5,545	5,136	355
666	637	588	455	397	371	300
1,039	577	932	1,026	994	714	590
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,440	2,360	2,659	3,014	2,432	2,679	1,352
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,041	943	874	837	801	745	617
3,250	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	5,000
6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
7,586	10,261	10,060	6,224	4,231	9,351	3,062
2,400	3,000	3,000	2,400	2,400	2,400	1,000
—	—	—	—	4,527	2,034	—
4,297	12,742	371	1,007	1,427	45	11
3,477	1,627	—	1,134	738	—	509
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8,269	14,933	37,799	11,750	11,305	48	996
10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	5,000
43	4,375	1,595	5,249	1,981	300	1,930
7,235	7,395	7,868	9,076	6,812	5,431	7,857
Detroit	Chicago	Atlantic City	New York	Miami	New York	Los Angeles
219,688	208,589	260,029	262,619	303,612	234,058	279,955
1,174	1,170	1,336	1,188	1,098	977	1,237
1,958	1,372	1,899	1,573	1,868	1,713	1,954
401	848	570	508	882	997	740
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,071
395,033	390,648	448,437	422,157	459,411	378,973	408,728
120,120	114,405	46,021	76,957	15,026	81,841	33,287

92,758

Net Gain / Loss In Shrine



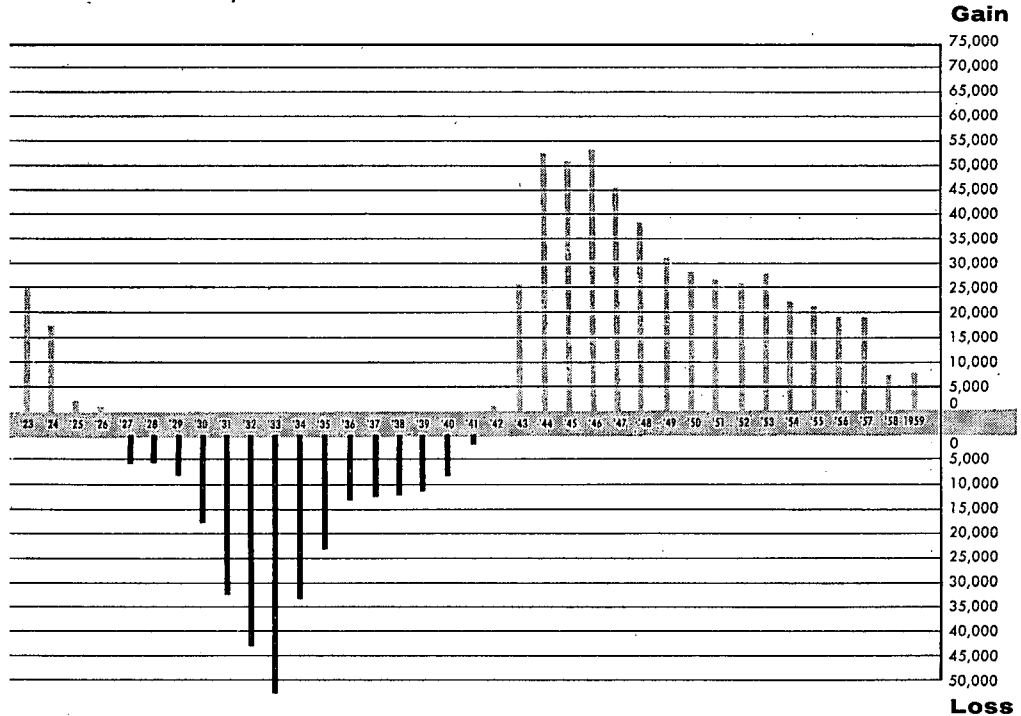
***Masonic Statistics—1946-1958**

Lodge, Scottish Rite, York Rite, Shrine

Year	Lodge Members	Commandery Members	Scottish Rite Members	Total S. R. & Com.	% of Lodge	Shrine Members	% of Scottish & York Rites
1946	3,097,713	283,309	552,853	836,162	27.00	479,098	57.29
1947	3,281,371	303,531	605,970	909,501	27.71	523,232	57.52
1948	3,426,155	318,576	649,607	968,183	28.25	561,320	57.97
1949	3,545,757	330,477	685,258	1,015,735	28.64	592,239	58.30
1950	3,644,634	341,603	715,056	1,056,659	29.00	620,041	58.67
1951	3,726,744	351,216	743,128	1,094,344	29.36	646,606	59.08
1952	3,808,364	358,880	775,071	1,133,951	29.77	671,870	59.25
1953	3,893,530	368,394	805,895	1,174,289	30.16	699,517	59.56
1954	3,964,118	377,428	835,226	1,212,654	30.59	720,559	59.42
1955	4,009,925	382,094	860,701	1,242,795	31.00	740,948	59.61
1956	4,053,323	386,165	885,228	1,271,393	31.36	760,017	59.77
1957	4,085,676	390,541	907,969	1,298,510	31.78	778,854	59.98
1958	4,099,928	394,309	925,000	1,319,309	32.18	785,817	59.56

*United States Only

Membership 1882-1959



The above graph demonstrates very clearly the diminishing percentage of increase in our membership. While there was a slight increase in our membership in 1959 (8,141) over 1958 (7,618) there has been an alarming drop annually in our gain since 1953. In 1953 the increase numbered 25,982 and in 1959 only 8,141 . . . less than one third. We could experience a net loss in membership in the very near future if the trend continues and we do not find and cure the cause of this downward trend. Some say that we may have reached a saturation point, however there are over four million Master Masons. Whatever the reason for this reduced membership gain, we must strive mightily to find the answer and prevent a membership loss. Membership is to our fraternity what sales are to an industrial or commercial business. We must continue to add a substantial number of younger and enthusiastic members to offset the deaths, demits and suspensions. Suspensions in 1959 increased 1,345 over 1958. Our attention must be directed in curtailing these suspensions and demits that do not re-affiliate.

It must be clear to all that inasmuch as our only source of creations is the Masonic Bodies we must work closely with those bodies and extend a helping hand wherever possible. DeMolay is a secondary source of new members for the Shrine because it is a primary source of membership for the various Masonic bodies. It is definitely in our interest to assist the DeMolay organization at all times.

Under the able direction of B. W. "Bob" Vetter of Akdar Temple, General Chairman of the Membership Committee, this committee has approached the problem with diligence and intelligence. I commend their efforts and feel certain that the Membership Meeting to be held in Denver, Monday, July 11, at 2:00 P.M. in the Shirley Savoy Hotel will be of great interest and assistance to all on this vital subject. I urge you to attend.

Comparative Consolidated Statement of Progress

YEAR ENDING	Dec. 31 1959	Dec. 31 1958	Dec. 31 1957*	Feb. 28 1957	Feb. 28 1956
Balance Sheet Items					
Cash & Securities	\$127,452,904	\$113,424,792**	\$ 99,842,681	\$ 91,045,313	\$80,046,843
Plant Assets	18,532,694	17,478,886	16,467,689	15,990,131	15,083,701
Total Assets	145,985,598	130,903,678	116,310,370	107,035,444	95,130,544
Source and Application of Funds					
Funds were Received from:					
Bequests	7,842,481	5,926,661	5,850,465	5,675,418	6,989,444
Contributions	3,150,045	5,682,033	2,233,383	3,463,239	2,394,149
Insurance Benefits	1,350	2,299	2,563	24,328	10,184
Life Memberships	224,830	228,905	143,466	248,916	253,252
Miscellaneous	735,067	119,718	115,886	520,033	1,160,303
Hospital Assessments	3,252,787	3,191,681	3,131,302	3,008,745	2,888,780
Investment Income—Endowments	4,245,340	3,699,582	2,867,500	2,945,550	2,494,879
Other Investment Income	484,814	428,715	169,621	30,097	26,300
Income Trust Receipts	409,900	314,458	173,018	224,732	215,806
Total	20,346,614	19,594,052	14,687,204	16,141,058	16,433,097
Funds were applied to:					
Operating Funds	5,720,815	5,200,145	4,143,346	4,582,615	4,279,298
Plant Funds	1,131,207	1,127,799	474,625	1,097,255	862,804
Endowment Funds	12,521,634	12,243,484	7,453,826	9,077,622	11,290,995
Replacement Funds	943,892	454,178	2,615,407	1,383,566	
Surgeons Retirement Fund	29,066	568,446			
Total	20,346,614	19,594,052	14,687,204	16,141,058	16,433,097
Expenditures for Operations					
Administrative Costs	321,994	281,459	187,360	197,580	187,493
Hospital Units Expenditures					
Operating Expense	4,994,495	4,672,521	3,669,411	4,036,013	3,730,955
Custodial Care of Patients	160,671	144,120	102,877	116,810	84,071
Non Hospital Expense	39,398	23,980	28,163	24,243	33,932
Replace. & Rehab. of Bldg. & Equip.	167,340	207,237	184,453	182,762	171,651
Additions to Plant Assets	1,040,400	1,004,166	468,738	904,207	1,001,445
Total	6,724,298	\$ 6,333,483	\$ 4,641,002	\$ 5,461,615	\$ 5,209,547

*Ten Month Year

**Book Value of Securities — \$107,708,052

Market Value of Securities — \$128,117,320

†Ciphers Dropped

there are fewer creations in the prerequisite bodies and in our Grand Lodge. And this condition exists in spite of the strenuous efforts of our hard working Membership Committee whose most excellent Chairman is Illustrious Sir Bob Vetter of Tulsa, Oklahoma, Akdar Temple, and the hundreds of fine Nobles who have worked with him during the past year. It is small comfort to report the reduction of a decline but it is a trend of several years and there is a personal challenge to every Shriner in North America.

The graph herewith demonstrates very clearly the diminishing percentage of increase in our membership. While there was a slight increase in our membership in 1959 (8,141) over 1958 (7,618) there has been an alarming drop annually in our gain since 1953. In 1953 the increase numbered 25,982 and in 1959 only 8,141 . . . less than one third. We could experience a net loss in membership in the very near future if the trend continues and we do not find and cure the cause of this downward trend. Some say that we may have reached a saturation point, however there are over four million Master Masons. Whatever the reason for this reduced membership gain, we must strive mightily to find the answer and prevent a membership loss. Membership is to our fraternity what sales are to an industrial or commercial business. We must continue to add a substantial number of younger and enthusiastic members to offset the deaths, demits and suspensions. Suspensions in 1959 increased 1,345 over 1958. Our attention must be directed in curtailing these suspensions and demits that do not re-affiliate.

It must be clear to all that inasmuch as our only source of creations is the Masonic Bodies we must work closely with those bodies and extend a helping hand wherever possible. DeMolay is a secondary source of new members for the Shrine because it is a primary source of membership for the various Masonic bodies. It is definitely in our interest to assist the DeMolay organization at all times.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN. Our visitations during the past twelve months have most forcibly re-emphasized several phases of our great charity. The pride and interest of our Nobility in our entire hospital program, and, very importantly, in their own local hospital activities are rapidly growing. This great humanitarian work pulls at the heartstrings of every Noble, and it adds immensely to the pride with which he wears that red fez. Visits to these wonderful Houses of Mercy cannot but deeply impress one with the efficiency that is apparent in every Unit; with the dedicated masterful services of our talented surgeons, administrators, nurses, and the entire hospital personnel; with the tremendous amount of time, talent and executive leadership of the dedicated men who compose our local Board of Governors; with the outstanding leadership of Galloway Calhoun and his Board of Trustees, together with the friendly and efficient cooperation of Miss Eleanor Baird, our Executive Administrator. The past year has been one of continued accomplishments and services to our hospitals. Our devoted and dedicated Board of Trustees, under the leadership of Past Imperial Potentate and Chairman of the Board of Trustees

Hospital Statistical Report

from opening Dates to December 31, 1959

HOSPITAL UNITS			SERVICES — HOSPITAL AND CLINIC PATIENTS				
	DATE OPENED	NO. BEDS	X RAY PHOTOS	ALL OPERATIONS	CASTS APPLIED	BRACES APPLIED	PHYSIO THERAPY TREATMENTS
Chicago	3/20/26	68	64,965	11,622	32,989	4,694	168,456
Greenville	9/1/27	60	54,885	12,520	40,421	7,300	227,624
Honolulu	1/2/23	30	24,515	6,881	12,752	4,854	83,655
Intermountain	1/22/25	60	9,418	3,995	11,604	1,525	48,385
Lexington	11/1/26	50	16,475	5,322	8,503	2,527	66,827
Los Angeles	3/1/52	60	16,695	1,650	8,084	1,312	39,213
Mexico City	3/10/45	30	10,256	2,267	3,492	1,152	7,020
Montreal	2/18/25	60	34,919	9,774	16,685	2,354	221,772
Philadelphia	6/24/26	100	78,564	18,252	56,076	8,394	133,243
Portland	1/15/24	80	60,031	12,171	29,119	12,151	684,778
St. Louis	4/8/24	120	70,679	23,775	68,662	13,797	106,781
San Francisco	6/16/23	60	73,808	19,816	55,782	12,789	88,583
Shreveport	9/16/22	60	23,259	14,847	17,198	3,552	226,232
Spokane	11/24/24	40	14,791	7,533	14,435	2,023	73,931
Springfield	2/21/25	60	59,880	13,957	42,510	10,135	121,022
Twin Cities	3/12/23	60	36,692	9,100	17,834	4,788	336,790
Winnipeg	3/16/25	50	17,815	5,444	7,554	2,897	73,284
Total—Opening Date to 12/31/59		1048	667,647	178,926	443,700	96,244	2,707,596
Total—All Units Year of 1959 only		1048	44,826	5,330	16,228	4,177	77,409

1959 Hospital Statistics

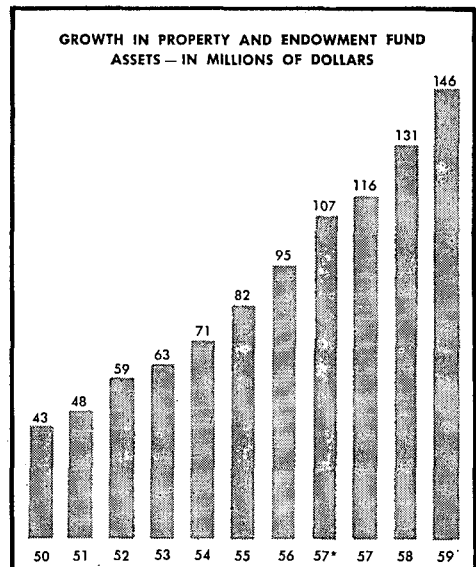
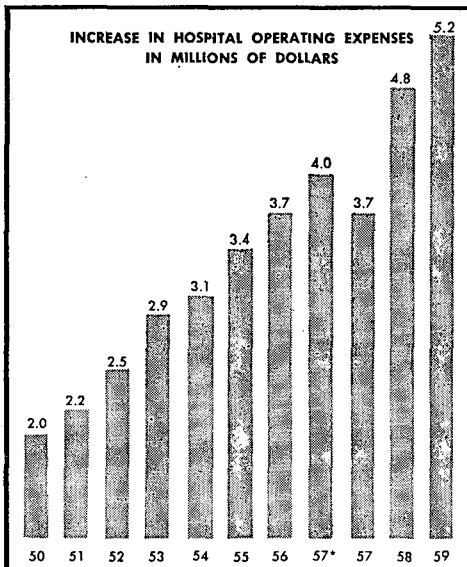
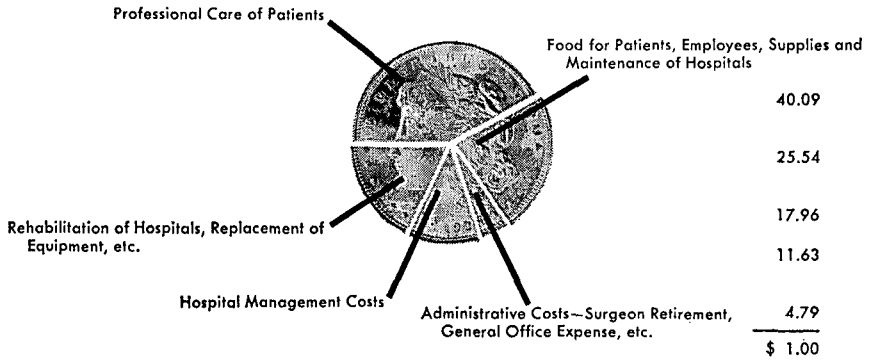
4,670	Patients Discharged
\$1,139.75	Average Cost per Patient
*73 Days	Average Length of Stay of Patients
5,330	Operations Performed
16,228	Casts Applied
4,177	Braces Furnished
77,409	Physiotherapy Treatments
44,826	X-Rays Taken
45,133	Visits to the Out-Patient Department
1,995	Waiting List at End of Year

**Note this important decrease (from 90 days)*

CLINIC VISITS	HOSPITAL PATIENTS					PATIENT COST		
	ON WAIT LIST	NUMBER PATIENTS DISCHARGED	AVER. DAYS STAY	AVER. NO. DAILY	CUMULATED PATIENT DAYS	DIRECT OPERATING EXPENSE	PER PATIENT DAY	PER PATIENT
72,681	295	7,012	101	58	711,716	4,675,826	6.57	666.83
86,067	203	9,574	71	58	679,775	3,721,431	5.47	388.70
128,758	36	4,138	89	27	368,722	2,698,783	7.32	652.19
30,347	77	3,315	107	28	355,548	2,968,510	8.35	895.48
25,229	93	3,290	93	25	307,045	2,299,653	7.49	698.98
11,349	113	1,807	91	57	163,979	2,228,662	13.59	1,233.35
21,266	64	1,738	58	28	100,204	537,536	5.36	309.28
25,713	65	9,571	71	53	677,787	4,080,155	6.02	426.30
86,106	278	7,298	143	85	1,040,651	5,262,426	5.06	721.08
79,537	134	10,139	74	58	750,445	4,654,063	6.20	459.03
66,998	39	14,158	93	100	1,310,862	6,891,887	5.28	486.78
101,188	122	9,019	83	56	750,158	4,718,002	6.29	523.12
43,043	88	7,745	99	56	764,047	3,404,465	4.46	439.57
23,541	35	4,845	68	26	330,691	2,284,918	6.91	471.60
107,035	173	10,180	70	56	715,012	4,391,669	6.14	431.40
28,475	51	6,637	117	58	773,374	4,597,420	5.94	692.70
11,833	129	4,685	86	32	403,216	2,560,976	6.35	546.63
949,166	1,995	115,151	89	873	10,203,232	61,976,382	6.07	538.22
45,133	1,995	4,670	73	930	339,601	4,994,624	14.71	1,069.51

DIRECT EXPENSE EXCLUDES EXPENDITURES FOR CUSTODIAL CARE, REPLACEMENTS AND CAPITAL ADDITIONS

Distribution of hospital dollar for 1959



*Ten month year. Fiscal year ending Feb. 28 changed to calendar year ending 2/31 in 1957.

Galloway Calhoun, have maintained their masterful management of our hospitals and of the funds of the Colorado Corporation. Detailed statistics of our efforts along this line will also be found in the printed report.

Widespread interest in our research project has been apparent in our visitations throughout the past year. Our uniform medical record system has been in use for well over a year. To be precise it was May 1, 1959, and has been well received by the Administrators and their staffs in our seventeen hospitals. The completion of this program will very largely depend upon the speed with which our individual hospitals complete the standardization of our past records. We estimate, and it is purely an estimate and again depends on the factor I have just mentioned, that it will take a minimum of two more years to bring into our uniform system the past records of our hospitals, but when that is done and the files are completed on IBM cards in the Central Office in Chicago, our charity will have the greatest fund of children's orthopedic knowledge that exists in this whole world of ours today. Even though it is a laborious work we feel it is very well a worthwhile effort. The Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons, whose chairman is Dr. Guy A. Caldwell of New Orleans, has contributed greatly to all our efforts for many years. These talented leaders in orthopedic surgery throughout the world render invaluable services, without compensation, to our charity. We extend to them our most sincere appreciation for their priceless advice and most cheerful cooperation.

WILLS, BEQUESTS, AND GIFTS COMMITTEE. In a very few years this Committee has created our amazing endowment funds, the income from which is absolutely essential to the operation of our hospitals, and when you consider that this work has been done in the short span of some twelve or fifteen years the Committee that has done this work with its branches throughout North America is entitled to a world of praise, and throughout the year I have tried to draw to the attention of the Temples the value of this effort in their local areas. It is not simply a matter of naming a committee; it is an important committee that should be revised with every Potentate and be a working, active Committee appointed each year. A large number of names sent in to our Recorder's office is meaningless unless those Committee members actually go out and do their assignments.

IN APPRECIATION. I would be remiss if I did not express my sincere thanks to the hundreds of devoted Nobles who have contributed so generously to our programs and activities during the past year. No Imperial Potentate could function without the most efficient service of our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, and our Deputy Imperial Recorder, Charles W. Marshall, and their most efficient staff. George Saunders not only possesses a vast store of knowledge of our corporate affairs, he is a dedicated Mason and Shriner, always graciously giving his services wherever and whenever called upon. The stamina required to carry on for long hours of hard work and travel never cease to amaze me. Our Shrine is truly fortunate to have him as our Imperial Recorder. I shall always be personally most

grateful to him for his warm friendship and his efficient services and advice during this past year.

To Charlie Marshall goes my gratitude for the tremendous amount of work that he did in preparation of the statistics and graphs and charts that appear in our printed report. This preparation required a tremendous amount of study and labor.

The legal services and advice of our most efficient and dedicated Robert P. Smith, General Counsel, Lincoln G. Kelly, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and his entire Committee, have served most invaluable for your Imperial Potentate.

Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. has devoted a great deal of time to assisting in removing and correcting troublesome contradictions in our Code and By-laws. He has also been a trusted advisor and has carried out several difficult assignments most efficiently. My sincere thanks to the Noble Past Imperial Potentate Judge Wilson.

In the text of this report we have already extended our gratitude to Past Imperial Potentate Calhoun and the Board of Trustees, and to Bob Vetter, Chairman of our very hard working Membership Committee.

I would be remiss if I did not express my gracious approval and gratitude to our Imperial Chaplain Frank Court not only for his inspired services as our Spiritual Leader but also for his valued friendship and his numerous personal services to me.

Our beloved Past Imperial Potentate and Treasurer Leonard P. Steuart has continued to give his most valuable services not only as Imperial Treasurer but as the very efficient Chairman of our Investment Committee. Serving with him for many years have been William B. Falconer of Kismet Temple and Walter G. Seeger of Osman Temple. Our Shrine is greatly indebted to this group for their efforts throughout the years as is reflected in the report of the condition of our endowment funds.

Our Auditor, Arthur C. Upleger, continues to carry out his office most efficiently.

DECISIONS. Every Imperial Potentate is confronted with arduous and strenuous duties and obligations. He is called upon to make numerous decisions and rulings. Some are more or less routine while others are extremely involved and difficult. As your Imperial Potentate during the past year I have rigidly followed the fixed policy of strict adherence to our Code and By-laws making decisions that in my judgment, after consultation with numerous legal consultants in our organization, are the best for the Temples, for Shrinedom, and for Masonry. Personalities to me are unimportant in arriving at decisions and please know that no decision has been made either for or against any proposal or request because the man was a friend or unknown to your Imperial Potentate. I took the oath of

office to serve as Imperial Potentate for the Shrinedom of North America, to uphold its Code and By-laws. That I have conscientiously attempted to do to the best of my ability. To do otherwise than to follow our Code or By-laws of the entire Shrine of North America would result in chaos. I trust that my efforts will meet with your approval and I am deeply grateful to you for the opportunity that you have given me to serve you during the past year. (*Applause*)

Nobles, in my report there are detailed figures and facts on my decisions during the year. They are as follows:

KISMET TEMPLE—September 30, 1959

Kismet asked for a clarification of Section 77 regarding the purposes of Shrine Associations.

Held: Shrine Associations may be formed "for the purpose of holding conclaves of such Temples for purely social purposes." (Section 77 of the Iowa By-Laws.) "No association of Temples, as such, shall endorse officially, any candidate for an office in the Imperial Council." (Section 31 of the Iowa By-Laws). There is nothing in the Imperial Council law which prohibits Shrine Associations from holding periodic meetings of Association and Temple officers for the purpose of discussing matters pertaining to Association affairs and for the betterment of Temple methods and procedures.

ZUHRAH TEMPLE—October 1, 1959

Inquiry was made concerning the point in a city from which official jurisdictional line measurements are made.

Held: Official Imperial Council jurisdictional line measurements between Temples are measured from the front entrances of the main post offices in the cities involved.

MOSLEM TEMPLE—October 19, 1959

Moslem Temple requested approval to solicit funds for advertising space from diversified business concerns as a means of underwriting the cost of the Great Lakes Shrine Association meeting.

Held: There is nothing in the Code which specifically prohibits this way of financing the cost of a Shrine Association meeting. It might well be a violation of Masonic law in the State of Michigan, or some of the other States involved, as was the case in California. It is against the spirit of Imperial Law, at least, to raise funds from any type of advertising. It is done, of course, in connection with some of the circuses, but approval of this is not recommended.

MOSLEM TEMPLE—October 27, 1959

With his knowledge, the picture of the Chief Rabban of Moslem Temple wearing his fez, giving the names of his business companies together with items of merchandise he handles, and the words "The next Potentate of Moslem Temple" was published in a newspaper of general circulation on August 2, 1959.

Held: That the Chief Rabban was guilty of violating Sections 206 and 232 of the Imperial Code, for which he was suspended from membership in Moslem Temple under date of October 27, 1959, until the close of the next Session of the Imperial Council.

MOSLEM TEMPLE—October 27, 1959

A picture of a Noble of Moslem Temple wearing his fez and advertising his business appeared in the 1958-59 bowling league roster. As soon as the matter was brought to the attention of the Noble, he instructed the printer not to use the fez picture in any future ads.

Held: That disciplinary action, if any, should have been taken in 1958 when the violation occurred and that it does not prohibit the Noble from being a candidate for office in Moslem Temple in 1960 providing he is in good standing.

MEDINAH TEMPLE—November 17, 1959

The Imperial Potentate was reliably informed that meetings of Nobles had been held recently at which special campaign plans were discussed with respect to candidates for elective offices in Medinah Temple.

Held: That such luncheon or dinner meetings held for groups of members of a Temple to solicit their support for a Noble or Nobles running for Temple offices are in violation of Section 206 of the Imperial Code and that any and all such practices must be discontinued immediately and that elections must be carried out in full and complete conformity with the provisions of the Imperial Code in regard to the election of Temple officers.

Held further: That the Potentate of the Temple is strictly responsible for the conduct of the Nobles in duly observing Imperial Council law.

AKDAR TEMPLE—November 24, 1959

The Potentate of Akdar Temple, after due notice, directed a request to the Director of the Ritualistic Cast that he tender his resignation, stating that the request was made because the Director failed to carry out the orders of the Potentate. The Director failed to submit his resignation, and the Potentate removed him from office.

Held: That the Potentate of a Temple has sole and complete authority over organizations within the Temple. He is charged with the responsibility of running the Temple and all its units and the handling of Shrine Club affairs. Committees and appointed officials of the Temple serve at the pleasure of the Potentate of the Temple, and he may change such appointments at will, either with or without cause.

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE—November 25, 1959

Questions were submitted to the Imperial Potentate by the Illustrious Potentate of Abou Ben Adhem Temple with respect to the organization, control and authority of uniformed units in the Temple.

Held: That in conformity with prior rulings and provisions of the by-laws and Code of the Imperial Council, the Potentate of a Temple has sole and complete authority over organizations within the Temple, and no unit can make an appearance at any place or conduct any fund-raising event or program of any kind without the approval of the Potentate.

Held further: That no organization of Shriners, meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order, or having a title or titles indicating that it is an organization of Shriners, shall be organized in the jurisdiction of any Temple without the official sanction and under the control of the Potentate of the Temple. (Section 224, Iowa Code). Further, that no such club or organization shall be permitted to incorporate under the laws of any of the several states, countries or subdivisions thereof.

Held further: That all funds under the control of each Temple, including charitable funds, and property in possession of or allocated to Temple units and Shrine clubs are regarded as assets of each Temple. (See General Orders No. 3 dated March 5, 1957).

MOSLEM TEMPLE—November 25, 1959

A file was submitted to the Imperial Potentate containing tickets and cards announcing meetings or dinners, simply giving the date, time and place of such meetings. The cards apparently were handed out in connection with meetings of Nobles supporting certain candidates for elective office in Moslem Temple, a practice of apparent long-standing in that Temple.

Held: It is believed that Section 206 is broad enough to cover the prohibition of campaigns during which special meetings are held and dinners given to groups of people under solicitation to support a Noble for the office of Oriental Guide or any other elective office. The Illustrious Potentate is instructed to see to it that the practice is discontinued immediately and that the election of officers of Moslem Temple is carried out in full and complete conformity with the provisions of the Imperial Code.

PALESTINE TEMPLE—November 25, 1959

At its annual meeting in January, 1959, Palestine Temple voted a dollar charge for their monthly magazine. They inquired whether or not dues cards of members who have not paid this charge can be withheld.

Held: There is nothing to indicate for what period the charge is made, or whether it is to be an annual or a monthly charge. If the levy is intended to be perpetual from year to year, it might be construed as an increase in dues. If it is simply levied for one period, it is equivalent to an assessment which requires approval by the Imperial Council in a manner similar to approvals of amendments of by-laws of a Temple. An assessment can only be levied against the members for purposes general to the membership. No matter whether the charge is constituted to be an increase in dues or a special assessment, the provisions of Section 27 and Section 272 of the Code have not been complied with because there is nothing to indicate that due notice was given to every member of the Temple prior to the time the action was taken at the annual meeting.

It is recommended that the charge not be approved and that the Recorder be instructed not to withhold dues cards from members who have neglected or refused to pay for the magazine.

MOSLEM TEMPLE—January 7, 1960

The Illustrious Potentate of Moslem Temple was found to be derelict and deficient in the administration of the affairs of the Temple in violation of Section 209 of the Imperial Council Code and other pertinent provisions, for permitting the printing and mailing of lottery tickets in connection with the circus; for failure to require those in charge of the funds of the Temple to be covered by adequate bonds; for permitting the expenditure of funds of the circus account without including same in the budget; and for having been generally derelict and negligent in the affairs of the Temple.

Held: That the Illustrious Potentate was guilty of dereliction and negligence in office in violation of Section 209 of the Imperial Council Code and other pertinent sections, for which he was suspended from the office of Potentate and from membership in Moslem Temple for a period of three months commencing with the receipt of this Order.

MOSLEM TEMPLE—January 7, 1960

As a consequence of the suspensions of the Chief Rabban and the Potentate of Moslem Temple, and in order that the regular advancement by appropriate action of the Temple of members of the elective Divan be not disturbed:

Held: That no election be held for the office of Illustrious Potentate at the regular meeting in January 1960, and that the Nobility take note that Illustrious Noble Past Potentate Joseph C. Davidson has been appointed by the Imperial Potentate to act as Illustrious Potentate for the year 1960.

MOSLEM TEMPLE—February 4, 1960

After investigation it was found that the Recorder of Moslem Temple had violated the Imperial Council Code by verbally attacking the Imperial Potentate and the supreme body and by making further remarks to incite violation and disobedience of the By-Laws, Code, regulations and edicts of the Imperial Council; had violated the oath of allegiance of a Shriner; had violated Section 231 of the Imperial Council Code and other pertinent provisions.

Held: That the Recorder of Moslem Temple had violated Section 231 of the Imperial Council Code and was guilty of misconduct in office for which he was suspended from the office of Recorder and from membership in Moslem Temple pending a further investigation and hearing on this matter.

MOSLEM TEMPLE—February 4, 1960

After investigation it was found that a Representative of Moslem Temple had violated the Imperial Council Code by verbally attacking the office of the Imperial Potentate and the governing body of the Shrine organization and by making further remarks designed to incite violation and disobedience of the By-Laws, Code, regulations and edicts of the Imperial Council as well as orders and instructions issued by the Imperial Potentate, thus violating the oath of allegiance of a Shriner.

Held: That this Representative of Moslem Temple had violated the oath of allegiance of a Shriner for which he was suspended from the office of Representative to the Imperial Council and from membership in Moslem Temple pending a hearing and further investigation of the matter.

ANEZEH TEMPLE—April 7, 1960

Request was made by Anezeh Temple that consideration be given to the use of Spanish translation of the ritual by Anezeh Temple as a matter of satisfying certain members not readily speaking English and as an inducement for increasing its membership.

Held: It is not permissible to conduct a stated meeting in any language other than English, or permissible to translate the ritual in any manner to another language; however, it is permissible to have an instantaneous translation or interpretation as is done in the United Nations in a tiled meeting, but prohibiting any tape recording.

NILE TEMPLE—May 10, 1960

The Anchorage Shrine Club requested approval of conducting a lottery on the ground that lotteries are legal in Alaska.

Held: Under Section 231, gambling in any form by any Temple or organization connected therewith is in violation of the law of the Imperial

Council, and regardless of the fact that under the law now prevailing in Alaska lotteries are legal, the proposal of the Anchorage Shrine Club would violate Section 231 of the Iowa Code and its request for approval is denied.

MEDINAH TEMPLE—May 31, 1960

After investigating the procedures and practices of Medinah Temple with respect to handling of suspensions for nonpayment of dues, the election of candidates to membership in the Temple, the proper recognition of members desirous of making inquiries concerning the business affairs of the Temple at the annual meeting and other matters pertaining to Temple affairs, it was found:

1. An investigation of the practice that Medinah Temple has followed over a long period of years in suspending members for nonpayment of dues revealed that a list of such suspended members was furnished to the Imperial Recorder's office with the indication that the suspensions were made in compliance with Section 256 of the Imperial Council Code. These lists were acted upon regularly and duly recorded in the records and reports of the Imperial Recorder. Customarily the vote of the Temple members confirming these suspensions has been taken at the annual meeting in the following January. For the year 1959, the Recorder of the Temple followed the same practice in submitting the list of delinquent members, but the Potentate did not submit the list for vote of the Temple members at the annual meeting in January 1960 and attempted to recall the list, claiming there were no delinquents during the year 1959. On or about February 11, 1960, a special meeting of the Temple was called to act upon this delinquent list.

Held: That while the procedure followed in calling the special meeting does not comply with the provisions of Section 256, because of the long-established procedure of Medinah Temple in so handling its delinquent members, acted upon in good faith by the Imperial Recorder, and since the rights and privileges of the delinquent members have been protected, and that Section 256 of the Code requires that action be taken by the Temples with respect to members who are more than two years in arrears, the 372 delinquent members supplied by the Recorder of Medinah Temple as having been properly suspended December 31, 1959, will be so regarded and Medinah Temple will not be required to pay to the Imperial Council the hospital or per capita assessments as provided by Sections 92 and 110 of the Code with respect to these delinquent members.

It is further held that from now on, the Temple will be required to change its procedure and take appropriate action by vote of the Temple on its delinquent members in accordance with the provisions of Section 256 of the Code on or before December 31 of each year.

2. With respect to the procedures followed in electing candidates to membership in the Temple, it was found that Medinah Temple has not complied with the procedure outlined in the Imperial Council Code in Sections 251 and 252 in that the list of the candidates seeking admission has not been read to the membership prior to balloting, or mailed out to the members prior to such time.

Held: That Medinah Temple must make appropriate provisions for balloting on the list of candidates so that any member of the Temple desiring to vote may avail himself of the privilege of voting and that the provisions of Sections 251 and 252 of the Code must be fully complied with.

3. With respect to recognition of members desiring to make inquiry regarding the business affairs of the Temple, investigation discloses that failure in some instances of the presiding officer to recognize these Nobles

resulted in confusion and disturbances during the meeting, and that certain other Nobles desiring to speak did not properly address the chair, all of which added to confusion and contrary to the dignity and proper conduct of an annual meeting.

Held: That the presiding officer of a Temple should bend every effort to be fair and impartial, and if more than one person seeks recognition at the same time, he may make a choice as to whom he will recognize first, but he must recognize all persons seeking recognition, and that proper fraternal parliamentary procedure must in all cases be followed.

Since the printing of that report there have been two additional reports and rulings (decisions) which I will now ask the Imperial Recorder to present to you.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: One is dated June 21. The Imperial Potentate received from a Temple certain grievances and complaints relative to events that had taken place in the Temple. (*Reading*)

HELD: That under procedure provided for in the Code, a grievance of an individual member and whatever evidence he may have to support his position must first be presented to the Potentate or proper officers of the Temple, and the procedure outlined in Section 267 of the Code should be followed and the member should exhaust his remedies within the Temple itself before the matter should be presented to the Imperial Potentate or the Imperial Council.

Furthermore, grievances or differences of opinion by the members which are of such a nature as likely within the sovereign authority of the Temple must be settled within the Temple.

HELD FURTHER: Under our organizational set-up the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, which consists of the Imperial Divan and the Representatives from the various Temples, is the supreme and governing body of all subordinate Temples. Nevertheless, under Article XXVII, Section 218 of our Code, each Temple, while subject to the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations, and Edicts of the Imperial Council, whether acting under dispensation or Charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters.

By Article XXVI, Section 209 of the Code, the Imperial Council and the Imperial Potentate acting for the Imperial Council between sessions, hold the Illustrious Potentate of a Temple to be responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple and due observance of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations, Edicts, and usages of the Imperial Council as well as the By-Laws of his Temple. The members of the Temple elect their governing officers whose duties are covered by the Imperial Council Code and the Temple By-Laws. Essentially, therefore, the Temple is governed by its members so long as they abide by the Regulations, Edicts and usages of the Imperial Council. In the event of grievances and differences of opinion among the members, ample machinery is contained in the By-Laws of the Temple as well as in the Imperial Council Code pertaining to the government of Temples for the proper settlement of these matters within the sovereign authority of the Temple itself. However, in the airing of grievances and differences of opinion, tolerance, which is one of the greatest principles of our Order, must be practiced by the aggrieved member.

The Imperial Council has set up safeguards and rules for each Temple to follow in protecting its financial interests, including the requirement that

each Potentate-elect must prepare a budget of expected expenditures to be made during his term of office, for submission to the members for their approval. Any expenditures over and above those contained in the budget must likewise be submitted to the members for their approval. See General Orders No. 3, 1955-56 Series; General Orders No. 3 1956-57 Series; General Orders No. 4, 1957-58 Series; and General Orders No. 4, 1959-60 Series. It is generally understood that expenditures other than capital expenditures must not exceed the total annual receipts.

The second more recent is a letter dated July 7 from the Imperial Potentate to Leonard P. Pylkas of Detroit. (*Reading*)

Dear Mr. Pylkas:

Further reference is made to your letter of June 16, 1960 and to your telegram dated June 29, 1960. Your resignation from membership of Moslem Temple is hereby accepted and henceforth you will cease to be a member of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America. Your dues card and resignation have been filed in the office of the Imperial Recorder.

A copy of this letter is being sent to the Potentate of Moslem Temple.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 7th day of July, A.D. 1960, and of the Order A.H. 1380.

/s/ Clayton F. Andrews
Imperial Potentate

Attest:

/s/ George M. Saunders
Imperial Recorder

And these two letters along with the Imperial Potentate's report will be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED TEMPLE BY-LAWS AND/OR AMENDMENTS

July 28, 1959. Al Chymia Temple. Amendments to Article IX, Section 3 and Article VIII, Section 10 approved.

July 31, 1959. New York-Ontario Shrine Association. Amendment to eliminate Section 7 of Article 3 of the Constitution and By-Laws approved.

August 3, 1959. Al Bahr Temple. Amendments to Article VII, Section 4 (a); Article VIII, Sections 2, 2 (a) and 2 (e); Article X, Section 1 and Article XV, Section 1 approved.

August 10, 1959, Sphinx Temple. Amendment to Article XII, Section 1 approved.

August 27, 1959. Zem Zem Temple. Amendment to Chapter VI, Sections 1 and 2; and Chapter V, Section 8 approved.

September 22, 1959. Abba Temple. New By-Laws approved.

September 22, 1959. Nile Temple. Amendment to Article IV, Sections 4 and 5 approved.

September 23, 1959. El Mina Temple. Amendment to Article V, Section 1-A approved.

October 19, 1959. Akdar Temple. New By-Laws approved.

October 21, 1959. Egypt Temple. Amendment to Article VI, Sections 2 and 5 approved.

November 2, 1959. Abou Saad Temple. New By-Laws approved.

November 9, 1959. Alcazar Temple. Amendments to Article III, Sections 1 and 2; Article VII, Sections 1 and 6; Article VIII, Section 2; Article IX, Section 1 and add Section 5 to Article IX, approved.

December 1, 1959. El Mina Temple. Amendment to Article III, Section 1a and Article IV by adding Section 2B approved.

December 1, 1959. Ali Ghan Temple. Amendments to Article III, Section 5; Article IV, Sections 2, 3 and 4; Article VI, Sections 1, 3, 4 and 5 and Article VII, Section 4, disapproved.

January 5, 1960. Al Chymia Temple. Amendment to Article VI, Section 6 approved.

January 21, 1960. Za-Ga-Zig Temple. Amendment to Article V, Section 5 approved.

January 30, 1960. Kerak Temple. Amendment to Article III, Section 1 approved.

February 3, 1960. Al Kader Temple. Amendment to Article III, Section 2 approved.

February 3, 1960. Al Bahr Temple. Amendments to Article VII, Section 5 and Article VIII, Section J approved.

February 3, 1960. Kora Temple. Amend last paragraph of Article X, Life Memberships approved.

February 23, 1960. Naja Temple. Amendment to Article IX, Section 1 approved.

March 9, 1960. Ali Ghan Temple. Amendments to Article III, Section 5; Article IV, Sections 2, 3 and 4; Article VI, Sections 1, 3, 4 and 5 and Article VII, Section 4 resubmitted and approved.

March 16, 1960. Pyramid Temple. Amendment to Article II, Section 1 approved.

April 1, 1960. Nur Temple. Amendment to Article XI, Section 1 and Article VIII, Section I approved.

May 18, 1960. Ararat Temple. Amendment to Article VI as to Section 4 approved.

May 31, 1960. Anezeh Temple. Amendment to Article VII, Sections 4 and 6 approved.

June 6, 1960. Jaffa Temple. Amendment to Article III, Section 2; Article IV, Section 1; Article V, Sections 2, 3, 4 and 5 approved.

June 13, 1960. Hella Temple. Amendments to Article III, Section 2 and Article V, Section 4 approved.

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED**FOREIGN**

July 20, 1959, Aahmes Temple. Dispensation granted to hold Ceremonial Sessions in Heidelberg, Germany and Paris, France between September 15, 1959 and October 30, 1959. All candidates to be processed in same manner as those residing within Aahmes' territorial jurisdiction, and the initiation fees received from such candidates to be dealt with, deposited and disbursed in same fashion as fees from other candidates. Any assistance rendered the European Shrine Club and its Oases shall be such only as is allowable under Imperial law.

July 20, 1959, Nile Temple. Dispensation granted to hold Ceremonial Sessions in Manila, Hong Kong, Taipei and Japan during October and/or November, 1959. All candidates to be processed in same manner as those residing within Nile's territorial jurisdiction, and the initiation fees received from such candidates to be dealt with, deposited and disbursed in same fashion as fees from other candidates. Any assistance rendered to any Oriental Shrine Club and its Oases shall be such only as is allowable under Imperial law.

OTHER

April 14, 1959, Zor Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, August 15, 1959 in Wisconsin Rapids, waiver having been received from Tripoli Temple.

May 18, 1959, Tripoli Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Sessions on Saturday, August 1, 1959 in Antigo, Wisconsin, proper waiver having been received from Zor Temple.

May 18, 1959, Al Bahr Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Regular Stated Session on July 17, 1959 since the regularly stated date will fall during the Imperial Council Session.

June 19, 1959, Alee Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Regular Stated Session on Monday, June 20, 1959 instead of the regular date, July 13.

June 24, 1959, Khedive Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Wednesday, July 15, 1959 in order to create Brother Charles Edward Smith as a courtesy to Abba Temple.

June 30, 1959, El Riad Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a regular Stated Session on Wednesday, July 15, 1959 instead of July 8, since that date conflicts with the date of the Imperial Council Session in Atlantic City.

July 10, 1959, Hadi Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, July 25, 1959 in Vincennes, Indiana, waivers having been received from the other Indiana Temples.

July 10, 1959, Tripoli Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Wednesday, September 2, 1959 instead of the regular date, September 9.

July 13, 1959, Al Malaikah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold an "International Ceremonial" on August 6, 1959 in Los Angeles, California in connection with the Western Shrine Association ceremonies at which all member Temples will be invited to bring their candidates and have them initiated into the Shrine at this particular Ceremonial.

July 13, 1959, Akdar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated

Session on Thursday, September 3, 1959 instead of the regular date, September 10.

July 13, 1959. Alzafar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session in Corpus Christi, Texas on Saturday, September 12, 1959.

July 13, 1959. Murat Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session in Muncie, Indiana on Saturday, October 3, 1959, waivers having been received from the other Indiana Temples.

July 10, 1959. Morocco Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Tuesday, September 8, 1959 instead of the regular date, September 9.

July 10, 1959. Bahia Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Thursday, September 10, 1959 instead of September 3 which is the regular date.

July 10, 1959. Mahi Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Thursday, September 10, 1959 instead of the regular date, September 3.

July 13, 1959. El Mina Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on the regular date, October 13, 1959 in Beaumont, Texas instead of Galveston.

July 20, 1959. LuLu Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Wednesday, August 26, 1959 for the purpose of acting on amendments to the By-Laws.

July 20, 1959. Oleika Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on August 8, 1959 in Hazard, Kentucky, waivers having been received from Kosair, El Hasa and Rizpah Temples.

July 22, 1959. Tebala Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a joint Ceremonial in Rock Island, Illinois on August 29, 1959 with Medinah and Mohammed Temples. Proper waivers have been received from Ansar and Ainad Temples.

July 22, 1959. Medinah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Joint Ceremonial in Rock Island, Illinois on August 29, 1959 with Mohammed and Tebala Temples. Proper waivers have been received from Ansar and Ainad Temples.

July 22, 1959. Mohammed Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a joint Ceremonial in Rock Island, Illinois on August 29, 1959 with Medinah and Tebala Temples. Proper waivers have been received from Ansar and Ainad Temples.

July 23, 1959. Abba Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Monday, August 3, 1959 in order to obligate Brother Jerrol Eugene Pugh.

July 24, 1959. El Jebel Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Tuesday, August 4, 1959 in Grand Junction, Colorado, waiver having been received from Al Kaly Temple.

July 28, 1959. Kerbela Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial and Business Session on Saturday, August 8, 1959 in Johnson City, Tennessee.

July 29, 1959. Al Kader Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial on Friday, August 21, 1959 in Pendleton, Oregon, waiver having been received from Hillah Temple.

July 30, 1959. Al Kader Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial on Saturday, November 28, 1959 in Eugene, Oregon. Proper waiver has been received from Hillah Temple.

July 30, 1959. Sesostri Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Friday, September 18, 1959 instead of September 11, due to conflicting dates.

July 30, 1959. Ansar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Joint Ceremonial with Mohammed Temple in Danville, Illinois on Saturday, October 10, 1959, waivers having been received from Medinah, Ainad and Tebala Temples.

July 30, 1959. Mohammed Temple. Dispensation granted to hold joint Ceremonial with Ansar Temple in Danville, Illinois on Saturday, October 10, 1959, waivers having been received from Ainad, Medinah and Tebala Temples.

August 3, 1959. Hillah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Thursday, October 8, 1959 in Roseburg, Oregon instead of Ashland, Oregon. Waiver has been received from Al Kader Temple.

August 12, 1959. Al Kaly Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Friday, September 18, 1959 instead of September 11, due to conflicting dates.

August 12, 1959. Al Bahr Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Friday, October 23, 1959 instead of the regular date, due to conflicting dates.

August 27, 1959. Jerusalem Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Wednesday, September 16, 1959 instead of the regular date, due to conflicting dates.

August 27, 1959. Scimitar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Thursday, September 10, and Friday, September 11, 1959 in order to initiate several Brothers on Thursday, the 10th, and Friday the 11th, who are unable to attend the class on the 12th.

September 4, 1959. Jerusalem Temple. Dispensation granted to hold regular monthly meeting on Wednesday, September 16th, instead of September 9th, due to Divan of Temple returning from Southeastern Shrine Association convention too late for previous date.

September 17, 1959. Mirza Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a special session on Wednesday, September 23, 1959, in Garnett, Kansas, for the purpose of conferring the degree on four Novices who are unable to present themselves for your regular ceremonials.

September 17, 1959. Pyramid Temple. Dispensation granted to hold regular stated session on Wednesday, October 14, 1959, at the "Quality Shoppe & Restaurant," 179 Main Street, Danbury, Conn.

September 17, 1959. Al Bahr Temple. Dispensation granted to hold next quarterly Stated Meeting on Friday, October 23, 1959, since the date as set forth in the by-laws will conflict with Al Bahr Temple's European Pilgrimage which several of the officers of the Temple plan to attend.

September 17, 1959. Hillah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, November 14, 1959, in Klamath Falls, Oregon, proper waiver having been received from Al Kader Temple.

September 18, 1959. Ismailia Temple. Dispensation granted to hold

Stated Session on Wednesday, November 18, 1959, instead of Wednesday, November 11th, in order to combine Stated Session and Ceremonial at the same time to make for a larger attendance and cut down costs.

September 18, 1959. Philae Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, September 26, 1959, in St. John, Newfoundland, inasmuch as a field day in the Preceptory will be held on September 24th and 25th and a Ceremonial in St. John would reduce the cost of another trip for them.

September 21, 1959. Tigris Temple. Dispensation granted to hold regular monthly meeting on Thursday, November 12th, instead of the third Wednesday (November 18th), due to the fact that your Fall Ceremonial is scheduled for November 13th, and you desire a meeting prior to the Ceremonial.

September 21, 1959. Alcazar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold Quarterly meeting on Wednesday, October 14th instead of Friday, October 9th, due to the fact that a football game will be held on Friday at the stadium across the street from the Temple and resultant difficulty in parking may cut down attendance at this important meeting at which an election will be held to fill the vacancy created by the death of Noble M. B. Kirkpatrick, High Priest and Prophet, and amendments to your by-laws will be voted upon.

September 28, 1959. Tadmor Temple. Dispensation granted to hold Stated meeting on Friday, October 9th in Canton, Ohio. This being concurrent jurisdiction, proper waivers from the Ohio Temples, have been received.

September 30, 1959. El Mina Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special meeting on Saturday, November 14th at 10:00 A.M. for the purpose of electing and obligating candidates who will be eligible and who have not been previously elected.

October 5, 1959. Scimitar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special meeting on Thursday, October 15th for the purpose of initiating Brothers Kenneth A. Siler and Winfred R. Croxdale who were unable to be in Little Rock for your Ceremonial on September 12th.

October 5, 1959. Alee Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Third Stated Meeting on Monday, October 19th instead of October 12th, the reason being that the 12th is a holiday and a great number of the members will be out of the city.

October 6, 1959. Osman Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Field Ceremonial on Saturday, May 7, 1960 in Rochester, Minnesota. This being concurrent jurisdiction, proper waiver from Zuhrah Temple has been received

October 1, 1959. Medinah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Joint Ceremonial on Saturday, October 10 in Danville, Illinois with Ansar and Mohammed Temples, waivers have been received from Ainad, Tebala, Ansar and Mohammed Temples.

October 7, 1959. El Mina Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special session on Saturday, October 31, 1959 in Port Arthur, Texas, for the purpose of electing and obligating Albert Lawrence Smither of Beaumont, Texas, who will become eligible for the Shrine on October 29th and must leave this country for Arabia the first week in November and El Mina's Stated meeting will not be held until November 10th; also to elect and obligate Robert Henry Wyde, James Oran Timms, Carl Herbert Bernhardt, John F. Ayres.

October 14, 1959. Kerbela Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Business Session on Friday October 23rd, 1959 for the purpose of receiving and voting petitions inasmuch as a Cold Sands Ceremonial will be held that night.

October 14, 1959. El Karubah Temple. Dispensation to hold a Ceremonial Session on Friday, December 11, 1959 instead of November 7th, for the purpose of taking advantage of the Scottish and York Rite classes in Shreveport and Lake Charles.

October 20, 1959. Morocco Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Regular Stated Session on Monday, November 9, 1959 instead of November 11th for the purpose of voting on candidates for your November Ceremonial.

November 6, 1959. El Karubah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special session on Tuesday, November 17, 1959, to confer the Shrine in short form due to troop movements and extreme heart cases.

November 20, 1959. Kerbela Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Business Session on Saturday, December 12, 1959 at 8:00 A.M. for the purpose of receiving and voting on petitions prior to the Ceremonial to be held later in the day.

November 9, 1959. Abba Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Friday, November 27, 1959, for the purpose of obligating Brother Otis Godwin, Jr., a student at Auburn College who will be unable to be present at your Ceremonial on Saturday, November 21, because of a death in the family.

November 23, 1959. Salaam Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Friday, December 11, 1959, for the purpose of obligating several candidates. These candidates, due to their business obligations, find it impossible to be present the following day, at which time you will hold your Winter Ceremonial.

November 24, 1959. Al Malaikah Temple. Dispensation granted to change the hour of your Stated meeting of Saturday, April 9, 1960 from 8:00 P.M. to 12:00 noon.

November 27, 1959. Mt. Sinai Temple. Dispensation granted to change the date of your Annual meeting from January 8 to January 15, 1960.

December 4, 1959. Mirza Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Wednesday, December 16, 1959, for the purpose of communicating the ritualistic degrees of the Shrine for two candidates who could not present themselves for initiation at your Ceremonial of October 31, 1959.

December 15, 1959. Hillah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold your Annual Session on Friday, January 8, 1960, instead of the date set forth in your By-laws (1st Friday in January) which falls on January 1, New Year's Day.

December 29, 1959. Ararat Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Saturday, January 9, 1960, for the purpose of creating candidate Robert W. Hutchison a multiple sclerosis patient in the Swope Nursing Home.

December 31, 1959. Jerusalem Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Thursday, January 21, 1960, for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Shrine on Brother John Henry Westcott, a Marine Engineer who, because of his occupation has been out of the city on recent Ceremonial dates.

January 7, 1960. Algeria Temple. Dispensation granted to start your

annual meeting at 7:30 P.M. instead of 8:00 P.M., in order to give ample time to dispose of routine business and proceed with the annual election of officers and representatives as prescribed by the Code.

January 11, 1960. Sesostri Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Regular Session on Friday, February 5, 1960 instead of Friday, February 12 in order that your budget for 1960 may be adopted at that meeting to come within the 30-day period mentioned in General Orders No. 4, Series 1959-1960.

January 13, 1960. Jerusalem Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Thursday, January 21, 1960, for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Shrine on Brother Kenneth C. Knox, a Master Mariner, who has been unable to be in one of your classes due to his going to sea, but is expected to be back in New Orleans in approximately a week.

January 14, 1960. Osiris Temple. Dispensation granted to hold your Stated Session on Thursday, February 25, 1960, instead of Friday, February 12, in order for as many Nobles as possible to meet and hear the Imperial Potentate when he makes his official visit to your Temple.

January 14, 1960. Lu Lu Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Wednesday, April 20, 1960 instead of April 6 to coincide with the official visit of the Imperial Potentate.

January 14, 1960. Lu Lu Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Wednesday, June 15, 1960 instead of June 1, 1960.

January 14, 1960. Lu Lu Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Wednesday, December 14, 1960 instead of December 7, 1960.

January 29, 1960. Ainad Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Regular Session on Friday, June 10, 1960, instead of June 17, as you plan to hold your Championship Rodeo on June 17-18 and 19, 1960.

February 1, 1960. Osiris Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Friday, May 13, inasmuch as a full-form Ceremonial has been scheduled by your Temple to be held in Fairmont, W. Va., on Saturday, May 14, 1960.

February 1, 1960. Alee Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Monday, July 18, 1960, instead of Monday, July 11, which falls during the Imperial Council Session.

February 1, 1960. Antioch Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Monday, April 18, 1960, instead of Monday, April 25 as stated in your By-Laws, inasmuch as the Illustrious Potentate and others desire to attend the Shrine Directors meeting to be held in Birmingham, Ala., on April 25, 26, and 27, 1960.

February 12, 1960. Algeria Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial on Saturday, May 21, 1960, in Kalispell, Montana. This being concurrent jurisdiction, proper waivers have been received from Al Bedoo and Bagdad Temples.

February 15, 1960. Zor Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial on Saturday, June 18, 1960, in the city of Eau Claire, Wisconsin. This being concurrent jurisdiction, proper waiver has been received from Tripoli Temple.

February 15, 1960. Tadmor Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Friday, April 8, 1960, in Canton, Ohio. This being concurrent jurisdiction, proper waivers have been received from the other Ohio Temples.

February 25, 1960. Aad Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, June 18, 1960 in Superior, Wisconsin. This being concurrent jurisdiction, proper waivers have been received from Tripoli and Zor Temples.

February 25, 1960. Zenobia Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, March 12, 1960 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio, proper waivers having been received from the other Ohio Temples.

February 25, 1960. Alzafar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Saturday, March 5, 1960, for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Shrine on six candidates, three of whom are Oil Field Workers and three are members of the Armed Forces and cannot be present at your Spring Ceremonial on May 14, 1960.

February 29, 1960. Afifi Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Thursday, March 10, 1960 instead of Thursday, March 3, 1960.

March 2, 1960. Akdar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Monthly Session on Thursday, April 7, 1960, instead of the second Thursday since April 14th is Maundy Thursday.

March 2, 1960. Korein Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Regular Session on Friday, June 3rd, instead of Friday, June 10, as your Temple is to hold its Spring Ceremonial on the 4th and on the 10th and 11th the officers and some of the Units will be in Spokane, Washington attending the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association meeting.

March 7, 1960. Aahmes Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Wednesday, April 13, 1960, instead of Wednesday, April 20, 1960, as the Officers of your Temple will be leaving on April 15th to attend the Western Shrine Convention in Hawaii.

March 14, 1960. Zor Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Monthly Session on Wednesday, April 6, 1960, because of the conflict in date with the Scottish Rite Bodies meeting on Maundy Thursday, March 13, 1960.

March 14, 1960. Hillah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, June 4, 1960, in Grants Pass, Oregon. This being concurrent jurisdiction, proper waiver has been received from Al Kader Temple.

March 15, 1960. Ismailia Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Saturday, April 23, 1960 instead of Wednesday, May 11, so that it can be held in conjunction with your Spring Ceremonial on April 23.

March 17, 1960. Tripoli Temple. Dispensation granted to hold monthly Meeting on Wednesday, July 20, 1960 instead of the second Wednesday which is July 13, 1960, and conflicts with the Imperial Council Session.

March 17, 1960. Tripoli Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, July 23, 1960 in Kenosha, Wisconsin for the purpose of initiating candidates. Proper waiver has been received from Zor Temple.

March 18, 1960. Al Kader Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, May 21, 1960, in Corvallis, Oregon. This being concurrent jurisdiction, proper waiver has been received from Hillah Temple.

March 22, 1960. El Mina Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Saturday, April 23, 1960, at 10:00 A.M. for the purpose of electing and obligating candidates who will be eligible and who have not been previously elected, on the day of your Fall Ceremonial.

March 23, 1960. Hillah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Friday, May 6, 1960, in Coos Bay, Oregon instead of Ashland, Oregon, waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Kader Temple.

April 18, 1960. Ansar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a business and Ceremonial Session on Saturday, May 28, 1960, in Decatur, Illinois. This being concurrent jurisdiction of the five (5) Illinois Temples, attached are proper waivers.

April 18, 1960. El Karubah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, May 14, 1960 at the Municipal Auditorium, in Shreveport, Louisiana, inasmuch as your Shrine Center does not have sufficient room to take care of the large number of Nobles who will be present on this occasion.

April 18, 1960. Kem Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Spring Ceremonial on Monday, May 23, 1960, in Williston, North Dakota. This being concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple, proper waiver has been received.

April 18, 1960. Bahia Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, May 28, 1960, in Leesburg, Florida.

April 18, 1960. Mocha Temple. Dispensation granted to hold your Third International Shrine Ceremonial on Saturday, June 11, 1960 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

April 18, 1960. Al Bahr Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Friday, July 1, 1960, instead of Friday, July 8, on which date several of the officers will be traveling to Denver to attend the Imperial Council Session.

April 26, 1960. Salaam Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Friday, June 17, 1960, instead of Monday, June 20, and also to obligate several Candidates who, due to business obligations, find it impossible to be present at your Ceremonial on Saturday, June 18.

April 27, 1960. Nile Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Wednesday, May 4, 1960, for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Mystic Shrine in short form on Brother Floyd L. Johnson, a Master Mariner who is to sail the next day and will not return until late fall.

May 2, 1960. Alzafar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Thursday, May 12, 1960, for the purpose of creating seven (7) candidates who will be unable to attend your Ceremonial.

May 3, 1960. Scimitar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Friday, May 13, 1960, for the purpose of initiating Brother Glenn R. Nesbit, as this Noble will not be able to attend your Ceremonial on May 21st.

May 4, 1960. Morocco Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Monday, May 30, 1960, for the purpose of balloting on Candidates for the June 3 and 4 Ceremonial.

May 10, 1960. Tigris Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Business Session on Wednesday, May 25, 1960, the reason for this change in date is a conflict with a Scottish Rite event and due to the date of your annual Circus.

May 10, 1960. Scimitar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Friday, May 20, 1960, for the purpose of initiating approximately five (5) Air Force Officers in short form who will be unavailable for the Ceremonial on May 21 because of Armed Forces Day.

May 10, 1960. Hejaz Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Business Session on Friday, May 20, 1960, for the purpose of balloting on the following named Candidates; E. P. Ayers, A. Harry Bowie, Perrin Bradberry, Almon Reid Hall, Joseph W. Martin, James C. Porter, Hugh R. Prince, Samuel A. Langley, Ray E. Cain, James Roy Dodgen, Joseph G. Jenkins, Joseph W. Belk, Jr., Marvin E. Rush, C. F. Flowers, Jr., to be initiated at your Ceremonial on May 25, provided your membership is properly notified.

May 18, 1960. Kerbela Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Business Session at 9:00 A.M. on Saturday, May 28, 1960, for the purpose of receiving and voting on petitions on several Candidates who will finish their Commandery work and wish to be initiated at your Ceremonial that evening.

May 23, 1960. Jerusalem Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session within 30 days of May 23, 1960, for the purpose of conferring the Order upon James E. Childress who could not attend the May 21st Ceremonial due to his position aboard a ship, this Order to be conferred within 30 days.

May 25, 1960. Nur Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Thursday, June 2, 1960 for the purpose of obligating Henry W. Bryan, William James Latimore, Melvin Clifford Sperry, who will be leaving the United States for an extended period of time.

May 27, 1960. El Riad Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Wednesday, July 20, 1960, instead of Wednesday, July 13, which conflicts with the Imperial Council Session being held in Denver.

May 27, 1960. Scimitar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Friday, June 10, 1960, for the purpose of initiating Brother Bill Rapier and any others who are unable to attend your Ceremonial on June 18, 1960.

May 27, 1960. Scimitar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Friday, June 17, 1960, for the purpose of taking in Candidates who will be unable to attend the Ceremonial on Saturday, June 18 in Fort Smith, Arkansas.

June 1, 1960. Al Azhar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a civic parade in Edmonton during the month of June, permitting non-Shrine participation provided the Shrine member section of the parade is maintained as a complete section and not intermingled with the non-Shrine group.

June 2, 1960. Za-Ga-Zig Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Saturday, June 18, 1960, for the purpose of obligating Brother Paul R. Whitmore who was unable to be present at your Ceremonial held on May 23rd because he was out of the City.

June 8, 1960. El Mina Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Saturday, June 18, 1960, at 4:00 P.M., at Silsbee, Texas, for the purpose of electing and obligating Willie Carl Howard and such other petitioners whose applications may be presented.

June 10, 1960. Abba Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Thursday, June 23, 1960, for the purpose of initiating Brother Millard B. Elliott who is an oiler on a steamship and is in port at the present time.

June 17, 1960. Abba Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Wednesday, June 29, 1960, for the purpose of initiating Brother Francis Lowell McElberry, who is in service and has to leave on the first of July.

GENERAL ORDERS

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America
(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 1
SERIES OF 1959-1960

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, AUGUST 15, 1959

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Records of
the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

At the Eighty-fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council held in
Atlantic City, New Jersey, on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, July
7, 8 and 9, 1959, the following officers were elected and installed:

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1959-1960

CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D.....	<i>Imperial Potentate</i>
Telephone 3-4745	Sesostris Temple
2626 South 24th Street, Lincoln 2, Nebraska	
GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.....	<i>Deputy Imperial Potentate</i>
Telephone Alpine 4-3553	Zamora Temple
701 Transportation Building, Birmingham, Alabama	
MARSHALL M. PORTER.....	<i>Imperial Chief Rabban</i>
Telephone Amherst 2-9561	Al Azhar Temple
The Court House, Calgary No. 43, Alberta, Canada	
GEORGE M. KLEPPER.....	<i>Imperial Assistant Rabban</i>
Telephone Jackson 6-5121	Al Chymia Temple
2109 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee	
HAROLD C. CLOSE.....	<i>Imperial High Priest and Prophet</i>
Telephone Thomaston, Conn., Atlas 3-4444	Sphinx Temple
P.O. Box 4158, Waterville, Connecticut	
O. CARLYLE BROCK.....	<i>Imperial Oriental Guide</i>
Telephone 2-5617	Zem Zem Temple
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania	
LEONARD P. STEUART.....	<i>Imperial Treasurer</i>
Telephone Decatur 2-4800	Almas Temple
1440 P Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	<i>Imperial Recorder</i>
Telephone Randolph 6-4700	Ararat Temple
Suite 234, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.	

- BARNEY W. COLLINS.....*Imperial First Ceremonial Master*
 Telephone 35-20-02 Anezeh Temple
 Paseo de la Reforma 27-215, Mexico 1, Mexico
- CHARLES E. MERRILL.....*Imperial Second Ceremonial Master*
 Telephone Woodward 1-4980 Moslem Temple
 1253 Penobscot Building, Detroit 26, Michigan
- ORVILLE F. RUSH.....*Imperial Marshal*
 Telephone Metropolitan 8-1352 Kena Temple
 Suite 1034 Washington Building, Washington 5, D. C.
- THOMAS F. SEAY.....*Imperial Captain of the Guard*
 Telephone Central 6-7060 Medinah Temple
 111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.
- CHESTER A. HOGAN.....*Imperial Outer Guard*
 Telephone Fulton 3-1125 Afifi Temple
 1010 E. Main St., Puyallup, Washington
- FRANK A. COURT.....*Imperial Chaplain*
 Minister, St. Paul Methodist Church, Tel: 2-1830 Sesostris Temple
 12th at M Street, Lincoln, Nebraska

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate Clayton F. Andrews, M.D.

General Counsel

Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple

Auditor

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Frank A. Court, Sesostris Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

Liaison Officer—George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple, *Chairman*

610 Walker Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City 11, Utah

J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple,

Vice Chairman

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah

Temple

Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple

John Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple

William H. Knowlton, Tadmor

Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Liaison Officer—Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple, *Chairman*

510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis 4, Indiana

Thomas N. Fowler, Nile Temple	H. Gordon Love, Al Azhar Temple
Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem Temple	J. C. Nichols, Jr., Ainad Temple
Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple	Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple

Finance and Accounts

Liaison Officer—George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple

Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple, *Chairman*

855 Lincoln St., Denver 3, Colorado

Ernest C. Hueter, Islam Temple	Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple
Harold Ingoe, Mahi Temple	J. Harry Spence, Karnak Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple	William J. Vaughan, Al Malaikah Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Liaison Officer—Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple

Leslie H. Swan, India Temple, *Chairman*

225 N.W. 4th St., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple	Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple
Clarence M. Sheasley, Syria Temple	Claude B. Squires, Oasis Temple

Grievances and Appeals

Liaison Officer—Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple

John Vesey, Al Chymia Temple, *Chairman*

825 Union Avenue, Memphis 3, Tennessee

Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple	Jack Norman, Al Menah Temple
George F. Foster, Moolah Temple	Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple	Clarence E. Werner, Tebala Temple

Membership

Liaison Officer—O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Chairman Emeritus—Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple

General Chairman—B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple

Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple, <i>Vice Chairman</i>	Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Walter W. White, Sesostris Temple, <i>Vice Chairman</i>	Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple
	Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, *Secretary*

DIVISION CHAIRMEN

Adrien B. Hommell (Crescent Temple), *Chairman, Eastern Division*

65 Main Street, Sussex, New Jersey

Manley Treece (Al Kader Temple), *Chairman, Western Division*

801 S.E. Hawthorne Blvd., Portland 14, Oregon

Gordon C. Robinson (Karnak Temple), *Chairman, Eastern Canada Division*
80 Hillsdale Ave. West, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Willard C. Yuill (Al Azhar Temple), *Chairman, Western Canada Division*
136 Grizzly St., Banff, Alberta, Canada

REGIONAL ASSOCIATION CHAIRMEN

Everett H. Trunk (Moila Temple), *Central States Shrine Association*

Palmer N. Hegvold (Aad Temple), *Midwest Shrine Association*

Hal Snyder (Nile Temple), *Pacific Northwest Shrine Association*

C. P. MacGregor (Al Malaikah Temple), *Western Shrine Association*

Joe K. Wells (Ben Hur Temple), *Texas Shrine Association*

M. T. Gossett (Al Menah Temple), *Southeastern Shrine Association*

A. B. Burton (Kazim Temple), *Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association*

James O. Munn (Jaffa Temple), *Pennsylvania Shrine Association*

John W. Fotch (Damascus Temple), *New York—Ontario Shrine Association*

Carl Mitchell (Palestine Temple), *Northeastern Shrine Association*

Henry B. Struby (Hadi Temple), *Great Lakes Shrine Association*

Transportation Committee

Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple, *Chairman*

National Mill Supply Co., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.

Don S. Bergquist, Sesostris Temple Melvin A. Pixley, Al Malaikah

Adam D. Kohl, Tehama Temple Temple

Harold Eno, El Jebel Temple Herbert C. Wallace, Ararat Temple

Time and Place Committee

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, *Chairman*

701 Transportation Building, Birmingham, Alabama

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, Murdock L. Martyn, Rameses Temple
Secretary (Northeast)

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple William Clyde Brown, Mahi Temple

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple (Southeast)

(Pacific Coast) Sproesser Wynn, Moslah Temple
(Southwest)

Investment

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, *Chairman*

1440 P. Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

William B. Falconer, Kismet Temple Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple, *Chairman*

Supreme Court-County Hall, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple Thomas D. Van Dine, Moslem

Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple Temple

Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple J. B. Whittington, Oasis Temple

Henry Curdes, Mispah Temple

Wills, Bequests and Gifts

Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple, *Chairman*

Box 470, Beverly Hills, California

Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple,	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
<i>Honorary Chairman</i>	William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent	Temple
Temple, <i>Secretary</i>	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor
Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple	Temple

George Washington Memorial (Shrine Rooms)

Howard P. Foley, Almas Temple, *Chairman*

2020 Eye St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple	Joe T. Mizell, Jr., Acca Temple
Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive	Lyman M. Kelley, Kena Temple
Temple	Harry Martens, Jr., Almas Temple

Shrine Headquarters — Chicago

Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple, *Chairman*

136 Forrest Ave., N.E., Box 1558, Atlanta 3, Ga.

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple	George E. Stringfellow, Crescent
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple	Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple	

Mileage and Per Diem

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*

5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis 10, Missouri

Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple	Robert A. Heffner, Al Malaikah
Harold W. Stelling, Islam Temple	Temple
John H. McAlpin, Tangier Temple	John E. Dickinson, Tripoli Temple
	Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple

Imperial Council Session Headquarters

Clayton F. Andrews, M.D., Sesostris Temple, *Chairman*

2626 South 24th St., Lincoln 2, Nebraska

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora	George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
Temple	Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple

Protocol Committee

Frank S. Land, Ararat Temple, *Chairman*

201 E. Armour Blvd., Kansas City 11, Mo.

NOTE: Attention is called to Section 119 of the By-laws of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation) which requires that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple, and through him to the Imperial Potentate. All correspondence with respect to matters

which are pending before or which might be referred to a Committee should be directed, as provided in Section 119, to the Imperial Potentate rather than to the Committee or its Chairman. Only by maintaining orderly channels of communication can the work of the Shrine be conducted in an orderly and efficient manner.

The Chairman and members of each Committee are admonished not to disclose to persons interested in any pending matter the probable result, recommendation or other committee action with respect thereto. Reports shall be made to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances.

COLORADO CORPORATION

**Board of Directors, Shriners Hospitals
For Crippled Children**

CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D.....	<i>Chairman</i>
GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....	<i>President</i>
GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.....	<i>First Vice President</i>
MARSHALL M. PORTER.....	<i>Second Vice President</i>
LEONARD P. STEUART.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
GEORGE M. KLEPPER.....	<i>Assistant Secretary</i>
HAROLD C. CLOSE.....	<i>Director</i>
O. CARLYLE BROCK.....	<i>Director</i>
BARNEY W. COLLINS.....	<i>Director</i>
CHARLES E. MERRILL.....	<i>Director</i>
ORVILLE F. RUSH.....	<i>Director</i>
THOMAS F. SEAY.....	<i>Director</i>
CHESTER A. HOGAN.....	<i>Director</i>
GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW.....	<i>Director</i>

COLORADO CORPORATION

**Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals
For Crippled Children**

(The membership of the Board is incorporated in this Order to complete

the record. The Secretary and General Counsel are not members of the Board, and are added simply as officials.)

GALLOWAY CALHOUN, Karem Temple.....	<i>Chairman</i>
Citizens First National Bank Bldg., Tyler, Texas	
THOMAS C. LAW, Yaarab Temple.....	<i>Vice Chairman</i>
136 Forrest Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Ararat Temple.....	<i>Secretary</i>
35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois	
LEONARD P. STEUART, Almas Temple.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.	
WALTER G. SEEGER, Osman Temple.....	<i>Trustee</i>
850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minnesota	
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Aleppo Temple.....	<i>Trustee</i>
20 Beacon Street, Boston 8, Massachusetts	
HAROLD LLOYD, Al Malaikah Temple.....	<i>Trustee</i>
Box 470, Beverly Hills, California	
HARVEY A. BEFFA, Moolah Temple.....	<i>Trustee</i>
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis 10, Missouri	
FRANK S. LAND, Ararat Temple.....	<i>Trustee</i>
201 E. Armour Blvd., Kansas City 11, Missouri	
CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, Sesostri Temple.....	<i>Imperial Potentate</i>
2626 South 24th Street, Lincoln 2, Nebraska	
GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Zamora Temple.....	<i>Deputy Imperial Potentate</i>
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama	
MARSHALL M. PORTER, Al Azhar Temple.....	<i>Imperial Chief Rabban</i>
The Court House, Calgary No. 43, Alberta, Canada	
GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Crescent Temple.....	<i>Junior Past Imperial Potentate</i>
75 Prospect Street, East Orange, New Jersey	
ROBERT P. SMITH, Almas Temple.....	<i>General Counsel</i>
815 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.	

Announcement is made that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, and the Committee on Finance and Accounts of the Colorado Corporation are made up of the same personnel as the similar committees under the Iowa Corporation.

Because of some unpleasant past experiences, you are again advised that it is a violation of Imperial Council laws and edicts to use firecrackers,

torpedoes, cannons or any other explosive device by which anyone could be injured.

It must also be understood that the use of sirens is reserved in most areas as emergency warning and therefore is forbidden to Shriners in parades and on the streets.

Temple officers are charged with the responsibility of requiring strict observance of these rules by their membership and proper policing of all Shrine functions to insure that no such violations occur.

ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE CHANGE IN THE CODE OF THE IOWA CORPORATION, THE REVISED SECTIONS BEING QUOTED IN FULL AND THE REVISIONS, WHEREVER POSSIBLE ITALICIZED.

CODE — IOWA CORPORATION
Article XXXVI

TEMPLES IN MINNESOTA

"OSMAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other Counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties named under Aad Temple. *Has concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.*

"ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other Counties of the State, except Ramsey and the Counties named under Aad Temple. *Has concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.*

TEMPLES IN SOUTH DAKOTA

"EL RIAD TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Minnehaha and concurrent jurisdiction in all other Counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction. *Shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota, with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.*

1960 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

The next Annual Meeting of the Imperial Council will be held in Denver, Colorado, the week of July 10, 1960. The Director General is

Illustrious Noble Lewis S. Parsons, 855 Lincoln Street, Denver 3, Colorado.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temple Officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session at Denver, Colorado. In accordance with past and present instructions, "To enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held," and instructing all "Potentates and Recorders to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee, and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held," with the further direction that "any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith," the following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1960 Session in Denver, Colorado.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) official Imperial Representatives, (2) Uniformed Units, (3) the General Nobility, and (4) the general public,—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present, at the expense of their respective Temples, to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed Units there would be no parade. It is not intended by your Imperial Potentate that the Uniformed Units of sundry small Temples are to be quartered, contrary to their desires, in third rate, back street hotels, merely to afford facilities for large delegations of visiting Shriners and tourist agency customers who attempt to corner the hotel room facilities to the detriment of those who make the Imperial Session possible.

Hotel room assignments at Denver are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee at Denver is Verne S. Warriner. The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate or any Temple violating either the spirit or the letter of this order.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The Potentate of each Temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the Code and By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It will be the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It will also be his desire to fully cooperate with all Temples requesting visitations. I trust that the Temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of Masonry and the Shrine, and he will be glad to speak to audiences of not only Shriners and their families, but also Master Masons and their families.

It is suggested that if convenient time is available that a press conference of newspaper, radio and TV representatives be arranged for the Imperial Potentate during his official visitation.

Mrs. Andrews will accompany Imperial Potentate Andrews on his visitations unless notified otherwise. It is suggested that no breakfast or morning engagements be planned since the Imperial Potentate will need the morning for rest and personal correspondence work.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resume of your Temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to Central Office) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have, that is, whether Shriners only, Shriners and their ladies, Shriners and Masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR SPECIAL MEETINGS, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE, AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY SENT TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER.

PROPER DISPLAY OF 3 NATIONAL FLAGS

Each Temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all Shrine parades and Shrine functions the three National flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate, i. e., United States, Canada and Mexico. These three National flags should take their proper place in all Shrine Temple Color Squads and should also be properly displayed at all Shrine meetings.

Information concerning the proper display of these National flags may be obtained from the Office of the Imperial Recorder.

We are advised that on September 5, 1945, through the medium of Order-in-Council PC 5888, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Prime Minister of Canada, ordered that the Red Ensign with the Shield of the Coat of Arms of Canada in the fly, be flown from buildings of the Canadian Government. This flag is referred to as the Canadian "Red Ensign." The Order states this flag is to be used wherever place or occasion may make it desirable to fly a distinctive Canadian flag.

On all state visits abroad by Canada's representatives, including the Asiatic tour by former Prime Minister St. Laurent, "O Canada" was played as a distinctive Canadian anthem.

It is noted in history that few National Anthems are adopted by legislation, but rather have gained their place because of general usage by the people of the country concerned. Therefore, for the purpose of expressing loyalty or fidelity to Canada as a Nation, "O Canada" is played.

From the information we have been able to assemble in our extensive research, it is concluded that for the purposes of the Shrine, all Temples are instructed that the proper Canadian Flag to be used in Temple Color Squads and at all Shrine meetings is the Canadian "Red Ensign" (explained above), and the proper Canadian Anthem to be used is "O Canada."

All Shrine Temples are hereby instructed to provide in their Color Squads in parades and to display at all Shrine meetings the flags of the three countries under which Shrine Temples are chartered, i. e., United States, Canada and Mexico.

USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" CAN NOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF GALLOWAY CALHOUN, PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 1 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the same made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 15th day of August, A.D. 1959, and of the Order A. H. 1379.

Attest:

CLAYTON F. ANDREWS
Imperial Potentate

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

GENERAL ORDERS

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America
(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 2,
SERIES OF 1959-1960

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, SEPTEMBER 1, 1959

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

A NECESSARY BUSINESS PROCEDURE IN HANDLING BEQUESTS FOR SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

When notice of an estate benefiting our Shrine charity work is received by anyone, such notice should immediately be sent to the Imperial Recorder and Secretary who will thereupon obtain a certified copy of the will for our permanent records, and furnish copies to the General Counsel and the local

Board of Governors interested. Thereafter the office of the General Counsel will communicate with the executor of the estate, or his attorney, or with some local contact who will handle the matter for us. If the estate involves the payment of a specific bequest, it will be ascertained whether or not the funds are sufficient to pay the bequest in full, and in cooperation with the executor we will advise him of our exemption from federal and estate taxes, etc. If the estate involves a testamentary trust, or a residuary bequest to our organization, or if a specific bequest is abated for some reason, then we obtain a copy of the inventory as well as copies of all documents relating to the administration of the estate, including a copy of the final account and the order of distribution.

If *real* property is involved, generally speaking, it passes to our organization by operation of law, whereupon we may dispose of the same unless it is sold by the executor for use in the payment of debts of the estate. Where real property is received, the sale thereof is handled through the office of the General Counsel upon the approval of the officers of the corporation, and in conjunction with the local Board of Governors where property is located in close proximity to one of the hospitals, in accordance with an established procedure, including the obtaining of competent appraisals and full information regarding the property. In connection with securities and other *personal* property, we examine the list of assets and advise with the executor and his counsel whether or not the securities or other personal property should be sold or distributed to us in kind. All of said information is handled through the office of the General Counsel direct with the executor or his attorney, or by someone locally representing us in the transaction.

Distribution is usually made direct to the office of the General Counsel, whether it be in items of cash, securities, or other property, and after checking same with the final account, it is transferred to the Secretary's office for proper recording on the books and accounts of the Central Office and a transfer of such funds to the particular Hospital account to which the same may belong.

Only by this procedure is it possible to know accurately, promptly, and in detail, whether or not we receive our proper share of the distribution of an estate, and to assure all receipts being correctly entered on the books and records of the Central Office. Any other method of handling bequests not only tends to develop a certain amount of confusion, but also may in some instances jeopardize our tax exemption status as a charitable organization. Imperial Officers, Illustrious Potentates of Temples, Recorders, all Nobles of the Order, as well as interested parties in banks and trust companies, are requested to familiarize themselves with this brief business procedure and in the future to notify the office of the Imperial Recorder and Secretary immediately upon learning of any estate in which Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children may be interested.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 2 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the same made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of September, A.D. 1959, and of the Order A. H. 1379.

Attest:

CLAYTON F. ANDREWS
Imperial Potentate

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

GENERAL ORDERS**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL**

of the

**Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America
(An Iowa Corporation)**

GENERAL ORDERS No. 3,
SERIES OF 1959-1960

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, OCTOBER 1, 1959

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Records of
the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

**USE OF THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"**

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES IS IT PERMISSIBLE FOR THE NAME *SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN*, OR ANY PART THEREOF, TO BE USED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY AS A VEHICLE FOR THE PROMOTION OF OTHER TEMPLE FUND-RAISING ACTIVITIES. ANY ATTEMPT, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO MAKE USE OF PUBLIC SUPPORT AND ADMIRATION FOR OUR HOSPITAL WORK, INCIDENT TO THE PROMOTION OF OTHER TEMPLE ACTIVITIES, IS NOT ONLY CLEARLY UNETHICAL, BUT A VIOLATION OF SHRINE LAW.

Shrine Temples, organizations *within* Shrine Temples, or individual *members* thereof, desiring to promote any entertainment or other project, the proceeds of which, or any portion thereof, are to be donated to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or some particular Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, are directed to first submit their proposition to Galloway Calhoun, Chairman, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Citizens First National Bank Building, Tyler, Texas, or his successor in office, for express approval.

Shrine Temples or organized bodies within Shrine Temples, holding any circus or other entertainment to which the public is invited, where any notice or advertisement states that the proceeds, or a portion thereof, will be turned over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or some particular Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, are admonished to properly account for such funds and pay them over promptly to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or to the Governing Board of the particular hospital publicly designated as the beneficiary of such funds.

THE UNAUTHORIZED USE BY ANY TEMPLE OR INDIVIDUAL MEMBER THEREOF, OF THE NAME *SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN* OR ANY PART OF SAID TITLE, OR ANY OTHER TITLE USING THE WORDS CRIPPLED CHILDREN IN ANY NOTICE OR ADVERTISEMENT OR TICKET THAT MIGHT OR COULD CONFUSE A PURCHASER OR SUBSCRIBER IN ANY SOLICITATION OF FUNDS, IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

The work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has been called the world's greatest philanthropy. It is our charity. It was pioneered, designed, sponsored and created by Shriners. Every Shriner can be justly proud of its record of achievement. Let us one and all direct our combined efforts *within the framework of our Code* to the end that this great charity may attain even greater success.

Shrine Temples are not permitted to use the name "Shrine charities" in any of their promotions other than that which is for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Use of the Shrine name in any form is in the minds of the public synonymous with the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Temples are permitted to use the term "Temple activities" in promotions that do not benefit Shriners Hospitals but rather are promoted for the benefit of other Temple activities.

This official Order is not intended to interfere with legitimate programs sponsored and carried on by subordinate Temples or their several organizations; but in order that all members of the Nobility may understand the necessity for *supervision* of any and all fund-raising campaigns for the use of our Hospitals, so that the good name, purpose and dignity of our organization may be maintained, you are directed to bring this Order to the attention of the Nobility through your Temple publications or in the usual manner.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 3 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the same made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of October, A.D. 1959, and of the Order A. H. 1379.

Attest:

CLAYTON F. ANDREWS
Imperial Potentate

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

GENERAL ORDERS

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 4,
SERIES OF 1959-1960

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, NOVEMBER 2, 1959

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Records of
the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

By General Orders No. 3, 1955-1956 Series, supplemented by General Orders No. 3, 1956-1957 Series and General Orders No. 4, 1957-1958 Series, officers of Temples were directed to operate under strict budgetary controls prepared annually in advance and to set up the books and records of the

Temple in accordance with approved accounting practices, as evidenced by the Uniform Chart of Accounts prepared by the Imperial Recorder and furnished the Recorder of each Temple, so that the records of all subordinate Temples, Shrine Clubs, and/or other organizations or corporations, established to perform collateral functions for Temple members incident to the business of our fraternity, would be maintained in a uniform manner.

(1) Potentates and Recorders are directed to furnish the Imperial Recorder's office with a copy of the budget and an *audited report of financial condition* of the Temple and all other organizations and clubs, whether incorporated or not, performing collateral functions for the Temple, within thirty days after the close of each calendar year.

(2) The incoming Potentate or Potentate-elect, immediately upon assuming the office, shall cause to be prepared, unless same has been prepared in advance, a budget of the expenses estimated to be incurred during his term of office and shall submit same to the membership of the Temple for approval at the earliest possible date, but in no case later than thirty days after his election to office. Said budget shall make no commitments for expenditures greater than the best and most accurate estimate possible of the annual income of the Temple, and any increase in the budgeted expenses, after approval and adoption of the budget by the members of the Temple, shall likewise be submitted to the membership for approval and supplemental appropriation at a regular or special meeting duly called, after due notice thereof, before any part of the increase can be used or expended.

(The effect of this instruction is to require the adoption of the budget at an annual meeting. There is provision for adoption 30 days after the newly elected Potentate takes office. Such Temples having but 4 stated meetings a year, and who have not adopted a budget at the annual meeting are required to hold a special meeting within 30 days after the annual meeting to adopt a budget.)

(3) In the event that the existing By-Laws of any Temple contain provisions inconsistent with this Edict, such provisions in said By-Laws are hereby declared void, but nothing herein shall affect or disturb any other provisions of said By-Laws of a subordinate Temple which have heretofore been adopted by the membership and approved by the Imperial Council.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 4 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the same made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 2nd day of November, A.D. 1959, and of the Order A. H. 1379.

Attest:

CLAYTON F. ANDREWS
Imperial Potentate

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

GENERAL ORDERS

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

GENERAL ORDERS No. 5,
SERIES OF 1959-1960

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, DECEMBER 1, 1959

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders of
the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

SUBMISSION OF CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR APPROVAL

The Potentates of Temples intending to engage in any building or construction program for the use of their members or any other collateral purposes, either through the fraternal organization or through a separately incorporated not-for-profit holding company, shall first submit to the Imperial Potentate any such plans and proposals for his examination and approval.

GAMBLING PROHIBITED

You are directed to give immediate attention to the provisions of Section 231 of the Code (Iowa) which provide as follows:

"Sec. 231. Gambling, Etc., Prohibited. It shall be unlawful for any Temple or any organization connected therewith, or under its control, or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land."

You will observe that this section of the Code makes it unlawful for any Temple or any Shrine Club or any group of Shrine members to carry on any activity or promote any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land. This includes all types and forms of gambling (except in Nevada) as well as any activity or promotion considered a "lottery." The three necessary elements of a lottery according to the statement issued by the office of the General Counsel of the Post Office Department are "consideration, chance, and prize." In release No. 36 issued February 22, 1959, by the Information Service of the United States Post Office Department it was noted that the law says bingo is a lottery, and bingo or other similar games using different names cannot be advertised in any matter carried through the mails. The advertisement in fact relating to a lottery is a violation of the federal law.

Temples should take appropriate disciplinary action for any violation of Section 231.

A SPECIAL NOTE FOR COLOR SQUADS

Do not dip any of the three National Flags—United States, Canada or Mexico—at the reviewing stand in a passing parade. The National Flags must always be carried upright. You may dip the other flags.

SUPPLEMENTAL LIST OF COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

by

Imperial Potentate Clayton F. Andrews, M.D.
Additional Appointments will be made in future General Orders

Time and Place

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, *Chairman*
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 2, Alabama

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, George M. Klepper, Al Chymia
Secretary Temple
 Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple
 Temple O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

ADVISORY :

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, *Pacific Coast Representative*
 Walter C. Ploeser, Moolah Temple, *Midwest Representative*
 Murdock L. Martyn, Rameses Temple, *Northeast Representative*
 William Clyde Brown, Mahi Temple, *Southeast Representative*
 Sproesser Wynn, Moslah Temple, *Southwest Representative*

Necrology Committee

F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple, *Chairman*
 74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H.
 Frank A. Court, Sesostri Temple (*Imperial Chaplain*)

National Shrine Hospital Day

May 15, 1960

William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, *Chairman*
 535 Market Street, San Francisco 5, California

Mileage and Per Diem

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*
 5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.
 Robert Heffner, Al Malaikah Temple Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
 Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple John H. McAlpin, Tangier Temple
 Harold W. Stelling, Islam Temple John E. Dickinson, Tripoli Temple

Protection of Emblems of the Order

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*
 20 Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.
 Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam
 Edward J. Scudder, Crescent Temple Temple
 J. Harry Hopffgarten, El Korah Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple
 Temple

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels

Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple, *Chairman*
 522 Insurance Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebraska
 R. Clarke Dillavou, Al Bedoo Temple Clarence A. Lay, Kaaba Temple
 Roy S. Kimple, Al Koran Temple Harry O. Kjellberg, Medinah Temple

Transaction of Imperial Officers

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, *Chairman*
 1440 P Street N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
 Rennie L. Arnold, Acca Temple Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple
 Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple Walter D. Cline, Maskat Temple
 Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
 George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
 Temple Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple
 William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
 Temple Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple
 George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple

Shrine Clubs

Liaison Officer—Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple
 Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, *Chairman*
 1000 Center Street, Little Rock, Arkansas
 Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple Sproesser Wynn, Moslah Temple

Protocol Committee

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, *Chairman*
 123 William St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple

Special Resolutions

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, *Chairman*
 3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City 11, Mo.
 S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple Alvin W. Gross, Tehama Temple
 Trafford J. Wurdeman, Tangier Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple
 Temple

Opening Ceremonies Committee

Clayton F. Andrews, Sesostri Temple, *Chairman*
 2626 South 24th St., Lincoln 2, Nebraska
 Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple, *Vice-Chairman*
 Robert P. Martin, El Jebel Temple Arthur A. Vos, Jr., El Jebel Temple
 James M. Reese, El Jebel Temple C. Russell Mattson, Sesostri Temple

Ritual Committee

Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple, *Chairman*
 Citizens First National Bank Bldg., Tyler, Texas
 George W. Lane, Jr., Kora Temple Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple

Credentials Committee

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, *Chairman*
 Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas
 C. E. Miller, Abu Bekr Temple Carl H. Kubler, Naja Temple
 Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple L. LaVerne Foote, Nile Temple
 Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple
 John W. Bolander, El Maida Temple Trafford J. Wurdeman, Tangier
 Charles T. Wakefield, Lu Lu Temple Temple

Public Safety Committee

Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple, *Chairman*
 Leonard DeLue, El Jebel Temple

Advisory Committee on Shrine Circus Events

William J. Payes, Jr., Medinah Temple, *Chairman*
 4655 W. Arthington St., Chicago 44, Illinois
 Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple Oliver A. Berwin, Moolah Temple

Masonic Relations

Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple, *Chairman*
 Citizens First National Bank Bldg., Tyler, Texas
 George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple

Gerald D. Crary, Past Imperial Potentate, has been appointed a member of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, to fill the vacancy created by the death of Past Imperial Potentate Frank S. Land.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 5 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the same made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of December, A.D. 1959, and of the Order A. H. 1379.

Attest:

CLAYTON F. ANDREWS
Imperial Potentate

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

GENERAL ORDERS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America
(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 6,
SERIES OF 1959-1960

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, MARCH 15, 1960

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Records of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

USE OF STARS ON THE FEZ AND PIN

You are hereby notified and advised that the general use of stars on the fez or pin by Nobles of the order is prohibited.

You are further advised that stars are specifically reserved for attachment on the fez or the pin of the Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and should not be used by others of the Nobility.

Further, that a special Past Potentate's pin has been approved and is hereby authorized for the use of Past Potentates of Subordinate Temples, described as follows:

"The official Shrine pin consisting of a Scimitar with the words 'Past Potentate' shown thereon and from which is suspended a Crescent inside the claws of which is a star."

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 15th day of March, A.D. 1960, and of the Order A. H. 1379.

Attest:

CLAYTON F. ANDREWS
Imperial Potentate

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

GENERAL ORDERS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America
(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 7,
SERIES OF 1959-1960

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, MARCH 18, 1960

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders
of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

The attention of all members of the Nobility is directed to the necessity for carrying adequate insurance coverage on all phases of Shrine work, for the protection of every subordinate Temple, as well as for the protection of the Imperial Council.

The Potentate of every Temple shall immediately investigate the insurance coverage maintained by his Temple and all Shrine Clubs under his jurisdiction, as well as by any holding corporations operating in conjunction with the Temple or said Shrine Clubs, and ascertain whether they have sufficient fire insurance and extended coverage, insurance against theft and public liability, surety bonds on persons handling funds of the Temple and its collateral activities, and any other types of insurance against risks on which the Temple or its units, clubs, or holding companies may be liable. In particular, the public liability policy should be broad enough to include injuries occurring at ceremonials, injuries to members, guests, licensees or trespassers on Temple property, and injuries occurring to the public as a consequence of street parades and the like.

After ascertaining the exact amounts of said insurance coverage, the Potentate shall take the necessary steps to obtain any additional coverage that may be needed for the complete protection of his Temple and its collateral activities. I am inclined to believe that generally speaking it is possible to obtain a blanket policy in the case of fire insurance that will cover all physical property of the Temple and of any related companies or clubs, and that the same is also true with respect to public liability as well as thefts.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 7 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first session following its receipt and a record of the same made upon the minutes of the session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and seal of the Imperial Council, this 18th day of March, A.D. 1960, and of the Order A. H. 1379.

Attest:

CLAYTON F. ANDREWS
Imperial Potentate

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

GENERAL ORDERS**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL**

of the
**Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
 for North America
 (An Iowa Corporation)**

GENERAL ORDERS No. 8
 SERIES OF 1959-1960

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
 LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, MAY 16, 1960

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders of
 Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

The attention of the officers of all Temples is directed to the Recorders Manual, which will be found in the Recorder's Office of each Temple, containing information of the greatest importance relative to our Order and the charity to which we are dedicated. The Manual contains many forms and recommended procedures for handling the affairs and operations of a Temple and the promotion of any collateral events pertaining to the business of the Temple and our great charity.

Therefore, Temple officers are directed to familiarize themselves fully with the contents of the Recorders Manual.

It is directed that this General Order No. 8 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first session following its receipt and a record of the same made upon the minutes of the session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and seal of the Imperial Council, this 16th day of May, A.D. 1960 and of the Order A. H. 1379.

Attest:

CLAYTON F. ANDREWS
Imperial Potentate

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

GENERAL ORDERS**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL**

of the
**Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
 for North America
 (An Iowa Corporation)**

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
 LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, JUNE 1, 1960

GENERAL ORDERS No. 9
 SERIES 1959-60

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1960

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, and Recorders of
 Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the Eighty-Sixth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in the City of Denver, State of Colorado, on the dates of July 12, 13 and 14, 1960. The Session will open at 2:30 p.m., Tuesday, July 12, 1960, in the City Auditorium in Denver, Colorado. After the opening day the following meeting schedule will be strictly adhered to: 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon, and 1:30 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. each day. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a three-day session and each Representative attending will receive per diem for three days, i.e., Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday.

In the event we are unable to complete the business of this session, Representatives should prepare for a possible Friday Session, July 15.

The Wednesday morning election of officers Session will be held in the City Auditorium at 9:00 a.m. Your ladies are cordially invited to the Imperial Potentate's Pageant beginning at 9:15 a.m.

After the pageant we will complete the election of officers, including the first ballot for Imperial Outer Guard, before adjournment for lunch. We will then recess and luncheon will be served to the Representatives in the City Auditorium Arena.

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTEL

Representatives' headquarters hotels will be the Brown Palace and the Denver Hilton. The Imperial Council Committees will meet in the Brown Palace Hotel and the Denver Hilton. The Imperial Recorder's Office will be in Rooms 238 and 240 of the Brown Palace Hotel.

REGISTRATION

Registration headquarters for Representatives only, on Second Floor Lobby of the Brown Palace Hotel, will be open as follows:

Sunday, July 10—12:00 noon to 6:00 p.m.

Monday, July 11—9:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.

Tuesday, July 12—7:00 a.m. to 12 noon

In order to register, Representatives must present properly signed credentials and are requested to present themselves promptly at Registration Headquarters, sign the register, and receive their official badges, upon their arrival in Denver, Colorado.

CHURCH SERVICE

The church service will be held in St. John's Episcopal Cathedral, 14th and Clarkson, Denver, Colorado, at 11:00 a.m., conducted by Rt. Rev. Joseph S. Minnis and Imperial Chaplain Dr. Frank A. Court.

BANQUETS, LUNCHEONS, ETC.

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet for Representatives and their ladies will be held in the Hilton Hotel Ballroom in Denver on Wednesday evening, July 13, 1960. Doors open at 7:30 p.m.; Dinner at 8:00 p.m. In his registration envelope each Representative will receive two (2) tickets for this Banquet, provided his wife is attending.

Luncheons for Representatives will be served in the City Auditorium Arena on Wednesday and Thursday. Tickets for these luncheons will be in your registration envelope.

Representatives' ladies Luncheon and Entertainment will be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Hilton Hotel, Thursday, July 14, 1960, 12:00 o'clock

noon. Admission will be by ticket. Each Representative's registration envelope will contain a ticket for his lady, if attending.

Grandstand seat tickets for the night parade will be in Denver University Stadium, and Representatives will have tickets for these grandstand seats in their registration envelopes.

You will be advised of other social affairs through the medium of a Program to be issued.

OFFICIAL OPENING

The Official Opening Service of this Imperial Council Session will take place immediately following the day parade on Tuesday, July 12, in the City Auditorium Theatre at 2:30 p.m.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to Illustrious Noble F. Lawrence Bulfinch (Bektash Temple), Chairman of the Necrology Committee, 74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N.H., memoranda relative to distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the co-operation of the Recorders for this information.

EMERITI MEMBERS

Please advise the office of the Imperial Recorder immediately the name of any Representative of your Temple who will become eligible for Emeritus membership by attendance at the 1960 session of the Imperial Council so that the Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members may be notified.

ARTICLE VIII, Section 73. NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS. "... No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council session at which said nominations are to be acted upon."

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

The Imperial Recorder's Office, on the Second Floor of the Brown Palace Hotel in Rooms 238 and 240 in Denver, will be open on Wednesday morning, July 5, 1960. In order to expedite the work of the office and facilitate the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Chicago office on or before June 30.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 18 OF ARTICLE IV STATES THAT THE APPOINTMENT OF REPRESENTATIVES REPLACING ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES UNABLE TO BE PRESENT, MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER BEFORE 9:00 A.M. OF THE FIFTH DAY PRECEDING THE DAY FIXED FOR THE OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, FOR THE CURRENT YEAR. THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 6, 1960.

RECEPTION FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The reception and inauguration pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the City Auditorium Theatre immediately after

he is elected on Wednesday morning, July 13th. Everyone, including the ladies, is invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate.

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate Clayton F. Andrews

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a Committee's consideration of a particular matter. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

The reports of the Committees are to be made to the Imperial Potentate or to the Imperial Council. There should be no discussions of pending matters with persons not on the Committee unless at the directions of the Committee for the sole purpose of obtaining information.

The careful observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

General Counsel

Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple

Auditor

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Frank A. Court, Sesostris Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

Liaison Officer—GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Al Chymia Temple

LINCOLN G. KELLY, El Kalah Temple, *Chairman*

610 Walker Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City 11, Utah

J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple,

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple

Vice Chairman

John Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple

William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Liaison Officer—HAROLD C. CLOSE, Sphinx Temple

KARL L. FRIEDRICH, Murat Temple, *Chairman*

510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis 4, Indiana

J. C. Nichols, Jr., Ainad Temple

Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kadem

H. Gordon Love, Al Azhar Temple

Temple

Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple

Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple

Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple

Finance and Accounts

Liaison Officer—GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Zamora Temple

LEWIS S. PARSONS, El Jebel Temple, *Chairman*

855 Lincoln St., Denver 3, Colorado

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple

Harold Ingoe, Mahi Temple

William J. Vaughan, Al Malaikah Temple

Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple

Ernest C. Hueter, Islam Temple

James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Liaison Officer—ORVILLE F. RUSH, Kena Temple

LESLIE H. SWAN, India Temple, *Chairman*
 225 N.W. 4th St., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
 Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple Claude B. Squires, Oasis Temple
 Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple
 Temple Clarence M. Sheasley, Syria Temple
 Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple

Grievances and Appeals

Liaison Officer—MARSHALL M. PORTER, Al Azhar Temple
 JOHN VESEY, Al Chymia Temple, *Chairman*
 825 Union Avenue, Memphis 3, Tennessee
 Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
 Jack Norman, Al Menah Temple George F. Foster, Moolah Temple
 Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple Clarence E. Werner, Tebala Temple

Membership

Liaison Officer—O. CARLYLE BROCK, Zem Zem Temple
Chairman Emeritus—MUNGER T. BALL, El Mina Temple
General Chairman—B. W. VETTER, Akdar Temple
 Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
 Temple, *Vice Chairman* Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
 Walter W. White, Sesostri Temple, Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple
Vice Chairman
 George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, *Secretary*
Division Chairmen —
 Adrien B. Hommell (Crescent Temple), *Chairman*, Eastern Division, 65
 Main Street, Sussex, New Jersey
 Manley Treece (Al Kader Temple), *Chairman*, Western Division, 801 S.E.
 Hawthorne Blvd., Portland 14, Oregon
 Gordon C. Robinson (Rameses Temple), *Chairman*, Eastern Canada Divi-
 sion, 80 Hillsdale Ave. West, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
 Willard C. Yuill (Al Azhar Temple), *Chairman*, Western Canada Division,
 136 Grizzly St., Banff, Alberta, Canada

Regional Association Chairmen

Everett H. Trunk (Moila Temple), *Central States Shrine Association*
 Henry B. Struby (Hadi Temple), *Great Lakes Shrine Association*
 A. B. Burton (Kazim Temple), *Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association*
 Palmer N. Hegvold (Aad Temple), *Midwest Shrine Association*
 John W. Fotch (Damascus Temple), *New York-Ontario Shrine Association*
 Carl Mitchell (Palestine Temple), *Northeastern Shrine Association*
 Hal Snyder (Nile Temple), *Pacific Northwest Shrine Association*
 Frank J. Evans (Zembo Temple), *Pennsylvania Shrine Association*
 M. T. Gossett (Al Menah Temple), *Southeastern Shrine Association*
 Joe K. Wells (Ben Hur Temple), *Texas Shrine Association*
 C. P. MacGregor (Al Malaikah Temple), *Western Shrine Association*

Transportation Committee

CARL H. PIERSON, Mizpah Temple, *Chairman*
 National Mill Supply Co., Fort Wayne, Indiana
 Ralph L. Johnstone, Afifi Temple Harold Eno, El Jebel Temple
 Melvin A. Pixley, Al Malaikah Don S. Bergquist, Sesostri Temple
 Temple Adam D. Kohl, Tehama Temple
 Herbert C. Wallace, Ararat Temple

Time and Place Committee

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Zamora Temple, *Chairman*
 701 Transportation Building, Birmingham, Alabama

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, Secretary
 Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
 George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

ADVISORY:

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, *Pacific Coast Representative*
 William Clyde Brown, Mahi Temple, *Southeast Representative*
 Walter C. Ploeser, Moolah Temple, *Midwest Representative*
 C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, *Southwest Representative*
 Murdock L. Martyn, Rameses Temple, *Northeast Representative*

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels

HERBERT T. WHITE, Tangier Temple, *Chairman*
 522 Insurance Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebraska
 John A. Everson, Abou Saad Temple
 Roy S. Kimpel, Al Koran Temple
 Roberto Wallentin S., Anezeh Temple

Clarence A. Lay, Kaaba Temple
 Sam D. Ross, Khiva Temple
 Harry O. Kjellberg, Medinah Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

LEONARD P. STEUART, Almas Temple, *Chairman*
 1440 P Street N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
 Rennie L. Arnold, Acca Temple
 Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
 Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple
 George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
 William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple
 George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple

Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple
 Walter D. Cline, Maskat Temple
 Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
 Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
 Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple
 Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
 Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple

Shrine Clubs

Liaison Officer—HAROLD C. CLOSE, Sphinx Temple
 WALTER C. GUY, Scimitar Temple, *Chairman*
 1000 Center Street, Little Rock, Arkansas
 Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple

Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple

Special Resolutions

W. W. BENNETT, Ararat Temple, *Chairman*
 3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City 11, Missouri
 Walter A. DeLamater, Mecca Temple, *Vice Chairman*
 Clem McClelland, Arabia Temple
 Hugo Del Pero, Ben Ali Temple
 S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple

Trafford J. Wurdeman, Tangier Temple
 Alvin W. Gross, Tehama Temple
 Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

Ritual Committee

GALLOWAY CALHOUN, Karem Temple, *Chairman*
 P. O. Box 296, Tyler, Texas
 Fred A. Nicholson, Cyprus Temple
 Charles A. Degan, Jerusalem Temple
 George W. Lane, Jr., Kora Temple

Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple
 Alvin B. Sheehan, Zuhrah Temple

Opening Ceremonies

CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D., Sesostris Temple, *Chairman*
 2626 South 24th St., Lincoln 2, Nebraska
 Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple, *Vice Chairman*
 Llewellyn A. Lewis, Al Kaly Temple
 Robert P. Martin, El Jebel Temple

James M. Reece, El Jebel Temple
 C. Russell Mattson, Sesostris Temple
 Aubrey M. Stevenson, Tehama Temple

Masonic Relations

GALLOWAY CALHOUN, Karem Temple, *Chairman*
P. O. Box 296, Tyler, Texas

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple

Portrait Photographer

GEORGE J. KOSSUTH, Osiris Temple, *Chairman*
807 Main Street, Wheeling, West Va.

Director of Imperial Officers' Cars

CLYDE R. SWARTZ, Tripoli Temple, *Chairman*
Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corporation
919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois

Imperial Cruise Director

DON B. ALBERTSEN, Islam Temple
26 O'Farrell St., San Francisco 8, California

Necrology Committee

F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH, Bektash Temple, *Chairman*
74 W. Merrimack Street, Manchester, N. H.

Frank A. Court, Sesostri Temple, (<i>Imperial Chaplain</i>)	Robert E. Samble, Melha Temple
James F. Goodwin, Bektash Temple	Herbert W. Ellis, Palestine Temple
Ervin E. Lander, Kora Temple	Thom W. Corby Sphinx Temple

Investment Committee

LEONARD P. STEUART, Almas Temple, *Chairman*
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

William B. Falconer, Kismet Temple
Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple

Headquarters Imperial Session

CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D., Sesostri Temple, *Chairman*
2626 South 24th Street, Lincoln 2, Nebraska

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple	George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple
Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple	

Nomination of Emeriti Members

GEORGE H. ROWE, Ismailia Temple, *Chairman*
703 West Ferry, Buffalo 22, N.Y.

Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple	Thomas D. Van Dine, Moslem Temple
Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple	J. B. Whittington, Oasis Temple
J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple	Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple

Wills, Bequests and Gifts

HAROLD LLOYD, Al Malaikah Temple, *Chairman*
Box 470, Beverly Hills, California

Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple, <i>Honorary Chairman</i>	Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, <i>Secretary</i>	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

George Washington Memorial (Shrine Rooms)

HOWARD P. FOLEY, Almas Temple, *Chairman*
2020 Eye St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Joe T. Mizell, Jr., Acca Temple
J. Benton Webb, Almas Temple
George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
William O. Barnes, Boumi Temple

Lyman M. Kelley, Kena Temple
Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive
Temple

Shrine Headquarters—Chicago

THOMAS C. LAW, Yaarab Temple, *Chairman*
136 Forrest Ave., N.E., Box 1558, Atlanta 3, Georgia
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple

National Shrine Hospital Day

WILLIAM M. COFFMAN, Islam Temple, *Chairman*
525 Market Street, San Francisco 5, California

Mileage and Per Diem

HARVEY A. BEFFA, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Missouri
Robert Heffner, Al Malaikah Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
John H. McAlpin, Tangier Temple
Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple
John E. Dickinson, Tripoli Temple
Harold W. Stelling, Islam Temple

Protocol Committee

THOMAS W. MELHAM, Tripoli Temple, *Chairman*
123 William St., New York 38, N.Y.
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple

Protection of Emblems of the Order

ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*
8 Beacon Street, Boston 8, Massachusetts
George C. Wilken, Al Bahr Temple
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple
Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple
Edward J. Scudder, Crescent Temple
Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple
J. Harry Hopffgarten, El Korah Temple

Publicity and Public Relations

Liaison Officer—BARNEY W. COLLINS, Anezeh Temple
GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Crescent Temple, *Chairman*
75 Prospect Street, East Orange, N.J.
Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple
Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Temple

Credentials

W. HOWARD MILLINGTON, Mirza Temple, *Chairman*
Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas
C. E. Miller, Abu Bekr Temple
Richard H. Koenigsdorf, Ararat Temple
Russell Lee Wilcox, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
M. V. McDonald, Bedouin Temple
George D. Winfree, Ahmed Temple
John W. Bolander, El Maida Temple
Paul H. Carey, Aladdin Temple
Charles T. Wakefield, Lu Lu Temple
William Harley Mock, Alee Temple
Donald P. Sherman, Mecca Temple
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple
Carl H. Kubler, Naja Temple
Robert E. Stallings, Ali Ghan Temple
L. LaVerne Foote, Nile Temple
Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple
W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple
Darrell H. Puckett, Aloha Temple
James E. Haas, Salaam Temple
Frederic E. Perkins, Anah Temple
Trafford J. Wurdeman, Tangier Temple
Loy D. Johnston, Antioch Temple
J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple

Advisory Committee on Shrine Circus EventsGEORGE B. ROWELL, Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*

84 State St., Boston 9, Massachusetts

Trieves W. Lopp, Arabia Temple
 H. B. R. Allen, Ararat Temple
 Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple

Harold G. MacDonald, Medinah Temple
 Robert H. Brown, Murat Temple
 Jorgen S. Andersen, Orak Temple

Public SafetyMARVIN G. LANE, Moslem Temple, *Chairman*

215 East Grand Blvd., Detroit 7, Michigan

CAPT. EMRA L. BUTLER, El Jebel Temple, *Chief of Provost*

New American National Bank Bldg.

818 17th St. (17th & Stout), Denver, Colorado

Henry C. Doerr, Abu Bekr Temple
 W. Marvin Stanley, Alcazar Temple
 James A. Buford, Alhambra Temple
 Robert R. Cain, Al Sihah Temple
 R. Archie West, Ansar Temple
 William R. Taylor, Bagdad Temple
 Vernon M. Scott, Bahia Temple
 John D. Simpson, Ben Hur Temple
 James M. Maclay, Cairo Temple
 William R. Tonkin, Calam Temple
 William E. Frank, Damascus Temple
 Arthur Spencer, Egypt Temple
 George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple
 William P. Campbell, Jaffa Temple
 Robert L. Totman, Kalif Temple
 Clive A. Blowers, Kalurah Temple
 William B. Adams, Kazim Temple
 John W. Payne, Kem Temple
 Howard S. Clinkenbeard, Kena Temple

Harry Ellis, Elf Khurafeh Temple
 J. Fred Miller, El Hasa Temple
 Ralph F. Whitlock, El Kahir Temple
 George O. Baird, Jr., El Karubah Temple
 Harold N. Anderson, El Katif Temple
 C. Gifford Benson, El Riad Temple
 Luther A. Tanner, El Zaribah Temple
 Robert A. Foulis, Gizeh Temple
 Leonard J. Doyal, Hasan Temple
 John McKee, Hella Temple
 Hazzard S. Bullock, Hillah Temple
 H. Monroe Houtz, Irem Temple
 H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
 Roy C. Nelson, Kerbela Temple
 Archibald S. McMillan, Khartum Temple
 Glenn C. Penland, Korein Temple
 Charles T. Mathes, Kosair Temple
 Roy W. Merryweather, Luxor Temple
 Sherman Drohan, Media Temple

TilersCHESTER A. HOGAN, Afifi Temple, *Chairman*

1010 E. Main St., Puyallup, Washington

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple,
Vice Chairman
 Henry R. W. Knudsen, Aad Temple
 Troyce M. Severe, Aahmes Temple
 Fred Robert Farthing, Abou Ben
 Adhem Temple
 William C. Brann, Acca Temple
 Fred O. Weber, Afifi Temple
 Forrest T. Creson, Ainad Temple
 George M. Finkes, Aladdin Temple
 George C. Wilken, Al Bahr Temple
 Robert E. Mulvaney, Al Bedoo Temple
 Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple
 James A. Buford, Alhambra Temple
 Raymond W. Mangels, Al Kader Temple
 Robert R. Cain, Al Sihah Temple
 Harvey McDonald, Alzafar Temple
 R. Archie West, Ansar Temple

Robert C. Jackson, Jr., Ballut Abyad Temple
 C. E. Spilman, Ben Ali Temple
 William R. Tonkin, Calam Temple
 Arthur Spencer, Egypt Temple
 James M. Reese, El Jebel Temple
 J. Stephen Russell, El Jebel Temple
 Harold M. Anderson, El Katif Temple
 Alvin R. Miller, El Korah Temple
 Paul A. Milligan, El Mina Temple
 Kenneth A. McKinnon, El Zagal Temple
 Robert A. Foulis, Gizeh Temple
 Fitzhugh L. Smith, Hejaz Temple
 Hazzard S. Bullock, Hillah Temple
 E. Phil Allen, India Temple
 H. Monroe Houtz, Irem Temple
 H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
 Victor N. Christopher, Islam Temple

Harold W. Stelling, Islam Temple	Chas. C. Ailles, Saladin Temple
Howard G. Towne, Ismailia Temple	Gordon P. Oates, Scimitar Temple
William B. Campbell, Jaffa Temple	H. Fremont Alderson, Sphinx Temple
Chester L. Cochran, Kerak Temple	Ottis G. Sawyer, Sudan Temple
Roy C. Nelson, Kerbela Temple	M. L. Address, Suez Temple
Glenn C. Penland, Korein Temple	Harry O. Snyder, Tebala Temple
William Clyde Brown, Mahi Temple	George C. Holstein, Tehran Temple
Wallace R. Hardy, Maskat Temple	Fred C. Kaffer, Tigris Temple
Al Davies, Midian Temple	C. R. Mundt, Tripoli Temple
Clifford H. Smith, Mirza Temple	Homer A. Whittington, Wahabi Temple
Frank H. Butcher, Mocha Temple	Orrin M. Paulson, Wa-Wa Temple
Russel C. Werner, Mohammed Temple	Norman W. Pettys, Yaarab Temple
Harold F. James, Moila Temple	Stewart L. Kirkpatrick, Yelduz Temple
Carl S. Gregg, Mount Sinai Temple	Samuel E. Orebaugh, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
John M. Hardy, Morocco Temple	Paul Hancock, Sr., Zamora Temple
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple	Furhman F. Bailey, Zembo Temple
Frank W. Ridge, Nemesis Temple	Clarence P. Toohey, Zem Zem Temple
J. Henry McDonnell, Nur Temple	Howard E. Smith, Zenobia Temple
Frank Zweifel, Oleika Temple	J. Harry Cook, Ziyara Temple
John J. Meeks, Omar Temple	Sumner C. Timm, Zor Temple
Everett J. Decker, Oriental Temple	C. L. Bartley, Jr., Zorah Temple
David G. Smith, Pyramid Temple	Ralph W. Robinson, Zuhrah Temple
Franklin T. Shimer, Rajah Temple	
William J. Wigginton, Rizpah Temple	
Alex Moseley, Sahara Temple	
Kenneth D. Smith, Salaam Temple	

Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks

W. CLYDE OLIVER, Tebala Temple, <i>Chairman</i> 327 North Main St., Rockford, Illinois	
C. F. Maddox, Kerak Temple, <i>Vice Chairman</i>	Wilfred C. Dover, Elf Khurafeh Temple
Hubert H. Wilson, Abba Temple	Moses C. Adams, El Hasa Temple
Oliver C. Curby, Abdallah Temple	Edwin F. Klouda, El Kahir Temple
George P. Fullman, Abou Saad Temple	Howard C. LeManquais, El Bekal Temple
Edward L. Reames, Afifi Temple	William L. Fisher, El Karubah Temple
Robert T. Gow, Akdar Temple	Kennard Jones, El Katif Temple
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple	Joe E. Walters, El Maida Temple
John H. Cox, Alcazar Temple	Warren E. Cumming, El Riad Temple
Wesley Harold Sigman, Alee Temple	Fred L. Steele, El Zaribah Temple
Robert A. Shofner, Alhambra Temple	Edward A. Simmons, Gizeh Temple
Harold E. Burch, Al Kaly Temple	Clifford C. Taylor, Hadi Temple
Earle K. Vida, Aloha Temple	James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple
J. Frank Whitney, Alzafar Temple	Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple
S. Byron Gaines, Ansar Temple	Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple
Joseph H. Schneider, Arab Temple	C. Russell Smith, Hella Temple
William K. Converse, Algeria Temple	Leslie H. Swan, India Temple
W. Ray Morris, Bagdad Temple	Michel Caplan, Jerusalem Temple
Charles V. Snapp, Jr., Bahia Temple	William F. Quebe, Karem Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple	Robert M. McCarrell, Karnak Temple
William W. Peat, Boumi Temple	Fred R. Trenor, Kismet Temple
H. Glenn Nelson, Cairo Temple	Albert Ellis, Maskat Temple
Howard Melcher, Calam Temple	D. L. Zimmerman, Midian Temple
William G. Easton, Damascus Temple	J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple
Warren O. Williams, Egypt Temple	Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple

Carl H. Kubler, Naja Temple
 Lawrence E. Pearson, Osiris Temple
 Sigurd A. Bertelsen, Osman Temple
 George L. Burrows, Philae Temple
 Alfred J. B. Gray, Rameses Temple
 W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple

Claude L. Goldner, Saladin Temple
 C. Russell Mattson, Sesostri Temple
 Paul Wm. Ruppanner, Syrian Temple
 Samuel E. Birdsong, Wahabi Temple
 Harry E. Briggs, Zorah Temple

Greeters and Ambassadors

MALCOLM BOWEN, Crescent Temple, *Chairman*

101 N. Exeter Ave., Margate City, N. J.

Henry R. W. Knudsen, Aad Temple
 Troyce M. Severe, Aahmes Temple
 R. D. Hanks, Abba Temple
 Frank L. Hunn, Abdallah Temple
 Fred Robert Farthing, Abou Ben
 Adhem Temple
 Charles E. Miller, Abu Bekr Temple
 William C. Brann, Acca Temple
 Leslie E. Gering, Ahmed Temple
 Forrest T. Creson, Ainad Temple
 M. L. Roach, Akdar Temple
 George M. Finkes, Aladdin Temple
 Basil V. French, Al Azhar Temple
 Robert E. Mulvaney, Al Bedoo Temple
 Luther R. Power, Jr., Al Chymia
 Temple
 Francis R. Sagle, Aleppo Temple
 James T. Harrison, Algeria Temple

Paul M. Fletcher, Ali Ghan Temple
 J. O. Fisher, Al Kader Temple
 Roland J. Wolcott, Al Koran Temple
 Hilry H. Shaffer, Al Menah Temple
 Sam F. Burke, Al Sihah Temple
 Harvey McDonald, Alzafar Temple
 Charles H. Lang, Anah Temple
 Albert L. Abkarian, Anezeh Temple
 Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple
 Robert C. Jackson, Jr., Ballut Abyad
 Temple
 Ralph I. Bates, Bedouin Temple
 William A. Styles, Bektash Temple
 C. E. Spilman, Ben Ali Temple
 Frank L. Taylor, Beni Kedem
 Temple
 William C. Gooding, Cyprus Temple
 Jack Richards, El Kalah Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

ORVILLE F. RUSH, Kena Temple, *Chairman*

Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.

Harold W. Walker, Algeria Temple
 C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah
 Temple
 Cyril S. Lawrence, Almas Temple
 Nelse K. Nelson, Arab Temple
 Neil MacDermid, Beni Kedem
 Temple
 Leonard DeLue, El Jebel Temple
 Harold Schafer, El Zagal Temple
 Floyd E. Biegert, Hella Temple
 George F. Guldager, Hillah Temple
 George Smith, Irem Temple
 Walter O. Homer, Isis Temple
 Willard J. Classen, Islam Temple
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
 Bryan Dowling, Kena Temple
 Henry Dudley, Kena Temple
 Marion Kidd, Kena Temple
 A. E. Miller, Kerbela Temple

O. F. Barnett, Kosair Temple
 Arthur M. Gordon, Lu Lu Temple
 Robert Joffe, Mecca Temple
 Sellmann C. Schulz, Medinah Temple
 Hal H. Rush, Morocco Temple
 Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple
 John W. Turner, Jr., Omar Temple
 Ernest G. Booth, Osman Temple
 John Jepson, Sphinx Temple
 Sam S. Toler, Jr., Sudan Temple
 Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple
 Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
 William E. McCulloch, Za-Ga-Zig
 Temple
 Paul Swab, Zembo Temple
 James A. McKnight, Zem Zem
 Temple
 Harry E. Mueller, Zem Zem Temple

Imperial Recorder's Registration Assistants

CLARKE W. MACKENZIE, Saladin Temple, *Chairman*

269 East Michigan Ave., Kalamazoo, Michigan

Robert T. Peters, Ahmed Temple,
Vice Chairman

Frank B. Ells, Aleppo Temple

Ernest L. Hurst, Al Malaikah Temple
 T. M. Gribble, Karem Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Arthur O. Olson, Akdar Temple	David Andrews, Medinah Temple
Robert H. Wolfe, Aladdin Temple	Sterne S. Gibney, Medinah Temple
Paul R. Jarratt, Al Menah Temple	Joseph C. Davidson, Moslem Temple
B. Newton Barber, Elf Khurafeh Temple	Ralph W. Moore, Moslem Temple
Arthur A. Voss, Jr., El Jebel Temple	Floyd Randolph, Sesostris Temple
Philip Sheridan, Islam Temple	Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple
Robert H. Austin, Kalurah Temple	William E. Yeager, Zem Zem Temple
Royal W. Ryan, Kismet Temple	George D. van Wagenen, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

THOMAS F. SEAY, Medinah Temple, <i>Chairman</i> 111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Illinois	
Edward J. Kelsey, Al Koran Temple	Carleton R. Smith, Mohammed Temple
William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple	Henry D. Bradley, Moila Temple
Robert R. Cain, Al Sihah Temple	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Kurt T. Bretscher, Ansar Temple	Walter C. Ploeser, Moolah Temple
S. Byron Gaines, Ansar Temple	Stanley Wurtz, Moolah Temple
Warren E. Cumming, El Riad Temple	Frank A. Bostrom, Moslem Temple
William Clyde Brown, Mahi Temple	Harvey E. Mack, Moslem Temple
James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple	Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple
I. D. Smith, Mahi Temple	Joe P. Johnston, Omar Temple
H. G. McDonald, Medinah Temple	William G. Lee, Tebala Temple
William Trubeck, Medinah Temple	Bernard L. Moeck, Tebala Temple
J. Howard Rose, Mohammed Temple	Raymond B. Lorch, Tripoli Temple
	H. Len DeFoor, Yaarab Temple
	Thomas S. Perry, Yaarab Temple
	Wallace F. Streater, Yaarab Temple

PROPOSED LEGISLATION

(Iowa Corporation)

(Note: Words printed in *italics* represent additions; deletions not shown)

BY-LAWS

Sec. 17, Article IV, as it now reads:

"Sec. 17. The representatives shall be chosen as follows: Each Temple shall, at the regular annual election of officers, elect by ballot and by a majority vote (as provided by Section 205, Article XXIV, of the Code), its representative or representatives, and a record of such election, signed and certified by the Recorder, and attested by the seal of the Temple, shall be forwarded at once to the Imperial Recorder.

Proposed: Section 17, Article IV, shall be cancelled in its entirety and replaced by the following:

"Sec. 17. The representatives shall be: for a Temple entitled to one representative, the representative shall be its Potentate; for a Temple entitled to two representatives, the representatives shall be the Potentate and the Chief Rabban; for a Temple entitled to three representatives, the representatives shall be the Potentate, Chief Rabban and one elected representative; for a Temple entitled to four representatives, the representatives shall be the Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban and one elected representative.

"For each Temple entitled to an elected representative, the elected representative shall be chosen as follows: Each Temple shall, at the regular annual election of officers, elect by ballot and by majority vote (as provided by Section 205, Article 24, of the Code) its representative and a record of such election, signed and certified by the Recorder, and attested by the seal of the Temple, shall be forwarded at once to the Imperial Recorder. Any portion of the Code referring to representatives in conflict with this new amendment is cancelled.

Sec. 53, Article VII, as it now reads:

"Sec. 53. IMPERIAL TREASURER. It is the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to attend all meetings of the Imperial Council with the books and papers of his office. He shall receive all moneys from the Imperial Recorder, giving his receipt therefor, and shall keep a separate account upon his books of funds to be used for Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds, and shall deposit such funds in a National bank or trust company in the name of and subject to the order of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all moneys and funds coming to his hands for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children shall be transferred to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

"He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn on him by the Imperial Council, such orders to be signed by the Imperial Recorder, countersigned by the Imperial Potentate, and issued in payment of an appropriation or in accordance with an order previously made by the Imperial Council. He shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond, with corporate surety, to this corporation, in the sum of Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000.00), and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond. He shall, at each annual session, render a correct account of his receipts and disbursements; and at the expiration of his term of office he shall deliver to his successor all moneys, books, papers, and all other property that may be in his possession or under his control as Imperial Treasurer. He shall receive for his services the Sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) per annum.

Proposed Amendment to Section 53, Article VII:

"Sec. 53. IMPERIAL TREASURER. It is the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to attend all meetings of the Imperial Council with the books and papers of his office. He shall receive all moneys from the Imperial Recorder, giving his receipt therefor, and shall keep a separate account upon his books of funds to be used for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund or funds, and shall deposit such funds in a National bank or trust company in the name of and subject to the order of the Imperial Council: provided, however, that all moneys and funds coming to his hands for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children shall be transferred to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

"He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn on him by the Imperial Council signed by the Imperial Recorder, countersigned by the Imperial Potentate, and issued in payment of an appropriation or in accordance with an order previously made by the Imperial Council, *and shall pay only such orders. All checks and drafts for such payments shall be countersigned by either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Potentate.* He shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond, with a corporate surety, to this corporation, in the sum of Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000.00),

and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond. He shall, at each annual session, render a correct account of his receipts and disbursements; and at the expiration of his term of office he shall deliver to his successor all moneys, books, papers, and all other property that may be in his possession or under his control as Imperial Treasurer. He shall receive for his services the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) per annum."

Sec. 125, Article XVIII, as it now reads:

"Sec. 125. Proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a Session of the Imperial Council; provided it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 125, Article XVIII:

"Section 125. Proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered *and voting* at a session of the Imperial Council provided such proposed amendments have first been referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation, *and provided further that at least a majority of all the accredited Representatives shall vote in favor of such amendment.*"

PROPOSED LEGISLATION

CODE

(Iowa Corporation)

Sec. 205, Article XXIV, as it now reads:

"Each Temple shall elect its elective officers and Representative, or Representatives, by written ballot and a majority vote in each case. Said election shall take place at the regular session held in January of each year. The balloting for the elective officers of the Temple must commence not later than nine o'clock p.m. of the day on which the election is held, and when the hour of nine o'clock arrives all other business shall immediately cease and no other business shall be entertained or transacted until the election of all of said officers is concluded.

"Each elective officer except Representatives shall be elected separately by a separate and distinct ballot. The use of a blanket ballot for the election of officers is prohibited. If there is but one Representative to be elected the foregoing rule shall prevail. If the Temple is to elect more than one Representative, all candidates for the office of Representative shall be balloted for on one ballot, and each member voting must vote for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be considered as a vote. A majority vote of those present and voting shall be necessary to elect each Representative. If on the first ballot one or more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting, he, or they, shall be declared elected. A ballot shall then be taken in the same manner until all the Representatives are elected. In the event more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting than the number of Representatives to be elected, then the candidates among those receiving a majority vote of those present and voting, receiving the greatest number of votes, shall be declared elected. Blank ballots are not votes and shall not be considered as such. Candidates for offices, and Representatives must be placed in nomination on the floor. No ballot for an officer or Representative shall be considered or counted as a vote unless the person named therein shall have been so placed in open nomination on the floor."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 205, Article XXIV :

"Sec. 205. Each Temple shall elect its elective officers and representatives by written ballot and a majority vote in each case. Said election shall take place at the regular session held in January of each year. The balloting for the elective officers of the Temple must commence not later than nine o'clock p.m. of the day on which the election is held, and when the hour of nine o'clock arrives all other business shall immediately cease and no other business shall be entertained or transacted until the election of all of said officers is concluded.

"Each elective officer and representative shall be elected separately by a separate and distinct ballot. The use of a blanket ballot for the election of officers is prohibited.

"Blank ballots are not votes and shall not be considered as such. Candidates for offices, and the representative must be placed in nomination on the floor. No ballot for an officer or representative shall be considered or counted as a vote unless the person named therein shall have been so placed in open nomination on the floor."

Sec. 235, Article XXVIII, as it now reads :

"Sec. 235. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least one thousand (1,000) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine whose dues are paid in full at the time of the signing of his name to said petition and who is in good standing, residing in the proposed territory of the proposed Temple; provided, that such dispensation shall not be granted in the event of the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, being reduced to less than three thousand (3,000) members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in unoccupied territory without last mentioned such restriction."

Proposed amendment to Sec. 235, Article XXVIII :

"Sec. 235. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least one thousand (1,000) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine whose dues are paid in full at the time of the signing of his name to said petition and who is in good standing, residing in the proposed territory of the proposed Temple; provided, that such dispensation shall not be granted if the membership of any Temple within 75 miles of the proposed new Temple is reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the Petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in unoccupied territory without last mentioned such restriction."

(This provides for the 75 miles instead of any Temple in another jurisdiction.)

Article XXXVI. Territorial Jurisdiction as Fixed by Imperial Council and by Agreement of Temples.

Temples in New York (as it now reads) :

"Cyprus Temple and Oriental Temple.

"First. Said Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction in so much of the territory included within the boundaries of the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; of so much territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the town of Colonie.

"Second. Cyprus Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Oriental Temple, in so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the city of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples."

Proposed Amendment to Article XXXVI. Territorial Jurisdiction as Fixed by Imperial Council and by Agreement of Temples.

Temples in New York

"Cyprus Temple and Oriental Temple.

"First. Said Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction in so much of the territory included within the boundaries of the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; of so much territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the town of Colonie.

"Second. Cyprus Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Oriental Temple, in so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the city of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush,

Schodack, Nassau and Stephentown; also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples, and concurrent jurisdiction with Mecca Temple in Orange County."

Temples in New York (as it now reads) :

"Mecca Temple

"Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N.Y."

Proposed amendment to make section read as follows :

"Mecca Temple

"Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N.Y., and concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple in Orange County."

Temples in Virginia now reads as follows :

"Kena Temple

"Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties: Fairfax and Arlington, and the incorporated city of Alexandria."

Proposed amendment to make section read as follows :

"Kena Temple

"Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties: Fairfax and Arlington, and the incorporated city of Alexandria. *Kena Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Fauquier, Clark, Frederick, Loudon and Prince William.*"

Temples in Virginia now reads as follows :

"Acca Temple

"Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia with the exception of that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples.

"Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington."

Proposed amendment to make section read as follows :

"Acca Temple

"Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia with the exception of that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples.

"Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington. *Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kena Temple in the counties of Fauquier, Clark, Frederick, Loudon and Prince William.*"

Temples in Mexico now reads as follows :

"Anezeh Temple

"Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico."

Proposed amendment to make section read as follows :

"Anezeh Temple

"Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico *and the Republic of Guatemala.*"

Sec. 292, Article XXXVII, as it now reads :

"Sec. 292. Proposed amendments to the Code may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a session of the Imperial Council; provided it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 292, Article XXXVII:

"Section 292. Proposed amendments to the Code may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered *and voting* at a session of the Imperial Council provided such proposed amendments have first been referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation, *and provided further that at least a majority of all the accredited Representatives shall vote in favor of such amendment.*"

Colorado Corporation (By-Laws)

Sec. 24 (a), Article V, as it now reads:

Sec. 24 (a) TREASURER. It is the duty of the Treasurer to attend all annual meetings of the corporation with the books, papers, and documents of his office. He shall receive all moneys and funds and accounts for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall deposit such funds in a national bank or trust company in the name and subject to the order of the corporation. He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn upon him by the corporation, such orders to be signed by the President of the corporation, or the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Proposed Change in By-Laws of The Colorado Corporation, such change to be followed for all Parallel Corporations operating the Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children:

Sec. 24 (a) TREASURER: It is the duty of the Treasurer to attend all annual meetings of the Corporation with the books, papers and documents of his office. He shall receive all moneys and funds and accounts for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall deposit such funds in a national bank or trust company in the name of and subject to the order of the corporation. He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn upon him by the President of the Corporation, or the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall pay only such orders. *All checks and drafts in payment of such orders shall be signed by the Treasurer and countersigned by the Chairman, Vice-Chairman or Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The Treasurer shall promptly give written notice of this requirement of the by-laws to every bank of deposit, and shall furnish to it an appropriate resolution of the Board of Trustees.*

Sec. 31, Article VI, as it now reads:

"Sec. 31. A proposed amendment to the by-laws may be submitted at any time during the annual meeting, and shall be adopted at any time during the meeting by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the members elected and registered at the annual meeting; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 31, Article VI:

"Section 31. Proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered *and voting* at a session of the Imperial Council provided such proposed amendments have first been referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, *and provided further that at least a majority of all the accredited Representatives shall vote in favor of such amendment.*"

POTENTATES, PLEASE NOTE

The Day Parade will start promptly at 8:30 a.m. on Tuesday, July 12. The route of march will be through downtown Denver. The head of the

parade will be in the Civic Center and the Reviewing Stand will be on the Capitol Grounds.

The Night Parade will start promptly at 8:00 p.m. on Thursday, July

14. The Reviewing Stand will be in the Denver University Stadium.

Potentates will instruct commanders of their Uniformed Units that all movements in this parade **MUST BE FORWARD MOVEMENTS AND NO AUTOMOBILES WILL BE PERMITTED UNLESS DISPLAYING THE WINDSHIELD PARADE PERMIT ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL MARSHAL. THIS REGULATION WILL BE ENFORCED.**

OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parade unless they are approved by the Director General Lewis S. Parsons, whose office is located in Suite 239, Brown Palace, c/o Shrine Convention Headquarters. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units is again specifically directed to the previous General Orders, with reference to explicit parade regulations quoted below:

SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

I. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole.

As a result, many of our newer and small Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment. (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted, (2) There have been exasperating delays, (3) Units have been required to stand in line,—not for minutes, but for hours—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street maneuvers by units "marching" nearer the head of the line, (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades; others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; others have suggested that performing units shall "march" at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but "forward marching movements," although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in Denver, Colo., may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assurance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The day "parade" in Denver will be a parade throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called "forward marching movements" will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parade causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units.

Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades. The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Automobiles. There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of automobiles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable; not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of cars for visiting Officers and Divans, add unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In Denver, Colo., the short distance and nature of the proposed route of the parades and the congestion of traffic will demand the elimination of

other than one car for each Temple. Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than one car in the parades—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temple. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 50 feet between Temples, and 20 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. The Reviewing Stand will be on the Capitol Grounds for the Day Parade and in the Denver University Stadium for the Night Parade. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, or eyes right, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided be-

fore reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for eyes right or salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directives of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with reference to any and all Shrine parades, is also called to the specific provisions of Section 227 of the Imperial Code, which provides that "no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, uniformed bodies, and male servants accompanying the Temples. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades." A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Unless and until Shrine custom is changed to the contrary, no children, no woman or girl, has any place in a Shrine parade. Proper Shrine policing at successive points on any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violation of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

If your Uniformed Units attend the Imperial Council Session in Denver, Colo., it will be necessary for you to supply two members of your Temple (preferably law enforcement officer members of your Temple) to act as Provost Guard during the Imperial Council Session. Provost Marshal is Capt. Emra L. Butler, El Jebel Temple. Provost Headquarters will be in the New American National Bank Bldg., 818 17th St. (17th & Stout), Denver, Colo. Each Potentate will kindly advise Noble Butler the names of the two Nobles who will serve on the Provost Guard, and the names must be submitted in duplicate. The members of the Provost Guard are to be instructed that they will meet with Noble Butler for instructions, etc., on Monday, July 11, at his headquarters.

POTENTATES ARE ADVISED THAT THE USE OF WATER PISTOLS, ELECTRIC CANES, ELECTRIC BRIEF CASES, SNAKES OR OTHER REPTILES, FIRECRACKERS, CANNONS, SIRENS AND OTHER OBJECTIONABLE DEVICES WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. MEMBERSHIP ATTENDING IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS SHOULD BE CAUTIONED REGARDING THE ABOVE.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises that there may be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council. Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council.

IMPORTANT MEETINGS OF ALL REPRESENTATIVES, POTENTATES, CHIEF RABBANS, RECORDERS AND INTERESTED SHRINE WORKERS

On Thursday, July 14, 9:00 a.m., all Representatives, Potentates, Chief Rabbans, Recorders and members of Temple Membership Committees in attendance at this session of the Imperial Council are urged and expected to attend an important discussion to be conducted by Deputy Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr. This meeting is not restricted to those mentioned above, but all members of the Imperial Council are cordially invited to this discussion. All members of the Shrine are extended a special invitation. The meeting will be held in the City Auditorium and the Imperial Council will convene immediately following the close of this meeting.

HOUSING—IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

In order to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, Potentates and Recorders are instructed to refrain from making housing arrangements for their Units through anyone except the convention Housing Committee and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Council naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held. Any Temple having made arrangements for housing its Units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith.

MEETING OF IMPERIAL DIVAN

A meeting of the Board of Directors of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation, will be held in the Onyx Room of the Brown Palace Hotel at 9:30 a.m., Friday, July 8th and Saturday, July 9th, 1960.

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various Temples will arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIALS, his CURRENT CARD and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy with him.

Official notice has been received that the following Illustrious Nobles, listed alphabetically by Temple name, will be candidates for Imperial Outer Guard:

Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple
George W. Della, III, Boumi Temple
Reginald Poe, El Karubah Temple
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple

Candidates' headquarters will be in the Denver Hilton Hotel.

USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES IS IT PERMISSIBLE FOR THE NAME *SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN*, OR ANY PART THEREOF, TO BE USED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY AS A VEHICLE FOR THE PROMOTION OF OTHER TEMPLE FUND-RAISING ACTIVITIES. ANY ATTEMPT, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO MAKE USE OF PUBLIC SUPPORT AND ADMIRATION FOR OUR *HOSPITAL* WORK, INCIDENT TO THE PROMOTION OF *OTHER* TEMPLE ACTIVITIES, IS NOT ONLY CLEARLY UNETHICAL, BUT A VIOLATION OF SHRINE LAW.

Shrine Temples, organizations *with* Shrine Temples, or individual *members thereof*, desiring to promote any entertainment or other project, the proceeds of which, or any portion thereof, are to be donated to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or some particular Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, are directed to first submit their proposition to Galloway Calhoun, Chairman, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, P. O. Box 296, Tyler, Texas, or his successor in office, for express approval.

Shrine Temples or organized bodies within Shrine Temples, holding

any circus or other entertainment to which the public is invited, where any notice or advertisement states that the proceeds, or a portion thereof, will be turned over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or some particular Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, are admonished to properly account for such funds and pay them over promptly to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or to the Governing Board of the particular hospital publicly designated as the beneficiary of such funds.

THE UNAUTHORIZED USE BY ANY TEMPLE, OR INDIVIDUAL MEMBER THEREOF, OF THE NAME *SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN* OR ANY PART OF SAID TITLE, OR ANY OTHER TITLE USING THE WORDS *CRIPPLED CHILDREN* IN ANY NOTICE OR ADVERTISEMENT OR TICKET THAT MIGHT OR COULD CONFUSE A PURCHASER OR SUBSCRIBER IN ANY SOLICITATION OF FUNDS, IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

The work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has been called the world's greatest philanthropy. It is our charity. It was pioneered, designed, sponsored and created by Shriners. Every Shriner can be justly proud of its record of achievement. Let us one and all direct our combined efforts *within the framework of our Code* to the end that this great charity may attain even greater success.

This official Order is not intended to interfere with legitimate programs sponsored and carried on by subordinate Temples or their several organizations; but in order that all members of the Nobility may understand the necessity for *Supervision* of any and all fund-raising campaigns for the use of our Hospitals, so that the good name, purpose and dignity of our organization may be maintained, you are directed to bring this Order to the attention of the Nobility through your Temple publications or in the usual manner.

Because of apparent confusion in the minds of some Nobles, we give you the following brief procedure and urge that you read it to your Nobles and also publish it in your Temple publications in order to acquaint all of your Nobility with these facts.

A NECESSARY BUSINESS PROCEDURE IN HANDLING BEQUESTS FOR SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

When notice of an estate benefiting our Shrine charity work is received by anyone, such notice should immediately be sent to the Imperial Recorder and Secretary who will thereupon obtain a certified copy of the will for our permanent records, and furnish copies to the General Counsel and the local Board of Governors interested. Thereafter the office of the General Counsel will communicate with the executor of the estate, or his attorney, or with some local contact who will handle the matter for us. If the estate involves the payment of a specific bequest, it will be ascertained whether or not the funds are sufficient to pay the bequest in full, and in cooperation with the executor we will advise him of our exemption from federal and estate taxes, etc. If the estate involves a testamentary trust, or a residuary bequest to our organization, or if a specific bequest is abated for some reason, then we obtain a copy of the inventory as well as copies of all documents relating to the administration of the estate, including a copy of the final account and the order of distribution.

If *real* property is involved, generally speaking, it passes to our organization by operation of law whereupon we may dispose of the same unless it is sold by the executor for use in the payment of debts of the estate. Where real property is received, the sale thereof is handled through the

office of the General Counsel upon the approval of the officers of the corporation, and in conjunction with the local Board of Governors where property is located in close proximity to one of the hospitals, in accordance with an established procedure, including the obtaining of competent appraisals and full information regarding the property. In connection with securities and other *personal* property, we examine the list of assets and advise with the executor and his counsel whether or not the securities or other personal property should be sold or distributed to us in kind. All of said information is handled through the office of the General Counsel direct with the executor or his attorney, or by someone locally representing us in the transaction.

Distribution is usually made direct to the office of the General Counsel, whether it be in items of cash, securities, or other property, and after checking same with the final account, it is transferred to the Secretary's office for proper recording on the books and accounts of the Central Office and a transfer of such funds to the particular Hospital account to which the same may belong.

Only by this procedure is it possible to know accurately, promptly, and in detail, whether or not we receive our proper share of the distribution of an estate, and to assure all receipts being correctly entered on the books and records of the Central Office. Any other method of handling bequests not only tends to develop a certain amount of confusion, but also may in some instances jeopardize our tax exemption status as a charitable organization. Imperial Officers, Illustrious Potentates of Temples, Recorders, all Nobles of the Order, as well as interested parties in banks and trust companies are requested to familiarize themselves with this brief business procedure and in the future to notify the office of the Imperial Recorder and Secretary immediately upon learning of any estate in which Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children may be interested.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will meet in the Onyx Room of the Brown Palace Hotel, Wednesday and Thursday, July 6th and 7th at 9:30 a.m.

The Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation, the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation, and the Imperial Divan will meet in the Onyx Room of the Brown Palace Hotel, at 9:30 a.m. on Friday and Saturday, July 8th and 9th.

THE JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE will meet with the Imperial Divan on Saturday, July 9th in the Onyx Room of the Brown Palace Hotel and also in Room 506 of the Denver Hilton, Fifth Floor, beginning Saturday, July 9th.

THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE will meet with the Imperial Divan on Sunday, July 10th, and Monday, July 11th, at 10:00 a.m., in the Onyx Room of the Brown Palace Hotel.

THE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE of the Imperial Council will meet with all Temple officers and Representatives in the Lincoln Room of the Shirley Savoy Hotel on Monday, July 11, 1960, at 2:00 p.m. All Nobles interested in membership promotion work are cordially invited to attend. Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock, Liaison Officer on Membership, will be in charge of this meeting.

THE DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in Room 502, 5th Floor, Denver Hilton Hotel on Monday, July 11th, at 9:00 a.m.

A request for a dispensation for a new Temple has been received from the Nobles of San Jose, California.

THE GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in Room 508, 5th Floor, Denver Hilton Hotel on Monday, July 11th, at 10:00 a.m.

THE JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in Room 504, 5th Floor, Denver Hilton Hotel on Monday, July 11th, at 9:00 a.m.

Other Committees will meet on call as the occasion arises.

Illustrious Potentate Robert P. Martin and the Nobility of El Jebel Temple in Denver have prepared an attractive program for the entertainment of the Imperial Council, including two parades to be held Tuesday morning and Thursday night. Each Representative is entitled to two tickets for the night parade if his wife is attending. Additional tickets may be secured through the Director General's office in Suite 239, Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colorado.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 9 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first session following its receipt and record of the same made upon the minutes of the session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of June, A.D. 1960, and of the Order, A. H. 1380.

Attest:

CLAYTON F. ANDREWS
Imperial Potentate

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
(A Colorado Corporation)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, JUNE 1, 1960

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

*To All Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children,
a Colorado Corporation:*

You are hereby notified that the annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the City Auditorium in Denver, Colorado, on July 12, 13 and 14, 1960.

By direction of the Chairman of the Board.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A Colorado Corporation

CLAYTON F. ANDREWS
Imperial Potentate.
(Chairman—Board of Directors)

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder.
(Secretary)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: At this time I will recognize the Deputy Imperial Potentate, George Mattison.

(Deputy Imperial Potentate George Mattison now presiding.)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers and Nobles, the Chair will entertain a motion to refer the Imperial Potentate's report to the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers. Do I hear such a motion?

FROM THE FLOOR: So move. (*Motion seconded*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, if any, say "Nay." So ordered.

What did you have, Walter?

NOBLE WALTER C. GUY: That takes care of it. (*Laughter*)

(Imperial Potentate Andrews now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: It is gratifying to see the willingness to work even on the part of Past Imperial Officers. (*Laughter*)

At this time I recognize Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law.

NOBLE THOMAS C. LAW: Imperial Sirs and Representatives, the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers is ready to report on the Imperial Potentate's address which was referred to them some weeks ago.

(*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to whom the address of the Imperial Potentate, Clayton F. Andrews, M.D., was referred, submits the following recommendations:

1. That all matters relating to finance, revenue, expenditures and bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.
2. That all matters relative to edicts, orders, decisions and recommendations as to statutes and laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.
3. That all matters pertaining to grievances and appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.
4. That all matters pertaining to dispensations and charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.
5. That all matters pertaining to jurisdictional lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers fully realizes that the administration of Imperial Potentate Clayton F. Andrews, M.D. has been one in which both he and Mrs. Andrews have made many official Temple visitations and visits to units of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. They have made a wealth of friendships throughout North America

and an overfull measure of service has been contributed to our noble cause by their efforts.

The Imperial Potentate has given unsparingly of his time to aid Temples in solving their problems and at the same time he has maintained his interest and direction in the work of the Medical Records and Research Program of our hospitals. Being an eminent surgeon in his own right, he is the better enabled to know the many facets of our work and lend his professional advice to us.

It is the unanimous opinion of this Committee that the decisions, rulings and actions taken by the Imperial Potentate this past year were in the best interests of our Order and reflect the high regard he holds for his obligation and his duty to the Shrine.

We each extend our sincere compliments to him for an eminently successful tenure of office which can only result in a greater and more glorious future for the Shrine.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS
OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS

LEONARD P. STEUART, *Chairman*
THOMAS C. LAW
WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.
GEORGE H. ROWE
GALLOWAY CALHOUN
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.
HARVEY A. BEFFA
REMMIE L. ARNOLD, SR.
WALTER C. GUY
GERALD D. CRARY
THOMAS W. MELHAM
GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW

That report is signed by the twelve members of the Committee present who by custom and tradition are the living Past Imperial Potentates. I move the adoption of the report.

NOBLE ROBERT P. SMITH: Second the motion.

(Deputy Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr. now presiding.)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Nobles, you have heard the motion for the adoption of this report on Transactions of Imperial Officers. You have heard the motion properly seconded. Any discussion? If not, those favoring say, "Aye." Those opposed say, "No." I declare the motion carried.

Imperial Sir, come back in.

(Imperial Potentate Andrews now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, George. I thank the Committee. Thank you, my fellow Representatives.

I will now recognize Imperial Recorder George Saunders for some announcements.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: To fill some vacancies on Committees the Imperial Potentate has made the following changes in appointments.

Finance and Accounts. Harold Ingoe of Mahi Temple passed away. The Imperial Potentate has appointed Illustrious Noble George F. Thagard, Sr. of El Bekal Temple to fill the vacancy.

The Grievances and Appeals Committee. Jack Norman of Al Menah Temple resigned and the Imperial Potentate appointed Illustrious Noble Charles H. Lembke of Ballut Abyad.

Mileage and Per Diem Committee. Robert A. Heffner of Al Malaikah had to be absent from the Session. The Imperial Potentate appointed Illustrious Noble William Latimer of Syria.

Time and Place Committee, Northeast Representative, Murdock L. Martyn of Rameses passed away and the Imperial Potentate appointed Illustrious George W. Lane of Kora to fill that vacancy.

I have some more announcements. The Chairman of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters asks the members of his Committee to meet in Room 1932 in the Denver-Hilton at five o'clock or as soon as possible after the close of the Session.

Members of the Special Resolutions Committee, your Chairman, Woody Bennett, Potentate of Ararat, wants you to meet him at the door to my left.

The Chairman of the Committee on Transportation asks that the members of his Committee meet with him in the room out through the door to the left as soon as possible.

I think the Imperial Potentate wants to announce how the seating arrangement is made in the auditorium so that tomorrow morning you can come in and take your seats. You will notice just how your names are on the seats. He will explain how this has been done.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Fellow Representatives, for many years we have been plagued by absenteeism during the Imperial Session. This is a tough problem to solve. There have been many, many suggestions including time clocks, all of which have been found to be non-workable or not feasible. This year we are trying a new system which we hope you will like and find efficient. The Temples are placarded beginning with the beginning of the alphabet and extending backwards to the rear of the room denoting the position of your Temple. Representatives have also been assigned seats with their names on them. These will remain the same throughout the Session and it is our hope that if votes become necessary to satisfy either a majority or a two-thirds verdict that there will be ample representation from the Temples to complete a satisfactory and a true vote. That is the purpose of this innovation.

It also makes it quite simple for the Captain of the Guard and his associates to readily observe chronic absence from any particular Temple. I trust that he will find, as I have found during the year in my travels, that all the Representatives of every Temple I visited were here for every vote. Believe it or not! But that was what I was told in practically every Temple I visited during the past year.

However, it was my observation in Atlantic City that many Representatives were either enjoying the beach and the sand or went out for a short beer or a bottle of coke. So this is the beginning, we hope, of an improvement in our attendance, the purpose for which you are in Denver and we hope that it may be even further improved in the future.

Noble Saunders, do you have anything else at this moment?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The Committee on Elections.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I would ask that W. Clyde Oliver, the Chairman of the Election Tellers Committee would come to the microphone.

Nobles, this is W. Clyde Oliver, Chairman of the Election Tellers, from Tebala Temple.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives, as you know, tomorrow is election day. Your Committee asks that as you arrive that you obtain the ballot which will be available to you immediately inside the front door of the lobby of the building. You should retain those ballots until the final piece of business is transacted in the morning. The ballots will be cast as you depart for lunch and tabulated and reported to you immediately following lunch. In order to obtain your ballot it will be necessary that you identify yourself as a Representative, preferably by your Representatives badge. Should you forget your badge, or have lost it, your Credentials card will suffice.

I will ask, while I am at this microphone, that the members of the Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks, meet with me immediately following the adjournment of this session this afternoon in the rear of this room. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Noble Oliver.

Gentlemen, it is our intention now to very shortly recess this Session. We will reconvene tomorrow morning in this same location at nine a.m.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: We have two Representatives who have failed to check in, James Malcolm Peters of Abou Ben Adhem and William E. Frank of Damascus. Will Peters be here?

NOBLE RUSSELL L. WILCOX: We are not sure.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: How about Damascus?

REPRESENTATIVE (Damascus Temple) : He is in town. I don't know what happened to him. (*Laughter*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I make the observation that if we can keep this record of absenteeism down to only two we are indeed fortunate.

We will convene again tomorrow morning at nine o'clock. Just a minute, gentlemen, please. At that time we will have our election of the new incoming Imperial Potentate, following which the stage will be turned over to Zamora Temple for a pageant given by this Temple in honor of the incoming Imperial Potentate. We are told that we will be able to return to the stage at eleven o'clock to reconvene our business session. There will be some business, election of officers, and at least one ballot for the office of Outer Guard before adjournment for lunch tomorrow noon.

We are now recessed until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

(The 86th Imperial Council Session recessed at 4:45 P. M.)

MORNING SESSION

Wednesday, July 13, 1960

Nine Ten O'clock A. M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, we will stand and have the Invocation by Imperial Chaplain Dr. Frank Court.

REV. AND NOBLE FRANK COURT: God of Grace and God of Glory, Father, we pause to give Thee our love and joy not as a matter of rote but because we are Thine. We thank Thee for glorious manhood, men joined together in fraternity, acknowledging Thy Brotherhood one to another, and in that joyous inner spirit that makes of life a romance of growth and friendship and understanding and of dedication. So bless us this day to guide and direct us always. We ask it in Thy Glorious Name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, be seated, please.

The first order of business this morning is the election of our officers, the first office being, of course, the incoming Imperial Potentate. At this time I recognize Noble Judge J. Edgar Bowron of Zamora Temple, Birmingham, Alabama. Judge Bowron.

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: Imperial Sir, Past Imperial Officers and members of the Imperial Divan, and Nobles. It is a privilege to appear before you on this occasion. It is an honor to be an Imperial Potentate and it is an honor that is recognized for services rendered to our Masonic Order and to our own Shrinedom.

There is a lot that I could tell you about our present Deputy Imperial Potentate. Most of you know him. All of you will know him if you elect him, as I hope and am sure you will. I have a short biographical sketch but

because we have been delayed I will not read it. If it meets with your approval and there is no objection I will hand it to the reporter here and let it be included with my remarks. Is that agreeable? (*Applause*) Incidentally, you will be given a copy of this soon, I hope.

(Here follows the biography of Noble George A. Mattison, Jr.)

A native of the Deep South, a native Alabamian, George Mattison was born in Talladega, Alabama, attending Public Schools in Alabama, and is a graduate in the Class of 1919 of Auburn University.

Immediately after graduating from college, he organized the Woodstock Slag Corporation with his father and progressively headed the various offices of this organization until 1937, when he was elected President and Chairman of the Board and continued in this capacity until the sale of the properties of this company to Birmingham Slag Company, now a division of Vulcan Materials Company, one of the large diversified companies doing business in many sections of the nation. He is presently President of Math-off, Inc., Birmingham; Hurock, Inc., Houston, Texas and a partner in Houston Slag Materials Company, Houston, Texas who produce aggregates in that area.

He is a member of Anniston Fraternal Lodge No. 700. A.F.&A.M. since 1922; a member of the Scottish Rite, Birmingham, and is a K.C.C.H.; a member of Anniston Chapter No. 105 and Anniston Commandery No. 23, Knights Templar; member of Zamora Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., Potentate in 1947; member and Past Sovereign St. Dunstan Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine; member and Past Director of Court No. 127, Royal Order of Jesters; member of Cabiri.

Served as Second Lieutenant, Infantry, in World War I, and is Past Commander General Gorgas Post No. 1, American Legion and Chef Passe Voiture 172 Forty and Eight, both of Birmingham, Alabama.

His civic connections have been numerous, and he is Past President of the Birmingham Kiwanis Club; Birmingham Traffic & Transportation Club; the Monday Morning Quarterback Club; the Auburn Educational Foundation; the Auburn Alumni Association and the National Slag Association.

He has headed the Community Chest Appeal in Birmingham over the State of Alabama, the March of Dimes organization for several years, and was Chairman of the original USO Appeal in Birmingham. He headed the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce for three years, and is a Past Chairman of Birmingham's Committee of 100.

His interest in crippled children dates back many years, and he is a member of the Board of Directors and Past President of the 365 Crippled Children's Clinic of Birmingham and has been perennial Chairman for twenty years of the annual football game for this institution, raising nearly two million dollars for a new hospital and the operation and maintenance of same.

He is a member of a number of technical societies, such as, the Birmingham Engineers Club; American Concrete Institute; American Society for Testing Materials; Southern Research Institute; Southern Association of Science and Industry.

He is a member of the Southern Advisory Board of American Mutual Liability Insurance Company; member of Board of Directors of NO&NE Railroad Company and of the Auburn Research Foundation.

He holds membership in O.D.K. Honorary Fraternity, and is a member of the "A" Club at Auburn. He is a member of the Newcomen Society and has been presented the Algernon Sydney Sullivan Medallion Award for humanitarian traits.

He is an Episcopalian, Past Senior Warden and present vestryman at the Church of the Advent, Birmingham.

He is a member of the Birmingham Country Club, Mountain Brook Club, Downtown Club, The Club, all of Birmingham.

December 20, 1960 will round out 37 years of happily married life. His home is 3248 Sterling Road, Birmingham, Alabama. He married Ernestine C. Carriger, of Decatur, Alabama, in 1923, and they were privileged with two sons and one daughter from this marriage. The eldest son, George A. Mattison, III, graduate of Auburn University, died in Korea in 1953, leaving one grandson, George A. Mattison, IV. His son, William E. Mattison, of Houston, Texas, is a graduate of Auburn University, and is the father of three wonderful children. His daughter, Mary Mattison, graduate of Randolph Macon Woman's College, lives with them at home in Birmingham.

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: Nobles, it is with great pleasure that I nominate for your next Imperial Potentate a member of Zamora Temple from Birmingham, Alabama, your Present Deputy Imperial Potentate George Mattison. (*Standing applause*)

Imperial Sir, in view of this demonstration I am sure there will be no further nominations. If I am not out of order I would like to move that the nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended, and that the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous vote from this Imperial Council Session for George Mattison for Imperial Potentate.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Second the motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, you have heard the motion. Are there any other nominations? As many as favor the motion say, "Aye." Those opposed. Unanimously carried. I will ask the Imperial Recorder to cast the unanimous ballot. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is a genuine pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for George A. Mattison for Imperial Potentate for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Sir. Is George Mattison present? (*Laughter*) Do you accept the nomination and the election?

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: I do, Sir. (*Standing applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, boys. George, at this time you may take over for two minutes.

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Clayt, I will give it back in one minute fifty-five seconds and I will have something to say in the little pageant that for some reason our boys have been planning for the past year. Thank you, boys, and I will see you after the pageant. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The Imperial Officers will be led off-stage by one of the Aides and taken to where our ladies are and we will go up in the balcony. We now turn the meeting over to Zamora Temple and the meeting is in recess for the pageant to be given by Zamora Temple. Thank you.

(A short recess was taken at 9:20 A. M. following which the pageant was staged honoring the newly elected Imperial Potentate, Noble George A. Mattison, Jr. Following the pageant the following ceremonies took place.)

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Nobles and ladies, there has to be an influence, and I mean a spiritual influence, in every person's life. A part of this is exhibited by this wonderful Minister who is scheduled to be your Imperial Chaplain, the Reverend John C. Turner, who has served our family for more than twenty years, Rector of the Church of The Advent. It is my privilege to introduce him to you and ask that he give us a little prayer.

REV. AND NOBLE JOHN C. TURNER: As you stand forth will you bow your heads in prayer.

Prosper with Thy Blessing, O Lord, the work and the word of the Shrine. Give Thy Guidance to its Imperial Officers and their families and to every Divan and Club, to each Noble, grant a reverent mind and a merry heart so that each, as we enjoy our fellowship, may be mindful of a heart to help others and to serve our country. All of this we humbly ask in the Name of Christ our Lord. So mote it be.

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Nobles and Ladies, the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Alabama, my close friend of long years standing, James L. Lawson. (*Applause*)

M.W. JAMES L. LAWSON: Imperial Sir, Nobles and ladies. I bring you greetings from the Grand Lodge of Alabama, its officers and members, and from the 78,000 members and officers of its subordinate Lodges.

Now, Imperial Sir, both you and Lady Ernestine, as you travel about this continent and elsewhere, back in Alabama the love and affection, the best wishes of all of us go with you as you go about serving our beloved Fraternity which you have served so well through the years. (*Applause*)

ANNOUNCER: Now may I introduce to you the heads of the York Rite Bodies in Alabama.

Noble Claude Stallworth, R.E. Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Alabama. (*Applause*)

And Brother Arthur H. Dailey, M.E. Grand High Priest of the Royal Arch Chapter of Alabama. (*Applause*)

And now from the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, Noble Cecil O'Neal, representative of the Deputy of the Supreme Council of Alabama. (*Applause*)

And there are other people who are prominent in Alabama we want to present. First, Noble Albert Boutwell, Lieutenant Governor of Alabama. *(Applause)*

HON. AND NOBLE ALBERT BOUTWELL: Imperial Sir, it is my privilege to say to you that the happiness of this occasion is not confined to the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. The people of Alabama who do not belong to our great Order share in the joy of the high honor which the Nobility has conferred upon you. The citizens of Alabama love and respect you for the great service you have rendered to our State. From the days of your young manhood down to this hour you have worked actively for the betterment of your community and your State. Your efforts have ameliorated the suffering of the afflicted and the unfortunate. Your service in the civic field has made your city and State better places in which to live and rear our children. Upon behalf of the people of the State of Alabama I salute you and pay tribute to you for your unselfish service to your fellow men and your service especially for the helping hand you have extended through the years to the crippled children.

The people of Alabama generally as well as the Nobles of your beloved Zamora Temple are grateful, as I know you are, to the Nobles of our great Order for elevating you to the high office of Imperial Potentate. We are confident that you will discharge the responsibilities of this trust with pleasure to yourself, to your State, and to the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. *(Applause)*

ANNOUNCER: Now may I introduce several of the outstanding citizens and Nobles of Alabama.

Noble Vaughan Hill Robison, President Pro Tem of Senate. *(Applause)*

Noble Floyd Mann, Director of Public Safety. *(Applause)*

Noble Joe Kilgrow, Assistant Director of Conservation. *(Applause)*

Noble Howard Yielding, outstanding citizen. *(Applause)*

Noble Hal C. Mauney, Vice President of the Southern Railway. *(Applause)*

Now may I introduce to you the Divan of Alcazar Temple of Montgomery, Alabama, headed by Potentate W. Marvin Stanley. *(Applause)*

NOBLE W. MARVIN STANLEY: Imperial Sir, on June 10, 1948, it was the privilege of Potentate E. T. Hill to place in nomination the name of George Mattison for Imperial Outer Guard. It is now my privilege as Potentate of Alcazar Temple to present you this five star fez, symbolic of your high position. *(Applause)*

ANNOUNCER: Now the Divan of Abba Temple of Mobile, Alabama, headed by Potentate R. D. Hanks.

NOBLE R. D. HANKS: Imperial Sir, may I present your five star fez from Abba Temple. (*Laughter and applause*)

ANNOUNCER: Now, ladies and Nobles, may I present the official Divan for Zamora Temple, Birmingham, Alabama, headed by Potentate Paul Hancock, Sr. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Nobles, I have to have him around as it makes me look so small. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE PAUL HANCOCK, SR.: Imperial Sir, as Potentate of Zamora Temple it is indeed a pleasure to represent 10,000 Nobles and to convey their love to you and present you with the key and certificate to a 1960 Cadillac. (*Applause*)

ANNOUNCER: Chief Rabban W. C. Ray.

(Noble W. C. Ray presented a bouquet of flowers to Mrs. George A. Mattison, Jr.) (*Applause*)

ANNOUNCER: Assistant Rabban Willard M. Mobley.

(Noble Willard M. Mobley presented bouquet of flowers to Mrs. William Mattison.) (*Applause*)

ANNOUNCER: High Priest and Prophet Dr. David A. McCoy.

(Noble David A. McCoy presented a bouquet of flowers to Miss Mary Mattison.) (*Applause*)

ANNOUNCER: Treasurer T. O. Lathem. (*Applause*)

Recorder Harry E. Winfield. (*Applause*)

First Ceremonial Master William E. Armstrong. (*Applause*)

Second Ceremonial Master John E. Gammill. (*Applause*)

Marshal Jesse E. Lanier. (*Applause*)

NOBLE JESSE E. LANIER: Imperial Sir, I have a real honor this morning. Representing the Mayor—and, by the way, being a Mayor of a City in your Jurisdiction and being a member of your home Temple—it is my pleasure to present to you this morning in book form letters from the Mayors of the Temple cities of North America, along with the keys to the cities. The keys were so voluminous it was impossible to bring them along but we have a real job for you and Ernestine when you get back home in trying to find a place to put them. Congratulations from the Mayors of North America. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Any Mayors out there? Thank you, Jesse.

ANNOUNCER: Lawrence Dumas, Jr., Captain of the Guard. (*Applause*)

Outer Guard W. G. Pettey, Jr. (*Applause*)

ANNOUNCER: And now, Nobles and ladies, Zamora Temple is fortunate to have 22 living Past Potentates and out of those 22 we have 14 present today. May I present them to you.

(Presentation of Past Potentates of Zamora Temple.)

ANNOUNCER: Now the Representatives to the Imperial Council from Zamora Temple.

(Presentation of Representatives to the Imperial Council from Zamora Temple.)

ANNOUNCER: Now I present Potentate Melvin A. Pixley of Al Malaikah Temple who will present Nobles Robert Lewis and Ralph Fisher of the Golden Boot Patrol.

NOBLE MELVIN A. PIXLEY: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and ladies. It is my pleasure at this time to present to you and introduce to you Captain Ralph Fisher, Captain of our Patrol and Commander of our Uniformed Units of Al Malaikah. Captain Fisher.

NOBLE RALPH FISHER: Imperial Sir, it is a privilege and honor to present to you the highest award from the Golden Boot Patrol. As you all know, the boot is a replica of the boot our Patrol is noted for. On behalf of our Potentate, Melvin Pixley, and the members of the Golden Boot Patrol, I present to you this personalized swagger stick. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: I appreciate this symbol. I will carry it with me and try to remember this occasion. I also want to call attention at this time, Nobles and ladies, that Al Malaikah had a member who passed away a few years ago, who nominated me at this convention, and I speak of Noble Stan Bruner. Thank you. (*Applause*)

ANNOUNCER: May I introduce to you Past Imperial Potentate Galloway Calhoun. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Cousin George and dear friends. Proudly do I present to you the Imperial Potentate's flag, your flag. How lovely that flag, the colors purple and gold. The purple reminds us that the purple of this Fraternity now rests upon your honored shoulders. The gold particularly reminds me that all through the years I have known you that you have been pure gold. Hold that flag high. It stands for pageantry, friendship beyond compare and crippled children's care. And remember, my dear friend, that as you carry it that behind you will march 850,000 of the finest men in North America ever with their hands on your shoulders as friends always behind you to the end. God bless you. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: I hope to carry it in the same manner as expressed by my very great and gracious friend Galloway Calhoun.

ANNOUNCER: And now the present Imperial Potentate, Dr. Clayton Andrews.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: My dear friend George and Imperial Potentate-elect, you are about to become the leader of over 800,000 of the finest men in North America and at this time I promise you through my learning and experience of the past year that you will have the unqualified support of this tremendously fine body of men. So at this time it is my great pleasure and honor to present to you the gavel of authority of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America with my best wishes and I assure you of my complete support along with the other 800,000 Nobles. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: I am going to ask, before I turn this gavel back to him as this is his convention, that you stand with me for a great guy, Dr. Clayton Andrews. (*Standing applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Nobles and ladies. The Imperial Potentate-elect has received many congratulatory messages, some of which I will read at this time. (*Reading*)

Dear George: My most sincere congratulations to you on the high honor you bestow on the State of Alabama tonight in accepting the office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine. I personally, as well as the State of Alabama, feel proud of you. With best wishes.

John Patterson
Governor of the State of Alabama

The Staff of Birmingham's Committee of 100 extends sincere congratulations and best wishes to you and Mrs. Mattison on your elevation to Imperial Potentate.

P. A. Silverling
Director Committee of 100

Congratulations on your election as Imperial Potentate. Birmingham is justly proud of this high attainment by one of her citizens.

Lowell S. Hamilton
Manager Convention Bureau
Birmingham Chamber of Commerce

Our sincere congratulations on your elevation to the position of Supreme Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America. Our best wishes are with you always.

Technical Committee
National Slag Association

Greetings, salutations, congratulations and all good wishes from Auburn University. Also a big war eagle from me and Miss Caroline.

Ralph B. Draughon
President of Auburn University

All of us proud of you. Best of luck and all happiness.

Frank Dixon
Former Governor of Alabama

My Dear George:

I want to add my words of congratulations to the many I am sure you have already received and will receive on being installed as Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. You

are richly deserving of this recognition and of the honor about to be bestowed upon you and I am proud of you, as are all your brother Shriners and Masons and other friends throughout Alabama. You have distinguished yourself again and knowing your fine ability and leadership, we are fortunate to have you as our Imperial Potentate. I wish you well as you assume the exalted office of Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and I hope you will command me if I can be of assistance to you in any way.

Again, my warm congratulations and best wishes.

Yours in the Faith,
Lister Hill
United States Senator from Alabama

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: This is a wonderful organization—this Shrine of ours, and its lifeblood, our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, to me is the epitome of what a charity should and can really be!

This morning to my wonderful Temple of Zamora, in Birmingham, Alabama, I want to pay undying respect and gratitude for their confidence in me and for the manner in which they have attended this convention and have participated in this Pageant. It has been kept somewhat simple and it was calculated to be this way. You have seen our Units. You have seen some of our Past Potentates—the majority of them in fact. You have seen our Officers. You know of the enthusiasm with which they have worked, and you know too the dedication they feel to our great organization, the Shrine of North America. I cannot afford to single out any single individual, but most of those who have been presented to you have participated in some degree in this Pageant and the preliminaries to the Pageant.

To our Potentate, Paul Hancock, and his Divan and particularly to Willard Mobley, Assistant Rabban, and Past Potentate, Dr. E. C. Ray, whom you will note playing the drums with the Rube Band, goes specific praise; and they have made many sacrifices and have worked diligently and hard in this activity. I want to express appreciation to the narrator, Noble Steve Dunn, who takes part in our ritualistic cast and takes the part of the Potentate in that ritualistic cast. Dunn, a 33rd Degree Mason, is a ritualist of note and exemplifies the type of Noble who can handle most any type of ritualistic Work through any of the degrees of Masonry, and is particularly active in the Scottish Rite—Noble Steve Dunn.

Several of our Past Potentates, notably Albert Belcher and Al Seier, have done an extraordinary amount of work on this project, and we have had the benefit of the spirit of cooperation that exists in Zamora Temple all through the entire setup, and I am grateful to them. I am proud to be a Past Potentate of this fine Temple of almost 10,000 members, the largest in the southeast.

I am glad that you were able to see some of Alabama Industry as well as some of the cultural and recreational facilities in our great State of Alabama. Since I have been identified with industry for all of my business

lifetime, it was thought appropriate that something be said of the dynamic diversified industry within our great State of Alabama.

To all of you who are here this morning I cannot pledge any more than to say that I'll be doing my best to provide the kind of leadership that you would like in the year ahead. (*Applause*)

(Following a short recess, during which time a reception was held for Imperial Potentate-elect George A. Mattison, Jr., the auditorium was tiled for the continuation of business at 11:00 A. M.)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Nobles, may I have your attention, please? A number of the Representatives have failed to secure their ballots from the Tellers' tables out in the lobby. It would be convenient if you would go out to the Tellers' tables and pick up your ballots and have them in your possession.

The Chairman of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee requests the members of that Committee to meet with him backstage during the adjournment for lunch.

The Chairman of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee requests the members of that Committee to meet him in Room A3, that is the dressing room, backstage at the close of this morning's session.

Luncheon for the Representatives today at the adjournment will be in the Hilton Hotel. Your ticket on today's luncheon you will note shows the luncheon is to be held in the Main Ballroom and you will note on your luncheon ticket for tomorrow that it is printed that the luncheon will be held in the Main Ballroom. The luncheon tomorrow will not be held in the Main Ballroom because that is being used for the ladies, your wives, the wives of the Representatives, for luncheon. The luncheon for the Representatives tomorrow will be in the room below the Main Ballroom. It is a large room adequate to handle the Representatives for luncheon and I believe they call it the Empire Room. In spite of the printing on the ticket that it will be in the Main Ballroom, it will not because your wives will be there.

Members of the Special Resolutions Committee are requested to go through the door to the right and meet their Chairman.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, there have been many questions about the seating of Shriners who are not Representatives. You are more than welcome to be with us. Our visitors who are not Representatives are very welcome to sit in the balcony. However, let me caution that the Representatives must remain on this lower floor if you are to be counted. So we anticipate that all voting Representatives will be on the floor in their designated positions and our visitors will be in the balcony.

Now we will proceed with the election of officers for the ensuing year. At this time I recognize Gordon Love of Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta.

NOBLE H. GORDON LOVE: Imperial Sir, Representatives to this Imperial Council. I have the distinct honor to place in nomination for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate the present Chief Rabban of this Imperial Council in the person of Mr. Justice Marshall M. Porter. And, Imperial Sir, with your kind permission, if I hear no further nominations may I move that nominations cease for Deputy Imperial Potentate, the rules be suspended, and that Past Imperial Potentate Galloway Calhoun cast the unanimous ballot of this convention for my great Canadian friend Marshall M. Porter. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, you have heard the nomination and the motion. Are there any other nominations? Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: As many as are in favor say, "Aye." Contrary. So ordered. Will Past Imperial Potentate Galloway Calhoun cast the unanimous ballot for Marshall Porter for Deputy Imperial Potentate.

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Imperial Potentate and Nobles. It gives me a lot of pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this great Imperial Council for that great man and Mason, Marshall Porter, for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Justice Marsh Porter, are you here? Will you come forward and do you accept?

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: You know, I kind of think I will. (*Laughter*) Thanks for your confidence. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The next position to fill is that of Imperial Chief Rabban. At this time I recognize John Vesey, Past Potentate of Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tennessee.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Imperial Sir, since about 1952 this Imperial Council has been kind enough to advance our fine Past Potentate from Al Chymia Temple, George M. Klepper. He is now Assistant Rabban. I nominate him for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing year. If there are no other nominations—and I hope there are not any (*Laughter*)—I will move that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and that our good friend George Saunders cast the unanimous vote of this Imperial Council for George M. Klepper for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have heard the motion. Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: As many as favor say, "Aye." Con-

trary minded. I declare George Klepper elected. George Saunders, cast the ballot.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is a genuine pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for George M. Klepper for Chief Rabban for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: George Klepper, do you accept?

NOBLE GEORGE M. KLEPPER: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I want to thank you for your continued faith in me. I will do the best I can and I do accept. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The next office to be filled is Imperial Assistant Rabban. At this time I recognize the Illustrious Potentate of Sphinx Temple in Hartford, Connecticut.

NOBLE H. FREMONT ALDERSON: Imperial Sir, it is my privilege to place in nomination the name of Harold C. Close for the office of Assistant Rabban. And, Sir, if there are no other nominations—and we are not prepared to contest if there were (*Laughter*)—I therefore move that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended, and that our Imperial Recorder George Saunders cast the unanimous ballot for Harold C. Close. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, you have heard the motion. Are you ready for the ballot?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: As many as favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded. So ordered. It is a vote.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is a genuine pleasure to cast the unanimous vote of this Imperial Council for Harold C. Close for the office of Assistant Rabban for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Harold, do you accept?

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Imperial Sir, Representatives to this Imperial Council, that was a "close" ballot. Close accepts and I thank you for your confidence. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The next office to be filled is that of Imperial High Priest and Prophet. At this time I recognize Past Potentate James McKnight of Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pennsylvania.

NOBLE JAMES A. MCKNIGHT: Imperial Sir, members and Representatives. It is with a distinct pleasure that I place in nomination O. Carlyle Brock for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet. And, if there are no other nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and that the unanimous ballot for O. Carlyle Brock be cast by Potentate Clarence P. Toohey. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, you have heard the motion. Are you ready for the vote?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: As many as favor say, "Aye." Those opposed. The "Ayes" have it and it is a vote.

Noble Carlyle, do you accept? Wait a minute. We have to cast the vote. Who is going to cast it, Potentate Toohey?

NOBLE CLARENCE P. TOOHEY: Imperial Sir, it is with a great deal of pleasure that I cast a unanimous ballot for O. Carlyle Brock for the office of High Priest and Prophet.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Will you give the ballot to the Recorder please? (*Laughter*)

Noble Brock, do you accept?

NOBLE O. CARLYLE BROCK: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, Representatives to this Imperial Council. They sure delighted in keeping me in suspense this morning and the way they confused the situation. However, I do accept and I place at this Imperial Council my continued support and I accept with deep appreciation. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Next office to be filled is that of Oriental Guide. At this time I recognize Emilio D'Acosta of Anezeh Temple, Mexico City.

NOBLE EMILIO D'ACOSTA: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives. I have pleasure in presenting to you for consideration for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide the name of Barney Collins. And hearing no contention, Sir, I move that the ballot be closed, that the rules be suspended, and the Illustrious Potentate of Anezeh Temple be permitted to cast the unanimous vote of this convention for Barney Collins. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Gentlemen, you have heard the motion. Are you ready to vote?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: As many as favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded. So ordered. It is a vote.

NOBLE ALBERT L. ABKARIAN: Imperial Sir, I would like to cast the unanimous ballot for Barney Collins for the office of Oriental Guide.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Sir. I now recognize—

VOICES: Does he accept?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You are right. We are moving too fast. Barney, do you accept?

NOBLE BARNEY W. COLLINS: Imperial Sir, Representatives, indeed I do. Thank you a million. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The next office to be filled is that of Imperial Treasurer. At this time I recognize Past Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa.

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: Imperial Potentate and members of this Imperial Council. I am again honored to be privileged in presenting the name of a Past Imperial Potentate who has served this Imperial Council as Imperial Treasurer for many faithful years. If you elect him this year it will be his twenty-fourth term. So I give you the name of Past Imperial Potentate Leonard P. Steuart for Imperial Treasurer.

Imperial Sir, if there are no further nominations I move that the rules be suspended and that a unanimous ballot be cast for Leonard P. Steuart for Imperial Treasurer by our Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Harvey. You have heard the motion. Are you ready for the vote?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: As many as favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded. So ordered.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is a genuine pleasure to cast the unanimous vote of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Leonard P. Steuart for the office of Treasurer of the Imperial Council for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Imperial Sir Leonard Steuart, do you accept?

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Imperial Sir and members of this Imperial Council, as this is the twenty-fourth time you have elected me I will say thanks twenty-four times. I accept and thanks again. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The next office to be filled is that of Imperial Recorder. At this time I would recognize Howard Millington of Mirza Temple.

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON: Imperial Sir and members to this Imperial Council Session. It is my privilege and pleasure to nominate for the office of Imperial Recorder for the thirteenth time that grand guy, George M. Saunders. And, there being no other nominations, I move that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and that Past Potentate and present Recorder of India Temple, Les Swan, cast the unanimous ballot for George M. Saunders. (*Motion seconded.*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: As many as favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded. So ordered. Noble Swan.

NOBLE LESLIE H. SWAN: Imperial Potentate and Representatives. Indeed it is a pleasure for me to comply with your wishes and cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir George M. Saunders for the office of Imperial Recorder for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Les.

Noble George Saunders, do you accept? (*No response*) Do you want to accept?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Excuse me, Imperial Sir, yes, I accept. I will be happy to. (*Laughter and applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Next office is that of Imperial First Ceremonial Master. I recognize Marvin Lane of Moslem Temple, Detroit.

NOBLE MARVIN G. LANE: Imperial Sir and members. It is my pleasure to place in nomination Charles E. Merrill, Past Potentate of Moslem Temple, for the high office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master. And, Sir, if there be no objection I move that the rules be suspended and a unanimous ballot be cast by Past Imperial Potentate Walter C. Guy for Charles E. Merrill for the office of First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Marvin.

You have heard the motion, Nobles. Are you ready to vote?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: As many as favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded. So ordered. Walter Guy, will you cast the ballot?

NOBLE WALTER C. GUY: Imperial Sir, for reasons known to most of you I have always had a very warm spot in my heart for the membership of that great Temple located in Detroit, Michigan, Moslem. So I am happy to cast this unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for our friend—Charlie Merrill, for the office of First Ceremonial Master.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: We have to be good to these Past Imperial Potentates and I am going to join them very quickly.

The next office to be—

VOICES: Does he accept?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Charlie, do you accept?

NOBLE CHARLES E. MERRILL: Imperial Sir, Representatives to the Imperial Council Session. Wasn't it a narrow squeak? Thank you very much and I hope I can only justify your confidence and faith in me. It is indeed a pleasure and honor to serve you. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The next office to be filled is that of

Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. I now recognize Noble Smith of Zenobia Temple.

NOBLE HOWARD E. SMITH: Imperial Sir, for the past seven years it has been the custom to have an alumnus of the University of Alabama nominate for Imperial Office another alumnus of the University of Alabama. Even though my Temple is located in Toledo, Ohio, I happen to be an alumnus of the University of Alabama. So at this time I am delighted to place in nomination the name of Orville F. Rush for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. Hearing no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I suggest and move that the rules be suspended and that the unanimous ballot of this assembly be cast for Orville F. Rush for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master by the Potentate of Kena Temple, Illustrious Sir Howard S. Clinkenbeard. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, you have heard the motion. As many as favor say, "Aye." Those opposed. So ordered.

Will the Noble cast the ballot for Noble Rush, please?

NOBLE HOWARD S. CLINKENBEARD: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Representatives. It is an honor for me as Potentate of Kena Temple to cast the ballot for the distinguished Past Potentate of our Temple, Orville F. Rush, for the position of Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you. Noble Rush, do you accept?

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Well, I hate to give up this Marshal's job, it has been so exhilarating. (*Laughter*) Yes, I do accept with sincere thanks to my fellow Representatives for their continued manifestation of confidence. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Orville. I know exactly how he feels in being Marshal this year and I am very sure he is happy about the election so he will be free of that next year.

Next office to be filled is that of Imperial Marshal. I recognize the Potentate of Medinah Temple.

NOBLE HARRY O. KJELLBERG: Imperial Sir and Representatives. It is my pleasure to present to this assembly Thomas F. Seay for Imperial Marshal. If there are no other nominations I move the rules be suspended and Past Imperial Potentate Tom Law cast the unanimous ballot for Tom F. Seay for Imperial Marshal. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have heard the motion. As many as favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded. So ordered.

Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law.

NOBLE THOMAS C. LAW: Imperial Potentate and Representatives. I am not so sure that it is paying a favor to a man to elect him Marshal of this

Imperial Council but anyway it is a great personal pleasure for me to cast 724 ballots for Thomas F. Seay for the office of Marshal for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Tom and, Tom, do you accept?

NOBLE THOMAS F. SEAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles. I realize the responsibility ahead of me this coming year but I am very grateful to you Representatives and I accept. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The next office to be filled is that of Imperial Captain of the Guard and at this time I will recognize Ralph L. Johnstone for a nomination from Afifi Temple, Tacoma, Washington.

NOBLE RALPH L. JOHNSTONE: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives. It is a distinct pleasure for me to place in nomination for the position of Imperial Captain of the Guard the name of a member of our Temple, Past Potentate and present Imperial Outer Guard, "Look to the West" Chester A. "Chick" Hogan. Hearing no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I move the nominations be closed, the rules be suspended, and that the Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, be instructed to cast the unanimous vote for Chester A. Hogan for the position of Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, you have heard the motion. As many as favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded. So ordered.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is a genuine pleasure to cast the unanimous vote of this Imperial Council for Chester Hogan for Captain of the Guard for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Chet Hogan, do you accept?

NOBLE CHESTER A. HOGAN: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives, thanks a million. I accept. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The next office is that of Imperial Outer Guard.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Since the Imperial Potentate has declared the next office to be open for Imperial Outer Guard I would announce that we have been officially informed that the following Nobles are candidates for Imperial Outer Guard: Illustrious Noble Edgar L. Turner of Aleppo Temple; George W. Della, III, Boumi Temple; Reginald Poe of El Karubah Temple; J. Worth Baker of Murat Temple. If there are any other aspirants please let me know and will those four candidates come to the stage. The Imperial Potentate suggests that in order to select a position for nomination that we do it by lot. The numbers one to four will be included in a fez and each of those candidates, or any other candidate there might be, will draw for position for nomination.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Noble Saunders. Will the four candidates already named come to the stage? (*The four candidates for Imperial Outer Guard assembled on the stage.*)

Noble Turner, will you draw from the fez, please? Then next Noble Della, and then Noble Poe and Noble Baker.

(*The four candidates drew for position.*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I don't want you boys to step off the platform but as I announce your name will you take a step forward.

Candidate one is Edgar L. Turner of Aleppo Temple, Boston, Massachusetts. (*Applause*)

Candidate two is J. Worth Baker of Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Indiana. (*Applause*)

Candidate number three is George W. Della, III of Boumi Temple, Baltimore, Maryland. (*Applause*)

Candidate number four is Reginald Poe of El Karubah Temple, Shreveport, Louisiana. (*Applause*)

At this time I will recognize Illustrious Potentate Francis R. Sagle of Aleppo Temple, Boston.

The nomination speeches will be limited to a maximum of five minutes. There are no seconding speeches. (*Applause*)

NOBLE FRANCIS R. SAGLE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives to this Imperial Council. It is an honor and a privilege as Potentate of Aleppo Temple to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Outer Guard the name of Edgar L. Turner, Past Potentate of Aleppo Temple.

Ed Turner's interest in the Shrine has a solid Masonic background. His career has been marked by distinguished achievement. He is a Past Master of his Blue Lodge. The year he was Master of his Blue Lodge he led this organization in the building of a new Temple and thus gave the Lodge a new lease on life. He is a member of all the Bodies of both the York and Scottish Rites. He is also a member of the Royal Order of Jesters, Court No. 103, Boston Massachusetts.

No one can question his interest in the Shrine. From his first association with it the Shrine has had his undivided loyalty and his complete support. He has capably filled each office he has held and beyond the expected measure he has given himself in thought and work for its life.

Past Potentate Turner has the qualities and abilities to qualify him for a position in the Imperial Line. He is a Noble of high character. His integrity is unquestioned as has been revealed in all of his business and fraternal activities.

Noble Turner is a man of outstanding executive ability. Coming from a modest home, with no inherited position or financial support, and asking no favor from anyone, he has built a business structure that has great present strength and future promise. His genius for detail has created an organization that can function efficiently and, at the same time, permit him the time demanded for Shrine activities. If an Imperial Office needs executive ability then it will have it to a completely satisfactory degree in this candidate.

Two qualities are essential to success in any office; one is leadership and the other is cooperation. It is not often that they are so happily blended in one man as they are in Ed Turner. Time after time he has proved himself a vigorous and courageous leader. No task is too great for him and every obstacle is a challenge. But he is equally strong in the support he gives to other leaders and in his cooperation with a planned program. His warmth of personality and his genuine interest in the other fellow makes it easy for men to work with him and for him.

Therefore, because of his fine character, because of his intense interest in the Shrine and all of its activities, because of his superlative executive ability, because of his wise and courageous leadership, and because of his spirit of cooperation, here is a Noble worthy of position in the Imperial Line. I am happy to place in nomination Edgar L. Turner, Past Potentate of Aleppo Temple, for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The second candidate to be nominated is J. Worth Baker of Murat Temple and I now recognize a Past Potentate of Hadi Temple, Evansville, Indiana, Henry Struby.

NOBLE HENRY B. STRUBY: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this 86th Imperial Council Session. It is with a great deal of pride and pleasure that I place in nomination for Imperial Outer Guard the name of J. Worth Baker. Several fine men were nominated for this position last year and J. Worth Baker was the runner-up.

You have been told by mail and many brochures that J. Worth Baker is a respected businessman and civic leader in Indianapolis, Indiana. You have also been told of his Masonic and Shrine activities, so I won't take the time to go through all of these accomplishments with you.

J. Worth Baker is a Past Potentate of Murat Temple, one of the finest and most active Temples not only in Indiana but all Shrinedom. The work of their officers has been recognized by appointments to many of the important Committees in the Imperial Council.

J. Worth Baker has been active and interested in the Shrine for many years and few men have worked harder and traveled further to get to know the members and officers of the Temples throughout North America. Here is a man who will always continue to work for the great philanthropy that the Shrine sponsors and endeavor to represent not only his own Temple but all the Temples of the Shrine.

If you want an ambitious, young, active, hard working Noble for Outer Guard won't you please elect J. Worth Baker. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Number three to be nominated is Past Potentate George W. Della, III of Boumi Temple in Baltimore, Maryland. At this time I recognize Potentate William Barnes of that Temple.

NOBLE WILLIAM O. BARNES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and fellow Nobles. It is both a pleasure and an honor to appear here today on behalf of Boumi Temple which, as many of you may know, is one of Shrinedom's oldest Temples. It is located over on the Chesapeake Bay in the great State of Maryland. We call it the land of pleasant living.

It is my privilege today to present to you a candidate for Imperial Outer Guard who is one of our most outstanding citizens. Our candidate is a young man, though a man with a great many years of experience. As you know, he is a family man. Many of you have met his wife in the last few days. In addition to Agnes there are two fine boys and a lovely girl back in Baltimore.

He is an Episcopalian and served as a Vestryman for his Church for the past six years and has been a delegate to the Episcopalian Convention.

By profession he is a practicing attorney but in addition to that he has wide experience as a businessman, being a part owner of a life insurance company, a part owner of a mechanical engineering company, a large land owner in the great State of Maryland.

By avocation he is a politician. He is the Lieutenant Governor of Maryland. He has served in our Senate as a State Senator for twenty-one years and has been its President for six years. Many people in the State of Maryland have tried to prevail upon our candidate to become a United States Senator. Yes, some of them have tried to prevail upon him to become Governor and it would not be too difficult, I assure you, but he prefers a life in Masonry.

His Masonic affiliations go back thirty-six years. He was a member of the DeMolay as a boy. He is Past Master of his Blue Lodge. He is a former member of the Grand Lodge of the great State of Maryland. He is a member of both the York Rite and Scottish Rite Bodies. He is a Past Potentate of Boumi Temple and under his leadership last year we started a building of a magnificent new mosque that when completed will represent an outlay of around two million dollars. He is a member of the Royal Order of Jesters. Last year he was honored in Washington, D. C., by the DeMolay with the Legion of Honor Degree.

We of Boumi Temple, who have had one Imperial Potentate in our seventy-five years, bring to you an outstanding man, an experienced businessman, a leader of national reputation, a great citizen. We bring to you a man whom we believe would help to lead Shrinedom on and on to greater heights. It is with a great deal of personal pride that I present to you as

candidate for Imperial Outer Guard our Illustrious Past Potentate George Washington Della, III. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, the next candidate being nominated is Reginald Poe, Past Potentate of El Karubah Temple, by the present Potentate, George Baird, of El Karubah Temple, Shreveport, Louisiana.

NOBLE GEORGE O. BAIRD, JR.: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles all. I feel somewhat like a little boy who went into the pantry in the kitchen and knocked the bung out of the syrup can. All of a sudden the syrup was running all over his hair and his face and his hands. He looked up and said, "Dear Lord, let not my tongue fail me now." (*Laughter and applause*)

We come here today to present to you a case for something that we believe will be wonderful for the Imperial Council. We are not begging you. We haven't begged anybody for any votes but have tried to tell you about this man whom we consider to be outstanding.

He is married and has a wonderful wife, Grace, and a daughter, Judy.

His roots are deep in the community. He is a member of the School Board in Shreveport. He is a Sunday school teacher and a member of the Salvation Army.

For over twenty years he has been active in our Temple. He is a former Band Director of El Karubah Temple. He is a member of his Blue Lodge and all York and Scottish Rite Bodies, the Cabiri and the Royal Order of Jesters.

He is a General Agent with his company, having won all sorts of quality awards, one of the large independent life insurance companies, and is serving his third term as a member of the Advisory Board of this company. He is a Past President of the local and State Life Insurance Associations, and a Board member of another life insurance company.

Louisiana is the home of the first Shrine Hospital. Louisiana, which contains two great Shrine Temples, Jerusalem Temple in New Orleans for seventy-five years, and El Karubah Temple in Shreveport for forty-seven years, both Temples have unanimously endorsed the candidacy of this man.

This man as Potentate last year led our Temple through a most glorious achievement in membership. Our Temple finished second in membership all over the country with 377 net gain, topped by only one Temple that had 399 net gain but, incidentally, had three times as many members as our Temple.

This man who was the host for you last year during the Shrine Directors Association meeting; this man all adds up to a Shriner and real Mason. The son of a Master of his Lodge, a man who has worked in all forms and branches of Masonry and a man who adds up, as I say, to integrity. I think that the challenge to us here today, Nobles, is to elect

somebody who will help this wonderful Imperial Council to try to meet the challenges with which we are faced. This is a man who is an outstanding leader and an outstanding salesman, a man who can help pave the way to a glorious increase of membership in our Shrine.

There is a little poem that best describes the type of man I think we need here today. I want you to listen to this poem and when I get through try your best to vote for the man that this poem describes because I think it describes the type of Mason who attended that Boston Tea Party, and the type of hard rock Masonry that we need to get back to, because we can have our fun in our Shrine but let us never forget that we owe everything to our Mother Lodge.

God, give us men! A time like this demands
Strong minds, great hearts, true faith and ready hands.
Men whom the lust of office does not kill,
Men whom the spoils of office cannot buy,
Men who possess opinion and a will.
Men who have honor. Men who will not lie.
Men who can stand before a demagogue
And damn his treacherous flatteries without winking;
Tall men, sun crowned, who stand above the fog
In public duty and private thinking.
For while the rabble with their thumb worn creeds,
Their large professions and their little deeds,
Mingle in selfish strife. Lo, freedom weeps!
Wrong rules the land and waiting justice sleeps.

Brethren, Masons, Nobles, Illustrious and Imperial Sirs, we are proud and we are happy to place before you an outstanding Shriner, Reginald Poe.
(*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Are there other nominations?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, I move you that the nominations be closed. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have heard the motion. Any discussion? Ready for the vote?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: As many as favor say, "Aye." Opposed. Carried.

At this time I recognize Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, there are 731 Representatives registered. A majority vote would require 366 votes and a two-thirds vote would require 487. I am sure the Imperial Potentate will have the Chairman of the Election Tellers Committee come to the stage to tell you how to cast your ballots. While he is coming I can make a couple of other announcements.

First, I think of interest is a letter received from the White House.
(Reading)

THE WHITE HOUSE

Washington

July 11, 1960

Dear Dr. Andrews:

It is good to learn of the proceedings taking place in Denver this week as members of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America gather from all parts of the continent for their annual meeting.

The President has the highest regard for the program and tradition of your Order. As he once said:

"This splendid body of business and professional men has built up a great tradition of fellowship and service. Their work through the crippled children's hospitals is an outstanding example of their neighborly concern."

In this spirit, it is a pleasure to send greetings to you and to your fellow members—and best wishes to your successor in the office of Imperial Potentate, Mr. George A. Mattison.

Sincerely,
/s/ Frederic Fox
Special Assistant
in the White House

(Applause)

An announcement from the Chairman of the Committee on Emeritus Membership. After adjournment will Tommy Van Dine of Moslem Temple see Judge Rowe on the stage.

After the announcement by the Chairman of the Election Tellers you will go to lunch at the time the Imperial Potentate adjourns and in order to help you, or speed your dispatch to lunch and return here, if you will go out the front door of the auditorium to 14th Street and up 14th Street the police have been alerted and they will see that you clear through the lights regardless of their color to expedite you to the Hilton Hotel and return here for the afternoon session.

VOICES: —.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Gentlemen, there seem to be too many voices for the Chair to understand what your question is.

VOICE: Are there any buses?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The answer is no.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: I am told there are public buses, Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: There are public buses but no prepared

buses by the Convention Bureau. We will adjourn after an announcement by the Chairman of the Tellers Committee who, at the present time, will please come forward to the stage.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives, in a few moments we will be casting our votes. I cannot tell you how to do it but I would like to tell you where to do it. As you leave the auditorium for lunch you will find at the four center doors ballot boxes for your convenience. If the Nobles in the outside sections will move to the inside aisles and then proceed out it will bring you immediately past the ballot boxes. May we as your Committee ask your consideration in not folding your ballots more than once. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Gentlemen, just a moment please. We are recessed until one-thirty p.m.

(The 86th Imperial Council Session recessed at 11:55 A. M.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Wednesday, July 13, 1960

One Forty O'clock P. M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, you will come to order please. We will now have the report of the Tellers Committee by Noble Clyde Oliver, the Chairman.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is with pleasure that I give you the results of this morning's ballot. There were a possible 731 votes and 727 actually voted. There were no spoiled ballots. Necessary for a choice, 364. The votes were distributed as follows: Reginald Poe, 30; George W. Della, III, 32; Edgar L. Turner, 250; J. Worth Baker, 415. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, by your vote you have elected J. Worth Baker Imperial Outer Guard. Noble Baker, will you accept and will you come to the stage? Is Worth Baker here? Come right in, Worth. (*Applause*)

Noble Baker, the Representatives have elected you the Imperial Outer Guard for the ensuing year. Do you accept?

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: Imperial Sir, Imperial and Illustrious Sirs, fellow Imperial Representatives. I know this will come to you as very amazing and very surprising but I do accept. (*Laughter and applause*)

Long have I looked forward to July 13, 1960. I have looked forward to this day and this hour as Judgment Day and I have wondered with considerable cause and reason as to whether there would be stars in my crown. The richest thing that has happened to me is that I have met, I think, some of the greatest men that God ever permitted to breathe and God willing that I live through these next eleven years and be elected to the next successive

stages of the Imperial Divan, I shall try to make myself worthy. Thank you so much. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Worth, I don't know what it is but here is a telegram you might like to read before you leave the podium.

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: "Wish you all the luck possible and we are pulling for you, Virginia, Buck and Bill." Very nice. If I were forty years younger I would cry. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I understand that Ed Turner would like the podium at this time and I yield it to him. Noble Ed Turner. (*Applause*)

NOBLE EDGAR L. TURNER: Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives all. It has been indeed a pleasure to become a runner-up candidate to such a wonderful Shriner as J. Worth Baker. (*Applause*) I am very grateful to my many loyal friends for their wonderful support. To have had the opportunity of traveling throughout Shrinedom with J. Worth Baker has indeed been a privilege and a pleasure and I have thoroughly enjoyed it. He will certainly be a wonderful addition to this Imperial Line.

Now, Imperial Sir, I move you that this 86th Imperial Council make the election today a unanimous vote for my good friend J. Worth Baker from Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Indiana. Thank you. (*Applause*)

I will see you all next year. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE W. DELLA, III: Imperial Sir, I would like to second that motion made by the Past Potentate of Aleppo Temple, Ed Turner, making that a unanimous vote. (*Applause*)

NOBLE REGINALD POE: Imperial Sir, I, too, concur on that and would wish this to be a unanimous vote for Worth Baker.

I wish to take this opportunity for thanking all the people who supported me. This has been the richest experience of my life. I am a wealthy man today because I have made thousands and thousands of new friends and I want to thank you from the bottom of my heart. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, you have heard the motion that the election of J. Worth Baker for Imperial Outer Guard be unanimous. As many as favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded. So ordered. The election is unanimous.

Nobles, at this time I would like to give you a word of explanation. The Convention Committee had planned to transport the Representatives from this hall to the Hilton where we had lunch and it was not until ten minutes before adjournment that I learned the bus company had failed us and we were unable to provide buses. That was no fault of your Imperial Officers or the Convention Committee and we will do our best, if it is physically possible, to rectify that condition tomorrow. This is not an apology

on our part but an explanation to you for something that happened over which we had no control.

I will ask now for a report from the Committee on Dispensations and Charters, Karl L. Friedrichs of Murat Temple, Chairman. Noble Friedrichs.

I might alert Noble Swan that he will be next on the agenda.

NOBLE KARL, FRIEDRICHS: Imperial Sir, Representatives to this 86th Imperial Council Session. As Chairman of the Dispensations and Charters Committee it is my duty to bring you this report. (*Reading*)

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters heard the application from a number of Nobles petitioning for the granting of a Charter for a new Temple to be known as AHLAN TEMPLE located at San Jose, California.

The petition with the proper number of signatures was presented in due and regular form in accordance with the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

After full and complete hearing by the proponents and opponents, the matter was discussed by the Committee in closed session.

It was the decision of the Committee that Shrinedom would best be served by not approving this application.

Respectfully submitted,

DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS
COMMITTEE

KARL L. FRIEDRICHS, *Chairman*
J. C. NICHOLS, JR.
KENNETH B. HALL
CHARLES H. LEMBKE
VIRGIL F. FRIZZELL
KENNETH T. PAXTON

Signed by a majority of the Committee. To bring this before the Imperial Council I move you, Imperial Potentate, that this report be accepted, and I presume that brings it before the body, and the adoption, of course, of the report.

NOBLE H. GORDON LOVE: Imperial Sir, as a member of the Committee I beg to second that motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, you have heard the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

NOBLE J. M. BENESCH: Imperial Sir, we were privileged to hear a membership report by our Imperial Sir George Stringfellow and at that time he told us and gave us a very alarming picture as to the status of the membership of our Fraternity. In my five years of attending these Sessions I have heard his reports before.

Now I know in my particular area I could probably pick up fifty petitions this week if it were not for certain jurisdictional lines or jurisdiction. We will not ever be able to pick them up because of the restrictions

and other jurisdictions will not be able to pick them up because of the restrictions in their particular areas—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Noble, may I ask if you are talking of the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee or Jurisdictional Lines?

NOBLE J. M. BENESCH: I am leading up to that particular basis.

Now we have here a particular group who have guts enough to come up here and offer one thousand new members next year. I think it is only businesslike to give them some consideration.

Now I know that, I understand rather, in 1955 that Imperial Sir Guy appointed a Committee to investigate this thing and I think it would be wise, if it would be possible and not too unreasonable, to ask for the findings and recommendations of that Committee and give this group some discussion. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Anyone else desire the floor?

NOBLE HAROLD F. JAMES: Imperial Sir, I wish to say a few words in favor of the proposed Ahlan Temple to be located in San Jose, California. I am familiar with the area and know of its tremendous growth in population in the last few years. It is my understanding that the proposed Temple has requested exclusive jurisdiction in Santa Clara County and concurrent jurisdiction with Islam Temple in the Counties of Santa Cruz, Monterey and San Benito.

Santa Clara has increased in population in the last ten years by 120 per cent. The remaining population of exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction of Islam will be approximately 1,600,000, with the population of the proposed Ahlan Temple in excess of 92,000. It is interesting to know that of the 1,186 petitions 322 were Nobles of 96 Temples, not members of Islam Temple.

Let us for a moment consider the practical approach and drop the barriers that are costing the Shrine many members each year, by granting dispensation to this Temple. I am sure if this dispensation is granted Ahlan Temple, by the time of this meeting in the 87th Annual Session in Miami, we will have a substantial membership of enthusiastic Shriners selling the Shrine and inspiring several thousand Blue Lodge Masons to further their efforts in Masonic efforts. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I recognize Potentate Harold Stelling of Islam Temple, San Francisco.

NOBLE HAROLD W. STELLING: May I speak from the corner of the stage, Imperial Sir?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Yes, Sir.

NOBLE HAROLD W. STELLING: Imperial Potentate Clayton Andrews,

Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles all. Islam Temple will endeavor to factually and sincerely illustrate to you that the best interests of the Shrine of North America will be preserved by keeping Islam's territory intact and in order to do so I will try to point out on this map some of the problems which face us.

California as you know, I am sure, is a State of many mountains. In this area to the north of San Francisco, beginning with Marin County, is a mountainous area up the shore line around to the east—Mt. Shasta, the second highest peak in the United States—is here—with a range of mountains which separates the great valley of California from Nevada, the only widely used route being up through Highway 40 up through Reno on the transcontinental highway. Another range of mountains on the edge of this white space, the same range of Sierra Mountains, contains the highest peak in the United States, Mt. Whitney. Between is the great valley of San Joaquin occupied by Tehran Temple, and then another range of mountains which separates Tehran from Islam.

I think if we think back we can realize why some of these territories were made. The dark green represents Aahmes; the yellow, Ben Ali; the blue, Tehran; and this area in here, the white and orange, is Islam. But back in the days when the territory was established back in 1911 it was necessary to travel across the Bay of San Francisco by boat and the boats only ran certain hours. To go to Marin County it was the same way. There were no through highways and the highways in the southeastern jurisdiction were very poor indeed. They were still using horsedrawn stages. It was logical that these divisions should be made at that time. Unfortunately it left Islam in just this relatively small territory as far as Shrine Temples go.

Again, there are mountainous areas right in Islam's territory. Marin County is mostly mountains. The only difference is that the mountains here rise from the sea level where here, as I said before, they are quite high. The same is true south of San Francisco. Mountains go down through the coast of Santa Cruz County. The highway from San Francisco runs down the peninsula through San Jose and down south through Highway 101. In order to reach these Counties which are under question, in which concurrent jurisdiction is asked, it is necessary to go down through San Jose.

San Francisco, as you know, has only a small area of approximately forty-seven square miles. Its population is changing tremendously. We had a drop between 1950 and 1960 of 60,000 and coupled with that change there is a tremendous influx of population from which Shriners are not derived. In 1940 there were 40,000 Negroes in San Francisco. In 1947 there were 43,000. The latest census would indicate that there are now over 63,000. In addition to that there are about 275,000 Catholic people in San Francisco. San Francisco—City and County—is controlled by Catholics. All of the governments are headed by Catholics except one and that is the Department of Public Works and there are many foreign population in those departments. There is an increase in population from which Shriners and

Masons should not derive membership, from 43,000 up to 63,000 now.

All of our middle and upper middle people from which, again, Shriners derive most of their membership, have moved down the peninsula. Some have moved to Marin County of course. This northern area of Santa Clara County, of which this Temple is requesting complete jurisdiction, is the bedroom area of Islam Temple. We have residing there the immediate Past Potentate of Islam Temple, Dr. Jack Canine. He lives in Palo Alto right here. Our upcoming Potentate, Victor Christopher, Chief Rabban of Islam Temple, an orchardist in the San Jose area, and Past President of the San Jose Shrine Club, lives right there. Our First Ceremonial Master lives in here. Our Outer Guard, who is not a line officer, all the rest I am mentioning are, was appointed in my year, Past President of the Monterey Shrine Club, Past Master of his Lodge, I believe, is right here. The Second Ceremonial Master resides in Santa Cruz, Past Master of his Lodge and Past President of the Santa Cruz Shrine Club. The High Priest and Prophet, Past President of the Orange Shrine Club, lives up in Marin County.

This is our productive area. The population of Shriners is highly solvent. It is true there has been a tremendous increase in the population here but that is not true of Masonic membership. While the population has doubled, Masonic membership has gradually decreased, or rather I should say that the number of candidates being taken in by Masonic and concordant bodies has relatively decreased.

In Santa Clara County, which again is the heart of the area under question, it shows a continual drop in membership in not only the Blue Lodges; that is, the number taken in—I should make myself clear—I don't mean that they are losing membership but where they took in, for example, 150 five years ago on the average, they now take in on an average of 130 or 120. The same holds true of San Mateo County just north of there. The population has grown from 200,000 to 400,000. Where they formerly took in 200 candidates a year in the Blue Lodges, last year they took in 107 and the year before 132. So that Islam's ability to obtain candidates has become less and less because of the trend.

Now the same trend is true of Ben Ali in their area, of Aahmes in their area, of Tehran in their area, and I am sure the trend is national because it is mentioned in the annual report. All of these Temples have about the same number of members. Ben Ali has 9,000 odd. Aahmes has 9,000 odd. Islam has over 9,000. The number of candidates, the ratio of candidates to population, is about the same. On the average—you can get any of this information from the membership sheets—it is about one to 4,400 of population. Nationally, by taking the population of the United States and dividing it by the number of new Shriners created last year according to Imperial Council reports, the average is one in 5,000 approximately. Islam last year in this territory under consideration took in 287 members.

Now in these coastal Counties and in San Benito, a very small County,

Islam has on the map one, two, three, four Shrine Clubs and the Nobles who are members of Islam Temple in that area by over 80 per cent signified their desires that the territory remain under the jurisdiction of Islam Temple and I submit to you, gentlemen, that the Shrine has a duty to those Nobles and this jurisdiction should not be taken away and given to someone else.

There is a sort of fraternal value at this particular point where the people are endeavoring to gain jurisdiction. The Scottish Rite in San Jose controls all of these Counties as well as Counties to the east clear over into Tehran's territory. The Scottish Rite, of course, gives us most of our candidates but the boys in the Scottish Rite in San Jose would be lax indeed if they let any members from hereon in, if the Temple is granted, come into Islam. Not only that but it would be a natural tendency for people in this area to join.

We have in all eleven Shrine Clubs—Marin, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Los Gatos, San Jose, Santa Cruz, Watsonville, Salinas, Monterey—and of those eleven Shrine Clubs eight of them are in this jurisdiction and within approximately 125 miles of San Francisco. The distance from San Francisco to San Jose is fifty miles, one hour's time over modern highways.

Now to get back to our plea, there is another element in granting a new jurisdiction and that is the financial situation among the Temples of California. California has a Grand Lodge which does not permit any public fund-raising. We are not permitted a circus. We are not permitted to advertise in any Masonic publication of any kind including the East-West Shrine Game program. Many large companies would be delighted to advertise in that bulletin and that bulletin would be a means of promoting Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children but we have no advertising of any kind. The East-West Game each year yields over a quarter of a million dollars to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children without the sale of advertising. It is the only fund-raising activity in our area in which we can participate and, as you know, no funds from the proceeds of that game are used for Temple activities or Temple expenses. It is run entirely on its own as a Committee in Islam Temple by our good friend and most respected Committee head, our Director of the Shrine East-West Game, Bill Coffman. In other words, we are dependent entirely upon membership dues and initiation fees to operate our Temples and that is true of every Temple in California. It requires a large membership to exist and we are all having little difficulties in keeping within our budget and still try to carry on in the tradition of the Shrine.

Islam Temple through the years has had the honor of having two Imperial Potentates serve, the last one of course well known to you and highly regarded was William Woodfield who is still taking a tremendously active part in Shrine affairs. Four times Islam Temple has hosted the Imperial Council and we would like to do it again in the next few years if conditions are right and somebody would invite us to do it.

An interesting statistic came through from the Imperial Council just two weeks ago or so in connection with the wills and bequests which the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children gain and 26 per cent of all those bequests received by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children came from California; possibly no doubt, I should say, because of our East-West Game which publicizes the Shriners as no other event does throughout the United States and also because Al Malaikah Temple in its own area has its game.

Now Islam requests your support. We have a great tradition. We have been in business for many, many years. Our Temple contains many great Nobles who through those years have worked to the benefit of the Shrine of North America and if this jurisdiction is granted it will, without doubt, I hate to say this, it will, without doubt, lose its position in the Shrine and it will be very difficult for Islam to carry on. In that connection also I am sure that no small Temple with the limited finances now available to it, will be able to exist and the question is, of course, will Islam be able to exist.

Thank you very much for listening. You have been very courteous.
(*Applause*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, may I ask the Potentate of Islam Temple to bring that chart back? I would like to address myself to that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Noble Chackes is recognized.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I don't want it to get away. Will you please indicate where San Jose is, just that one point? That is just a few miles from the borderline of Aahmes Temple and Islam Temple, is that right?

NOBLE HAROLD W. STELLING: Right.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Leave that, please. Not you, Sir, you have suffered enough. Don't laugh when I say that he has suffered enough. I never thought—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I think if you will lower the microphone just a bit they will hear you better.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I should have grown taller.

I sat there and I don't know when I have felt so serious and sort of depressed as I did when the Potentate of Islam Temple was up there. Yes, he spoke long. He spoke haltingly, almost choking over words. There was a dramatic moment and this is a dramatic moment when we are about to make a decision. I never thought in my whole life I would ever see or feel that Islam Temple through its Potentate had to stand up here and beg you to allow them to stay in a thriving business. Islam Temple, the Mother Temple of the State of California, certainly couldn't ever hope to retain all its territory but it pioneered and when other territories opened up Islam Temple said yes. Aahmes Temple, a neighbor over there, nothing to stop

their growth because there was plenty of territory. Then there was Ben Ali. The fact of the matter is that in the last thirteen charters that have been granted by the Imperial Council three of them were in California. Just think how high that percentage is of all the charters granted throughout Shrinedom and all of it started with territory that was originally assigned to Islam. Certainly Los Angeles came in early and got a piece of territory.

But when he indicated where San Jose was it is so close to the existing lines that they want to leave for the other Temples that then there would be three Temples within a twenty-five mile radius. I am not minimizing the fact that San Jose is larger than it was. In fact, I saw the article that pretty soon San Jose would be claiming San Francisco and Los Angeles as the outskirts of San Jose. That is nice to hope for. If San Jose were further south in the territory there might be some very sensible reason to grant the dispensation but the present location of the territory just shuts off everything south of that.

This suggestion that it be held as concurrent, let's be practical. That means that is the end of the territory for Islam and then take out demits for those who belong to Islam.

So somebody said we ought to go back to what happened a few years ago. San Jose applied a few years ago and because they were in disfavor with the Grand Master and the Grand Lodge, their dispensation was not granted. But what did they do after that? Letters were sent to the membership there with the suggestion that they take out their demits and put them back in for creation of a Temple three years hence when a new dispensation would be granted. That is nice brotherly love and an easy way to get along with people. In fact, many demits were taken and for the purpose of being able to sign the dispensation they did apply for reinstatement in Islam Temple only for the purpose of signing.

Are we going to yield to pressure? Are we just going to hear this is going to be the course so that somebody else can have a fund? It is like strangling your mother so you can go to an orphans' picnic. That is what this is. *(Laughter and applause)*

Yes, they say it would relieve tension, yet tension is created by well meaning people. I don't discourage anyone who wants to get along but not at the expense of the old folks. Islam Temple, I think, has given enough and its last groan g-r-o-a-n through their Potentate here touches me very deeply. Yes, it may relieve the tensions if a dispensation is granted but by the same move you would be getting rid of or removing a good, live, fine, outstanding Temple which through the years has been an example of the finest support that they have had for our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I am heartily in favor of the report of the Committee which calls for the denial at this time of the application for dispensation for San Jose. *(Applause)*

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I recognize Bill Coffman, Past Potentate of Islam Temple.

NOBLE WILLIAM M. COFFMAN: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, fellow Nobles. I feel that thirty-six years of devoted service to Islam Temple and through our Temple to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children everywhere, together with the tremendous support that we have given our hospitals in the way of national publicity, entitles me to speak in behalf of my Mother Temple.

In the year 1883, in the month of June, a charter was given to Islam. In the month of June 1883 I started life and Islam and I started life together, and I have given forty years of Islam's seventy-seven years as a member of that Temple working hard for it, and for thirty-six years branched out and worked for our hospitals and humanity in general, and I have lived through these various dismemberments. I have seen sections of Islam Temple cut off and go to create other Temples.

There is a slogan used by charitable organizations that says "Give, give, give until it hurts." I want to say to you that I have watched Islam Temple give and I have seen them give until it hurts, and now we are down to the vitals. We have given away all that we can afford to give. We are right down now to the vitals that are necessary to a normal sized Temple to continue and do the work that we have been doing.

Standing here before you I do hope that all of you Representatives will give this matter a great deal of thought and Islam Temple not be cut down the middle with its back against the wall but give us the chance to continue on and do for all of humanity and our hospitals in particular as we have done these many years, thirty-six years all told.

Thank you, Sir. (*Applause*)

NOBLE CARL S. GREGG: I am Potentate of Mount Sinai Temple, the third oldest Temple in Shrinedom.

Imperial Sir, I am rising in behalf of the proposed Temple and granting of the charter to it and rejection of the report made by the Committee. I think it is strange that distance does not lend enchantment but the reason for my appearing and speaking on behalf of the proposed new Temple in San Jose is this. One of my Nobility, misguided, I am sure, to leave our delightful, invigorating, cool State of Vermont to repair to California, but be that as it may, is now located in the San Jose territory. He wrote me. He is still a member of Mount Sinai Temple. He wrote me that he was desirous of affiliating with the Temple proposed to be located in San Jose. I made inquiry and looked into the situation and being a Vermonter and believing in the right of self determination of small groups, I do not believe or subscribe to the theory that might makes right, that the large Temple is always correct.

However, be that as it may, we in Vermont have splintered off from New York State and also the State of New Hampshire. I feel if these some

more than one thousand Nobles in this new progressive area of San Jose want a Temple and it is their wish and desire, that it is in the over-all interests of Shrinedom that their wish should be granted. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Is there further discussion on this topic?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The Noble had risen and I was about to recognize him and I will recognize him, the Potentate of Alee Temple, Savannah, Georgia.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. MOCK: I will only take a moment of time, Imperial Sir. Ten years ago in 1950 we lost over a thousand members and a Temple was formed in Albany, Georgia, Hasan Temple. We, too, are with our back to the wall; in fact, against the line that separates. We had 3,200 members in Alee Temple. We lost over half of our members. Today we are back to 3,100. Hason has 2,400. Therefore, in an area with 3,600 members before we have 6,600.

I am not talking for or against the new Temple because I do not know the area too well, but for the good of Shrinedom if we can get more good members I am for it personally. It can be done and you be the judge of it, like I was in my territory, whether you think it is right or wrong. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The Chair recognizes Past Imperial Potentate Bill Woodfield of San Francisco.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan and Representatives. The subject has been pretty well covered from our side. There are just a few points I think you ought to know about before you vote. San Francisco in recent years is practically criss-crossed with suburbs. Most of the people who live down the peninsula work in San Francisco so much of our population has been removed.

Now during the East-West Game practically all of the Temples in the west, your Imperial Officers, the Chairman of the Hospital Board, visit San Francisco. It is just like a miniature convention and Islam Temple is able to supply hospitality.

Now San Francisco is a peninsula. There is water on three sides. There is only one way you can go and that is south and actually our San Francisco people are living in the south. There is a six lane highway where you can go to San Francisco.

Now in relation to the big Temples I submit to you, Nobles, that there are big main and branch stores and there are chain stores, and in the outlying districts there are smaller stores in the shopping districts. I don't think that

you Nobles want to have all small Temples. I believe that you must have big Temples in maybe eight or nine or ten big cities throughout the nation.

Let's take the city of New York. You have about 4,600 members in the city of New York. Now do you believe that gives the Shrine of North America sufficient prestige? One time Roy Howard called on me when I was Imperial Potentate. He was head of the Scripps-Howard papers. He is a Noble. He just wanted to know what could be done to increase the percentage of membership in Shrines as large as that. You need some main stores and you can only find ten or twelve big cities and we just cannot cut them up any more.

If we are cut down to only fifty miles from San Francisco, which is practically all suburbs, and the Negro population has come in there, the hospitality we are so happy to do will be curtailed, and many of you here today have been at our conventions in 1932 and in 1946 and I think you know that we go all out in hospitality. When a Noble visits us we try to give him everything it is possible to give him. I don't mean only the Representatives but I mean all the Nobles. I think you must take that into consideration that you must have a few good solid Temples. I thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, you are about to vote on the motion. In order that you may be clear and vote the way you wish to vote, the Committee reported unfavorably on the petition for the Temple at San Jose. Therefore, if you vote in support of their report you are voting to deny the Temple. Contrariwise, if you vote to defeat the resolution you will be voting to establish a Temple in San Jose. Is that clear to everyone so you know how you are voting?

As many as favor the resolution, which was reported unfavorably, please say, "Aye." Those opposed. The "Ayes" have it. (*Applause*)

The report of the Committee is accepted. The charter at this time, or the dispensation, is not granted.

At this time I will recognize Lincoln Kelly, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for a report.

NOBLE LINCOLN G. KELLY: Imperial Sir, we are ready to report and Judge Jones will report on the first amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Judge Jones will report on this particular subject.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives, this is the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws with respect to the proposed amendment to Section 17, Article IV, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws

the proposed amendment to Section 17, Article IV of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said Section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 17. The representatives shall be: for a Temple entitled to one representative, the representative shall be its Potentate; for a Temple entitled to two representatives, the representatives shall be the Potentate and the Chief Rabban; for a Temple entitled to three representatives, the representatives shall be the Potentate, Chief Rabban and one elected representative; for a Temple entitled to four representatives, the representatives shall be the Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban and one elected representative.

"For each Temple entitled to an elected representative, the elected representative shall be chosen as follows: Each Temple shall, at the regular annual election of officers, elect by ballot and by majority vote (as provided by Section 205, Article 24, of the Code) its representative and a record of such election, signed and certified by the Recorder, and attested by the seal of the Temple, shall be forwarded at once to the Imperial Recorder. Any portion of the Code referring to representatives in conflict with this new amendment is cancelled."

Under the present Imperial Law each Temple is entitled to elect its representatives, except of course, Emeriti and Ad Vitam representatives and Representatives At Large. The amendment would permit Temples to elect only one representative as such and the others would be those Temple officers designated in the proposed amendment.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

LINCOLN G. KELLY, *Chairman*
J. EDGAR BOWRON
ELMER P. BROMLEY
MERWYN H. BROWN
WARREN L. JONES
JOHN Y. JORDAN
WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

The report is respectfully submitted on behalf of the Committee and signed by all members of the Committee. For the purpose, and only for the purpose, of placing it before the Session for discussion and vote, I move its adoption.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Is there a second? (*Motion seconded*)

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir. I am somewhat reluctant to speak against anything that is subject to report of a Committee of which I am a member other than with respect to its form. Here I crave your indulgence to speak briefly with respect to its substance.

I would remind the Representatives that presently every Temple can send its Potentate, its Chief Rabban, and its Assistant Rabban, as its elected Representatives to this Imperial Session. That is what is done by fifty-two of the Temples including for this Session the Temple of the Imperial Potentate, the Temple of the Imperial Recorder and the Temples of five Past

Imperial Potentates. I would remind you that the adoption of this amendment would reduce by one-half the number of Emeriti members which in the years to come this Imperial Council will have. I would suggest that it might be desirable to have in this Imperial Council those with the wisdom that can come only from experience as well as the fresh viewpoint that comes from a man who makes an initial entry into the organization.

I thought possibly that I would refer to my own personal situation and say that the adoption of this amendment was probably voting me out of the Imperial Council. I refrain from doing that because I suspect that there are a number of you who would say that they knew of no better reason for favoring the amendment. (*Laughter*)

I will refrain, too, from saying anything about a democratic way of choosing those who will speak in this body for the Temples who are the component members of the Imperial Order. I will refrain also and let someone else make high praise of states rights.

I take it that you are not particularly concerned on how the individual members of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee feel about this amendment but I am authorized to say for them that all of them are opposed to it and will vote against it. I will say, too, that of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as presently constituted one is an Emeritus member and six are elected Representatives. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Noble Jones. I recognize Jesse White of Khedive Temple.

NOBLE JESSE A. WHITE: Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and fellow Nobles. I am from down in Virginia where the south begins and we believe in states rights. (*Applause*) A proper analogy can be drawn in Temple rights, I believe, and the passage of such an amendment as now presented is, in my opinion, an invasion of Temple rights. I am opposed to it for that reason. (*Applause*)

My friend Harold Schafer is a delightful fellow and I like him but like my wife, I love her but that doesn't make either of them right on all occasions. (*Laughter*)

In the interest of time and patience I shall avoid a long discourse and say to you in my opinion the amendment proposed does not operate in the best interest of the Shrine. I would remind you that many of the Potentates of our Temples are elected because of their popularity, not because of their business ability. To prove this point I am sure you will recall the statements of many of our Imperial Potentates and other Imperial Officers in the previous Imperial Council Sessions concerning the poor records and the absence of business methods, specifically relating to finances, which exist in our Shrine Temples' operations. It was so serious that it became necessary they be required to use the unified accounting system procedure which is now mandatory with reports to be made to the Imperial Council. This is

intended to prevent the financial errors of the past. Shrine history reflects these financial failures in too many Temples and considering this fact it is impossible for me to understand why we would follow a procedure of placing our finances and business of the Imperial Council in the control of Temple officers whose maximum experience is likely to be limited to three years.

To the contrary, Imperial Representatives with years of experience should be sought for the benefit of that experience. Emeritus members are valuable to the success of this Imperial Council. I ask the question. What business would actually help to throw away the opportunity of having its Board of Directors possessing experience and understanding in order to have one composed of members of three years' or less experience? And after they had this three years of experience put them off the Board of Directors to be replaced by those without even one year's experience?

Permit me to call your attention to the Board of Directors of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company and the United States Steel Corporation, two of the greatest and most successful corporations in the world. After long years of service men are chosen for their Boards and even after they had served as Presidents of the Company they are retained in most cases as Chairmen of the Boards and thereafter as members of that Board as long as they live for that experience that is so vital to the success of their companies.

Nobles, by correspondence with the author of this amendment the declared purpose of the amendment is to bring Temple officers closer together, develop a closer association with each other in Shrine work. While this is a fine idea or purpose nevertheless as Temple officers the closeness of their friendship is found in their respective Temples and in their Shrine Associations.

A second purpose of this amendment has been declared that some Imperial Representatives more or less receive a vacation with pay through their attendance at Imperial Council Sessions. In lieu of the suggested amendment, if there is such a real fear that Representatives are receiving a paid vacation, then I suggest that the proposer of this amendment approach the subject from the standpoint of reducing or eliminating any expense payment to the Imperial Representatives and I do not believe such an amendment would be accepted any more than this present amendment.

Your Representatives are elected for their business ability and their responsibility is to handle the business of the Imperial Council as may reflect throughout our entire organization. Nobles, this amendment will circumscribe and dim our future. It is not for our best interest. I trust it will be your pleasure to further the interest of our great Shrine by joining with me in voting for the defeat of this amendment. I thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I recognize Noble Harold Schafer.

NOBLE HAROLD L. SCHAFER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious

Potentates and fellow delegates to this convention. I proposed this amendment to create thinking on the part of all Shriners everywhere and I have no pride of authorship. I never expected it to pass at this Session and I doubt that it will. I have said to every single opponent of the measure that we do have a problem in Shrinedom. I was a Potentate of my Temple in 1955. When I was Chief Rabban I asked if I could go to an Imperial Session and I was not allowed to go by my own Potentate. I am two hundred miles from my Temple, gentlemen, and I was an outsider when I was elected.

Believe me, I have great admiration for the Potentate, as he knows, but when he tells you that you elect Representatives on business ability he is telling you wrong. Many of you here were appointed by a Potentate and elected because we brought in many members or had a nice Shrine Club or created a new Unit or for personal reasons, such as being a relative of the Potentate who sponsored us as delegates to this grand convention.

Now in closing I would like to tell you a little story. I am the only guy standing here in front of you—I am forty-eight years old—who grew up seeing the cycle of learning on the reservations of South Dakota. The Indians made fun of me and I was sad because of the clothes I wore to school. Now I have a million dollars and have brought home to my lovely daughters the wonders of the great cities and of this great country. One daughter cried and said, "Daddy, the dress I wear to school is too nice and the other children think it is too nice to wear to school." So I know all the range of human emotions through my children.

But I also want to tell you a story for all men who like to go hunting. In North America we can shoot little bunny rabbits and string them up and with a pocket knife you can cut off the front and hind legs of a jack rabbit or deer or antelope because there are no connections in the joints. Gentlemen, you don't know how he can run because there are no tendons between the joints.

Now I offered this resolution for a purpose. I will support it and I will ask my opposition for similar resolutions in future years that will give us a better tie between the local Temple and the Imperial Council. I think that it needs improving. It has been my privilege to travel around the nation and I do hear many Illustrious Sirs in local Divans complaining that they do not know what the Imperial Council desires of them.

It is my privilege to go bear hunting in the woods of Oregon. It is my privilege to cut the tendons in the bear's legs. When you open the front of a bear's leg you have a sharp hunting knife and it is all you can do to cut them if you open them up. I believe O. Carlyle Brock will agree that the toughest things are the sinews in a bear's paw and that is what makes him strong and makes him able to run fast and stand up and able to fight because of the sinews that bind his paws to the body. And our Temples around this great world of ours are the paws of our body of Shrinedom and I offer the amendment in all sincerity and I plead with

you to give it some real thought as a binding tie if all the officers of all the Temples were the delegates and we let them elect one if they wanted to send a Recorder or working man for Emeritus member.

I offered the amendment sincerely. I plead with you to give it some thought by all of you. It makes no difference to me whether you do it or not. If anybody can offer some suggestion, it might be '61, of an amendment that will do the job I will work for it and spend money for it and work for the passage. So far nobody has offered me a better one. I only ask for a try. I only ask that we try it. If it doesn't work we can change it.

Thank you kindly, gentlemen. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Noble Chackes.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, I feel it necessary, and if you felt it necessary you would be up here again, so I again say I am here again. I enjoyed hearing remarks from a successful man and I enjoyed hearing all of these talents so modestly told by our friend and I can readily understand why he has been such a success. I can understand why he has been so successful and I can understand with a lot of support he has been successful but the reason for his success in business has been that he has had a good product to sell and keep making millions and keep from spending, and if you cut off any beef for me I will be around to help you eat it.

Now I am for the election of a Potentate of my Temple and you electing yours, if you choose to or don't, but the fact remains that every Temple elected a Potentate this year and elected that Potentate as a Representative by free choice because they wanted to. I was a Potentate and I was elected a Representative. I don't believe that the joy of being a Representative would have been too great if the book just said, "You become a Representative." It is an added thrill when you know they elected you. The people elect and they can elect the Chief Rabban from your Temple if they choose to and if they don't choose to, bless their big fat souls, they have a right to. If they desire to send their Treasurer or desire to send their Recorder, or if they desire to send some people who might be valuable for the Temple year in and year out, to the Imperial Council they have a right to do it and this would interfere with it.

There was another matter in connection with this that has not been mentioned. Instead of increasing the number of good Representatives it might have the reverse effect. Section 18 states this: "Provided, however, that should any regularly elected Representative of the Imperial Council be unable to attend the Imperial Session for any of the above reasons"—and the above reasons are for being thrown out or being outside the jurisdiction

or cannot go—then the Potentate would have the right to appoint the Representative and that applies only to the regularly elected Representatives. Now if a few days before an Imperial Council Session the Potentate himself could not go or the Chief Rabban or the Assistant Rabban, the Potentate could not put someone in his place because they only have one regularly elected Representative, and so what you hoped to be gained would turn out to be a loss.

I thank you, Harold, for your hospitality but I am definitely opposed to your resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I recognize a Noble from Melha Temple.

NOBLE JOHN M. TURNER: Imperial Sir, I don't know anything about bear paws. The only think I know about is politics. The main thing is never turn your back on the majority so if you in the minority will excuse me I will turn around. (*Laughter*)

I feel that we can devote a little time to some subjects because we spent so much time here watching a pageant and walking to eat. (*Laughter*)

I receive a lot of things in the mail. I never expect to be a Potentate. I am happy to be one of the fellows in the Temple who does the work. (*Laughter*)

I never made a million—and if you make a million in Massachusetts the State has sixty per cent of it—but when you get all through the government has it.

In reading the report we got, ninety per cent of the Representatives were Divan members or Past Potentates. You turn around and look at the fellow next to you and behind you. How many of the fellows are from the Nobility? You say that you are all Nobles. What I mean by the Nobility are the fellows that are left after you have taken out the officers. I am speaking for the rest.

I think that we should stay and keep our form of government as it is. I think we should try to keep the privilege the Nobles have of electing their officers, the last four, the rest are appointed. When they get up there a lot of people say, "Do not knock them off. We do not get the best out of them and give the Nobles this one thing."

I do not want to say that I am going to have a roll call vote but I want to be up here because I want to be registered and recorded in the minutes of this meeting that I was opposed to this amendment to automatically make seventy-five per cent of your Representatives officers and twenty-five per cent would probably never change. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: As many as favor the adoption of the amendment say, "Aye." Those opposed to the adoption of the amendment say, "No." The amendment is lost.

I will ask the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to now report on the proposed amendment to Section 205. Judge Merwyn Brown of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE MERWYN H. BROWN: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the proposed amendment to Section 205, Article XXIV of the Code of the Iowa Corporation, so as to read as follows:

"Section 205. Each Temple shall elect its elective officers and representatives by written ballot and a majority vote in each case. Said election shall take place at the regular session held in January of each year. The balloting for the elective officers of the Temple must commence not later than nine o'clock p.m. of the day on which the election is held, and when the hour of nine o'clock arrives all other business shall immediately cease and no other business shall be entertained or transacted until the election of all of said officers is concluded.

"Each elective officer and representative shall be elected separately by a separate and distinct ballot. The use of a blanket ballot for the election of officers is prohibited.

"Blank ballots are not votes and shall not be considered as such. Candidates for offices, and the representative must be placed in nomination on the floor. No ballot for an officer or representative shall be considered or counted as a vote unless the person named therein shall have been so placed in open nomination on the floor."

Inasmuch as the proposed amendment to Section 17, Article IV of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation has been disapproved, the proposed amendment to Section 205, Article XXIV of the Code of the Iowa Corporation is in conflict with the Iowa Code and we recommend that it be not adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
LINCOLN G. KELLY, *Chairman*
J. EDGAR BOWRON
ELMER P. BROMLEY
MERWYN H. BROWN
WARREN L. JONES
JOHN Y. JORDAN, JR.
WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, you have heard the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on this amendment. Is there any discussion?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: As many as favor the adoption of the

report say, "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is carried and the amendment is defeated.

At this time I would like to call on the Imperial Recorder for an announcement.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, in order to rest a bit from debate would the Potentate of Abou Saad come to the stage please.

Nobles Harold Stelling and John E. Dickinson come to the stage to meet with Harvey Beffa.

Would the Potentate of Medinah Temple come to the stage, please.

NOBLE JOHN A. EVERSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles. On behalf of Abou Saad Temple in the Oasis of Panama I have the honor to present a certificate and award to our Imperial Potentate. This certificate makes him an Honorary Aide to the Governor of the Panama Canal. The award that goes along with it is a gold key which is a master key to the locks of the Panama Canal. This presentation is being made on behalf of the Governor of the Panama Canal. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Potentate Everson, I am most grateful for this recognition. I thank you so much for its presentation and I trust that you will convey my deep appreciation not only to the Governor of the Canal Zone but to our fine Temple which we thoroughly enjoyed visiting during our trip south this past winter. Thank you so very, very much and may you continue to flourish and grow in Abou Saad Temple.

NOBLE JOHN A. EVERSON: Thank you, Imperial Sir. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Are there any Representatives from Medinah Temple present? (*No response*) There seems to be none. You know what I am talking about now.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The Chair will now recognize Bob Vetter, the Chairman of the Membership Committee, from Akdar Temple, Tulsa, Oklahoma. (*Applause*) I think he deserves a hand. (*Applause*)

NOBLE B. W. VETTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers and fellow Representatives, the report of the Membership Committee of the Imperial Council. (*Reading*)

The Shrine in North America continues to show an increase in membership each year . . . BUT . . . the PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE has been diminishing since 1953 until it is now approaching an appalling figure.

Why has this come about? Perhaps we have reached a saturation point. Or, have we failed to properly organize our membership in the local Temples? Or, perhaps we have organized our membership properly but the individual committee members have failed to carry out their duties. Somewhere in there lies the answer.

Our results for 1959 reflect a net increase of 8,141.

On March 21, 1960, you were sent a detailed breakdown, by Temples, of the figures of 1959. Since you have gotten these figures we therefore are eliminating a lot of statistics in this paper.

We do feel, however, that your attention should be called to the fact that the analysis for the three years ending December 31, 1959, show twenty-five (25) Temples with less membership than at December 31, 1956, with five (5) Temples reflecting a loss for the three consecutive years. Also nineteen (19) Temples with less than five (5) percent of their quota established as at December 31, 1956.

Our percentage of restorations and affiliations reached an all time low in 1959. Deaths and suspensions were the highest in history.

The ultimate fruitful accomplishment to be gained is a continuing source of detailed information for the use of the membership group of each Temple which makes for an enthusiastic Membership Committee.

The General Nobility should be aware of these facts. So many of us have fallen into a lackadaisical attitude only because we have failed to keep informed. We have the potential, we have the product. Let's get out and sell the Shrine to our prospects.

Most Temples find themselves in the position of the fruit farmer who sees his trees bending down under the weight of a magnificent crop, but is awaiting more help to gather it from the branches. They know there are literally hundreds of men throughout their jurisdictional area who have gone no further than the Blue Lodge and are awaiting some one to "gather" their petition for Masonry. But they are waiting for help. Let's gather the fruit when it is ripest.

BUILD SHRINE STRENGTH THROUGH VOLUNTARY ACTION

Everything possible was done to make the Membership Meeting held here in Denver on Monday the most sparkling and eventful highlight of the year.

When a call went out to all Potentates soliciting their help in finding volunteers in their Temple interested in membership who would give a paper at this Denver Meeting, we found ourselves deluged with recommendations. When the Executive Committee met to prepare the agenda they were faced with selecting speakers from Temples geographically located. This as well as the time element prevented your hearing other stimulating and inspirational papers.

The continuation of the membership meetings conducted at all Association Sessions similar to the meeting held here in Denver gives many new Nobles an opportunity to appear before you with new ideas as well as better inform the general nobility and create a desire for others to volunteer their services to carry on this most important work. They will be helping to get things done the voluntary way and it is this form of voluntary collective action that will create a sound Shrine public relations program to accomplish:

1. An internal information program aimed at membership.
2. A Masonic information program aimed at Masons who are not Shriners.
3. And a public information program aimed at the community in which the Temple is located.

With an informed membership we will have an enthusiastic and larger membership.

The greatest desire for membership by the eligible Brothers is created by an active Temple, which continually is before the public in civic affairs, parades, hospital work and, as one Temple is doing, ushering at local football games. People want to be a part of any group that is active. Therefore, we urge all Temples to keep projects going that will keep them in the spotlight and it will pay off. (*Applause*)

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have heard the motion. Is there any discussion? As many as favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded. The "Ayes" have it and the report is adopted.

We will now recognize Noble Carl H. Pierson for a report from the Committee on Transportation.

NOBLE CARL H. PIERSON: (*Reading*)
Imperial Sirs and Representatives of the 86th Session of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Transportation is happy to report that to the best of our knowledge all matters pertaining to transportation have been handled satisfactorily.

Respectfully submitted and signed by the Committee:

CARL H. PIERSON, *Chairman*
RALPH L. JOHNSTONE
MELVIN A. PIXLEY
HERBERT C. WALLACE
HAROLD ENO
DON S. BERGQUIST

I move the adoption of the report. (*Applause*) (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have heard the report. Is there any discussion? As many as favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded, "No." The "Ayes" have it and the report is adopted.

We next call for a report from the Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, John Vesey of Al Chymia, Memphis, Tennessee.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: (*Reading*)
Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this 86th Session of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals met in the Onyx Room of the Brown Palace Hotel at 9:00 A.M., Monday July 11, 1960 as advertised to the membership.

No one appeared to express a grievance nor an appeal.

Respectfully submitted,

GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE
JOHN VESEY, *Chairman*
ROBERT H. FOUKE
AUBREY G. GRAHAM
HENRY B. STRUBY
GEORGE F. FOSTER
CLARENCE E. WERNER
CHARLES H. LEMBKE

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (*Applause*) (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, are there any remarks from the floor that pertain to the report? As many as favor the adoption of the report say, "Aye." Contrary minded, "No." The report is adopted.

Next we will recognize Past Imperial Potentate George Rowe, Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members. The Judge will designate the placing of the Emeriti Members in keeping with this program. Judge Rowe.

NOBLE GEORGE H. ROWE: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Officers and fellow Representatives. We have six Nobles who are entitled to Emeriti Membership according to our report which I shall read to you. I am going to ask if these Nobles will stand in front of the platform here and face the audience because I want you to all see them face to face. Howard P. Foley, Almas Temple; Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple; Clarence A. Lay, Kaaba Temple; Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple; Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple; Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple.

(The Nobles named assembled on the stage.)

NOBLE GEORGE H. ROWE: Representatives, you now have before you six very wonderful Shriners, (*Applause*) that have been identified with their respective Temples and also participated in the work for eighteen Imperial Council Sessions, having been duly elected as a Representative to each Imperial Session. I shall read this report. (*Reading*) To the Imperial Potentate and Representatives of the Imperial Council.

Your Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members to the Imperial Council respectfully submits the following report.

Your Committee has considered the qualifications of the Representatives whose names have been certified by the Imperial Recorder as having been duly elected Representatives for, and actually present at, eighteen Imperial Council Sessions, and we now declare them as being eligible and entitled to the honor as Emeriti Members of this Imperial Council.

The following Nobles are so entitled:

1. Howard P. Foley, Almas Temple
2. Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple
3. Clarence A. Lay, Kaaba Temple
4. Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
5. Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple
6. Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

The entire Committee present at this Imperial Council Session has signed the report.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATION OF
EMERITI MEMBERS
GEORGE H. ROWE, *Chairman*
REMMIE L. ARNOLD

MUNGER T. BALL
 J. HENRY CURDES
 THOMAS D. VAN DINE
 J. B. WHITTINGTON
 WILEY P. HARRIS

Now I know we are pressed for time and I could speak volumes for each of these distinguished Nobles but I think that you are entitled to know a little something about them.

Howard P. Foley, will you step forward. He was made a Master Mason in Washington Lodge. In 1917 he was elevated to the Scottish Rite 32° by the Albert Pike Consistory in Washington, D. C. In 1917 he was elected a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Almas Temple in Washington, D. C. In 1941 I had the pleasure of inaugurating and promoting the Almas Temple Shrine Circus and he was the Chairman and, incidentally, it has been a money making proposition ever since. In 1942 he was elected Potentate of Almas Temple and as Past Potentate of Almas Temple he has been active in the affairs of the Temple in an endeavor to make it one of the outstanding Temples in North America. A very modest man. (*Applause*)

Noble Emilio D'Acosta will step forward one step. He was made a Master Mason in 1929. The Consistory made him a 32° Mason in 1930. He was made a Shriner in 1930. He has the distinct honor of being a 33° Mason, the date of which was in 1936. He was Potentate of Anezeh Temple in 1939 and Representative to the Imperial Council for the first time in 1941. He was made a member of the York Rite upper bodies in 1948 and 1950. He was made a member of the Red Cross of Constantine in 1953. I might say, too, that since 1945 he has been Chairman of the local Board of Governors of the Crippled Childrens Hospital in Mexico City. (*Applause*)

Noble Clarence A. Lay, will you step forward please. He was made a Master Mason December 31, 1914 and received the 32° in Davenport Scottish Rite in March in 1916. He served as presiding officer in each of the coordinate bodies. In 1947 the Supreme Council chose him to receive the Knight Commander, Court of Honor. He was a Noble in Kaaba Temple in 1916; served in the Second Section of the Temple from 1932 to 1948; elected in 1949 as Oriental Guide and served as Potentate in 1953. In 1946 he was elected to the Board of Directors of the new Masonic Temple Association and has served as Chairman of the Finance Committee since 1952. He is a Past Director of the Davenport Royal Order of Jesters. He is a Past President of the Gyro Club. He is a member of the Davenport Chamber of Commerce and served as a member of the Board of Directors. (*Applause*)

Noble Quinn Glover was born in Malvern, Arkansas, November, 1898. He has resided in Little Rock since 1925. By profession he is an attorney at law and Judge of the Little Rock Court, Criminal Session. He is a member of Lodge 673, Chapter 144, Occidental Council 1, Hugh de Payens Commandery, Little Rock Consistory, Past Director and present Impresario of Little Rock Court, Royal Order of Jesters. He was Potentate of his Temple, member of the Imperial Council and member of the Jurisdictional

Lines Committee. He is Secretary-Treasurer of the Central States Shrine Association. He is an honorary member of DeMolay. He is Second Vice-President of the Shrine Recorders Association of North America. (*Applause*)

Past Imperial Potentate Gerald D. Crary step forward. I don't think I have to say very much about this distinguished Noble but he asked me to give you all the details and somewhat ignored some of the people who had charge of the meetings and I had to assure him that at least I would present this at this time.

NOBLE GERALD D. CRARY: Hear ye! Hear ye! (*Laughter*)

NOBLE GEORGE H. ROWE: He is a man who doesn't wish to impose on anybody. He says in his letter, "Judge, I am unique in the respect that I have nothing particular to brag about." (*Laughter*) "However, I am a member of Deadwood Lodge No. 7, member of Black Hills Consistory and a 32° Mason. A member of all York Rite bodies, member and Past Potentate of Naja Temple and, as you know, a humble Past Imperial Potentate of the Shrine and now a member of the Board of Trustees for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of which I am very proud."

NOBLE GERALD D. CRARY: Is that all it said?

NOBLE GEORGE H. ROWE: I am tearing up the other sheet. (*Laughter*) I present to you Past Imperial Potentate Gerald D. Crary. (*Applause*)

Past Imperial Potentate Thomas W. Melham. He is a very modest man, too. Master Mason in 1928, Kernwood Chapter, Ivanhoe Commandery, Consistory in the Valley of Milwaukee, Tripoli Temple of the Shrine, and Potentate in 1943. He was elected Imperial Outer Guard in 1948 at Atlantic City. Duly elected Imperial Potentate in the year 1957. A member of the Red Cross of Constantine in Garden City, Long Island. A member of the Royal Order of Jesters, 101, Milwaukee, and Director in 1952. I give you Past Imperial Potentate Thomas W. Melham. (*Applause*)

Imperial Sir, this is the report and I move the adoption of the report and that they all be made Emeriti Members. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, you have heard the report of the Chairman of the Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members. What is your pleasure?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: There was a second. Those in favor of the motion will say, "Aye." Contrary minded. So ordered.

NOBLE WALTER C. GUY: Imperial Sir, I rise to a point of order. I will never stand for the changing of the pronunciation of Arkansaw to Arkansas. (*Laughter and applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The Chair will now call for a report

from Howard Foley on the Shrine Rooms in the George Washington Memorial. Wait a minute, the Judge is back and we have to listen to the Judge.

NOBLE GEORGE H. ROWE: I wish to report to you, Imperial Sir, that these Emeriti Members will receive their certificates before they leave; in other words, they require evidence.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Most judges require evidence.
(Laughter)

Is Howard Foley around?

NOBLE HOWARD P. FOLEY: Imperial Sir and Nobles. I am going to ask you to bear with me because I left my glasses down at the hotel and I am going to try to get through this the best I can. (Reading)

Imperial Potentate, Sirs and Representatives to the Imperial Council:

This is a report of the Shrine Rooms Committee for the year 1959.

The Shrine Rooms are located in the magnificent George Washington Memorial Building in Alexandria, Virginia across the river from the District of Columbia. This group of exhibits represent one of the most interesting in the area of the Nation's Capital.

During the past year 122,605 visitors passed through these Shrine Rooms—visitors from every state in the Union and from many foreign lands. They had the opportunity to listen to the lecture given by the custodian in charge advising them what the Shrine stands for and the extent and dignity of the Shrine and learn of the wonderful work that is being carried on in the Shriners' Hospitals throughout North America, the world's greatest philanthropy. The visitors are privileged to view models of our hospital buildings and the moving mechanical parade of miniature Shrine Units in colorful uniforms passing in review with stirring Shrine music.

There are too many objects of interest to enumerate in this report. Some of these exhibits date back to the early days when the Shrine was being organized by the founding fathers. These exhibits are priceless in value.

We are advised by the Imperial Recorder that the following expenses were incurred in maintaining these Shrine Rooms during the past year:

Custodian Salaries	\$3,800.00
Telephone	159.36
Rent	2,400.00
Portraits	191.34
Repairs & Supplies	498.25
Total	\$7,048.95

There were no other expenses in connection with the operation of the Shrine Rooms.

Nobles, these rooms are well kept. They are a continuous builder of good-will from year to year. As a Shriner you can be very proud of them.

SHRINE ROOMS COMMITTEE

HOWARD P. FOLEY, *Chairman*
 J. BENTON WEBB
 GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
 MELVIN T. BLASSINGHAM
 JOE T. MIZZELL, JR.
 WILLIAM O. BARNES
 LYMAN M. KELLY

This report is signed by me and concurred in by all the members of the Committee. I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

I want to add something else. I received a report that the portrait of the Prime Minister of Canada has been presented to the Imperial Council. Up to the day before I left Washington that portrait had not been received at the Shrine Rooms. When it lands down there it will occupy a very prominent place alongside of the three Shrine Presidents. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Howard.

As many as favor the acceptance of this report say, "Aye." Contrary minded, "No." The report is accepted.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is now ready to report on an amendment proposed for Section 53 of the Iowa Code and 24(a) of the Colorado Code. I recognize J. Y. Jordan of Oasis Temple, Charlotte, North Carolina.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers and Representatives. There has been presented two proposed amendments to both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations which of necessity means each must be reported separately and then when the matter is before the convention for action the two may be acted upon jointly.

(*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 53 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation as the same relates to the signing of checks by the Treasurer of such Corporation and which proposed amendment reads as follows:

"Sec. 53. IMPERIAL TREASURER. It is the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to attend all meetings of the Imperial Council with the books and papers of his office. He shall receive all moneys from the Imperial Recorder, giving his receipt therefor, and shall keep a separate account upon his books of funds to be used for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund or funds, and shall deposit such funds in a National bank or trust company in the name of and subject to the order of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all moneys and funds coming to his hands for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children shall be transferred to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

"He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn on him by the Imperial Council signed by the Imperial Recorder, countersigned by the Imperial Potentate, and issued in payment of an appropriation or in accordance with an order previously made by the Imperial Council, *and shall pay only such orders. All checks and drafts for such payments shall be countersigned by either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Potentate.* He shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond, with a corporate surety, to this corporation, in the sum of Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000.00), and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond. He shall, at each annual session, render a correct account of his receipts and disbursements; and at the expiration of his term of office he shall deliver to his successor all moneys, books, papers, and all other property that may be in his possession or under his control as Imperial Treasurer. He shall receive for his services the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) per annum."

Your Committee reports that this proposed amendment is in proper form and not in conflict with any other provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE
 LINCOLN G. KELLY, *Chairman*
 J. EDGAR BOWRON
 ELMER P. BROMLEY
 MERWYN H. BROWN
 WARREN L. JONES
 JOHN Y. JORDAN, JR.
 WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 24 (a) of the Colorado Corporation as the same relates to the signing of checks by the Treasurer of such Corporation and which proposed amendment reads as follows:

"Sec. 24 (a) TREASURER: It is the duty of the Treasurer to attend all annual meetings of the Corporation with the books, papers and documents of his office. He shall receive all moneys and funds and accounts for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall deposit such funds in a national bank or trust company in the name of and subject to the order of the corporation. He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn upon him by the President of the Corporation, or the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall pay only such orders. *All checks and drafts in payment of such orders shall be signed by the Treasurer and countersigned by the Chairman, Vice-Chairman or Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The Treasurer shall promptly give written notice of this requirement of the by-laws to every bank of deposit, and shall furnish to it an appropriate resolution of the Board of Trustees.*"

Your Committee reports that this proposed amendment is in proper form and not in conflict with any other provisions of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE
 LINCOLN G. KELLY, *Chairman*
 J. EDGAR BOWRON

ELMER P. BROMLEY
 MERWYN H. BROWN
 WARREN L. JONES
 JOHN Y. JORDAN, JR.
 WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

Now, Imperial Sir, in order that this matter may properly come before this convention for discussion and action I move the adoption of these two reports. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, John Jordan.

You have heard the report on these two proposed amendments and there is a motion before you to adopt the reports. Is there any discussion? Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: As many as favor say, "Aye." Those opposed. The report is adopted.

Past Imperial Potentate George Stringfellow.

NOBLE GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW: Inasmuch as this is a motion I presented rather than an amendment I presented, and inasmuch as there are a large number of Representatives absent, and inasmuch as every absent Representative is a vote against an amendment, I therefore move you, Sir, that the debate and vote on these two amendments be postponed until ten o'clock tomorrow morning.

VOICES: No! No! Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Just a moment, please. There is a motion before the house which is in order and will be put. It takes a majority vote to approve the motion just made by Past Imperial Potentate George Stringfellow. Is there other action needed on the report before I do that?

NOBLE HARRY A. SPENCER: I rise to a point of order. Is it possible to accept the motion made by the Past Imperial Potentate or is it necessary to make a motion to reconsider?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I will ask John Jordan, the Parliamentarian, to explain our dilemma.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir and Representatives. Your presiding officer made a technical mistake. My motion was in order to get these two motions before the convention. In order that debate might be had and the matter discussed I moved the adoption of the report. That was seconded. But it is not yet open to a vote because the presiding officer should now call for debate on the motion made.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Noble Jordan.

I assumed that when I put that second motion that the Stringfellow

motion would prevail and merely be a postponement. However, I am very happy as always to accept the legal decision and that of our Parliamentary. So at the present moment, as I understand it, the report of the Committee is up for debate.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I would like—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Just one moment. The amendment is up for debate?

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Right.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The Chair so rules.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, I am under the impression and I would like the expression of the Representatives, when you voted "Aye" just a while ago didn't you think you were accepting the report and approving the amendment?

VOICES: Yes! Yes!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: That is what I thought. If the presentation was in that manner of adopting that is what you want.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Did you understand that the vote adopted the amendment?

VOICES: Yes! Yes!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I didn't because if the matter as presented had been the reception of the report and for the adoption of the amendment they still voted the way they did. Why not present the amendment right now and get their vote?

I move the adoption of the amendments. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: May I ask the Parliamentary how the Chair should rule on the proposed Stringfellow motion to postpone? The Chair would like information on that subject.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: A motion to postpone is in order if the amendments have not yet been adopted and will require a two-thirds vote.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: May I have your attention, Nobles?

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: May I finish. I am informed that the Stringfellow motion is in order if the other amendment has already been under debate and I am informed the Chair did not allow suitable debate before the motion was put. I believe that is the situation.

VOICES: No! No!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: An amendment to the By-laws requires

a two-thirds vote. The Chair has not yet called for a two-thirds vote and I cannot conceive of how it was adopted without the count of a two-thirds vote. Am I correct on that? All right.

Gentlemen, are you ready for a discussion on the proposed amendments? The Chair will recognize Noble Bob Fouke of Aahmes Temple.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir and Nobles, there are two problems. One has to do with the report of the Committee and in that situation you have a majority vote. On the other hand, as you pointed out, in seeking to amend the Code of the Iowa Corporation and By-laws of the Colorado Corporation a two-thirds vote is required. You have only had one motion here and the Nobles have already indicated that most of them were in the majority of opinion that the motion required a two-thirds. The motion of Past Imperial Potentate Stringfellow would not be in order, in my humble opinion, from the standpoint of parliamentary procedure because the only thing remaining would be, if voting on amendments to the Code or By-laws for the Iowa and Colorado Corporations, for a roll call to assure there were two-thirds of the registered Representatives at this Session. Consequently you have to have one of two things; either an understanding that the vote taken is actually one on the report of the Committee requiring a majority vote only and then a new motion, if you wish, to pass on the other matter and the right to a roll call to get the necessary two-thirds vote. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Bob. That is the policy on which we are proceeding at the moment. However, there is a question that arises in the minds of many of us. How in the world do you ever postpone a debate if you wish to do so? We are in a debate right now. However, I think we are ready for the question which is the adoption of this amendment to the Code and By-laws of the two Corporations which will require a two-thirds vote of the Representatives registered at this meeting. Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: I rise to a point of order, Imperial Sir. There is only one motion passed. If you wish the other I move that the two amendments suggested be approved so they can be before the body for discussion and debate. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have heard the Fouke motion. Are you ready for the question?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, in order to clear, having made a similar motion, I now withdraw it in favor of his.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: All right, now the motion is open for discussion. The Chair recognizes Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law.

NOBLE THOMAS C. LAW: Imperial Potentate, fellow Representatives.

It is with considerable reluctance and really a bit of personal embarrassment that I oppose anything that my good friend George Stringfellow proposes. I have been with him and backed him up all of the time. But this particular amendment I am opposed to because I do not see the reason for it and I do not see anything but a lot more work on the part of our officers. For some three-quarters of a century we have been operating the Treasurer's office as it has been operated now. We had such men as Noble Bill Brown of Syria and Noble Jim Burger of this city and Noble Len Steuart of Washington. It has worked beautifully with those men. Necessarily it must be men of stability and highest type of business acumen and moral character.

Now I am not egotistical about it but for many years I have been very close to fraternal management in different forms. I have had a lot to do with little organizations, like small Blue Lodges, up to my part in the Shrine. I can readily see that this resolution has merit sometimes in those small local bodies where three members are easily available and close together but, Nobles, there is a tremendous difference between a small fraternal body and this group of ours. We are big business and we have to operate like big business.

I would like to ask any of you here if there were two signatures on a single dividend check that you got on July 1? I haven't seen two signatures on dividend checks for years.

VOICE: I haven't seen a check. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE THOMAS C. LAW: I have never seen a cashier's check from a bank that required two signatures.

Now why should we in this business add all this trouble to the Treasurer? Now the method should be explained to you. All the checks that come out of Chicago are paid by the Treasurer on voucher checks with three signatures, two additional to the Treasurer. It is only when he has got to have some money quickly, and that happens in an organization the size of ours, and the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder or Secretary happen to both be out of the country, as happened last January when they were in Honolulu, and we couldn't get anybody to sign the check. Now if he is under a two million dollar bond, and we have never in this three-quarters of a century had one single case of any question or doubt regarding the signatures of checks, why should we disrupt by putting this complication on it now?

I would like to have my friend Len Steuart say something to you on what it would mean to comply with this change. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The Chair at this time would like to recognize General Counsel Robert P. Smith.

NOBLE ROBERT P. SMITH: Imperial Sir and Nobles, I would like to present you with some facts which I think you should have before you vote on this amendment. I do not speak for or against it but I simply wish you to have some facts. I speak particularly to the Colorado Corporation

which is our great charitable organization. I call your attention to Section 21, Article V, and Section 24, which place these matters in the Colorado Corporation within the jurisdiction of the Board of Trustees and I shall read this to you. It is very short.

"It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees—and there is a part left out with no application to this—to receive and disburse the per capita tax remitted by the Treasurer to said Board, and any and all other moneys coming to said Board as donations, gifts and contributions, from whatsoever source received by said Board, for the use and benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It shall keep a true detailed account of all receipts and disbursements. It shall present to the corporations, at the annual meetings thereof, a full and complete report of its transactions."

"Section 24. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees to approve the depositories of the hospital funds and to determine the maximum amount which may be held on deposit in each of said depositories."

Now, Nobles, we have in the Colorado Corporation some thirty bank accounts. Now the law says that the Treasurer shall pay on order, in the Colorado Corporation, of the Secretary of that Corporation and the Chairman of the Board. Actually all actions in the Colorado Corporation are taken by action of the Board of Trustees and not a single dollar is paid out by anybody without authority from the Board of Trustees. Now those orders appear in many different ways. A simple transaction, of course is an order signed by the Chairman of the Board or the President of the Colorado Corporation, and the Secretary, who happens to be the Imperial Recorder. Now those orders are on the bottom of the checks which you have seen so many times.

Another situation is by resolution of the Board whereby we set up what we call custodial accounts and in that resolution there is an authorization for the person appointed custodian of a particular fund to open up a bank account and sign checks. Now it is necessary that those be separate bank accounts because we have many funds here, a total, if you wish checking of the books, of approximately \$15 million.

Now in those accounts there must be investments made. Now investments are only made in the Colorado Corporation on the recommendation of our Investment Committee. When the Treasurer gets a recommendation from the Investment Committee to buy or sell securities, particularly in buying securities, he must have the money and authority to pay for those securities they buy. Now you will understand that our officers are scattered pretty well around the nation. This year the President of our Corporation was in Tyler, Texas. The Treasurer is in Washington, D. C., and the Secretary is in Chicago. Now to get those checks signed by more than one officer would require anywhere from ten days to two weeks. Now you cannot transact and buy and sell securities with that kind of an arrangement.

Now another situation we have is funds which are given to us in trust

where we are managing those funds for other people, principally ladies. When those dividends come in they are deposited in a separate account for this particular trust in a separate bank account and paid out generally the same day they come in. Now if they are not paid out we have telegrams from California wanting to know when they are going to receive the checks. Just the other day the Treasurer had one asking when the person was going to receive their check. Now you understand, I am sure, if two signatures, one in Tyler, Texas, and one in Chicago, are to be added it would take time and we would lose the good will besides. These funds, now some \$6 million, were given to us largely because of the efficiency that our Secretary and Treasurer have in handling these funds and the speed with which the dividends to these people are given out. So you must take that into consideration.

Another very important factor is our construction program. We have seventeen hospitals and right now we have four construction programs going on. Here a sum of money is appropriated for a construction program and we must designate, and this is done by a power of attorney, designate a person out there where the construction program is going on, to sign those checks and open a special bank account for those checks. There again it would be very awkward to have another signature on those checks.

One other important thing in the Colorado Corporation is a facsimile signature. I don't know how many checks—I asked the Secretary—but I am sure they run into the thousands and it has been adopted by all of our banks and in Canada. That was no easy job to relieve the Treasurer in using the machine to sign these checks. I know of no way where we could have two facsimile signatures on a check. It may be possible but it would require a lot of study.

Now in a smaller way the checks in the Iowa Corporation, the law says we can only pay where there is an appropriation where there is an order signed by the Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder. Then the Imperial Treasurer uses his facsimile signature to sign those checks and his facsimile signature is really the only one recognized by the bank. He is the one under the bond, the \$2 million.

Now the number of checks in the Imperial Council are not too many except the checks you gentlemen get here and there are 750 or more of these checks, maybe as many as 800, I don't know, but at least between 750 and 800. Now if the checks here had to be signed by two of these officers those checks by reason of Section 26 of the Iowa Code, if you will read that, that is a special Section, reads this way, "The Imperial Treasurer shall pay each Representative entitled to mileage and per diem by check." That means just what it says and that has been done here ever since we have been an Imperial Council. Now those checks are made out. Nobody knows but we have an idea that most of you will be here, but actually they can't be made up until you get here. Now with the great amount of business that the Imperial Council has here the Imperial Treasurer was spending all day yesterday

signing those checks. Now if you take the time of another officer to join in those checks it is just impossible. Now I predict if you pass this amendment you will have to wait thirty days to get your checks for mileage and per diem.

These are facts I think you should take into consideration. I am neither for or against it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, the Chair will now recognize Past Imperial Potentate Leonard P. Steuart your present Treasurer. Noble Steuart. (*Applause*)

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Imperial Potentate and Representatives to this convention. Don't worry about the pay checks. I saw to that. I have them all signed and it will be just my signature at this convention, so you are all set tomorrow providing you are here. (*Applause*)

Nobles, I have been your Imperial Treasurer since March of 1937. During that time I have signed thousands upon thousands of checks. The reason that this matter came up is a little different story. You heard the discussion here that the Imperial Treasurer shall pay out upon order, that is in the Iowa Corporation, upon order of the Imperial Recorder and Imperial Potentate. When you appropriated money, this Imperial Council appropriated money, to buy yourselves a home in Chicago I was called upon one day to furnish that check on that particular day as it had to be in on that day or we would lose the contract and lose our building. I got in touch with your General Counsel because I never in the whole twenty-three years I have been your Treasurer had ever signed a check except this one either for the Iowa Corporation or the other Corporation, the Colorado. So on advice of the Counsel I had the authority and I took advantage so that your building would be secure and asked to put it in escrow until such time as I could replace it with another check, which was done later.

I called the Imperial Recorder's office on the matter in regard to finances in the term of Noble Stringfellow and I found out that he was in Honolulu. I wanted to talk to him about some matters. I wanted to talk to the Recorder and he was in Honolulu with the Imperial Potentate, both of them attending to their official duties. I would like to ask, when I need money badly to run and give you a respectable job and sometimes make a lot of money for you, how I could get checks with both of them on the high seas? The same thing happened this year. Your present Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder were traveling to the Canal Zone. I couldn't get hold of them if it were an emergency.

Now I have quite a few accounts for this Imperial Council and pretty near twenty custodial accounts and I am on order from the Investment Committee at times to invest as high as a million dollars which I have done on numerous occasions. Well, you have to put the order in on bonds when they come. Where am I going to get these signatures if this goes into effect? The last time I invested a half million dollars I couldn't get hold of either.

The Imperial Recorder, he is away from his office half of the time. What did I have to do? I had to go to my bank and they took these bonds for almost a week and held them and didn't charge me a dime and consequently the hospitals made quite a little by that transaction.

Now, again, the Imperial Potentate signs those vouchers with a rubber stamp, believe it or not, and that is contrary to what the Code says in my book. Now if this is going to be a rubber stamp proposition I don't know how the banks would take George's name and someone else's if it were a rubber stamp proposition.

Now, Nobles, you have me under a \$2 million bond and that was put there at my request. When I took the office I stated we ought to have a million dollar bond and we secured that particular bond. We went on a little longer and I made the request for \$2 million. They wanted to know if we could get it and, well, we got it in five minutes on the telephone. I have millions of securities in the various vaults there in Washington. So I am asking you to give this serious consideration and not place me in an embarrassing position because I have done a good job for you and I think I have done it, otherwise you would not have elected me today for the twenty-fourth time. I don't want the bonding company to give \$2 million for joint bonding with somebody else. I want you to give this serious consideration. If you pass the amendments you are going to cripple the activities of my office and the handling of these twenty custodial accounts and they come first. I get three or four new ones every month. Smith just informed me that he has a couple more for me when I get back. They run into a lot of money, millions.

So I ask you to give this a lot of consideration and remember in the twenty-three years, almost twenty-four years now because I served part of a year on an appointment, I have never signed but the one check and that was to protect the money you appropriated and to protect your home that you bought in Chicago. Thank you very much. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Noble, I would like to correct one statement please. The Imperial Potentate signs no checks by rubber stamp. The Imperial Potentate signs by a rubber stamp the vouchers that authorize the checks. Please get that clear.

You have something, Noble Calhoun?

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Nobles, certainly I don't want to be involved in a controversial matter except I do know the intricacies of our business in the Colorado Corporation and I do hope that this amendment will not pass. (*Applause*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Noble Chackes.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, may I call attention to the fact

that it is pretty close to the hour for adjournment. I am pretty sure there would be other people who would like to speak. I know very well that we do not want to cut off in a hasty manner. As it is close to the hour of adjournment I think it should be taken care of.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: May I ask if there is further discussion on the amendment before I make a ruling? It may or may not be wise. I think it would be unfair to put the question now without having heard from the proponents of the amendment and others who might wish to speak. I think it would be in the interest of fairness for us to postpone the vote on this until tomorrow morning. I am willing to stay here all night if necessary but I think in all fairness that everyone who wishes to speak on this amendment should be heard. Don't you agree with me?

VOICES: Yes! Yes!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Is there anything short we can pick up in the next ten minutes? All right, there is nothing on the agenda we can dispose of quickly. We will therefore recess at this time and convene again at nine o'clock tomorrow morning and there will be a vote on this subject at nine-thirty if the discussion is finished.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Aren't we having a meeting tomorrow morning with the Chief Rabbans and so forth? We don't go into session until about ten.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: We will convene at nine-thirty tomorrow morning and the Chief Rabbans' meeting is first at nine o'clock.

(The 86th Imperial Council Session recessed at 4:30 P. M.)

MORNING SESSION

Thursday, July 14, 1960

Nine Twenty o'Clock A. M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, we will come to order and begin our Session. We have a tremendous amount of work to do today if we are going to finish so we must expedite it. At this time if you will rise we will have the Invocation by the Imperial Chaplain.

REV. AND NOBLE FRANK A. COURT: Our Heavenly Father, quietly we bless Thy Name and invoke Thy Blessing. We thank Thee for our nation, our protection that we receive, the bounties that are ours, the privileges, and we pray that we ever measure up to the responsibilities of leadership and citizenship. Help us, our Heavenly Father, to be filled with Thy Spirit so that where there is disharmony there may be accord, where there is unhappiness there may be joy, where there is defeat there may be victory. We thank Thee for our homes, those whom we love and love us. We thank Thee for that close spirit of Masonry that links our hearts together. Make this a glorious day, Father, as we measure up to life's highest ideals. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, may we have your attention

please and all of you be seated. We must expedite our work today if we are going to finish it. At this time I would like to recognize your Imperial Potentate-elect, George A. Mattison, Jr. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers and Nobles. I want to express appreciation to those of you who are here this morning on time. Some are not here and that we regret. I think that this business of the Imperial Council Session is important enough to have all Representatives in their places when the business of the Imperial Council is under way. (*Applause*)

Nobles, this spot on the agenda was supposed to have begun at nine o'clock and very considerably Imperial Sir Clayton Andrews deferred the meeting so that more could be present. A great many of you fellows are new at this convention. Some of you have been here many times and some a few times. I don't want to be in a position to rake a straw, so to speak, and I say to you people, who know possibly more about the Shrine activities and the importance of the Shrine than do I, I feel that together we can make a contribution to the continued progress of this great Fraternity.

It is with a full sense of humility that I accept the choice of you, the elected Representatives of our Fraternal Order, and stand before you ready to assume the responsibility of guiding our organization during the coming year.

The enormous task of providing leadership for groups with varied and different concepts, coming from all sections of North America, seems difficult, and at times impossible. But being Master Masons and Shriners with a belief in the power of brotherly love and a determination always to practice that belief, the task becomes not only simpler, but one of happiness and pleasure.

In theory we seek the ideal. Sometimes, however, theory and practice are as far apart as are the north and south poles. Many theories are expressed from time to time as to how our wonderful fraternity should be operated. These theories differ, certainly, because conditions in various sections of North America differ. In practice, however, we know there are several fundamentals which must be considered for success in any effort.

ORGANIZATION is highest on the list. Without strong organization the Imperial Council and all its Temples would falter and fail.

LEADERSHIP. No organization is better than its leaders. Therefore the selection of these leaders is of primary concern on both the Temple level and the Imperial Council level and the proper selection of such leaders will assure a strong and successful organization.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION. One of the results of good organization and the proper selection of leaders is the application of hard, factual business principles to the financial operation and fraternal management of our Council and the Temples. I hope through suggestions and plans to increase

the efficiency of the business management of our Temples and the Imperial Council and I shall make every effort to further the programs that have been activated by my predecessors.

In this connection, Nobles, it is my purpose and my desire that we call in some consultants to go over the entire set-up of our organization and where we find adjustments practical, where we find adjustments necessary, where we find them feasible, make them in the interest of improving our situation.

TEMPLES' RIGHTS. Personally, I believe in the rights of a Temple to run its own affairs without interference or suggestions from others, but basically our system, whereby all Temples are created by charter from the Imperial Council, means that all Temples are under the control of that central body. No one Shriner nor any one Temple can be more important than the success of the entire organization. This places a great responsibility upon the officers of each individual Temple to conduct the affairs of their Temple in such a manner as to preclude any problems which might require the attention of the controlling body.

TEMPLE OFFICERS. The officers of the individual Temples, therefore, must assume the responsibility of learning and adhering to the rules by which our organization is conducted. They must be familiar with the Code, By-Laws and Edicts of the Imperial Council and with the By-Laws of their own Temple. They must see that the rules are carried out to the letter and in the spirit of the Shrine. If the rules seem wrong, there are prescribed ways of changing them legally, and that is the only way they can be changed, and the only way they should be changed in an orderly manner.

INDOCTRINATION MEETING: Very often failure to abide by the rules is caused by unfamiliarity or misunderstanding of the Code and By-Laws of the Imperial Council. For that reason I urge that indoctrination meetings be held on the Regional Association level whereby Temple officers can learn the rules and profit by the experience of others. In this way the officers can work for the betterment of their Temples and Shrinedom. Some Associations carry out this practice and in my judgment it is good for all.

TEMPLE ACTIVITIES. Temple activities should encompass membership, Masonic relations, community relations and civic responsibility.

a. *Membership.* An integral part of every Temple's responsibility is to have a strong membership program. The most vigorous workers in your Temple should be assigned to this program. The Imperial Council provides a central leadership, but it remains for the individual Temple to put forth the final effort. As you are all aware, our future membership depends on the Blue Lodge Mason, and contact with Masonry should be established and maintained on a high and friendly plane at all times. The Shrine should be willing at all times to extend a helping hand to Masonry and to the York and Scottish Rites and to DeMolay.

b. *Masonic Relationships.* With a view to maintaining a good relationship with Masonry, we are going to continue the breakfast established by Past Imperial Potentate Frank S. Land at the time of the Grand Masters' Conference in Washington. It was held this past February, with the Shrine as the sponsor, as the Frank S. Land Memorial Breakfast, and will be so continued in future years.

c. *Community Relations.* The Shriner and his Temple should earn the respect and commendation of the community by taking part in community activities. They should participate in the plans and programs of churches, schools, civic groups and charity drives. Let the Temple be known and felt in the community as an organization that "takes part" in all constructive activities. Let it be said that "the Shriner is a good citizen." Remember that your Temple Units are your showcase. Their appearance and demeanor represent your Temple to the public. I am sure you know that the members of these Units should be neat, gentlemanly and friendly at all times, and especially when in uniform and participating in a public function. Have them take part in activities in your community in a manner which will reflect credit upon them and upon your Temple.

SHRINE CLUBS. Make your Shrine Clubs a distinctive asset to the community in which they are situated. Give these Clubs help and inspiration and teach them in a friendly manner the rules under which they should operate. Maintain close, active contact with them and keep them informed on the programs and activities so that they may be guided back on the right path if their enthusiasm leads them astray, as sometimes it happens. The Shrine Clubs can be of inestimable assistance to your Temple and to the Shrine. They represent an excellent source for securing new members.

TEMPLE CO-OPERATION. Every Temple should feel duty-bound to assist its sister Temples. Without unity the whole organization will falter. Examine yourselves and determine if you have ever stood even unintentionally, in the way of some other Temple's progress. If you have, resolve now and positively that if your own Temple can not do the job, you will help some other Temple do it. You will be surprised at how good it will make you feel and, of course, Shrinedom will benefit.

BUDGETS. It is important that a realistic budget be adopted by your Temple and stay within the budget. Let us hope there are no "rainy" days ahead, but perhaps it may be wise to put something aside each year . . . just in case. The business structure of the Temples, and of the Imperial Council and the Hospitals as well, should be studied constantly with a view to improvement.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN. We must never lose sight of the real heart of our wonderful fraternity—the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. These seventeen Temples of Mercy, ministering daily to the needs of those less fortunate than we, are a boon to the Shrine and you can be proud that you have a part in the program. Let us resolve that we

not only will visit at least one of our Hospitals this year, but that we will take at least one person of substance with us.

CONCLUSION: Nobles, I can only review for you the things most of you know better than I do, but I can pledge to you an honest effort to do my best for the Shrine during my term of office and to say unhesitatingly to you that it is my desire to co-operate fully with every Temple and with every Noble, with every hope that together we can have a good year for our great fraternity. Thank you in advance, Nobles, for your help. (*Applause*)

Now, Nobles, this little talk has been printed. You will find it rather brief. In fact, it may set a record along that line, just two little sheets. It is going to be passed out to you and I want you to take it and read it and if it can be of help let it do so. (*Applause*)

Is there any Noble who has any suggestion at this time that he thinks is of sufficient importance to take up the time of this very busy Imperial Council Session? If not, won't you please feel free to write me and give me your suggestions, Nobles? This is an organization made up of Representatives from Temples, you fellows, and you fellows are the ones we want to determine and decide the policy. We will help provide the leadership. We know that there are many, many good ideas and we would like to have them, so pass them on to us, will you? Write me and send a copy to our Central Office, Recorder George Saunders. We may not pay attention to a "dern" one of them but we may find some good ones. That is it. Thank you. (*Applause*)

NINE FORTY O'CLOCK A. M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, we have a tremendously large amount of work to do today and we are going to expedite the meeting as much as possible. In order to do that we must have your cooperation and I am sure we will have it.

At this time the Imperial Marshal has an announcement to make and I hope you will pay close attention because it is very important to some of you.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Imperial Sir, I am speaking primarily to those Temples which will have Units in the parade this evening. Our night parade order, which is known as Bulletin No. 5, was prepared and printed some time ago and we naturally had to estimate the timing and we listed therein the times at which each of the Temple Units would assemble in a particular area. The Parade Marshal believes that through the experience we had the other day that these Units can now be speeded up and the parade can be expedited and, therefore, we are requesting that all Units be on time or a little early if possible and for the Fifth Division particularly we are requesting that you be in the assembly area not later than ten p.m. Now we list a later time than ten p.m. so those of you who have Units in the Fifth Division please endeavor to have your Units in your assembly area by ten p.m.

In the Fifth Division we have Midian, Zorah, Al Bahr, Ainad, El Karubah, Ansar, Arabia, Tehama, Al Kaly, Khiva, and Al Bedoo. It is my understanding that Bagdad, Tigris and Ben Ali, will not be in the night parade.

That is all, Nobles, and your cooperation will be appreciated.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Orville.

Nobles, last night at the recess of our yesterday's session we had the discussion of the proposed amendment regarding the check signatures. We told you we would go back into the discussion on that this morning and we are now prepared to continue the discussion of that proposed amendment.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Noble Vesey.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council. I have been thinking about that thing all last evening and it occurs to me we are proceeding in an improper manner. All of us have had a brochure from a very distinguished member of the Imperial Divan setting forth why he thought something should be done regarding finances of this Imperial Council and signing of the checks. We have had no brochure on the other side of the question. I don't believe it is a practical thing for a matter of that importance, and for a plan that has been in operation for forty years, to be passed on by over 700 men, to be discussed in a meeting of this kind where ninety per cent of us are not familiar with the necessity for things that are done by our elected officers. And let's not forget this. We select each year one man very carefully to carry on and represent us in attendance to the financial details of our Temples. These men are outstanding men in the various communities who represent us on election. We have a Divan. We have distinguished members of the Cloth. We have men in the financial world from financial institutions who are picked carefully for their abilities and I hope you will support this motion which is not trying to stop this investigation.

Imperial Sir, I move you that the Directors of the Colorado Corporation and the Imperial Divan of the Iowa Corporation be appointed a Committee to examine again the financial structure and the financial methods used by the various Corporations and that they be instructed to report back next year, so that we may have an intelligent premise upon which our membership, our uninformed membership, can form an opinion and vote intelligently. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Noble, I will recognize you in just a moment. Noble Vesey's motion should be put as a substitute motion. John, do you want to state it that way?

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: I will offer it as a substitute motion.

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: I will second that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Now I will recognize you, Sir. Your name, please?

NOBLE CLEM MCCLELLAND: I just wanted to make a point of order that there was a motion on the floor and until the mover of that motion removes that there would be no debate. I am not suggesting that either.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: There is a substitute motion.

NOBLE CLEM MCCLELLAND: We had a motion on the floor if I am not mistaken.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: It is my understanding, Noble, that a substitute motion is voted on before the original motion.

NOBLE CLEM MCCLELLAND: If that is correct parliamentary procedure I will withdraw but I thought the maker of the other motion would have a right to withdraw. If I am wrong I will sit down.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Gentlemen, as I understand it the substitute motion is now open to debate and will be voted on before the original motion. Am I correct?

VOICES: Correct! Correct!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: As many as favor the substitute motion say, "Aye." Contrary minded, "No." The "Ayes" have it. (*Applause*)

Noble Past Imperial Potentate George Stringfellow.

NOBLE GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW: As the maker of the original motion, or as the man who sent you the pamphlet on my opinion there should be more than one signature on a check, I think your decision here for further study and consideration and report back next year is a sound one. I have no doubt what your conclusions will be however. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, at this time I would like to recognize our Imperial Treasurer, L. P. Steuart. Leonard.

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Imperial Sir and Nobles. It seems that yesterday I made a remark about George Saunders being out of his office most of the time. (*Laughter*) I intended to use the word "much." However, I want to offer George my apologies for making such a remark and I want to say this. George is one of my best friends. He is one of the hardest workers we have in the Shrine. He works night and day and often when I have been on the Investment Committee in Chicago he has given up Saturdays and Sundays for that Committee which I appreciate. George does have to go over the country in his official duties and I just want to make myself clear on that point. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Noble Steuart.

Nobles, at this time we will have a report from the Chairman of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, Les Swan of India Temple. Is Noble Swan here? Les, you have the floor.

May I just inject a statement for the moment. I have relieved Les of one job this year. He has been nominating me for about ten years and I threw him out this year. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE LESLIE H. SWAN: Imperial Potentate and Nobles. Before presenting this report I should like to make a statement as Chairman of this Jurisdictional Lines Committee. When the members of this Committee on Jurisdictional Lines arrived here in Denver for the 86th Annual Session we realized that we had referred to us on our agenda some four or five very controversial matters. We hoped that we would be able to perform our full duties; that is, to make the recommendations that would be for the best interest of Shrinedom with a minimum of disappointments to the Nobles or Temples involved. We have done our best to bring together the proponents and those opposed to any change which would take away from their Temples any of their territory or even share it with others. One or two of these matters have already been disposed of. Of those remaining let me say that we have witnessed as fine an example of Masonic principles and gentlemanly conduct as you have seen anywhere.

Because of this in the first instance, at least, we were able to arrive at a very amicable agreement. Take a proposed amendment to the Code which was submitted by Cyprus Temple of Albany, New York. They were asking for concurrent jurisdiction in Orange County which belongs to Mecca of New York City. On the one hand we had a very fine Potentate in the person of Illustrious Potentate William C. Gooding, who is also the Secretary of the Scottish Rite Bodies of Albany, and their efficient Recorder, Rollin H. Thomas, whom I have known for many years, also their fine Divan members. Then there was Illustrious Noble Past Potentate, and Emeritus Member, Fred A. Nicholson.

On the other side we had equally fine gentlemen from the Nobility of Mecca Temple: Potentate Joseph Padawer and Recorder George Levy and the Divan members are most honored and respected Nobles. On Mecca's side, too, was Illustrious Noble, two times Potentate of Mecca, General Walter A. DeLamater, Past Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar in the United States.

It has been my honor and distinct pleasure to have been associated with Nobles Nicholson and DeLamater through many years in various branches of Masonry. Their influence, plus the great desire on the part of all present for a peaceful settlement, enabled us to arrive at a satisfactory and amicable agreement and at the same time benefit both Temples and Shrinedom and this Imperial Council. Mecca's Potentate, and those of his Divan and Past Potentates who were present, arrived at a very satisfactory agreement.

Now because of this, Cyprus Temple's Potentate has agreed to withdraw their proposed amendment, of course with the consent of this Imperial Council. We have not been so successful in another case as you shall shortly see.

Now, Imperial Potentate, may I yield the floor for a moment to hear the request of the Illustrious Potentate of Cyprus Temple to withdraw the proposed amendment. Is Noble Gooding present?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Give your attention to Potentate Gooding of Cyprus Temple please.

NOBLE WILLIAM C. GOODING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Potentates and Representatives, and particularly Mr. Chairman, who has been so gracious to us. We feel that we have come to a decision and at this time I would like to withdraw the request for change in our territory in Orange County particularly.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Noble Gooding.

NOBLE EVERETT H. TRUNK: Imperial Sir, I move that this Imperial Council Session accept the withdrawal of Cyprus Temple's request. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, you have heard the motion. Are you ready for a vote? As many as favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded, "No." So ordered.

NOBLE LESLIE H. SWAN: Now, Imperial Potentate, I should like to have the Chair recognize Noble Arthur Armitage, Sr., Vice-Chairman of this Committee, for the purpose of presenting a report of this Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You will give your attention to Past Potentate Arthur Armitage of Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey.

NOBLE ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR.: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a proposed amendment to Article XXXVI of the Code which would provide that Kena Temple and Acca Temple have concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Fauquier, Clark, Frederick, Loudon and Prince William in the State of Virginia.

Your Committee has listened with much interest to the arguments by the Potentate of each of the Temples involved and to many others from both Temples, and have arrived at the conclusion that the best interest of Shrinedom would be served by granting concurrent jurisdiction to Kena Temple and to Acca Temple alike in the five Counties above named, and we so recommend.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES

LESLIE H. SWAN, *Chairman*
 ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR.
 CLARENCE M. SHEASLEY
 CHARLES G. WHITE
 EVERETT H. TRUNK

Imperial Sir, I move the receipt of this report and refer it to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, in our usual procedure this recommendation report will be turned over to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Does that complete your report, Noble Swan?

NOBLE JOE T. MIZELL, JR.: Imperial Potentate, the action that you have just taken I believe, Sir, would divest Acca Temple of its right to bring before this body our position in connection with the recommendation of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines. Am I correct in that, Sir, or do we discuss the matter at this time?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I can't answer that without asking legal counsel. I believe that is referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. Whether or not that precludes a discussion at that time I do not know. Will someone inform me? The question is brought up on the referral of the recommendation of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee to your Committee, the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, whether it does away with the discussion of the matter at this time before you report. Does it or does it not?

NOBLE LINCOLN G. KELLY: We think it does.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee rules it does preclude at this time, Joe.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Joe, it will come back today.

NOBLE JOE T. MIZELL, JR.: Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Les, did you have one more report? Give your attention to Noble Sheasley.

NOBLE CLARENCE M. SHEASLEY: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a proposed amendment to Article XXXVI of the Code which would extend the present exclusive jurisdiction of Anezeh Temple to include, in addition to the Republic of Mexico, the Republic of Guatemala.

It is the considered opinion of your committee that the request should be granted, and we so recommend.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES

LESLIE H. SWAN, *Chairman*
CHARLES G. WHITE
CLARENCE M. SHEASLEY

Imperial Sir, I move that this report be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The report will be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, as was the previous report, and the same ruling I assure you.

Does the Chairman have further reports?

NOBLE LESLIE H. SWAN: That is all.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Sir.

Is George Rowell here, the Chairman of the Advisory Committee on Circus Events, for a short report?

NOBLE GEORGE B. ROWELL: This afternoon, if you please, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The Chairman wishes to defer his report until this afternoon.

Is the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws ready with their report?

NOBLE LINCOLN G. KELLY: Yes, Sir, we are ready. Elmer Bromley will report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Past Potentate Elmer Bromley of Al Malaikah Temple will report for the Committee.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: Imperial Sir and Nobles. I have three reports that I will read one right after another, all pertaining to the same subject matter. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the proposed amendment to Section 125, Article XVIII, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 125. Proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered and voting at a session of the Imperial Council provided such proposed amendments have first been referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation, and provided further that at least a majority of all the accredited Representatives shall vote in favor of such amendment."

The present Section 125, as amended in 1955, provides that "Proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a Session of the Imperial Council: provided it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and

legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
LINCOLN G. KELLY, *Chairman*
J. EDGAR BOWRON
ELMER P. BROMLEY
MERWYN H. BROWN
WARREN L. JONES
JOHN Y. JORDAN, JR.
WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

The report has been signed by every member of the Committee.

Another Section pertaining to the same subject matter is also proposed to be amended. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the proposed amendment to Sec. 292, Article XXXVII of the Code of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Section 292. Proposed amendments to the Code may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered and voting at a session of the Imperial Council provided such proposed amendments have first been referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation, and provided further that at least a majority of all the accredited Representatives shall vote in favor of such amendment."

The present Section 292, as amended in 1955, provides that "Proposed amendments to the Code may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a session of the Imperial Council, provided it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
LINCOLN G. KELLY, *Chairman*
J. EDGAR BOWRON
ELMER P. BROMLEY
MERWYN H. BROWN
WARREN L. JONES
JOHN Y. JORDAN, JR.
WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

The report is signed by every member of the Committee. (*Reading*)
To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the proposed amendment to Sec. 31 of Article VI of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation by amending said Section so that it shall read as follows:

"Section 31. Proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered and voting at a session of the Imperial Council provided such proposed amendments have first been referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, and provided further that at least a majority of all the accredited Representatives shall vote in favor of such amendment."

The present Section 31 provides that "A proposed amendment to the By-Laws may be submitted at any time during the annual meeting, and shall be adopted at any time during the meeting by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the members elected and registered at the annual meeting; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

LINCOLN G. KELLY, *Chairman*

J. EDGAR BOWRON

ELMER P. BROMLEY

MERWYN H. BROWN

WARREN L. JONES

JOHN Y. JORDAN, JR.

WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

This report likewise is signed by every member of the Committee.

I move the adoption of the Committee reports and then, only because I have not polled the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and we are not making any recommendation as such and only for the purpose of presenting it before this Session, I move the adoption of the amendments.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, you have heard the report of a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on these different Sections. Are you ready for a discussion on them and do you understand the reports? The first one that was reported is a proposed amendment to Section 125 which provides that amendments to the By-laws may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the Representatives registered and voting at the Imperial Council Session provided it shall first be referred to and reported by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Was there no second to the motion that the reports be received? (*Motion seconded*) Are you ready? Those in favor—

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Noble Chackes reminds me that we have got to speak on this first apparently.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: We are prepared. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: I would hesitate to speak again in favor this year of these proposed amendments if it were not for the fact that I know in my heart that the Imperial Council someday, if not today,

will eventually vote this amendment. Three favorable arguments have been raised in opposition.

First, it has been said that if this amendment is adopted that a mere handful of Representatives will someday be able to slip through some amendment. I would point out that the final sentence of the proposed amendment disposes of that argument. For it provides that hereafter in order to effectively amend the Code it would require not only a "yes" vote by two-thirds of all present and voting but also that such a "yes" vote must also equal at least a majority of all the registered Representatives whether voting or not.

Second, it has been argued that no Representative should have been required to vote on an amendment one way or the other unless he wants to, and what a misleading and ridiculous statement that is. Our present requirement, the passage of any proposed amendment must have the favorable vote of two-thirds of all the registered Representatives whether present or not, means that a Representative who is absent from the hall or a Representative who is present but who fails to stand up and be counted one way or the other, automatically does vote. He votes "no." You vote "no" whether you stand up and say "no" or sit in your seats in silence and are counted "no."

Third, it has been denied that there are ever many Representatives absent from the hall and they say any amendment with real merit will always pass. Those Nobles here today who were present in Atlantic City last year certainly saw how the present rule can work out. With 736 Representatives registered last year the passage of an amendment required 491 "yes" votes under the present rules. An amendment came up for a vote and a standing count showed only 484 votes in favor. No count was made of the negative votes so we will never know how many of the registered Representatives were present. We do know that the amendment lost by seven votes short of two-thirds of all registered Representatives whether present or not. And then shortly thereafter another proposed amendment came up which would have permitted Temples to incorporate as a non-profit corporation. It is said, too, that many of the Temples are already incorporated and the amendment merely permits all our other Temples to do so. Nobody spoke one word in opposition but to pass the proposed amendment 491 "yes" votes were required. On the standing vote the count was 470 or 21 votes short of two-thirds of all the registered Representatives. This time the "no" votes were asked to stand and, believe it or not, there were none and yet the proposed amendment lost because 266 Representatives, slightly over one-third, were either absent from the hall or failed to stand up and be counted. Under our present Code these 266 Nobles were automatically "no" votes.

We are not even consistent with ourselves. Under Section 205 under the present Code each of you here on the floor here today was elected as an Imperial Representative in your Temple by a majority vote of the members present and voting. To change the Oasis of your Temple under Section 25 requires a two-thirds vote of the members of your Temple present and voting. Yesterday under Section 31 you elected our Imperial Officers here

in this hall by a majority vote of those present and voting. To impose an assessment on the members of your Temple under Section 257 requires a two-thirds vote of those present and voting.

Let's be consistent with ourselves and the rest of the world. I don't believe you can name another deliberative body in America today that requires a vote necessary for the passage of an amendment on two-thirds vote of those present and not voting. I don't know one that provides for an absentee vote to be automatically counted as a "no" vote merely because it has been registered as present. I say to you, let's not ever have a repetition of last year's experience when 470 present out of 730 registered Representatives were unanimously unable to pass a proposed amendment although no one spoke against it and not one soul stood up as a "no" vote.

I have no pride of authorship in this. I would like to see us, as I say, join the rest of the world and deliberative bodies in this country and take the attitude we are sent here, elected to come, and pass on these matters and if at least a majority of the registered Representatives are in favor that a two-thirds vote of those present and voting should pass any amendment ever offered.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, you know that sometimes it is interesting to hear the great fervor in which some arguments are presented almost with the thought that thus having pontificated, the matter is ended, but it ain't necessarily so. (*Laughter*)

I can take each of these separately. I have to take the one that seems to bother me and that is the one on that amendment last year upon which there weren't enough people to vote "no" or none. That has nothing to do with this but I am very, very definite and I will tell you why many of us did not vote, because we did not understand it and if we don't understand it we just don't vote, and if we don't vote you have not enough to win.

I do remember late in the day he used that as an explanation to prove that the enactment of that legislation would have saved Aleppo Temple \$10,000 a year. Is that not so, Gardiner? And yet, still, when the matter was on the floor you didn't open your mouth, which is very easy to open on occasions. (*Laughter*)

So the fault does not rest with your Nobility. They do understand and when they understand they vote conscientiously and well, but when they do not understand they remain silent and I still say it is not absolutely essential that you vote. The purpose of those who present legislation, the purpose is to get two-thirds of the vote and if they don't get two-thirds of the vote don't blame the rest of us because we didn't agree. They just did not get the vote. That is all there is to it.

They put in two little words, "and voting." The present law is a good one. It says—what does it say? (*Laughter*) It says, "two-thirds of those registered." Now there has been no change since 1955. Then we had

accredited Representatives and some of them were accredited and did not appear in the Imperial Council and, therefore, in fairness if they were not here we changed the word "accredited" to "registered" and once you are registered, as you all are, I don't blame you for not being here and not voting. You know when these matters come up and if you desire to vote "yes" I will be here and if you are away you are not voting "yes" and if you don't care enough then the legislation will not pass.

I used the two words. I used them before and if you don't mind I will use the same old line. Years ago I was driving along and saw a sign which said "T-bone 65c," and my car stuck right there. When I got closer it said in small letters "with meat \$4.65." (*Laughter*) Two words can change the whole blooming business.

I was going to say, and I have been talking about what he said, you referred to the fact that somebody was going to say—and I don't know why you were reminded—that a mere handful could slip through—was that a guilty conscience that made you feel that could happen? I had to say it. (*Laughter*) But the fact remains that there comes a time when the air looks clear and a piece of legislation could be put in and you wouldn't have two-thirds but have a half.

Now what does that mean? On the basis of 749 or 751, 750, you would require a two-thirds which would be 500. This little remedy here—God help us if it passes because it will whittle away too much—then he puts the proviso in that providing there is a majority. You see, that is what we call the back yard way of getting the reduced effect of getting it wholesale. Then you only need one-half of the 750 or 375. The difference between 500 and 375 is 125, or you cut off a quarter from the 500. I am afraid it might be our hind quarter and I don't want that to happen. (*Laughter*)

You spoke so fast I didn't even keep up with this. (*Laughter*) Nobody in opposition who didn't speak but they didn't vote, that is the test?

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: The vote is "no."

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Do you know, even after the matter you spoke of there was a piece of legislation which came on the floor and it did carry by two-thirds vote, so the people were here and knew how to vote and did vote.

Why say what we have been doing for years is no good now? Why? I suspect many of you feel that by changing this law eventually you can have passed a piece of legislation in which you are interested and it would be much easier if this two-thirds rule opened up. Let me say in all seriousness, don't do that because you are tampering with something that is too precious to tear down, a basic law and a good law that has protected us through all the years, in order to get your own piece of legislation passed. It is too precious.

Now—what was I going to say? (*Laughter*) I conscientiously believe

that Section 125, and the same applies to 292, should not be tampered with because I thoroughly believe that 125 and 292 have been safeguards for the protection of the power of our Representatives. Because I am firmly convinced that the rights of our Temples would be impaired by the proposed amendments I am opposed to them. It would take away legislative power and this is no time for that. Let's stay put where we are. We have a law. We have a good law. Why would anybody want to change it? Only because some particular pet scheme of theirs—I had better not say scheme. What is the word, multifarious? Whatever that means it sounds like what I intended to say. (*Laughter*)

You know, you don't usually change this because they want to take something away and when they try to take away I say, "Brother halt!" I was thinking of this when I wrote this. Our friend is taken away with the enthusiasm of his own eloquence and that is a compliment to you, although it never won for you yet. (*Laughter*)

Now there is a rule and it is good and this amendment has what I call surface plausibility but I think we ought to dig down below and see because, brother, if they take a little piece and jump to conclusions it is not half as good exercise as digging for the facts.

I have much more that I could say but I tell you in all the power of my command that I have heard the arguments. I have listened to them through the years. This is too basic. This is a thing upon which we stand. This is a thing upon which we have grown. This is a thing upon which legislation can be enacted, has been enacted, was enacted last year. The trouble is that some cannot be enacted and like the player in the baseball game we weren't winning so change the rules because his dad owns the bat while we play in his field. This is our field and we are playing the game according to the rules. I think the law we have is a good one and should be maintained and sustained. I think the amendments should be defeated. (*Applause*)

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Imperial Sir, I have not so nimble a wit with my tongue or are my fingers as nimble as the last speaker. I cannot handle papers while speaking from this point. May I ascend and speak from your podium?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: We would be glad to hear you.

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, you will please give attention to Noble Lombard.

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: My fellow Representatives, this is not as bad as it looks and will not take as long as it appears it may take. I have a high respect for your last speaker. So much so that I think I shall follow his procedure and forget for the moment what I intended to say before he began to talk. I will pick up his remarks as he picked up the remarks of Judge Wilson.

Lou is very effective. He employs all of the deadly weapons of a skilled orator; his wit and humor and then down to almost pathos in his closing words as he implores that you do not break down and tear down all that has been built up and this precious possession of ours in the form of these provisions in the Code, that we not take away from you something that you have prized over the years.

Well, I am suggesting to you, my fellow Representatives, that this is attempting to give to you something more than you have had in the past. We want at all times you who are present and voting to determine whether or not by two-thirds vote whether we should adopt an amendment. You have been hobbled, ball and chained, and hampered in attempting to pass much needed legislation by absenteeism by those who are not sitting here as you are now sitting here. So I suggest that we give to those who have interest enough in these proceedings the power to do that which they would like to do by this manifest interest from the very fact that they are present and ready to vote. Absenteeism evidences a lack of interest in most cases and a lack of interest means lack of knowledge. So let's keep the vote where it belongs with those who are interested and those who know what it is all about.

Now I am going to get down to the very meat of this argument and try to throw some light on it that will be of assistance to you. But before leaving the remarks of my highly esteemed and most intimate friend, with whom I am always ready to have breakfast or another meal on these occasions, let me say this. I am surprised when he tells you, as he did a few moments ago, that the reason that he and many others did not vote—and get this, my fellow Representatives—was because they did not understand what it was all about. (*Laughter*) Did you ever know Lou to sit in silence when he did not understand? (*Applause*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Since my name was mentioned may I say that I confess I didn't understand the blooming thing and that is the reason I sat down. There is no harm. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Lou, you have always been so intelligent. You have been here over thirty years and it is difficult for me to believe that there are a few hundred voting and you do not vote because your intelligence and your knowledge of these matters does not equal and surpass theirs. (*Laughter*)

At the very opening of this Session, just to remind you, when a motion was made, the first motion of the opening Session, to elect all these Representatives as Representatives of the Colorado Corporation, up you were in five split seconds because you did not understand and questioned that procedure. Now if I understand what you just told us your custom is when you don't understand is to sit in silence and not vote. (*Laughter*)

I am not trying to be funny because I am a serious man from back in old Puritanical New England and a conservative man, a conservative Repub-

lican. (*Applause*) And may I add—and I don't like to make personal allusions but I am going to make two personal allusions now—that Judge Wilson, who spoke first in behalf of this amendment, was bred in an atmosphere of conservatism. He went to the oldest and most conservative school in all America, the Boston Latin School, and he spent seven years at Harvard and acquired for himself two degrees, and he was appointed to one of the most important courts in Massachusetts by Leverett Saltonstall, Chairman of Foreign Affairs, our present Senior Senator from Massachusetts. He was appointed for life to that high important court by Leverett Saltonstall when he was Governor of Massachusetts. And Leverett's ancestors came over almost in the Mayflower. So there you have the conservatism which he represents and that I represent. And we guard the sacred Constitution and By-laws back there in New England more closely than does any other group from any other part of the country.

VOICES : Question ! Question !

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD : Just bear with me, gentlemen. After all, this is a democratic procedure ; it is not a democratic convention. We should be quiet and give everybody an opportunity to be heard in full. I just want you to know the background of the men who are for this amendment.

I was appointed to this Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by the dean of the Past Imperial Potentates many years ago, Thomas C. Law, because of my conservatism and respect for the amendments and Code of the Imperial Council and I sat at that table for fourteen years and served with three of its senior members.

Now let me get down to what I really have in mind to say. (*Applause*) And I will make it short, my fellow Representatives. I appreciate your feelings. I know you have reservations but let me tell you that I have sat for three years in silence. I do not get up and speak on something unless I think it is vital and close to my heart.

A great American, whose name shrieks forth from the pages of early American history, in a time of crisis when we were faced with a great decision, a momentous decision, spoke as follows, "I have but one light by which my feet are guided and that is the lamp of my experience. I know of no way of judging of the future but by the past." I speak with slowness and deliberation because those words are packed and loaded with meaning and truth. From babyhood up through childhood we learn from experience. We touch the hearthstone and we are burned. We go out in the garden and we see the beautiful bumblebee in the flower. We pick him up and we get stung.

VOICES : Question ! Question !

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD : So in making—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS : Nobles, I trust that you will continue to act as Shriners and give attention to each man who desires to speak. We

will try to be as brief as possible but in all Masonic goodness please give attention to the speaker. (*Applause*)

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Thank you, Imperial Sir, and thank you for the response, my fellow Representatives.

But we make our decision from thereon to keep away from the hot stove and keep away from that beautiful insect. So let's judge this situation in the light of our experience.

What is the situation in Washington, in Congress? Do you understand that a bare majority of the votes of our Representatives in Congress change the governing law of this great nation of ours? And has ever since its inception? There is a big and important organization that has grown and it has not been torn down, destroyed, by permitting a bare majority to pass the governing law for what amounts to 180 million people.

Then we come down to the State statutes. You all know the governing law of your States, the statutes, are passed by a bare majority of those present and voting. You know the city ordinances and town by-laws which govern your cities and towns permit a change of their governing law by a bare majority of those present and voting thereon.

Now someone may say that is political. All right, I hold up before you now the book of Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of Colorado which I took the trouble to obtain from their office, and certainly that is a fraternal organization and we can judge on what to do today by what has happened to them in the past. If you believe this Grand Lodge and all Grand Lodges, which have similar provisions, are successful organizations, and Blue Lodge Masonry is noted for more conservatism than the Shrine, it reads on page 40, "These laws pertaining to the Grand Lodge may be amended by two-thirds vote of the Grand Lodge or their proxies present and voting at an annual communication of the Grand Lodge." So on and so on.

Out of the pages of one of the oldest Grand Lodges in the country, the Book and Constitution of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, I read to you briefly, "Two-thirds of the votes cast shall be necessary for the adoption of all amendments." That has not torn down, undermined or destroyed those organizations.

And lastly coming to your own Articles—perhaps I shouldn't take the time to do this—page 1, the very opening of all of your law, your basic and fundamental Articles of Incorporation, your Charter was issued under the laws and statutes of the State of Iowa and I read to you from this Chapter 394 of the Code of Iowa which gave us our Charter and point out that it reads—I am trying to hurry through this and will get through very shortly—"That these Articles may be amended by you at any time by a majority vote." That is what brought you into being. This is what you owe your very existence to. That is fundamental law. That can be changed by a bare majority and that is in the Code.

I still believe as a conservative man that we ought to come back to the procedures that we employ everywhere in these organizations I have pointed out to you and adopt a two-thirds requirement of all those present and voting thereon.

Now, gentlemen, can you go wrong when the very Nation itself follows that procedure and all these other bodies? Let's judge this situation in the light of our past experience and let's judge what to do now by the results that have been obtained in exactly identical situations. I could talk for twenty minutes more but my heart and soul are filled with zeal and enthusiasm and charity for the passage of this amendment and I want to say that I have a higher respect than ever for this old Committee where I served for fifteen years where, contrary to many instances, they come in in this case with no recommendation against it. Thank the Good Lord for that and I think I understand the reasons having sat in with them. Thank you so much. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Imperial Sir, Nobles, I will assure you that these remarks will be brief. I may also say to you that this is not necessarily approbation with Lou Chackes but, Nobles, I cannot see the learned gentleman from Harvard bringing to you information without giving you facts. I don't believe that you Representatives want to change the rules and regulations so that 251 of those present can sell a new amendment on this great Fraternity of ours and that is what the facts are in this case. As of the 750 Representatives or 375, two-thirds of 375 are 250. In other words, one-third of your Representatives are all that is necessary to settle on this convention in new legislation that anyone wants to bring before you and I am opposed to it. That is all I want to say. (*Applause*)

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Does anyone wish to be heard?

NOBLE GEORGE O. BAIRD, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles. Last year when this came up in Atlantic City I was aroused or thought I was, or at least that is the way I felt, by a very peculiar line from Lou Chackes, not of my own choice. I don't know that I would vote against this proposed idea but I believe I will. All these experts who have been up here today, including Lou, told us why we should and why we shouldn't and, you know, I think out there beneath those red fezzes there is a lot of intelligence here today and I believe some of us if we sat down and shared a word or two on this and gave each other an idea we would come to a conclusion. I would like to recess for ten minutes for that purpose.

VOICES: No! No!

NOBLE GEORGE O. BAIRD, JR.: Gentlemen, give me this opportunity to say this. We are talking of something that is very fundamental in our set-up. Whatever you vote, whether for or against, this is very serious business. I think in the Imperial Council that we need to have more information before

we ever meet here so maybe you won't have to have such long winded discourses for and against because I think there is a lot of intelligence in this room and I believe we can arrive at the right decision, whatever it might be, and I would like to move for the ten minute recess.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, I think the motion is out of order because we have a tremendous amount of business to do. We need every minute to be utilized. You have been alerted that this subject would be under discussion this morning and I think it is unwise if not out of order to recess and waste that time at this time. So I would like to have the Noble withdraw that motion if he will. It has not been seconded as far as I know.

At this time I would like to recognize Noble Smith for a remark. General Counsel.

NOBLE ROBERT P. SMITH: Imperial Sir and Nobles. In view of the remarks of the last speaker, who is my very dear friend from Boston and Harvard, I must acquaint you with the facts that the Colorado Corporation, which was the first incorporated fraternal organization, at its inception adopted the Rules and Regulations and provisions for amendment that were originally part of the Constitution of the unincorporated association known as The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. The Imperial Council, formerly an unincorporated association, was incorporated in 1925 under the laws of the State of Colorado, and the two-thirds rule for amendment, which, in some cases, was a three-fourths rule, contained in the Constitution of the old unincorporated association was absorbed in the Charter and By-laws of the Colorado corporation and later carried into the Iowa corporation. This can be verified by consulting the Proceedings for the years 1924 and 1925. Therefore, I must advise you that we were born with the two-thirds rule, and regardless of the laws of Iowa which provide that amendments may be adopted by a majority vote, we were born with the two-thirds rule, and I have advised our officers that it would require a two-thirds vote even to amend the Charter of the Iowa corporation. I would just like you to know that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I recognize Noble Jordan at this time.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers and my fellow Representatives. I would like to make two brief observations with respect to these proposed amendments to which I am unalterably opposed. My first observation is this. On the speeches we have heard this morning from two distinguished gentlemen from Aleppo Temple it seems that they have dwelt at considerable length upon the question of absenteeism. To my mind, Imperial Sir, that denotes a dereliction of duty on the part of those who should be in this Session at all times while it is in session and is conducting business. And I do not think in all seriousness that this is a valid reason why this proposed amendment should be adopted.

Now my second observation is this. I would remind you that we are

now here dealing with the foundation structure of our Order, its base upon which we operate, as was said earlier this morning. I think it might be well used as a defense of these cases that we have the best attendance I have ever known and I concur in what was said. I doubt seriously if there are more than ten Representatives who are not here this morning.

My final observation is this—and I have consulted and asked several Representatives this morning—I know of no organization, fraternal, social or business, that does not have a requirement that the By-laws must be amended by a two-thirds vote. In every business corporation that I as a lawyer have organized and created and set up that is always provided that the by-laws of that corporation may be amended only by a two-thirds vote of the membership of the stockholders of that corporation. Country clubs to which I belong have the same provision.

Therefore, I would say to you, let us remember that we should not do anything that would impair, weaken or restrict the foundation base upon which this great organization exists and has existed for eighty-six years. Thank you very much. (*Applause*)

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I will recognize the Potentate of Anezeh Temple.

NOBLE ALBERT L. ABKARIAN: Imperial Sir, I understand if you don't understand what is going on you get up and ask a question. Am I correct in assuming that we are not suggesting that we change a two-thirds vote to a majority vote?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: That is correct.

NOBLE ALBERT L. ABKARIAN: What we are suggesting and will vote on, I hope, is a two-thirds vote of those present and voting which would be sufficient to pass an amendment. In my Temple a two-thirds vote of those present and voting passes an amendment to our By-laws, not a majority vote, and I assume that is what we are going to vote on now.

I was ashamed and depressed in Atlantic City—and I feel like a little boy sitting on the sidelines as the daddies are fighting here because I am not an orator or have command of words—but I was ashamed in Atlantic City on what occurred and I honestly feel that if we are going to think in terms of this being a smoke filled organization who are going to deny and come in and try to get something passed just because they have an opportunity of keeping the other boys out on the beach, possibly, or providing entertainment that they are going to, I would be ashamed to think of myself as a Shriner. I don't think we are going to have this occur especially among Representatives of the Shrine. We are all good Shriners and if we expect Representatives to be here and they are not here the amendments that have been worked on for a long, long period of time and possibly discussed in the past, should not suffer.

I, as a small man and not a Titan of oratory, believe that I am fully in approval of this change so that business can be done in the event that those who should be here are not here. But I am certain that those who are to be here in the future, from these house cards and banners, will be here and, therefore, we will have all the Representatives present, and I think we should pass this amendment in the affirmative. (*Applause*)

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The question has been called for. Noble Lombard, would you like to speak very briefly?

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Everybody is anxious for me not to but I will say, yes, for two minutes just to clear away some of the myths of confusion created during the course of this discussion.

In the first place I was addressing my remarks to the Iowa Corporation. In the second place I want to point out, and I have the history of the Shrine, that in 1872 according to the history there was passed a statute in these regulations covering twelve pages and the corporation was formed back in 1880 and later on, way down before we ever thought of crippled children's hospitals, then came the Colorado Corporation. Now the General Counsel is shaking his head no so you can all see it but I would like to have him read it in this book which is authentic because it is a publication of the Imperial Council. We were first incorporated a half century before the Colorado Corporation was born. It is here, Bob.

NOBLE ROBERT P. SMITH: I have the Proceedings all the way back, and prior to the incorporation of the Imperial Council in 1925 as a Colorado corporation, the Imperial Council operated under a constitution as an unincorporated association.

NOBLE WILLIARD P. LOMBARD: I have the floor, Bob, and my time is limited to one minute or less.

The other misunderstanding was by our esteemed Deputy Imperial Potentate for whom I have a high regard but he has a lot on his mind. We say that two-thirds of these men present and voting should be sufficient. This is what it gets down to and I am through. If there are 600 of you out there and we can get—well, put it this way in reverse. If you get one-third opposed plus one vote more, and one-third of 600 is 200, but you get 201 votes that means we only have left 399 votes. In other words, we are asking you to follow the old saying that we all realize is so true that two heads are better than one. I maintain that two heads here now are better than one. If you can get two-thirds of these heads voting against one-third it ought to be the law. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I recognize the Potentate of Kalif Temple.

NOBLE ROBERT L. TOTMAN: I am probably from one of the smallest

Temples in the Imperial Council Session. I think you have lost a basic thing. We come to the Imperial Council to vote and take care of all these matters.

Now, Noble Lou, I don't agree with him. He understands and he understands darn well what is going on. But in all seriousness these men who come to this meeting and accept money from the Imperial Council and are elected to come and represent their Temples and vote, I don't care whether they vote for or against on this amendment but you should have the gumption and right and respect for your Temple to vote "no" or vote "yes" and not lay on the beach in Atlantic City or go over to the 400 Club or go up to Central City. You should be here in the convention and vote one way or the other. I thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The Chair recognizes the Potentate of Kerak Temple.

NOBLE CHESTER L. COCHRAN: I move the previous question. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have heard the motion. As many as favor say, "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: We just voted on the question, not the amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Yes. Now we come to the vote on the amendment which is the previous question. We voted to take it up right now, those of you who do favor the proposed amendment which will change the present situation to two-thirds majority of those present and voting from the present situation of those two-thirds registered, which requires a two-thirds vote. We have 731, two-thirds of which is 487. Are you ready for the question?

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Point of order and personal privilege Imperial Sir. We have two motions at one time. The first is to accept the report submitted. Now, as you pointed out, we are coming to the point of whether we wish to amend the By-laws as indicated. I ask permission to speak to that motion which I believe I have the right to have. I am asking if I do not have the right to speak to the second motion. You have already covered the first motion. I do think I have something important to offer to clarify.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Bob, I believe you are out of order. May I ask the Parliamentarian?

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Representatives, the previous question was called and the assembly has voted in favor. Therefore, there is no more debate and the convention will now vote for or against the proposed amendment to the By-laws.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Do I understand we have no right to speak

to this second motion which is entirely different? Just give your ruling and I will abide.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I am following the ruling of the Parliamentarian for this and I will so rule. Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Wait a minute. Let's have Clyde Oliver and his assistants alerted for a recount.

As many as favor say, "Aye." Those opposed say, "No." The Chair is in doubt.

Nobles, you will expedite the adjournment if you will give attention. I will now call for a standing vote and Noble Clyde Oliver and his assistants will count you.

Those who are for the motion will now stand and remain standing until the end of the count.

(Count made of affirmative votes.)

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Representatives, it will make it much easier for your Election Judges, Tellers, Clerks Committee to count if you will remain in your seats rather than running up and down the aisles. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, your attention please. The Chairman of the Tellers Committee tells me that it is necessary that the Representatives remain in their own places so that they may be identified and properly counted. Please obey this request.

VOICES: Roll call! Roll call!

NOBLE PAUL A. MILLIGAN: Will you restate the motion, please?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Yes, Sir, I will be glad to. The proposed motion is in regards to Section 125 of the Iowa Corporation and that is that proposed amendments to the By-laws may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the Representatives registered and voting at a Session of the Imperial Council—registered and voting, that means present—provided such proposed amendments have first been referred to and reported on by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation, and provided further that at least a majority of all the accredited Representatives shall vote in favor of such amendment.

In other words, it is the difference between two-thirds majority of those registered at the Brown Hotel, or wherever it was, and two-thirds of those in this hall at this time. Is that clear?

VOICES: No! No!

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: I think perhaps we can save some time.

We have taken the affirmative vote and I think if we take the negative vote we might get the answer. We are half way in the stream now.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREW: Nobles, may I have your attention. The vote as counted by the Tellers and reported to the Chair, those in favor number 292 which is obviously less than two-thirds. (*Applause*) May I finish my statement, please. Which is obviously less than a two-thirds majority. Therefore, I see no point of making a standing count of the "No" vote. (*Applause*)

Therefore, the Chair declares that the motion is lost. (*Applause*)

At this time, Nobles, I would like to recognize Elmer Bromley of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: Imperial Sir, inasmuch as this Imperial Council Session, through its Representatives, has failed to adopt the amendment to Section 125 I move that the proposed amendments to Section 292 of the Iowa Code and Section 31 of the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation be laid on the table. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The motion to table is not debatable. Those in favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded, the same. So ordered.

We will now have the report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on the Jurisdictional Lines subject. Who is reporting? I recognize Judge Bowron of Zamora Temple in Birmingham.

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: Imperial Sir and Nobles. This is a report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on the two proposed amendments which appeared in the Call regarding Kena and Acca Temples. They were included in one report from Jurisdictional Lines as reported by Noble Swan, Chairman of that Committee. The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee makes no recommendation. We have a report covering Acca and also Kena. I will not read them and they are attached to the reports. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee the proposed amendment to Article XXXVI relating to Kena Temple, same being attached hereto, and having been previously considered by the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and is not in conflict with any Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE
LINCOLN G. KELLY, *Chairman*
J. EDGAR BOWRON
ELMER P. BROMLEY
MERWYN H. BROWN
WARREN L. JONES
JOHN Y. JORDAN, JR.
WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

(Here follows the proposed amendment to Article XXXVI relating to Kena Temple.)

Proposed amendment to make section read as follows:

"Kena Temple

"Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties: Fairfax and Arlington, and the incorporated city of Alexandria. *Kena Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Fauquier, Clark, Frederick, Loudon and Prince William.*"

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee the proposed amendment to Article XXXVI relating to Acca Temple, same being attached hereto, and having been previously considered by the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and is not in conflict with any Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE
LINCOLN G. KELLY, *Chairman*
J. EDGAR BOWRON
ELMER P. BROMLEY
MERWYN H. BROWN
WARREN L. JONES
JOHN Y. JORDAN, JR.
WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

(Here follows the proposed amendment to Article XXXVI relating to Acca Temple.)

Proposed amendment to make section read as follows:

"Acca Temple

"Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia with the exception of that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples.

"Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington. *Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kena Temple in the counties of Fauquier, Clark, Frederick, Loudon and Prince William.*"

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: So for the purpose of bringing this matter before this Session of the Imperial Council I move you the adoption of the amendments.

NOBLE HOWARD S. CLINKENBEARD: Imperial Sir, I would like to second the motion, but may I say a few brief remarks to my fellow Representatives?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have the floor.

NOBLE HOWARD S. CLINKENBEARD: Gentlemen, this case covers a number of years of hard work on the part of Kena Temple during which Kena Temple's officers and members have complied with the representatives of the

Jurisdictional Lines Committee in every way. The Committee from all indications is satisfied with the case today because they have recommended adopting the amendment.

So, gentlemen, as Representatives we would like to see this case disposed of at this 86th Imperial Council Session to avoid taking your time at a future convention. Gentlemen, I am happy to second the motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Is there further discussion on this proposed amendment?

NOBLE JOE T. MIZELL, JR.: Imperial Potentate, may I approach the rostrum? I have a few figures.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Yes, Sir, you may.

NOBLE JOE T. MIZELL, JR.: Imperial Potentate and fellow Representatives. I remember very distinctly in 1951 when I appeared before you asking that dispensation be granted to a group of fine Nobles, members of Acca Temple, and many personal friends of mine. This body adopted that suggestion. I came from Acca Temple, because Acca Temple had so instructed its Representatives, and urged you to give these fine Nobles in Alexandria a Temple. This is not a matter that has been discussed and involved for a long period of time and I am not going to take but just a few moments to give you what I believe are the true facts in this situation. I am not going to prolong it at all but I am going to give you a few salient facts.

Number one we changed the laws since some of these things occurred. Acca Temple had the jurisdiction that Kena now has from the time of its inception until 1952 when this body authorized the establishment of Kena Temple. There were, of course, differences of opinion as we find in all situations of this kind. Let me say that there is not now or has there ever been a Noble in Kena's jurisdiction that I don't love and will not take off my coat and do anything in the world that I can for him. In some of the Committee meetings there have been insinuations and innuendoes that I do not like, I am frank to say.

Anyway, this discussion went along for a long time and Acca Temple said, "Under the fact of the 1,000 Nobles that live in this area we will go along and urge the Temple under your agreement and promises." They did that to avoid the possibility of things that have occurred here. There was a liberal written memorandum in connection with the over-all picture in which the good Nobles, a special committee called a New Temple Committee of Alexandria, and a committee from Acca Temple, had a little memorandum of agreement that they entered into. Nobles, this is not something back in the history; this is 1951.

The folks from Alexandria said this in this agreement, "That the New Temple Committee—now that is the Alexandria group represented by these folks here this morning—agrees that in the event a Temple is authorized for the said territory—that is the territory they have at the present time—that

the said Temple will not request additional territory for a period of twenty-five years from the date of its dispensation and charter and will not during the period from any other Temple for concurrent jurisdiction except Acca Temple." That agreement on the part of the New Temple Committee is signed by three men who represented themselves to Acca Temple to have authority. One of them, Nobles, has been the Recorder of Kena Temple since its inception, Jack A. Sullivan. He signed that as Secretary. He was Secretary of the Alexandria Shrine Club. He entered into this agreement. To me not only in Masonry but in every phase of life when I make an agreement or give somebody authority to make it for me I try to go along with it. I say this not in criticism, Nobles, at all but simply giving you the facts.

Now why did they do that? It was admitted that Arlington, Alexandria and Fairfax was the most concentrated area of the Eastern Seaboard in 1951 and also at the present time. The territory that they have at the present time reduced Acca Temple by approximately a thousand members. Since the charter was granted Acca Temple has gotten approximately that number back. It reduced us to approximately 3,000. Now I do not have the figures accurately and I am not going to quote them and I will tell you in a moment why I am not going to quote them. But I do have a study made in the area by constituted authority, the Chamber of Commerce, and they say from the first of 1950 to January 1, 1959, the City of Alexandria increased 66 per cent in the over-all picture. Arlington increased 25 per cent. Fairfax increased 143.969 per cent and Falls Church increased 39.3 per cent. This territory, Nobles, in my humble opinion is the most concentrated territory on the Eastern Seaboard.

We had those facts at the last Session and the Committee at the last Session, seven of whom are on your present Jurisdictional Lines Committee, made this report to the Imperial Council Session in the closing hours and recommended that "The proposed amendment be not adopted." Now that was your Committee last year and I said that it is my understanding there are only two new members on that Committee.

As soon as that report was made Acca Temple took no action but the Potentate of Kena Temple immediately asked for the floor and asked that the matter be tabled. This group acceded to that request and tabled the motion. So this year we expected the matter to be tabled and handled in that fashion but we come this year and there are other meetings and we did not bring this additional information. We didn't think it was necessary. We tried in all honesty and in all sincerity and in all love to work out this situation. The brochure that you got that Acca Temple had consistently refused to waive jurisdiction I say, and I love them all, consistently refused, our Recorder is present this morning as a Representative and he tells me that there was not a single request last year and he remembers only one or two during Kena's entire lifetime of eight years. So, Nobles, it is not a thing that is involved.

Go with me again to tiresome figures. What is expected in the territory that Kena already has? In this same study we are told by the Chamber of Commerce that throughout this area alone that Alexandria will increase 22 per cent; Arlington will increase 12 per cent; Fairfax will increase 80 per cent; and Falls Church will increase 19 per cent.

I say that Kena has a territory already that is beyond any hopes or dreams when the charter was granted. I said Kena had something over a thousand members in 1952. I asked, as a Representative of Acca Temple, that you give these good Nobles their charter—I asked you to do it; I took the floor—taking away from our Temple and other Temples in Virginia and many others. I asked that they start another Temple even though they cut us down to approximately the minimum required under the By-laws.

In eight years with that lucrative territory with approximately 15 per cent of the entire population of the State of Virginia, Kena says, "We are hamstrung. We can't do anything." They have increased approximately 800 members. Their membership on their report shows 1,874 as from 15 per cent of the entire population of the State of Virginia.

I say, Nobles, Acca Temple has kept the Faith with these good Nobles and so far as I am concerned personally and as an individual I am going to insist that Acca Temple continue to keep the Faith with these good Nobles. The members of Acca Temple who agreed in 1951 to support this Temple must keep their word. When my Temple binds itself they are going to keep their word and I am not going to let anybody ever say, "That is ancient history at the time that we don't know anything about." It was done intentionally and all parties understood it and there was no question in anybody's mind about it. I urged you to grant them their charter. I urge you now to let this fine, young Temple work the territory it has and work the applications in that territory and not branch out too far.

We have another Temple right across the river from Kena Temple, Almas Temple in the Nation's Capital, and that Temple is suffering. We must look at the over-all picture.

I say to you Representatives here this morning in all due conscience, in the spirit of love, understanding, patience and tolerance, let us not ever in this situation or any other Masonic situation say that we can make an agreement and an understanding and eight years later say that we didn't mean it and there is nothing to it and that was somebody that couldn't bind us.

I urge you, Nobles and fellow Representatives, that we be given additional time to work this matter out. It isn't urgent in any sense of the word. Kena is a fine Temple but they can't jump in. I know they are asking concurrent jurisdiction but concurrent jurisdiction leads from concurrent to another. In 1952 their Representatives said, "We will want nothing for twenty-five years." Now they tell you, "We didn't mean it." I urge you Nobles in view of all the facts and circumstances in this situation to support the report of the Committee of last year and refuse to change their lines. I

think it has been a practice in this Council to say to Temples to work things out. I say to you in all sincerity that we have tried to work it out. We still want to work it out but we don't want to be confused about the situation and say that the sanctity of a contract and an agreement means nothing. The Committee had all of this last year. They considered it and they recommended that it not be granted, and I urge you to do that this year, to refuse to adopt the amendment. (*Applause*)

(Deputy Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr. presiding.)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Nobles, is there anyone else?

NOBLE LYMAN M. KELLEY: Imperial Sir, could I speak from the platform?

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: You probably could. Those steps are not too steep. Come on up.

NOBLE LYMAN M. KELLEY: Gentlemen, I am asking one of the Marshals to bring in a map to very briefly illustrate a point. I appreciate very greatly the fact and statement as mentioned by my predecessor. We are here to happily work out a solution. We have tried for many, many months to come to a conclusion. We had a meeting nearly a year ago as arranged by Imperial Sir George Mattison with our Mother Temple. We walked into that Temple and discussed our problem and tried to reach a conclusion. We walked into a room set with microphones and tape recorders.

Our dispensation was granted as the gentleman said. That agreement he has referred to has been before the Committee on two occasions. It has been ruled as unconstitutional and illegal. It was a smart contract drawn by a shrewd lawyer who had opposed the organization of our Temple since the very beginning. We did not take a thousand members from his Temple. We began with 800 members and only 500 came from the Mother Temple. He has given you facts and figures today for the first time. He did not give them to the Committee.

We sent you a brochure. It shows the complete State of Virginia. It shows that in our particular Temple we had two Counties. Of the four Temples, Kazim Temple has 25 Counties and Khedive Temple has 18 Counties. Kena has Arlington and Fairfax. Acca Temple has 55 Counties. Look at the map on the side and see the section in green, the entire section of the river from the Potomac River in Washington to the border of North Carolina. If you flip the overlay on the top you will see five little Counties surrounding a red marker, undeveloped territory for the Shrine. The Counties in those particular areas are not being served.

This brochure that we prepared and mailed to you was sent to Acca Temple. They did have facts, have figures, have statements, and not a one has been refuted. Kena Temple at Atlantic City in 1951 with 837 Shriners and 582 belong to Acca Temple. We have consistently grown to 1,874. Kena Temple in the territory which we show in the brochure occupies 442 square

miles, the smallest area I believe of any Shrine Temple in the world. Acca Temple has 23,138 square miles. Kena Temple consists of two Counties. Acca Temple consists of 55 Counties.

The entire Masonic population of our area is 6,100 Masons. The population Masonically—the rest don't count, females and all others not counted—the Masonic population in Acca Temple is 24,500 Masons. We have percentage-wise 30.72 per cent of the Masonic population in our territory. Our Mother Temple, which is objecting to concurrent jurisdiction, has but 16 per cent of the Masonic population of their territory.

Let me give you this. The Masonic population of our own city is 2,379. The population of Richmond City, the Capital of Virginia, the headquarters of Acca, is 8,530 Masons. Gentlemen, they have more than 2,400 more Masons in their one city than we have in our entire territory.

We are not asking for exclusive jurisdiction. We want concurrent jurisdiction only. They maintain every Shriner that he couldn't demit or transfer by Shrine law. They maintain every Shrine Club and they have but one that I know of. And in that Committee they told us that in their last Ceremonial they had initiated one member in that territory we are asking for and I think he was a brother of the Potentate of Acca Temple. In the last Ceremonial of 1959 the Housing Unit of that Temple did not take in a single unit in the five Counties we are asking concurrent jurisdiction for. That territory Masonically is unworked but something in the line of selfishness is happening to it to prevent development.

Gentlemen, we are Shriners. What are we working for? Do we want territory alone or do we want Nobles?

Now let's come back to one of the most interesting points. The last available statistics Masonically in these five Counties, gentlemen, this is astounding, in Clark County in 1959 with the latest available statistics Acca Temple had one member. What is the area of that? It is 174 square miles. Frederick County had but 62 Shriners and the area is 436 square miles. Loudon County had 11 Shriners with 660 square miles, one and one-half times as large as our entire territory. Prince William County had 57 Shriners and the area is 347 square miles. Gentlemen, Kena believes it can develop those territories.

The distance is very properly shown. It is one-fourth of the distance to our Temple as it is to Acca Temple. In some cases it is twenty or thirty miles to us and one hundred miles to Acca. Gentlemen, this is inactivity. The distance is too great.

Let me be frank in asking and stating one thing. Since the organization of Kena Temple we have never been granted a waiver. They refuse them consistently. The feeling between the two Temples is constrained. This is a relief for Masonry. It is opening up new life. It is opening up Scottish Rite and York Rite. It is making territory available for the Shrine that is not now available. Gentlemen, do you want that or not?

In the last point of our brochure we came and very frankly stated that Kena out of 166 Temples—and I mention this for one reason; this Committee that has recommended that this be granted has advised us for four consecutive years on what to do to show we are developing our area—Kena out of 166 Temples stands in seventeenth place in meeting the Shrine objectives. Our Mother Temple stands in 153rd place, thirteen from the bottom. Gentlemen, we are working our territory.

Gentlemen, these facts, these figures, these undisputed factors, we believe demonstrate good management, interest, activity, stability, and it is our request that this convention give concurrent jurisdiction which benefits the Shrine and hurts no one. We ask concurrent jurisdiction for the good of Masonry in general and for Shrinedom in particular. Gentlemen, we rest our worthy case in your capable hands. Thank you. (*Applause*)

(Imperial Potentate Andrews now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The Chair recognizes Past Imperial Potentate Rennie Arnold.

NOBLE REMMIE L. ARNOLD, SR.: Imperial Sir and members of this convention. I am Rennie Arnold, a Noble of Acca Temple, and I am going to talk just for a couple of minutes to emphasize a few important points already submitted to you by Noble Mizell.

At one time Acca Temple had the whole State of Virginia. Now there are four Temples in the State of Virginia including Acca. We yielded to Khedive Temple in the vicinity of Hampton Roads and Norfolk and the big cities of Tidewater, and the big cities in the western part of the State, and then to Kena in the northern part of the State near Washington, D. C. Frankly, we thought for the good of Shrinedom that we should do all of this and we did it and thought we did our part. We gave to Kena one city and two counties of the most condensed population of the State of Virginia and I am rather sad that I have heard it said we have so many counties and they have so many counties. I am not sure about this, that in those two counties they are more heavily populated than the majority of all the counties that Acca has.

The point I want to emphasize, however, more than anything else is this. We are all Masons and we are Shriners and we make agreements among ourselves and we have made an agreement and helped Kena get a Temple. That contract that was made was made before they got the Temple and was made with the understanding that we help you if that is all you want, and they made the contract and they signed the contract and we agreed to it. Now I say to you in all sincerity, regardless of population, regardless of counties, and regardless of anything else, why shouldn't that contract be as good today as it was when they made it?

I sat in on a meeting last year when this matter came up and it was thrashed out and the Committee turned Kena down. I don't know what has

changed their minds. You have heard about the population. I had a little argument in that Committee and I was told this, and I want you to pay strict attention to this, "That is just a scrap of paper." Is that the way we are going to do as Shriners and Masons when we want to violate something, say that it is just a scrap of paper? I don't think it is a scrap of paper. It ought to be as good today as it was then.

Well, to break down further arguments, they finally said, "That wasn't made by us. That was made by two or three other people and we are not recognizing it at all. We want more territory." Now I say to you that Kena is sandwiched in between Acca and Almas Temples. Frankly, I believe that Kena has weakened Almas Temple and there is no doubt it has weakened our Temple. So I say to you in all sincerity I hope you won't vote to permit them to weaken our Temple further. Thank you. (*Applause*)

NOBLE EDWARD E. HADDOCK: Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Will you make it as brief as you can because we are pressed for time.

NOBLE EDWARD E. HADDOCK: I appreciate the time. I am not mad at anybody and I am just a plain Mason. I agree with so much of what has been said and how fine they have done since we gave them the territory. And, incidentally, if I may digress just a minute, we were told it was done under duress. When you go to the bank and want to borrow a thousand dollars you have got to sign before you get the thousand dollars. That is duress of course, but it is also good business. They said they would never come back and ask for more. That seemed unreasonable so when the contract was drawn up it was ninety-nine years on the original. Before our group would sign it our group said that ninety-nine years is so unreasonable and let's strike it out and write twenty-five years. So seven years passed up to last year. But they wrote in for twenty-five years.

I would be the first to say that it is a dangerous thing to contract for long years in anything, particularly in jurisdictional lines. I would be the first to say that our friends in Kena have a good point and I think Shrine-
dom would probably profit, I am sure it would, to have competition in that area.

Let me inject one thing. A few years ago practically all the Divan of Almas in Washington made a pilgrimage to Acca to acquaint us with the situation you may know of. Because of the racial situation there has been an intense migration and they have spilled over into Virginia and even in Acca's territory. So I see this as a problem not only of Acca and Kena but a threefold problem of all three Temples. Now Acca told Almas when they came, "We will not promise you we will give you concurrent jurisdiction because Kena has rights in this." We say here, gentlemen, that we don't think we should surrender interests if at all possible to the exclusion of Almas.

What I am saying to you, gentlemen, and so help me with all the sincerity I can muster in myself, is that this thing ought to be settled by mutual agreement with all three Temples involved. I am Chief Rabban of my Temple. If I am elected to Potentate, as I expect to, next year I think the great problem will be to get the Divans of all three Temples together, unless you folks today say, "No, we of the Imperial Council will tell you what to do," and I will go along. But, gentlemen, leave it to us to settle during the next year. I will promise, as I did the Committee yesterday, that I will take that responsibility on myself and will see to it that justice is done, if it is possible to see justice done, to all three Temples.

Who is in trouble here, gentlemen? Here are the figures from the Imperial Council. Last year Acca had a net gain of eighteen. Almas, the one really in trouble, in Washington, had a net loss of sixty-one members, if you please. And Kena had a net gain of ninety-nine members. Who is in trouble? Let us work this problem out ourselves.

I would like to say in closing, very often blessings come out of curses. I was astounded when I saw the movie of our Deputy Imperial Potentate yesterday, that a monument has been erected to the boll weevil in Birmingham, the greatest scourge the South has ever seen, and yet when you see the rest of the movie and see where it caused them to have diversified crops, it has been a great blessing. Gentlemen, I tell you this thing has been a scourge to Kena and Acca Temples through all the years. If you will leave this thing to us to work out for next year, another thing I will promise, as the present Potentate did this year, if you have men in our area that you want in your Temple we will promise to give you waivers this year and next while we are discussing this. We will not stand in their way while we are studying this thing next year.

In conclusion I will finish by saying we can make a blessing out of this thing that has been a curse because we can work it out as good Masons and come back next year with a decision that will make everyone proud that we are all Shriners together. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Are you ready for the question?

NOBLE HOWARD S. CLINKENBEARD: Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I recognize you for a moment.

NOBLE HOWARD S. CLINKENBEARD: May I say something, please?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Yes, you may.

NOBLE HOWARD S. CLINKENBEARD: I know we want to adjourn for luncheon quickly. I want to clear up one point. The Jurisdictional Lines Committee has gone into this contract thoroughly. They have gone into it before. They have known it was not valid. It was an agreement made between members of Acca Temple and Kena Temple and their own Shrine Clubs. The question about our Temple across the river, Almas. We realize

their problem and we think we are doing something about it. We have wonderful relations. Any time they ask for a waiver it is granted without hesitation. Gentlemen, when you work that way I am sure that the Shrine will grow.

In closing, I would like to say one thing else on this agreement. It seems they have emphasized this so greatly. Any agreement between Temples, as I understand, has to be a part of the record of the Imperial Council. May I ask the Imperial Recorder if he has such a record?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The Recorder is not at his desk at the moment.

NOBLE HOWARD S. CLINKENBEARD: Right behind you. Imperial Sir George, I just mentioned the agreement. It is my understanding that an agreement among Temples is to be a part of the records of the Imperial Council. Do you have any record of such an agreement?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: It is in the files. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: May I call your attention to the fact that this is not an agreement between Temples, Sir. You were not a Temple at that time. (*Applause*)

NOBLE HOWARD S. CLINKENBEARD: That is correct, Sir. Gentlemen, we are not fighting for Kena Temple. We are fighting for the Jurisdictional Lines Committee report. They recommended that this be approved. I thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Are you ready for a vote?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The proposed amendment reads as follows. "Kena Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties: Fairfax and Arlington, and the incorporated city of Alexandria. Kena Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the Counties of Fauquier, Clark, Frederick, Loudon and Prince William."

As many as favor the amendment, as I have just given it to you, say, "Aye." Those opposed say, "No." The opposition has it and the motion is lost.

At this time, Nobles, I would like to take just a moment for a short introduction which I think you will appreciate. For two years the present Illustrious Potentate of this Temple has worked his heart out with others for this Imperial Session. Due to the critical illness of his wife he has been unable to be with us during this Session but fortunately things are changed slightly for the better and Bob Martin, the Potentate of El Jebel Temple is here with us at this moment and I would like to present him to you, gentlemen, and I am sure that you will give him a big hand. Bob Martin. (*Standing applause*)

NOBLE ROBERT P. MARTIN: Imperial Sir, members of the Imperial Divan, Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Officers, Imperial Representatives, and Nobles from everywhere. It is indeed a great pleasure to have you all here in Denver for the 1960 Imperial Session and we, the Nobles of El Jebel, want to thank the great Imperial Potentate Clayt Andrews for bringing this first big convention to the city of Denver. We hope you have had a fine time.

I would also like to congratulate my good friend, George Mattison, for being elected the new Imperial Potentate of the Shrine. George and Clayt have been friends of mine for many years. To have two fine fellows together is wonderful.

Come to Denver often and we would like to have you do it. Goodbye. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Just before we adjourn, gentlemen, in a few minutes, I would like to have a report from the Time and Place Committee, Noble Mattison.

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Imperial Sir and Nobles. I have with me, or will in a minute, the Potentate of Mahi Temple in Miami, Florida, who wishes to speak to you good Nobles for a moment. I present William Clyde Brown, Illustrious Potentate of Mahi Temple, Miami. (*Applause*)

NOBLE WILLIAM C. BROWN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and Nobles all. Just so you guys won't put me on the spot next year I told Imperial Sir George I was going to read this so you wouldn't hold me to something in Miami that I might not be able to back up next year.

"It is indeed a privilege, an honor, and pleasure to be privileged to address this distinguished group. The citizens of the great State of Florida, and more particularly the Miami area, join the four fine outstanding Temples of that State in a sincere invitation to the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine to hold their 87th Imperial Council Session in the magic city of Miami in 1961. I can assure you that nowhere will you find finer or more plentiful accommodations, better weather, more entertainment facilities, or more cooperation. The entire greater Miami area and Mahi Temple in particular assure you of more fun in the sun in '61. Thank you. Come see us." (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: I think some of you good Nobles have been back in the rear at the orange booth stand, a very attractive stand. (*Applause*) There is something you didn't know although I am sure you have seen it. In the entrance to the auditorium this beautiful display of tropical plants and so forth was brought here at considerable expense by the Miami Beach Convention Bureau and I want you to take a good look as you go by.

You have heard this invitation which has been extended to us. I want

to offer a motion that this convention again accept Miami's invitation for the 1961 convention.

VOICES: What dates?

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Week of June 18. (*Motion seconded.*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have heard the motion. Is there any discussion? As many as favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." Carried.

I now recognize the Chairman of the Time and Place Committee, Imperial Sir Marshall Porter.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. As Chairman of the Time and Place Committee I report that the Committee has given consideration to the location of the meeting of the Imperial Council for 1962. Last year the city of Toronto, Rameses Temple, communicated an invitation to us to go to that city with that Temple as our host. They are here today and I would like to take a moment to have them extend that invitation again because the Committee has, if you will accept that invitation, settled on Toronto as the place for our 88th Session. Here is Potentate Jim Bartlett.

NOBLE JAMES BARTLETT: Imperial Sir and Representatives. You all remember the invitation last year by our Potentate. I can tell you today that I have a letter from the Mayor extending his blessing and also a letter from the Chairman of Metropolitan Toronto and I can only say that we are still waiting for you. We have every facility and we are looking forward to this.

VOICES: What is the date?

NOBLE JAMES BARTLETT: The first week in July of 1962.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: You are going to celebrate the Fourth of July away from home and I think that will give you some freedom you would not have had at home. (*Laughter*)

I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Gentlemen, you have heard the report. Is there any discussion? As many as favor the report say, "Aye." Contrary minded, "No." The motion is carried.

At this time I would like to recognize Imperial Sir Harold Close of Sphinx Temple.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Thank you, Imperial Potentate and Representatives to this Imperial Council. With your permission I would like to present the Potentate of Mecca Temple, New York City, Joseph Padawer.

NOBLE JOSEPH PADAWER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives to the Imperial Council. For 1964 we in Mecca Temple have voted unani-

mously, along with our sister Temple Kismet in Brooklyn, to invite you to New York City, the greatest city in the world, for the 1964 Imperial Council Session. As most of you have undoubtedly heard, and perhaps some of you don't know, the World's Fair will be held in New York City the year of 1964. There are many new hotels that are being built. One of them is the Zeckendorf Hotel in the fifties on Sixth Avenue which has rooms for about two thousand that we will have there. Thus far we find that we have 15,000 to 20,000 rooms for the Imperial Session to be held in 1964.

It would also be very fitting because in 1953 our own Imperial Sir Harold Close was elected Imperial Outer Guard there and in 1964 he will preside over that meeting and it would be wonderful to have the convention there when he goes out as the Imperial Potentate.

I move you, Sir, that this be voted on and adopted today that we have the Imperial Session in 1964 in New York City. (*Motion seconded*)

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Imperial Sir, if I may, I would like to call on the Potentate of Kismet Temple, if he is here, Fred Trenor.

NOBLE FRED R. TRENOR: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles. I would like to second the invitation of Illustrious Joe to be with us in New York in 1964. At our December meeting the Nobles of Kismet Temple voted unanimously to be co-hosts with our sister Temple across the river.

You know, it is a rare occasion to have an opportunity to offer the wonders of the city of New York and at the same time the World's Fair as an added attraction. So I would like to suggest that you start dropping the nickels and dimes in the old cookie jar and be with us in New York in 1964. (*Applause*)

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Representatives, it will take just a minute. Article VIII of our By-laws of Iowa, Section 75, provides that a Committee on Time and Place shall be appointed and provides that the active members conduct all investigations and said active members shall conduct all necessary negotiations.

Now I want to report to you that this Committee, the complete Committee, has met with the two Potentates you have just listened to and it is the unanimous recommendation of this Committee that New York be selected in 1964 for the convention.

Now, Nobles, it is necessary to plan these things far ahead and, of course, when the news broke of the New York World's Fair in 1964 the weeks that we desired were already gone when I started negotiations. Many of you recall that the Fourth of July last year fell on a Saturday. It so happens that in '64 the Fourth of July is on a Saturday. Many Temples had trouble getting transportation for their Units because transportation facilities were overburdened anyway on a Fourth of July weekend. For that reason

it was the thought of the Committee to stay away from the week prior to the Fourth of July or the week after. So we wanted the next week but that is committed to a housewares show, the show that followed us last year in Atlantic City. Then it was the desire of the Committee to select the last week in June and that is already committed in New York City in '64 to the American Medical Society. We then decided on July 19 which is the closest available to the time we wanted for the convention.

At the present time I might tell you there is some question of whether New York is desirable in connection with the World's Fair but I have right in my hands commitments from sixty-five hotels at this time for a total as of today of 17,000 rooms that are being held tentatively for the action of this convention. Naturally it will be a big year in New York and will be a big drawing card for people in the west and far west to come.

Imperial Sir, I would like to move you that the invitation from Mecca Temple in New York and Kismet Temple in Brooklyn be accepted. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Any discussion?

NOBLE HOWARD P. FOLEY: What happened to '63?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Are you ready to vote on this question and then I will answer your question? Those in favor. Those opposed. It is so ordered and accepted.

Nothing has happened in 1963. We are not ready to report and, therefore, it is not brought to the floor at this time, Nobles.

Now give attention to the Imperial Recorder.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, for the information of the Nobles, Al Kader in Oregon is very much interested in the 1970 Session. That will be Chick Hogan's Session.

We have a wire from the Governor of Indiana to Worth Baker. (*Reading*)

Sincerest congratulations for your election to the Imperial Divan. All Hoosiers, and particularly every member of Murat, should be very happy that you have received this well-deserved recognition. Please give my congratulations also to the Horse Patrol. Fraternally.

Harold W. Handley

(*Applause*)

Lunch will be served in the Hilton Hotel. Your ticket says the main ballroom but that is not a fact as I told you yesterday. The lunch will be a sit down lunch with service in the Empire Room. The easiest way is to go around to the other side of the hotel on Cleveland Place. Go in the door at 1515 Cleveland Place and take the elevator down to 2B. There is a large dining room in that area and a table service luncheon is prepared for you there.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, we will recess now and we will be prepared to reconvene at one forty-five.

(The 86th Imperial Council Session recessed at 12:15 P. M.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Thursday, July 14, 1960

Two o'Clock P. M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, we will be in order. At this time I recognize the Potentate of Aloha Temple.

NOBLE DARRELL H. PUCKETT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives. Aloha Temple, located in Honolulu, Hawaii, is proud and happy, as being located in the fiftieth State, to present to the Imperial Council and the Imperial Session a fifty star Flag for use at this and all future Sessions. It is our pleasure to make this presentation. (*Standing applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, this is typical of the thoughtfulness and the kindness and generosity not only of the Illustrious Potentate of Aloha Temple but the entire Nobility of Aloha Temple and the Islanders over there in our fiftieth State. We accept this with sincere gratitude and trust you will convey our thanks to your Temple and we hope to be with you again, those of us who have been there before, in the near future and I recommend a visitation to the Islands by all of you fine Nobles. Thank you, Darrell Puckett, and all of you fine Nobles. (*Applause*)

Nobles, at this time we will have a report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. Noble Lincoln Kelly, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE LINCOLN G. KELLY: Imperial Sir, Representatives to this Imperial Council. Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws have carefully reviewed certain clarifying amendments to the By-laws and Code of the Iowa By-laws and Code suggested for adoption at this Imperial Council as reported to the Representatives in the letter from the Imperial Potentate stating that these would be presented by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, and because of the length of the Sections and the time of the Imperial Council he thought it was best that they be presented by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and they were therefore not included in the Call for this Imperial Council. Some of these suggested amendments made as the result, no doubt, of a very careful study, in the opinion of your Committee go beyond clarification and alter the substance of the Sections proposed to be amended and while, no doubt, they may have merit they should, in the opinion of our Committee, first be included in the Call for an Annual Session to afford ample opportunity for study by the Representatives.

The merely clarifying amendments, which your Committee approves, correcting certain inept language, removing some ambiguities and inconsistencies in phraseology in Sections 8, 32, 113, and 127 subsection A, which,

in the opinion of the Committee, without in any manner altering or changing the substance of these particular Sections, are proposed by this Committee so that these foregoing Sections, if they are amended, shall read as follows.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, may I in the interest of saving time rise to a point of order?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Noble Chackes.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Our Imperial law says that amendments should be presented sixty days ahead of time and be presented in the Call but it does reserve to the Imperial Potentate and the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the right to introduce amendments. It is very evident that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws did not originate them because they have also referred to the fact that six of them they did not approve. Therefore, others knew ahead of time they were coming. The report of the Imperial Potentate said that these amendments would be included in our envelopes so we might have an opportunity to look at them. To this moment this Imperial Council is unaware of what those amendments are and I desire to refer to the proceedings when this amendment was placed and it is very interesting. The present law was adopted in 1952, a time when the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws said this. (*Reading*)

Imperial Sir, this amendment requiring proposed amendments to our Code to be in the hands of our Imperial Recorder sixty days before the Session of an Imperial Council is to enable him to have them printed in the Call mailed to all of you. You will then have an opportunity to give that careful study that should be given to any proposed change in that which constitutes our fundamental and basic governing law.

At the present time, such proposed changes can be made at any time—can be thrown up from the floor even in the closing and busiest hours of our Session—when it will be impossible to act on them with that care and consideration which such matters require; without giving you an opportunity to have it read to you once and without having seen it in printed form before you vote upon it.

I think you remember the last matter that you voted on. In some way it was thrown in the hopper, perhaps yesterday or the day before, without any prior notice.

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, to which has been referred the recommendation of the Imperial Potentate himself in his annual address that Article XXVIII, Section 125 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation be amended by striking out the same and making a substitution therefor, has considered his recommendation and hereby reports it as being in legal form and we recommend re-enactment of the same. (*End of reading*)

A Noble from the floor stated, "Imperial Sir, the language just stated—isn't that the same language we operate under now?"

The Imperial Potentate answered and said, "The present By-laws allow that an amendment to the By-laws, even on an important subject, could be presented right now and never have been presented on the notice."

Listen to this. (*Reading*)

Frankly, I feel that the Representatives should know before they come to a convention what they are going to be called upon to vote on. The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee just pointed out that the last matter you voted on was not on the Call and this would provide that if any one of the Representatives or the Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee wished to have something come up at the Session there should be a notice of sixty days in advance.

The reason for the exception is that the Imperial Potentate in an emergency—(*End of reading*)

I again say, "In an emergency." (*Reading*)—could offer a proposed amendment and I assume give notice a day or two in advance; but this is to cure a situation where an amendment to the Code or By-Laws can be shot in without notice. (*End of reading*)

Then Noble Harris said, "Is the word "emergency" in the proposed amendment?"

The Imperial Potentate said: (*Reading*)

No, although it is customary, while they will have notice in advance, it is customary to have some way so that on a question of emergency you are not hamstrung and forced to wait a year.

I felt that we should put this sixty day rule in effect but in an emergency somebody should be able to offer a proposed amendment that you yourself might want and I named the Imperial Potentate and the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

I was a little afraid to hamstring ourselves that once the sixty-day period went by nothing could be done. (*End of reading*)

Then Noble Harris again started to refer to the emergency and the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws said: (*Reading*)

Imperial Potentate, in your modesty and that of the Imperial Divan, you can't say as I can say in looking at this Line, namely, we can really trust them not to take advantage of that discretionary power that this amendment would give to them and I earnestly hope that you will not try to put that emergency clause in. (*End of reading*)

The amendment was adopted. The Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws at that time was Past Potentate Willard P. Lombard. The Imperial Potentate was Imperial Sir Robert Gardiner Wilson.

That is the manner in which this went into law and it is my point of order that this is not in accord with the amendment and the reason that the amendment was put in. There is no emergency. We have had no notice and, therefore, I ask for a ruling that this be not presented at this time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, a word of explanation is in order. You have heard Noble Chackes' representation. However, the law is clear irrespective of past performances. The Imperial Potentate and Jurisprudence and Laws Committee have a right under our By-laws to introduce amendments at any time during the Session or prior to it within the sixty-day limit of which you are well aware.

These particular amendments, as explained to you by Chairman Kelly, are the results of a year's study by Past Imperial Potentate Judge Robert Gardiner Wilson and several lawyers who assisted him in this work during the past year. The report was not in time for us to publish it in my published report to you and you have our word for it, as explained by Lincoln Kelly, that these are mere contradictions and the dotting of an "i" or crossing of a "t". These things have needed attention for many years and that is why I requested Judge Wilson to accept the arduous task of going over these things and bring in his recommendation. We had hoped that we had accomplished something in doing away with ambiguities and contradictions.

If you want to postpone action on this and everyone in the room go over in detail each of these amendments which are very, very minor and do not alter the basic substance and purpose of our law that is your prerogative but that is the explanation of why they were not in the Call. The action is now for you to decide what you want to do.

NOBLE LINCOLN G. KELLY: Imperial Sir, I would be very happy to read to the Representatives to the Imperial Council these particular Sections that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee have approved as to these changes. I want to assure you that as far as our Committee is concerned we are not attempting to write any new laws in this Code by presenting these particular amendments. I can explain to Louis and all of the Representatives here so you might know just what changes have been made in these particular Sections if you would like to have that done.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: You also said that your Committee did not approve some. If any are being introduced they all ought to be introduced. Is there any emergency connected with any of these?

NOBLE LINCOLN G. KELLY: I don't know of any particular emergency except that an emergency might arise and as soon as possible under any circumstances it will be better to have the phraseology of a Section as clear and unambiguous as it might be made.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I would take that chance. We have suffered too much.

I would move you, Sir, that the amendments about to be introduced be tabled until the next annual Session and presented in the Call. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: There is no objection on the part of any of us and a motion to table is not debatable. As many as favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it.

May I make this request, however, that I trust that the next administration will continue this work because it is very necessary and very essential to the future deliberations of this body.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: May I say a closing word? I surely wouldn't want it considered that I am prejudging anything before I hear it. It is just a question of procedure and if one can be brought in this year more can be brought in next year. Since there is no particular emergency or from what we have been doing earlier it ought to be carried over.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I appreciate your position thoroughly, Sir.

Is Arthur Armitage here?

NOBLE ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR.: Right here, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Potentate Andrews: You have the floor, Sir. Noble Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.

NOBLE ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR.: On behalf of the Potentate and members of Crescent Temple we were going to request a change in Section 235 of the By-laws. Back in 1950 we had an occasion where there was an application for a Temple within ten miles of another and in '51 in the exuberance of our spirit we passed that thing which absolutely precludes the possibility of this convention determining the facts as they may be. We have no interest in it other than the fact that it would be for the best interest of Shrinedom.

We would like to suggest to you, Imperial Sir, if we may, in order to give some of the others a chance to rest their throats, we would like to withdraw this resolution. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Does that require a vote of the Session to permit the withdrawing of the resolution?

NOBLE ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR.: To save time at this late hour I so move. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The motion has been made that the request of Arthur Armitage and Crescent Temple on the seventy-five mile ruling, as to the establishment of new Temples within seventy-five miles of each other, be withdrawn at the present time. Does anyone care to speak to the subject? Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: As many as favor the withdrawal say, "Aye." Contrary minded. So ordered.

Does the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee have a report at this time on the Anezeh jurisdictional lines amendment? Judge Bowron of Zamora Temple.

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee the proposed amendment to Article XXXVI relating to Anezeh Temple, same being attached hereto, and having been previously considered by the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and is not in conflict with any Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE

LINCOLN G. KELLY, *Chairman*

J. EDGAR BOWRON

ELMER P. BROMLEY

MERWYN H. BROWN

WARREN L. JONES

JOHN Y. JORDAN, JR.

WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

That is signed by the entire Committee. For your information this proposal appeared in the Call and it reads as follows. (*Reading*)
Proposed amendment to make section read as follows:

"Anezeh Temple

"Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico *and the Republic of Guatemala.*"

Now this Committee makes no recommendation on the matter other than as stated in the report. The report from the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines stated "That it is the considered opinion of our Committee that the request should be granted and we so recommend."

In order to get the matter before you I move the adoption of the amendment. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, you have heard the report with the recommendation. Does anyone wish to speak to the proposed amendment?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The question is, shall we grant Anezeh Temple jurisdiction within Mexico and in addition within the Republic of Guatemala? As many as favor that amendment say, "Aye." Those opposed. The "Ayes" have it and the motion is carried; unanimously, I might add.

Galloway Calhoun, do you not have a report on, what was it, Protocol?

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: No, Sir, we don't have one.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: That wasn't quite it but you have no report.

Report of the Committee on Public Relations, George Stringfellow. He is out for a moment.

The report of the Committee on the Protection of Emblems of our Order, Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. Noble Saunders has it, Noble Wilson?

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: He said he would have but I don't know as he has yet.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: I don't have it yet.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Noble Saunders, can you report on the Advisory Committee for Shrine Circuses?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Yes, I have their report. The Committee states: (*Reading*)

Your Circus Advisory Committee has met. No requests have been made to the Committee for assistance. We desire to call to your attention that representatives of several circuses are still available in town. They advise us that plans for 1961 should be started as soon as reasonably possible.

GEORGE B. ROWELL, *Chairman*

I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: As many as favor the report say, "Aye." Contrary minded. The report is accepted.

Report of the Committee on Public Safety, Noble Marvin Lane of Moslem. Is he here? We will call you back in a minute, Marvin.

The report of Mileage and Per Diem by Past Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa. You boys will be interested in this report I am sure.

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Potentate and Officers and Members of the Imperial Council.

As provided in Article V, Sections 25 and 26 of the By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, twenty cents (20c) per mile one way by the shortest route available from the locations of their Temples to Denver, Colorado, as compiled by the Association of Railroads' short line routes and per diem expenses at the rate of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) for each day of the three days' attendance at the Eighty-Sixth Annual Session of the Imperial Council.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) per day for four (4) extra days. The Chairman of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) per day for four (4) extra days, and the remaining members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) per day for two (2) extra days. All members of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the Dispensations and Charters Committee and Jurisdictional Lines Committee shall receive Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) per day for one (1) extra day.

We recommend that the Registration Assistants who are not Representatives to the Imperial Council be paid mileage and per diem in the same amounts as paid Representatives of their respective Temples.

Your committee recommends the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

HARVEY A. BEFFA, *Chairman*
 EMILIO D'ACOSTA
 GERALD D. CRARY
 JOHN E. DICKINSON

This report is signed by the entire Committee, Imperial Sir, and recommends the adoption of this report. (*Motion seconded*)

PAYROLL AND REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE
 AND
 PER DIEM OF THE 1960 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION
 HELD AT
 DENVER, COLORADO, JULY 12, 13 AND 14, 1960

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Diem Per	Total
AAD TEMPLE					
Duluth, Minnesota					
60001	Palmer N. Hegvold	1,034	206.80	75.00	281.80
60002	Henry R. W. Knudsen	1,034	206.80	75.00	281.80
60003	Harry F. Kullberg	1,034	206.80	75.00	281.80
60004	James B. Enochs	1,034	206.80	75.00	281.80
AAHMES TEMPLE					
Oakland, California					
60005	Herman L. Engelhardt	1,409	281.80	100.00	381.80
60006	Roy M. Day	1,409	281.80	75.00	356.80
60007	Troyce M. Severe	1,409	281.80	75.00	356.80
60008	Charles W. Campbell	1,409	281.80	75.00	356.80
60009	Robert H. Fouke	1,409	281.80	100.00	381.80
ABBA TEMPLE					
Mobile, Alabama					
60010	R. D. "Rod" Hanks	1,494	298.80	75.00	373.80
60011	Hubert M. Hall	1,494	298.80	75.00	373.80
60012	Hubert H. Wilson	1,494	298.80	75.00	373.80
60013	Guy Turner	1,494	298.80	75.00	373.80
ABDALLAH TEMPLE					
Kansas City, Kansas					
60014	Frank L. Hunn	633	126.60	75.00	201.60
60015	Oliver C. Curby	633	126.60	75.00	201.60
60016	A. Clayton Dial	633	126.60	75.00	201.60
60017	John W. Mullinix	633	126.60	75.00	201.60
ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE					
Springfield, Mo.					
60018	Fred Robert Farthing	834	166.80	75.00	241.80
60019	Lester Lee Cox	834	166.80	75.00	241.80
60020	Russell Lee Wilcox	834	166.80	75.00	241.80
60021	Void				
ABOU SAAD TEMPLE					
Panama Canal Zone					
60022	Richard G. Taylor	2,181	436.20	75.00	511.20
60023	Bernhard I. Everson	3,216	643.20	75.00	718.20
60024	George P. Fullman	3,216	643.20	75.00	718.20
60025	John A. Everson	3,216	643.20	75.00	718.20
60026	William R. Dixon	3,216	643.20	75.00	718.20

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

219

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
ABU BEKR TEMPLE					
Sioux City, Iowa					
60027	Charles E. Miller.....	616	123.20	75.00	198.20
60028	Henry C. Doerr.....	616	123.20	75.00	198.20
60029	Herman Slotsky.....	616	123.20	75.00	198.20
60030	Jess F. Getz.....	616	123.20	75.00	198.20
ACCA TEMPLE					
Richmond, Virginia					
60031	Remmie L. Arnold, Sr.....	1,836	367.20	75.00	442.20
60032	Joe T. Mizell, Jr.....	1,836	367.20	75.00	442.20
60033	William C. Brann.....	1,836	367.20	75.00	442.20
60034	Edward E. Haddock.....	1,836	367.20	75.00	442.20
60035	James A. Blades.....	1,836	367.20	75.00	442.20
60036	Hunter G. Cockrell.....	1,836	367.20	75.00	442.20
AFIFI TEMPLE					
Tacoma, Washington					
60037	Chester A. Hogan.....	1,517	303.40	75.00	378.40
60038	Void.....				
60039	Ralph L. Johnstone.....	1,517	303.40	75.00	378.40
60040	John D. Cochran.....	1,517	303.40	75.00	378.40
60041	Fred O. Weber.....	1,517	303.40	75.00	378.40
60041A	Edward L. Reames.....	1,517	303.40	75.00	378.40
AHMED TEMPLE					
Marquette, Michigan					
60042	J. Mauritz Carlson.....	1,428	285.60	75.00	360.60
60043	Leslie E. Gering.....	1,428	285.60	75.00	360.60
60044	John F. Martin.....	1,428	285.60	75.00	360.60
60045	George D. Winfree.....	1,428	285.60	75.00	360.60
AINAD TEMPLE					
East St. Louis, Illinois					
60046	Louis Chackes.....	918	183.60	75.00	258.60
60047	Forrest T. Creson.....	918	183.60	75.00	258.60
60048	David F. Mallett.....	918	183.60	75.00	258.60
60049	Leonard E. Shearburn.....	918	183.60	75.00	258.60
60050	J. C. Nichols, Jr.....	918	183.60	100.00	283.60
AKDAR TEMPLE					
Tulsa, Oklahoma					
60051	M. L. Roach.....	910	182.00	75.00	257.00
60052	H. L. Moss.....	910	182.00	75.00	257.00
60053	Robert T. Gow.....	910	182.00	75.00	257.00
60054	B. W. Vetter.....	910	182.00	100.00	282.00
ALADDIN TEMPLE					
Columbus, Ohio					
60055	Albert E. Binder.....	1,341	268.20	75.00	343.20
60056	George M. Finkes.....	1,341	268.20	75.00	343.20
60057	Paul H. Carey.....	1,341	268.20	75.00	343.20
60058	L. Kirts Osborne, Jr.....	1,341	268.20	75.00	343.20
AL AZHAR TEMPLE					
Calgary, Alberta					
60059	Marshall M. Porter.....	2,046	409.20	75.00	484.20
60060	Basil V. French.....	2,046	409.20	75.00	484.20
60061	E. J. Brookes.....	2,046	409.20	75.00	484.20
60062	H. Gordon Love.....	2,046	409.20	100.00	509.20
60063	C. Allan Ernst.....	2,046	409.20	75.00	484.20
AL BAHR TEMPLE					
San Diego, California					
60064	Fred B. Grant.....	1,367	273.40	75.00	348.40
60065	George C. Wilken.....	1,367	273.40	75.00	348.40
60066	Richard F. Quiggle.....	1,367	273.40	75.00	348.40
60067	Harold M. Long.....	1,367	273.40	75.00	348.40
60068	Fred K. Williams.....	1,367	273.40	75.00	348.40

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
AL BEDOO TEMPLE Billings, Montana					
60069	Carl A. Rahn.....	667	133.40	125.00	258.40
60070	Robert E. Mulvaney.....	667	133.40	75.00	208.40
60071	Arthur F. Wiedeman.....	667	133.40	75.00	208.40
60072	Orlo B. Silvey.....	667	133.40	75.00	208.40
60073	Harvey N. Heald.....	667	133.40	75.00	208.40
ALCAZAR TEMPLE Montgomery, Alabama					
60074	W. Marvin Stanley.....	1,473	294.60	75.00	369.60
60075	John H. Cox.....	1,473	294.60	75.00	369.60
60076	R. Emmett Jones.....	1,473	294.60	75.00	369.60
60077	Horsley White.....	1,473	294.60	75.00	369.60
AL CHYMIA TEMPLE Memphis, Tennessee					
60078	George M. Klepper.....	1,121	224.20	75.00	299.20
60079	John Vesey.....	1,121	224.20	100.00	324.20
60080	Luther R. Power, Jr.....	1,121	224.20	75.00	299.20
60081	Dave M. Williams.....	1,121	224.20	75.00	299.20
60082	James M. Ferguson.....	1,121	224.20	75.00	299.20
60083	S. J. Seligman.....	1,121	224.20	75.00	299.20
ALEE TEMPLE Savannah, Georgia					
60084	William Harley Mock.....	1,818	363.60	75.00	438.60
60085	Wesley Harold Sigman.....	1,818	363.60	75.00	438.60
60086	Thomas Franklin Blount.....	1,818	363.60	75.00	438.60
60087	Hodges Kenneth Rigdon.....	1,818	363.60	75.00	438.60
ALEPPO TEMPLE Boston, Massachusetts					
60088	Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.....	2,045	409.00	75.00	484.00
60089	Willard P. Lombard.....	2,045	409.00	75.00	484.00
60090	Harvey B. Leggee.....	2,045	409.00	75.00	484.00
60091	Francis R. Sagle.....	2,045	409.00	75.00	484.00
60092	George B. Rowell.....	2,045	409.00	75.00	484.00
60093	James C. Bayley.....	2,045	409.00	75.00	484.00
60094	Edgar L. Turner.....	2,045	409.00	75.00	484.00
ALGERIA TEMPLE Helena, Montana					
60095	Wm. K. Converse.....	976	195.20	75.00	270.20
60096	James T. Harrison.....	976	195.20	75.00	270.20
60097	Claude L. Meredith.....	976	195.20	75.00	270.20
60098	C. William Mortieau.....	976	195.20	75.00	270.20
60099	George K. Robbin.....	976	195.20	75.00	270.20
ALHAMBRA TEMPLE Chattanooga, Tennessee					
60100	James A. Buford.....	1,392	278.40	75.00	353.40
60101	Robert A. Shofner.....	1,392	278.40	75.00	353.40
60102	Edgar B. Morgan.....	1,392	278.40	75.00	353.40
60103	Joseph B. Torbett.....	1,392	278.40	75.00	353.40
ALI GHAN TEMPLE Cumberland, Maryland					
60104	Paul M. Fletcher.....	1,648	329.60	75.00	404.60
60105	John H. Hose.....	1,648	329.60	75.00	404.60
60106	Robert E. Stallings.....	1,648	329.60	75.00	404.60
60107	H. Glenn Boyd.....	1,648	329.60	75.00	404.60
AL KADER TEMPLE Portland, Oregon					
60108	J. O. Fisher.....	1,371	274.20	75.00	349.20
60109	Raymond W. Mangels.....	1,371	274.20	75.00	349.20
60110	Willard S. Christine.....	1,371	274.20	75.00	349.20
60111	Kenneth B. Hall.....	1,371	274.20	100.00	374.20

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

221

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
AL KALY TEMPLE Pueblo, Colorado					
60112	Llewellyn A. Lewis.....	118	23.60	75.00	98.60
60113	Harold E. Burch.....	118	23.60	75.00	98.60
60114	Harry A. Taylor.....	118	23.60	75.00	98.60
60115	James R. Traeder.....	118	23.60	75.00	98.60
AL KORAN TEMPLE Cleveland, Ohio					
60116	Charles G. White.....	1,366	273.20	100.00	373.20
60117	Roland J. Wolcott.....	1,366	273.20	75.00	348.20
60118	Edward J. Kelsey.....	1,366	273.20	75.00	348.20
60119	Allan J. Knight.....	1,366	273.20	75.00	348.20
60120	Roy S. Kimpel.....	1,366	273.20	75.00	348.20
AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE Los Angeles, California					
60121	Void				
60122	Void				
60123	Melvin A. Pixley.....	1,354	270.80	75.00	345.80
60124	Elmer P. Bromley.....	1,354	270.80	175.00	445.80
60125	William J. Vaughan.....	1,354	279.80	125.00	395.80
60126	James B. Finney.....	1,354	270.80	75.00	345.80
ALMAS TEMPLE Washington, D.C.					
60127	Leonard P. Stuart.....	1,793	358.60	75.00	433.60
60128	Frederick Wilken.....	1,793	358.60	75.00	433.60
60129	Robert P. Smith.....	1,793	358.60	75.00	433.60
60130	J. Benton Webb.....	1,793	358.60	75.00	433.60
60131	Howard P. Foley.....	1,793	358.60	75.00	433.60
60132	Ralph M. Wolfe.....	1,793	358.60	75.00	433.60
60133	John J. Blank.....	1,793	358.60	75.00	433.60
AL MENAH TEMPLE Nashville, Tennessee					
60134	M. T. Gossett.....	1,240	248.00	75.00	323.00
60135	Hilry H. Shaffer.....	1,240	248.00	75.00	323.00
60136	Raymond H. Leathers.....	1,240	248.00	75.00	323.00
60137	James N. Stansell.....	1,240	248.00	75.00	323.00
ALOHA TEMPLE Honolulu, Hawaii					
60138	Darrell H. Puckett.....	3,827	765.40	75.00	840.40
60139	John C. Linczer.....	3,827	765.40	75.00	840.40
60140	Richard H. Rice.....	3,827	765.40	75.00	840.40
60141	Earle K. Vida.....	3,827	765.40	75.00	840.40
AL SIHAH TEMPLE Macon, Georgia					
60142	Sam F. Burke.....	1,614	322.80	75.00	397.80
60143	Robert R. Cain.....	1,614	322.80	75.00	397.80
60144	J. Joe Sutherland.....	1,614	322.80	75.00	397.80
60145	Emory A. Daniel.....	1,614	322.80	75.00	397.80
ALZAFAR TEMPLE San Antonio, Texas					
60146	Harvey McDonald.....	1,295	259.00	75.00	334.00
60147	J. Frank Whitney.....	1,295	259.00	75.00	334.00
60148	E. J. Ashcraft, Jr.....	1,295	259.00	75.00	334.00
60149	Harry H. Kurth.....	1,295	259.00	75.00	334.00
ANAH TEMPLE Bangor, Maine					
60150	Charles H. Lang.....	2,295	459.00	75.00	534.00
60151	Stephen R. Buzzell.....	2,295	459.00	75.00	534.00
60152	Frederick E. Perkins.....	2,295	459.00	75.00	534.00
60153	Alfred R. Burr.....	2,295	459.00	75.00	534.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
ANEZEH TEMPLE					
Mexico City, Mexico					
60154	Barney W. Collins.....	2,448	489.60	75.00	564.60
60155	Emilio D'Acosta.....	2,448	489.60	75.00	564.60
60156	Albert L. Abkarian.....	2,448	489.60	75.00	564.60
60157	Roberto Wallentin.....	2,448	489.60	75.00	564.60
ANSAR TEMPLE					
Springfield, Illinois					
60158	R. Archie West.....	1,018	203.60	75.00	278.60
60159	S. Byron Gaines.....	1,018	203.60	75.00	278.60
60160	Kurt T. Bretscher.....	1,018	203.60	75.00	278.60
60161	DeWitt C. Lindley.....	1,018	203.60	75.00	278.60
ANTIOCH TEMPLE					
Dayton, Ohio					
60162	Roland E. St. John.....	1,292	258.40	75.00	333.40
60163	Wayne E. Taylor.....	1,292	258.40	75.00	333.40
60164	Charles E. Mathews.....	1,292	258.40	75.00	333.40
60165	Arthur C. Stock.....	1,292	258.40	75.00	333.40
ARAB TEMPLE					
Topeka, Kansas					
60166	Nelse K. Nelson.....	572	114.40	75.00	189.40
60167	Joseph H. Schneider.....	572	114.40	75.00	189.40
60168	Edward A. Beach.....	572	114.40	75.00	189.40
60169	J. Lewis Coffelt.....	572	114.40	75.00	189.40
ARABIA TEMPLE					
Houston, Texas					
60170	Trievies W. Lopp.....	1,084	216.80	75.00	291.80
60171	Arthur (Art) R. Beyer.....	1,084	216.80	75.00	291.80
60172	Clem McClelland.....	1,084	216.80	75.00	291.80
60173	C. Howard Phifer.....	1,084	216.80	75.00	291.80
ARARAT TEMPLE					
Kansas City, Missouri					
60174	George M. Saunders.....	1,034	206.80	75.00	281.80
60175	W. W. Bennett.....	633	126.60	75.00	201.60
60176	H. B. R. Allen.....	633	126.60	75.00	201.60
60177	Edward R. Geagan.....	633	126.60	75.00	201.60
60178	Richard H. Koenigsdorf.....	633	126.60	75.00	201.60
BAGDAD TEMPLE					
Butte, Montana					
60179	William R. Taylor.....	903	180.60	75.00	255.60
60180	W. Ray Morris.....	903	180.60	75.00	255.60
60181	Richard J. Stodden.....	903	180.60	75.00	255.60
60182	Rex F. Henningsen.....	903	180.60	75.00	255.60
BAHIA TEMPLE					
Orlando, Florida					
60183	Vernon M. Scott.....	1,960	392.00	75.00	467.00
60184	Charles V. Snapp, Jr.....	1,960	392.00	75.00	467.00
60185	A. J. Thomas, Sr.....	1,960	392.00	75.00	467.00
60186	Geo. H. Cochrane.....	1,960	392.00	75.00	467.00
BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE					
Albuquerque, New Mexico					
60187	Charles H. Lembke.....	530	106.00	100.00	206.00
60188	Robert C. Jackson, Jr.....	530	106.00	75.00	181.00
60189	Richard M. Bowen.....	530	106.00	75.00	181.00
60190	William L. MacGregor.....	530	106.00	75.00	181.00
60191	Harry Hunton.....	530	106.00	75.00	181.00
BEDOUIN TEMPLE					
Muskogee, Oklahoma					
60192	Void.....				
60193	Zac Farmer.....	886	177.20	75.00	252.20
60194	Ralph I. Bates.....	886	177.20	75.00	252.20
60195	Nicholas Boulogne.....	886	177.20	75.00	252.20
60196	William E. Overmyer.....	886	177.20	75.00	252.20
60197	M. V. McDonald.....	886	177.20	75.00	252.20

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

223

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
BEKTASH TEMPLE					
Concord, New Hampshire					
60198	F. Lawrence Bulfinch-----	2,118	423.60	75.00	498.60
60199	David P. Goodwin-----	2,118	423.60	75.00	498.60
60200	William A. Styles-----	2,118	423.60	75.00	498.60
60201	James F. Goodwin-----	2,118	423.60	75.00	498.60
60202	Archie A. Brown-----	2,118	423.60	75.00	498.60
BEN ALI TEMPLE					
Sacramento, California					
60203	C. E. Spilman-----	1,299	259.80	75.00	334.80
60204	F. Melvyn Lawson-----	1,299	259.80	75.00	334.80
60205	Hiram H. Hendren-----	1,299	259.80	75.00	334.80
60206	Hugo Del Pero-----	1,299	259.80	75.00	334.80
BEN HUR TEMPLE					
Austin, Texas					
60207	F. L. Kuykendall-----	904	180.80	75.00	255.80
60208	John D. Simpson-----	904	180.80	75.00	255.80
60209	John Carroll Hinsley-----	904	180.80	75.00	255.80
60210	J. T. Browning-----	904	180.80	75.00	255.80
BENI KEDEM TEMPLE					
Charleston, West Virginia					
60211	Guy W. Van Horn-----	1,467	293.40	75.00	368.40
60212	Frank L. Taylor-----	1,467	293.40	75.00	368.40
60213	Wm. S. Coleman-----	1,467	293.40	75.00	368.40
60214	Virgil F. Frizzell-----	1,467	293.40	100.00	393.40
60215	Dewey E. S. Kuhns-----	1,467	293.40	75.00	368.40
BOUMI TEMPLE					
Baltimore, Maryland					
60216	William O. Barnes-----	1,823	364.60	75.00	439.60
60217	William W. Peat-----	1,823	364.60	75.00	439.60
60218	George W. Della, III-----	1,823	364.60	75.00	439.60
60219	George E. Rogers-----	1,823	364.60	75.00	439.60
CAIRO TEMPLE					
Rutland, Vermont					
60220	Joseph T. MacLay-----	1,870	374.00	75.00	449.00
60221	H. Glenn Nelson-----	1,870	374.00	75.00	449.00
60222	Edward S. Pike-----	1,870	374.00	75.00	449.00
60223	James M. MacLay-----	1,870	374.00	75.00	449.00
CALAM TEMPLE					
Lewiston, Idaho					
60224	William R. Tonkin-----	1,270	254.00	75.00	329.00
60225	Howard Melcher-----	1,270	254.00	75.00	329.00
60226	Ralph E. Wessa-----	1,270	254.00	75.00	329.00
60227	Darrell I. Petersen-----	1,270	254.00	75.00	329.00
CRESCENT TEMPLE					
Trenton, New Jersey					
60228	George E. Stringfellow-----	1,876	375.20	75.00	450.20
60229	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr-----	1,876	375.20	100.00	475.20
60230	Malcolm Bowen-----	1,876	375.20	75.00	450.20
60231	Frederick H. Stigale, Jr-----	1,876	375.20	75.00	450.20
60232	Edward J. Scudder-----	1,876	375.20	75.00	450.20
60233	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr-----	1,876	375.20	75.00	450.20
CYPRUS TEMPLE					
Albany, New York					
60234	Fred A. Nicholson-----	1,844	368.80	75.00	443.80
60235	William C. Gooding-----	1,844	368.80	75.00	443.80
60236	George W. Van Alen-----	1,844	368.80	75.00	443.80
60237	George E. Gunn-----	1,844	368.80	75.00	443.80
60238	George Haddon-----	1,844	368.80	75.00	443.80
DAMASCUS TEMPLE					
Rochester, New York					
60239	A. Elmer Raithel-----	1,616	323.20	75.00	398.20
60240	William E. Frank-----	1,616	323.20	75.00	398.20
60241	William G. Easton-----	1,616	323.20	75.00	398.20
60242	Fred F. Lennox-----	1,616	323.20	75.00	398.20
60243	Ralph Casperson-----	1,616	323.20	75.00	398.20

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
EGYPT TEMPLE					
Tampa, Florida					
60244	Arthur Spencer.....	2.052	410.40	75.00	485.40
60245	Warren O. Williams.....	2.052	410.40	75.00	485.40
60246	Raleigh Milian.....	2.052	410.40	75.00	485.40
60247	James P. Rogers.....	2.052	410.40	75.00	485.40
EL BEKAL TEMPLE					
Long Beach, California					
60248	George F. Thagard, Sr.....	1.381	276.20	125.00	401.20
60249	James Munholland.....	1.381	276.20	75.00	351.20
60250	Robert H. Webb.....	1.381	276.20	75.00	351.20
60251	Howard C. LeManquais.....	1.381	276.20	75.00	351.20
ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE					
Saginaw, Michigan					
60252	Harry Ellis.....	1.337	267.40	75.00	342.40
60253	Wilfred C. Dover.....	1.337	267.40	75.00	342.40
60254	Marvin L. Davis.....	1.337	267.40	75.00	342.40
60255	Marc Stern.....	1.337	267.40	75.00	342.40
EL HASA TEMPLE					
Ashland, Kentucky					
60256	J. Fred Miller.....	1.401	280.20	75.00	355.20
60257	Moses C. Adams.....	1.401	280.20	75.00	355.20
60258	Jesse R. Roberts.....	1.401	280.20	75.00	355.20
60259	Dewey Rice.....	1.401	280.20	75.00	355.20
EL JEBEL TEMPLE					
Denver, Colorado					
60260	Robert P. Martin.....	—	—	75.00	75.00
60261	James M. Reese.....	—	—	75.00	75.00
60262	J. Stephen Russell.....	—	—	75.00	75.00
60263	Lewis S. Parsons.....	—	—	125.00	125.00
EL KAHIR TEMPLE					
Cedar Rapids, Iowa					
60264	Void.....				
60265	Ralph F. Whitlock.....	846	169.20	75.00	244.20
60266	Edwin F. Klouda.....	846	169.20	75.00	244.20
60267	James E. Kelty.....	846	169.20	75.00	244.20
60268	A. G. Van Nordstrand.....	846	169.20	75.00	244.20
EL KALAH TEMPLE					
Salt Lake City, Utah					
60269	Lincoln G. Kelly.....	570	114.00	175.00	289.00
60270	Jack Richards.....	570	114.00	75.00	189.00
60271	Glenn V. Culp.....	570	114.00	75.00	189.00
60272	Henry H. Hammill.....	570	114.00	75.00	189.00
60273	William E. Cushing.....	570	114.00	75.00	189.00
EL KARUBAH TEMPLE					
Shreveport, Louisiana					
60274	John A. Walden.....	1.026	205.20	75.00	280.20
60275	George O. Baird, Jr.....	1.026	205.20	75.00	280.20
60276	Reginald Poe.....	1.026	205.20	75.00	280.20
60277	William L. Fisher.....	1.026	205.20	75.00	280.20
60278	N. H. McClamroch, Jr.....	1.026	205.20	75.00	280.20
EL KATIF TEMPLE					
Spokane, Washington					
60279	Harold N. Anderson.....	1.270	254.00	75.00	329.00
60280	Kennard Jones.....	1.270	254.00	75.00	329.00
60281	Leonard A. Peterson.....	1.270	254.00	75.00	329.00
60282	Andrew F. Baker.....	1.270	254.00	75.00	329.00
EL KORAH TEMPLE					
Boise, Idaho					
60283	J. Harry Hopffgarten.....	892	178.40	75.00	253.40
60284	Alvin R. Miller.....	892	178.40	75.00	253.40
60285	Kenneth E. Young.....	892	178.40	75.00	253.40
60286	M. Claire Baldrige.....	892	178.40	75.00	253.40
60287	Volney B. Shortridge.....	892	178.40	75.00	253.40

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

225

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
EL MAIDA TEMPLE					
	El Paso, Texas				
60288	G. Freeman Harris	809	161.80	75.00	236.80
60289	John W. Bolander	809	161.80	75.00	236.80
60290	Joe E. Walters	809	161.80	75.00	236.80
60291	W. Fred Casey	809	161.80	75.00	236.80
EL MINA TEMPLE					
	Galveston, Texas				
60292	Munger T. Ball	1,134	226.80	75.00	301.80
60293	Paul A. Milligan	1,134	226.80	75.00	301.80
60294	Hugh B. Neild	1,134	226.80	75.00	301.80
60295	R. F. Bobbitt	1,134	226.80	75.00	301.80
60296	J. R. Kuebier	1,134	226.80	75.00	301.80
EL RIAD TEMPLE					
	Sioux Falls, South Dakota				
60297	C. Gifford Benson	706	141.20	75.00	216.20
60298	Warren E. Cumming	706	141.20	75.00	216.20
60299	Paul A. Batcheler	706	141.20	75.00	216.20
60300	Daniel H. Stuelpnagel	706	141.20	75.00	216.20
EL ZAGAL TEMPLE					
	Fargo, North Dakota				
60301	Kenneth A. McKinnon	1,127	225.40	75.00	300.40
60302	Anker M. Eriksmoen	1,127	225.40	75.00	300.40
60303	Robert E. Lucy	1,127	225.40	75.00	300.40
60304	Harold L. Schafer	1,127	225.40	75.00	300.40
EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE					
	Phoenix, Arizona				
60305	Luther A. Tanner	1,269	253.80	75.00	328.80
60306	Fred L. Steele	1,269	253.80	75.00	328.80
60307	Raymond H. Dancy	1,269	253.80	75.00	328.80
60308	Arnold A. Mast	1,269	253.80	75.00	328.80
GIZEH TEMPLE					
	Vancouver, B.C.				
60309	Robert A. Foulis	1,708	341.60	75.00	416.60
60310	Edward A. Simmons	1,708	341.60	75.00	416.60
60311	Jack M. Streight	1,708	341.60	75.00	416.60
60312	William D. Young	1,708	341.60	75.00	416.60
HADI TEMPLE					
	Evansville, Indiana				
60313	William T. Newlin	1,314	262.80	75.00	337.80
60314	Clifford C. Taylor	1,314	262.80	75.00	337.80
60315	Arthur D. Ortmeier	1,314	262.80	75.00	337.80
60316	Henry B. Struby	1,314	262.80	100.00	362.80
HAMASA TEMPLE					
	Meridian, Mississippi				
60317	James T. Singley	1,398	279.60	75.00	354.60
60318	M. F. Rayburn	1,398	279.60	75.00	354.60
60319	Martin L. Gunn	1,398	279.60	75.00	354.60
60320	James Frank Parish, Sr.	1,398	279.60	75.00	354.60
HASAN TEMPLE					
	Albany, Georgia				
60321	Leonard J. Doyal	1,803	360.60	75.00	435.60
60322	Cleveland S. Mincy	1,803	360.60	75.00	435.60
60323	Joe C. Howell	1,803	360.60	75.00	435.60
60324	Ruter E. Coleman	1,803	360.60	75.00	435.60
HEJAZ TEMPLE					
	Greenville, South Carolina				
60325	R. J. Littlejohn	1,695	339.00	75.00	414.00
60326	Fitzhugh L. Smith	1,695	339.00	75.00	414.00
60327	George L. Phinney	1,695	339.00	75.00	414.00
60328	Guy B. Foster	1,695	339.00	75.00	414.00
HELLA TEMPLE					
	Dallas, Texas				
60329	Harrison B. Cave	834	166.80	75.00	241.80
60330	D. Martin Thomas	834	166.80	75.00	241.80
60331	C. Russell Smith	834	166.80	75.00	241.80
60332	Towne Young	834	166.80	75.00	241.80
60333	Marcel Jones	834	166.80	75.00	241.80

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
HILLAH TEMPLE					
	Ashland, Oregon				
60334	Hazzard S. Bullock-----	1,684	336.80	75.00	411.80
60335	Jorgen E. Jorgensen-----	1,684	336.80	75.00	411.80
60336	Claude H. Esselstrom-----	1,684	336.80	75.00	411.80
60337	Chester A. Hubbard-----	1,684	336.80	75.00	411.80
INDIA TEMPLE					
	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma				
60338	Leslie H. Swan-----	740	148.00	100.00	248.00
60339	E. Phil Allen-----	740	148.00	75.00	223.00
60340	Emmett A. Darby-----	740	148.00	75.00	223.00
60341	Edwin L. Kessler-----	740	148.00	75.00	223.00
60342	W. Wally Frankfurt-----	740	148.00	75.00	223.00
IREM TEMPLE					
	Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania				
60343	H. Monroe Houtz-----	1,989	397.80	75.00	472.80
60344	Harry J. Sandrock-----	1,989	397.80	75.00	472.80
60345	Clair M. Bastian-----	1,989	397.80	75.00	472.80
60346	Edward H. Kinsman-----	1,989	397.80	75.00	472.80
ISIS TEMPLE					
	Salina, Kansas				
60347	H. Spencer Johnson-----	453	90.60	75.00	165.60
60348	Wallace W. Storey-----	453	90.60	75.00	165.60
60349	Cecil A. Munger-----	453	90.60	75.00	165.60
60350	Herbert N. Holland-----	453	90.60	75.00	165.60
ISLAM TEMPLE					
	San Francisco, California				
60351	William H. Woodfield, Jr.-----	1,409	281.80	75.00	356.80
60352	Ernest C. Hueter-----	1,409	281.80	125.00	406.80
60353	Harold W. Stelling-----	1,409	281.80	75.00	356.80
60354	Victor N. Christopher-----	1,409	281.80	75.00	356.80
60355	F. G. "Jack" Canine-----	1,409	281.80	75.00	356.80
60356	William M. Coffman-----	1,409	281.80	75.00	356.80
ISMAILIA TEMPLE					
	Buffalo, New York				
60357	George H. Rowe-----	1,550	310.00	75.00	385.00
60358	Henry P. Bronkie-----	1,550	310.00	75.00	385.00
60359	Howard G. Towne-----	1,550	310.00	75.00	385.00
60360	Thomas F. Dodds-----	1,550	310.00	75.00	385.00
60361	Richard F. Ball-----	1,550	310.00	75.00	385.00
60362	Burt C. Brown-----	1,550	310.00	75.00	385.00
JAFFA TEMPLE					
	Altoona, Pennsylvania				
60363	William P. Campbell-----	1,608	321.60	75.00	396.60
60364	Joseph B. Novak-----	1,608	321.60	75.00	396.60
60365	William A. Miller-----	1,608	321.60	75.00	396.60
60366	Paul E. Reinhart-----	1,608	321.60	75.00	396.60
JERUSALEM TEMPLE					
	New Orleans, Louisiana				
60367	Charles A. Degan-----	1,446	289.20	75.00	364.20
60368	Norman E. Tharp-----	1,446	289.20	75.00	364.20
60369	Michel Caplan-----	1,446	289.20	75.00	364.20
60370	Richard A. Dowling-----	1,446	289.20	75.00	364.20
KAABA TEMPLE					
	Davenport, Iowa				
60371	Clarence A. Lay-----	848	169.60	75.00	244.60
60372	Paul B. McCray-----	848	169.60	75.00	244.60
60373	Chris W. Cundiff-----	848	169.60	75.00	244.60
60374	Walter Paustian-----	848	169.60	75.00	244.60
KALIF TEMPLE					
	Sheridan, Wyoming				
60375	Robert L. Totman-----	570	114.00	75.00	189.00
60376	Dale H. Shelton, Jr.-----	570	114.00	75.00	189.00
60377	William F. Smith-----	570	114.00	75.00	189.00
60378	J. Frand Norris-----	570	114.00	75.00	189.00
KALURAH TEMPLE					
	Binghamton, New York				
60379	Clive A. Blowers-----	1,754	350.80	75.00	425.80
60380	Robert H. Austin-----	1,754	350.80	75.00	425.80
60381	Austin M. Johnston-----	1,754	350.80	75.00	425.80
60382	George E. McCann-----	1,754	350.80	75.00	425.80

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
KAREM TEMPLE					
Waco, Texas					
60383	Galloway Calhoun.....	934	186.80	75.00	261.80
60384	Wm. F. Quebe.....	934	186.80	75.00	261.80
60385	Harold O. Clark.....	934	186.80	75.00	261.80
60386	Henry H. Spragins.....	934	186.80	75.00	261.80
60387	L. Neil Gately.....	934	186.80	75.00	261.80
60388	Roy C. Thompson.....	934	186.80	75.00	261.80
KARNAK TEMPLE					
Montreal, Quebec					
60389	Void.....				
60390	E. Edward Donohoe.....	1,870	374.00	75.00	449.00
60391	William McLuskie.....	1,870	374.00	75.00	449.00
60392	Robert M. McCarrell.....	1,870	374.00	75.00	449.00
60393	John L. Boyd.....	1,870	374.00	75.00	449.00
KAZIM TEMPLE					
Roanoke, Virginia					
60394	William B. Adams.....	1,679	335.80	75.00	410.80
60395	Henry A. Prillaman.....	1,679	335.80	75.00	410.80
60396	Aubrey B. Burton.....	1,679	335.80	75.00	410.80
60397	Eugene M. Bane.....	1,679	335.80	75.00	410.80
KEM TEMPLE					
Grand Forks, North Dakota					
60398	John W. Payne.....	1,206	241.20	75.00	316.20
60399	Walter E. Kaloupek.....	1,206	241.20	75.00	316.20
60400	John L. McPherson.....	1,206	241.20	75.00	316.20
60401	Jacob Achtien.....	1,206	241.20	75.00	316.20
KENA TEMPLE					
Alexandria, Virginia					
60402	Orville F. Rush.....	1,801	360.20	75.00	435.20
60403	Howard S. Clinkenbeard.....	1,801	360.20	75.00	435.20
60404	Lyman M. Kelley.....	1,801	360.20	75.00	435.20
60405	Don L. Black.....	1,801	360.20	75.00	435.20
60406	Edward E. Buckley.....	1,801	360.20	75.00	435.20
KERAK TEMPLE					
Reno, Nevada					
60407	Chester L. Cochran.....	1,118	223.60	75.00	298.60
60408	Harry F. Linnecke.....	1,118	223.60	75.00	298.60
60409	Merwyn H. Brown.....	1,118	223.60	175.00	398.60
60410	C. F. (Chuck) Maddox.....	1,118	223.60	75.00	298.60
KERBELA TEMPLE					
Knoxville, Tennessee					
60411	Roy C. Nelson.....	1,505	301.00	75.00	376.00
60412	T. Parvin Cox.....	1,505	301.00	75.00	376.00
60413	Joe W. White.....	1,505	301.00	75.00	376.00
60414	Fred O. Berry.....	1,505	301.00	75.00	376.00
KHARTUM TEMPLE					
Winnipeg, Manitoba					
60415	Archibald S. McMillan.....	1,340	268.00	75.00	343.00
60416	James L. Davidson.....	1,340	268.00	75.00	343.00
60417	William A. Johnston.....	1,340	268.00	75.00	343.00
60418	Mervin M. McKnight.....	1,340	268.00	75.00	343.00
KHEDIVE TEMPLE					
Norfolk, Virginia					
60419	Aubrey G. Graham.....	1,911	382.20	100.00	482.20
60420	Alvin T. Stone.....	1,911	382.20	75.00	457.20
60421	Harry L. Stinson.....	1,911	382.20	75.00	457.20
60422	Melvin T. Blassingham.....	1,911	382.20	75.00	457.20
60423	Jesse A. White.....	1,911	382.20	75.00	457.20

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
KHIVA TEMPLE					
Amarillo, Texas					
60424	Sam D. Ross.....	465	93.00	75.00	168.00
60425	Melvin C. Kruse.....	465	93.00	75.00	168.00
60426	John R. Collard, Jr.....	465	93.00	75.00	168.00
60427	J. M. Benesch.....	465	93.00	75.00	168.00
KISMET TEMPLE					
Brooklyn, New York					
60428	William B. Falconer.....	1,934	386.80	75.00	461.80
60429	Void.....				
60430	Fred R. Trenor.....	1,934	386.80	75.00	461.80
60431	Harold J. May.....	1,934	386.80	75.00	461.80
60432	Frederick L. Kopff.....	1,934	386.80	75.00	461.80
60433	Robert S. MacCormack.....	1,934	386.80	75.00	461.80
KORA TEMPLE					
Lewiston, Maine					
60434	Robert E. Cleaves, Jr.....	2,181	436.20	75.00	511.20
60435	Ervin E. J. Lander.....	2,181	436.20	75.00	511.20
60436	George W. Lane, Jr.....	2,181	436.20	75.00	511.20
60437	Philip V. Corey.....	2,181	436.20	75.00	511.20
KOREIN TEMPLE					
Rawlins, Wyoming					
60438	Glenn C. Penland.....	279	55.80	75.00	130.80
60439	Harry D. Evans.....	279	55.80	75.00	130.80
60440	L. D. Donelan.....	279	55.80	75.00	130.80
60441	S. Ken Briggs.....	279	55.80	75.00	130.80
KOSAIR TEMPLE					
Louisville, Kentucky					
60442	Void.....				
60443	Geo. F. Sengel.....	1,237	247.40	75.00	322.40
60444	Charles T. Mathes.....	1,237	247.40	75.00	322.40
60445	John R. Carpenter.....	1,237	247.40	75.00	322.40
60446	O. F. Barnette.....	1,237	247.40	75.00	322.40
60447	Frederick G. Bourne.....	1,237	247.40	75.00	322.40
LU LU TEMPLE					
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania					
60448	Arthur M. Gordon.....	1,843	368.60	75.00	443.60
60449	J. Weber Kriebel.....	1,843	368.60	75.00	443.60
60450	Charles T. Wakefield.....	1,843	368.60	75.00	443.60
60451	Glen T. Renegar.....	1,843	368.60	75.00	443.60
LUXOR TEMPLE					
St. John, New Brunswick					
60452	Roy W. Merryweather.....	2,352	470.40	75.00	545.40
60453	Austin R. Ingalls.....	2,352	470.40	75.00	545.40
60454	Fred E. Mallory.....	2,352	470.40	75.00	545.40
MAHI TEMPLE					
Miami, Florida					
60455	Wm. Clyde Brown.....	2,179	435.80	75.00	510.80
60456	James C. Hathaway.....	2,179	435.80	75.00	510.80
60457	I. D. Smith.....	2,179	435.80	75.00	510.80
60458	Ernest R. Williams.....	2,179	435.80	75.00	510.80
MASKAT TEMPLE					
Wichita Falls, Texas					
60459	Void.....				
60460	Albert Ellis.....	687	137.40	75.00	212.40
60461	Wallace R. Hardy.....	687	137.40	75.00	212.40
60462	James S. Smith.....	687	137.40	75.00	212.40
60463	A. D. Hanna.....	687	137.40	75.00	212.40
60464	Robt. L. More, Jr.....	687	137.40	75.00	212.40
MECCA TEMPLE					
New York, New York					
60465	Joseph Padawer.....	1,934	386.80	75.00	461.80
60466	Harold Sherman.....	1,934	386.80	75.00	461.80
60467	Donald P. Sherman.....	1,934	386.80	75.00	461.80
60468	Walter A. DeLamater.....	1,934	386.80	75.00	461.80

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

229

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
MEDIA TEMPLE					
Watertown, New York					
60469	Sherman Drohan.....	1,768	353.60	75.00	428.60
60470	Elmer Boyce.....	1,768	353.60	75.00	428.60
60471	Joseph A. Romola.....	1,768	353.60	75.00	428.60
60472	Everett K. Cramer.....	1,768	353.60	75.00	428.60
MEDINAH TEMPLE					
Chicago, Illinois					
60473	Thomas F. Seay.....	1,034	206.80	75.00	281.80
60474	Harry O. Kjellberg.....	1,034	206.80	75.00	281.80
60475	Harold G. MacDonald.....	1,034	206.80	75.00	281.80
60476	Wm. Trubeck.....	1,034	206.80	75.00	281.80
60477	Walter H. Vartan.....	1,034	206.80	75.00	281.80
MELHA TEMPLE					
Springfield, Massachusetts					
60478	Jule Kaufman.....	1,947	389.40	75.00	464.40
60479	Robert E. Samble.....	1,947	389.40	75.00	464.40
60480	John M. Turner.....	1,947	389.40	75.00	464.40
60481	Elliott Anderson.....	1,947	389.40	75.00	464.40
MIDIAN TEMPLE					
Wichita, Kansas					
60482	Al Davies.....	580	116.00	75.00	191.00
60483	D. L. Zimmerman.....	580	116.00	75.00	191.00
60484	R. S. "Steve" Huston.....	580	116.00	75.00	191.00
60485	L. G. Grandfield.....	580	116.00	75.00	191.00
MIRZA TEMPLE					
Pittsburg, Kansas					
60486	Clifford H. Smith.....	761	152.20	75.00	227.20
60487	Jack H. Overman.....	761	152.20	75.00	227.20
60488	W. Howard Millington.....	761	152.20	75.00	227.20
60489	John E. Scalet.....	761	152.20	75.00	227.20
MIZPAH TEMPLE					
Fort Wayne, Indiana					
60490	Carl H. Pierson.....	1,174	234.80	75.00	309.80
60491	J. Henry Curdes.....	1,174	234.80	75.00	309.80
60492	Lowell L. Pefley.....	1,174	234.80	75.00	309.80
60493	Richard E. Means.....	1,174	234.80	75.00	309.80
60494	David H. Hostetter.....	1,174	234.80	75.00	309.80
60495	Elmer W. Parker.....	1,174	234.80	75.00	309.80
MOCHA TEMPLE					
London, Ontario					
60496	Frank E. Harley.....	1,422	284.40	75.00	359.40
60497	William W. Gammage.....	1,422	284.40	75.00	359.40
60498	Frank H. Butcher.....	1,422	284.40	75.00	359.40
60499	J. Willard Savage.....	1,422	284.40	75.00	359.40
60500	Andrew L. Snelgrove.....	1,422	284.40	75.00	359.40
MOHAMMED TEMPLE					
Peoria, Illinois					
60501	Russel C. Werner.....	925	185.00	75.00	260.00
60502	J. Howard Rose.....	925	185.00	75.00	260.00
60503	Carleton R. Smith.....	925	185.00	75.00	260.00
60504	Leonard B. Potter.....	925	185.00	75.00	260.00
MOILA TEMPLE					
St. Joseph, Missouri					
60505	Harold F. James.....	704	140.80	75.00	215.80
60506	Henry D. Bradley.....	704	140.80	75.00	215.80
60507	Don K. Spalding.....	704	140.80	75.00	215.80
60508	Everett H. Trunk.....	704	140.80	100.00	240.80
MOOLAH TEMPLE					
St. Louis, Missouri					
60509	Harvey A. Beffa.....	918	183.60	75.00	258.60
60510	George C. Foster.....	918	183.60	100.00	283.60
60511	William C. Lindh.....	918	183.60	75.00	258.60
60512	Elmer E. Kempf.....	918	183.60	75.00	258.60
60513	Walter C. Ploeser.....	918	183.60	75.00	258.60
60514	Stanley Wurtz.....	918	183.60	75.00	258.60

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
MOROCCO TEMPLE					
Jacksonville, Florida					
60515	John M. Hardy.....	1,813	362.60	75.00	437.60
60516	Horace D. Graham.....	1,813	362.60	75.00	437.60
60517	Warren L. Jones.....	1,813	362.60	175.00	537.60
60518	J. Dillon Kennedy.....	1,813	362.60	75.00	437.60
MOSLAH TEMPLE					
Fort Worth, Texas					
60519	C. Victor Thornton.....	801	160.20	75.00	235.20
60520	Barney B. Parker.....	801	160.20	75.00	235.20
60521	A. Ward Hicks.....	801	160.20	75.00	235.20
60522	Ray F. Holmes.....	801	160.20	75.00	235.20
MOSLEM TEMPLE					
Detroit, Michigan					
60523	Charles E. Merrill.....	1,310	262.00	75.00	337.00
60524	Thomas D. Van Dine.....	1,310	262.00	75.00	337.00
60525	Harvey E. Mack.....	1,310	262.00	75.00	337.00
60526	Frank A. Bostrom.....	1,310	262.00	75.00	337.00
60527	Marvin G. Lane.....	1,310	262.00	75.00	337.00
60528	Joseph C. Davidson.....	1,310	262.00	75.00	337.00
MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE					
Montpelier, Vermont					
60529	Carl S. Gregg.....	2,249	449.80	75.00	524.80
60530	Robert E. Berg.....	2,249	449.80	75.00	524.80
60531	Lawrence M. Dawson.....	2,249	449.80	75.00	524.80
60532	Harold D. Somers.....	2,249	449.80	75.00	524.80
MURAT TEMPLE					
Indianapolis, Indiana					
60533	Karl L. Friedrichs.....	1,158	231.60	100.00	331.60
60534	Edwin K. Steers.....	1,158	231.60	75.00	306.60
60535	J. Worth Baker.....	1,158	231.60	75.00	306.60
60536	Robert H. Brown.....	1,158	231.60	75.00	306.60
NAJA TEMPLE					
Deadwood, South Dakota					
60537	Gerald D. Crary.....	544	108.80	75.00	183.80
60538	G. C. Neugebauer.....	544	108.80	75.00	183.80
60539	George L. Bennett.....	544	108.80	75.00	183.80
60540	Fred W. Gellerman.....	544	108.80	75.00	183.80
60541	Carl H. Kubler.....	544	108.80	75.00	183.80
NEMESIS TEMPLE					
Parkersburg, West Virginia					
60542	Frank W. Ridge.....	1,448	289.60	75.00	364.60
60543	L. E. Neal.....	1,448	289.60	75.00	364.60
60544	Cecil J. Walker.....	1,448	289.60	75.00	364.60
60545	Melvin R. Smith.....	1,448	289.60	75.00	364.60
NILE TEMPLE					
Seattle, Washington					
60546	L. LaVerne Foote.....	1,554	310.80	75.00	385.80
60547	Ford Q. Elvidge.....	1,554	310.80	125.00	435.80
60548	Wilbur W. Scruby.....	1,554	310.80	75.00	385.80
60549	Roy F. Taylor.....	1,554	310.80	75.00	385.80
NUR TEMPLE					
Wilmington, Delaware					
60550	J. Henry McDonnell.....	1,875	375.00	75.00	450.00
60551	Hart Cooper.....	1,875	375.00	75.00	450.00
60552	James Lee Pryor.....	1,875	375.00	75.00	450.00
60553	Charles E. Hughes.....	1,875	375.00	75.00	450.00
OASIS TEMPLE					
Charlotte, N. C.					
60554	J. B. Whittington.....	1,801	360.20	75.00	435.20
60555	J. Y. Jordan, Jr.....	1,801	360.20	175.00	535.20
60556	Claude B. Squires.....	1,801	360.20	100.00	460.20
60557	Lynn W. Harkey.....	1,801	360.20	75.00	435.20
60558	Earl H. Tate.....	1,801	360.20	75.00	435.20

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

231

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
OLEIKA TEMPLE					
Lexington, Kentucky					
60559	Frank Zweifel	1,322	264.40	75.00	339.40
60560	Gilbert Young	1,322	264.40	75.00	339.40
60561	Fred Bryant	1,322	264.40	75.00	339.40
60562	Robert J. Turley	1,322	264.40	75.00	339.40
OMAR TEMPLE					
Charleston, South Carolina					
60563	John J. Meeks	1,916	383.20	75.00	458.20
60564	Otis M. Hill	1,916	383.20	75.00	458.20
60565	D. Dixon Lee	1,916	383.20	75.00	458.20
60566	John W. Turner	1,916	383.20	75.00	458.20
ORAK TEMPLE					
Hammond, Indiana					
60567	Jorgen S. Andersen	1,046	209.20	75.00	284.20
60568	Owen W. Sandstrom	1,046	209.20	75.00	284.20
60569	Averill C. Colby	1,046	209.20	75.00	284.20
60570	Walter A. MacNary	1,046	209.20	75.00	284.20
ORIENTAL TEMPLE					
Troy, New York					
60571	Everett J. Decker	1,837	367.40	75.00	442.40
60572	Eli Robinson	1,837	367.40	75.00	442.40
60573	Fred Geier	1,837	367.40	75.00	442.40
60574	Byron J. Howe	1,837	367.40	75.00	442.40
OSIRIS TEMPLE					
Wheeling, West Virginia					
60575	George J. Kossuth	1,500	300.00	75.00	375.00
60576	Lawrence E. Pearson	1,500	300.00	75.00	375.00
60577	Robert E. Parrish	1,500	300.00	75.00	375.00
60578	Leonard E. Van Dyne	1,500	300.00	75.00	375.00
60579	William N. Zimmerman	1,500	300.00	75.00	375.00
OSMAN TEMPLE					
St. Paul, Minnesota					
60580	Void				
60581	Walter G. Seeger	883	176.60	75.00	251.60
60582	Elmer C. Geske	883	176.60	75.00	251.60
60583	Sigurd A. Bertelsen	883	176.60	75.00	251.60
60584	Harold O. Lindberg	883	176.60	75.00	251.60
60585	Edward C. Hampe	883	176.60	75.00	251.60
PALESTINE TEMPLE					
Providence, Rhode Island					
60586	Cleveland M. Judson	2,119	423.80	75.00	498.80
60587	Kenneth H. Earle	2,119	423.80	75.00	498.80
60588	Herbert W. Ellis	2,119	423.80	75.00	498.80
60589	Richmond L. Spencer	2,119	423.80	75.00	498.80
PHILAE TEMPLE					
Halifax, Nova Scotia					
60590	James A. Levy	2,710	542.00	75.00	617.00
60591	Charles Coles	2,710	542.00	75.00	617.00
60592	George L. Burrows	2,710	542.00	75.00	617.00
PYRAMID TEMPLE					
Bridgeport, Connecticut					
60593	David G. Smith	1,990	398.00	75.00	473.00
60594	Ronald B. MacKenzie	1,990	398.00	75.00	473.00
60595	Orrell G. Hodge	1,990	398.00	75.00	473.00
60596	Lynn P. Cook	1,990	398.00	75.00	473.00
RAJAH TEMPLE					
Reading, Pennsylvania					
60597	Franklin T. Shimer	1,906	381.20	75.00	456.20
60598	George S. Haas	1,906	381.20	75.00	456.20
60599	Harrison A. Peck	1,906	381.20	75.00	456.20
60600	Albert P. Berger	1,906	381.20	75.00	456.20

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
RAMESES TEMPLE					
Toronto, Ontario					
60601	Void				
60602	Alfred J. B. Gray-----	1,536	307.20	75.00	382.20
60603	James Bartlett-----	1,536	307.20	75.00	382.20
60604	Charles E. Wells-----	1,536	307.20	75.00	382.20
60605	Charles A. Fraser-----	1,536	307.20	75.00	382.20
RIZPAH TEMPLE					
Madisonville, Kentucky					
60606	William J. Wigginton-----	1,133	226.60	75.00	301.60
60607	Samuel E. Paris-----	1,133	226.60	75.00	301.60
60608	John V. Fenwick-----	1,133	226.60	75.00	301.60
60609	David A. Parish-----	1,133	226.60	75.00	301.60
SAHARA TEMPLE					
Pine Bluff, Arkansas					
60610	Alex Moseley-----	1,138	227.60	75.00	302.60
60611	Reeves E. Ritchie-----	1,138	227.60	75.00	302.60
60612	Houston A. Brian-----	1,138	227.60	75.00	302.60
60613	W. Ellis Arnold-----	1,138	227.60	75.00	302.60
SALAAM TEMPLE					
Newark, New Jersey					
60614	Kenneth D. Smith-----	1,924	384.80	75.00	459.80
60615	Henry T. Bischoff-----	1,924	384.80	75.00	459.80
60616	Kenneth E. Gardner-----	1,924	384.80	75.00	459.80
60617	James E. Haas-----	1,924	384.80	75.00	459.80
SALADIN TEMPLE					
Grand Rapids, Michigan					
60618	Chas. C. Alles-----	1,210	242.00	75.00	317.00
60619	Ernest J. Miller-----	1,210	242.00	75.00	317.00
60620	Claude L. Goldner-----	1,210	242.00	75.00	317.00
60621	Lawrence S. Dykstra-----	1,210	242.00	75.00	317.00
SCIMITAR TEMPLE					
Little Rock, Arkansas					
60622	Walter C. Guy-----	1,095	219.00	100.00	319.00
60623	Gordon P. Oates-----	1,095	219.00	75.00	294.00
60624	Ben Shelly-----	1,095	219.00	75.00	294.00
60625	Quinn Glover-----	1,095	219.00	100.00	319.00
60626	Charles F. W. Loewer-----	1,095	219.00	75.00	294.00
SESOSTRIS TEMPLE					
Lincoln, Nebraska					
60627	Clayton F. Andrews, M.D.-----	483	96.60	75.00	171.60
60628	C. Russell Mattson-----	483	96.60	75.00	171.60
60629	Carl C. Hudson-----	483	96.60	75.00	171.60
60630	Harry A. Spencer-----	483	96.60	75.00	171.60
60631	Victor E. Wendelin-----	483	96.60	75.00	171.60
SPHINX TEMPLE					
Hartford, Connecticut					
60632	Harold C. Close-----	2,043	408.60	75.00	483.60
60633	H. Fremont Alderson-----	2,043	408.60	75.00	483.60
60634	Arthur E. B. Tanner-----	2,043	408.60	75.00	483.60
60635	Arthur L. Wasserman-----	2,043	408.60	75.00	483.60
60636	Alfred A. Beausoleil-----	2,043	408.60	75.00	483.60
SUDAN TEMPLE					
New Bern, North Carolina					
60637	Ottis G. Sawyer-----	2,064	412.80	75.00	487.80
60638	Horace T. King-----	2,064	412.80	75.00	487.80
60639	William J. Bundy-----	2,064	412.80	75.00	487.80
60640	Clarence H. Parker-----	2,064	412.80	75.00	487.80
SUEZ TEMPLE					
San Angelo, Texas					
60641	M. L. Andress-----	1,105	221.00	75.00	296.00
60642	Otis C. Grisham-----	1,105	221.00	75.00	296.00
60643	Perry J. C. Byars-----	1,105	221.00	75.00	296.00
60644	B. W. Smith-----	1,105	221.00	75.00	296.00

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
SYRIA TEMPLE Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania					
60645	J. Milton Ryall.....	1,495	299.00	75.00	374.00
60646	Lucius McK. Crumrine.....	1,495	299.00	75.00	374.00
60647	Clarence M. Sheasley.....	1,495	299.00	100.00	399.00
60648	Kenneth T. Paxton.....	1,495	299.00	100.00	399.00
60649	William H. Latimer, Jr.....	1,495	299.00	75.00	374.00
60650	Harry M. Montgomery.....	1,495	299.00	75.00	374.00
SYRIAN TEMPLE Cincinnati, Ohio					
60651	Paul Wm. Ruppner.....	1,255	251.00	75.00	326.00
60652	Walter L. Gross.....	1,255	251.00	75.00	326.00
60653	Harry M. Bader.....	1,255	251.00	75.00	326.00
60654	Joseph L. Brown.....	1,255	251.00	75.00	326.00
TADMOR TEMPLE Akron, Ohio					
60655	Cecil W. Green.....	1,379	275.80	75.00	350.80
60656	Robert F. Rhodes.....	1,379	275.80	75.00	350.80
60657	Wm. H. Knowlton.....	1,379	275.80	175.00	450.80
60658	A. J. B. Miller.....	1,379	275.80	75.00	350.80
TANGIER TEMPLE Omaha, Nebraska					
60660	Trafford J. Wurdeman.....	538	107.60	75.00	182.60
60661	August E. Ruser.....	538	107.60	75.00	182.60
60662	Herbert T. White.....	538	107.60	75.00	182.60
60663	John H. McAlpin.....	538	107.60	75.00	182.60
TEBALA TEMPLE Rockford, Illinois					
60664	W. Clyde Oliver.....	1,067	213.40	75.00	288.40
60665	Clarence E. Werner.....	1,067	213.40	100.00	313.40
60666	Harry O. Snyder.....	1,067	213.40	75.00	288.40
60667	William G. Lee.....	1,067	213.40	75.00	288.40
60668	Bernard L. Moeck.....	1,067	213.40	75.00	288.40
60669	Robert W. Olson.....	1,067	213.40	75.00	288.40
TEHAMA TEMPLE Hastings, Nebraska					
60670	Alvin W. Gross.....	386	77.20	75.00	152.20
60671	Aubrey M. Stevenson.....	386	77.20	75.00	152.20
60672	Everett T. Hansen.....	386	77.20	75.00	152.20
60673	Harold B. Huber.....	386	77.20	75.00	152.20
TEHRAN TEMPLE Fresno, California					
60674	John Roth.....	1,564	312.80	75.00	387.80
60675	George C. Holstein.....	1,564	312.80	75.00	387.80
60676	Nelson W. Sherwood.....	1,564	312.80	75.00	387.80
60677	Loren H. McFarland, Sr.....	1,564	312.80	75.00	387.80
TIGRIS TEMPLE Syracuse, New York					
60678	Fred C. Kaffer.....	1,697	339.40	75.00	414.40
60679	Kasten E. Ingerson.....	1,697	339.40	75.00	414.40
60680	George L. Coling.....	1,697	339.40	75.00	414.40
60681	Kenneth E. Tisdell.....	1,697	339.40	75.00	414.40
TRIPOLI TEMPLE Milwaukee, Wisconsin					
60682	Thomas W. Melham.....	1,119	223.80	75.00	298.80
60685	Raymond B. Lorch.....	1,119	223.80	75.00	298.80
60686	Alfred E. Maage, Jr.....	1,119	223.80	75.00	298.80
60687	John E. Dickinson.....	1,119	223.80	75.00	298.80

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
WAHABI TEMPLE					
Jackson, Mississippi					
60688	Wiley P. Harris	1,332	266.40	75.00	341.40
60689	Samuel E. Birdsong	1,332	266.40	75.00	341.40
60690	Ray E. Meeks	1,332	266.40	75.00	341.40
60691	W. Felder Dearman	1,332	266.40	75.00	341.40
60692	H. M. Jarrett	1,332	266.40	75.00	341.40
60693	Ralph H. Savage	1,332	266.40	75.00	341.40
WA-WA TEMPLE					
Regina, Saskatchewan					
60694	Orrin M. Paulson	1,696	339.20	75.00	414.20
60695	Leonard E. Fingarson	1,696	339.20	75.00	414.20
60696	Thomas R. Luke	1,696	339.20	75.00	414.20
60697	Robert C. Hickson	1,696	339.20	75.00	414.20
YAARAB TEMPLE					
Atlanta, Georgia					
60698	Thomas C. Law	1,541	308.20	75.00	383.20
60699	Norman W. Pettys	1,541	308.20	75.00	383.20
60700	Wallace F. Streater	1,541	308.20	75.00	383.20
60701	H. Len DeFoor	1,541	308.20	75.00	383.20
60702	Thomas S. Pery	1,541	308.20	75.00	383.20
YELDUZ TEMPLE					
Aberdeen, South Dakota					
60703	Stewart L. Kirkpatrick	885	177.00	75.00	252.00
60704	Carrol G. Chaffin	885	177.00	75.00	252.00
60705	Reed F. Noyes	885	177.00	75.00	252.00
60706	Sidney L. Green	885	177.00	75.00	252.00
ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE					
Des Moines, Iowa					
60707	Leon A. Garber	673	134.60	75.00	209.60
60708	Samuel E. Orebaugh	673	134.60	75.00	209.60
60709	Orville W. Lowe	673	134.60	75.00	209.60
60710	Floyd A. Springer	673	134.60	75.00	209.60
ZAMORA TEMPLE					
Birmingham, Alabama					
60711	Geo. A. Mattison, Jr.	1,375	275.00	75.00	350.00
60712	Paul Hancock, Sr.	1,375	275.00	75.00	350.00
60713	James R. Maxwell	1,375	275.00	75.00	350.00
60714	J. Edgar Bowron	1,375	275.00	175.00	450.00
60715	William C. Ray	1,375	275.00	75.00	350.00
ZEMBO TEMPLE					
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania					
60716	Furhman F. Bailey	1,740	348.00	75.00	423.00
60717	Richard D. Wampler	1,740	348.00	75.00	423.00
60718	Russell F. Ellenberger	1,740	348.00	75.00	423.00
60719	Paul W. Reish	1,740	348.00	75.00	423.00
ZEM ZEM TEMPLE					
Erie, Pennsylvania					
60720	O. Carlyle Brock	1,463	292.60	75.00	367.60
60721	Clarence P. Toohy	1,463	292.60	75.00	367.60
60722	G. Chester Durst	1,463	292.60	75.00	367.60
60723	James A. McKnight	1,463	292.60	125.00	417.60
60724	Howard E. Moore	1,463	292.60	75.00	367.60
ZENOBIA TEMPLE					
Toledo, Ohio					
60726	Howard E. Smith	1,260	252.00	75.00	327.00
60727	Clay P. Hepler	1,260	252.00	75.00	327.00
60728	Robert M. Fellabaum	1,260	252.00	75.00	327.00
60729	Edwin F. Baertschi	1,260	252.00	75.00	327.00

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
ZIYARA TEMPLE					
Utica, New York					
60730	J. Harry Cook.....	1,750	350.00	75.00	425.00
60731	Fred C. Breithaupt.....	1,750	350.00	75.00	425.00
60732	Foster J. Cone.....	1,750	350.00	75.00	425.00
60733	John R. Jones.....	1,750	350.00	75.00	425.00
ZOR TEMPLE					
Madison, Wisconsin					
60734	Sumner C. Timm.....	1,156	231.20	75.00	306.20
60735	Earl Sachse.....	1,156	231.20	75.00	306.20
60736	Thomas E. Wilbern.....	1,156	231.20	75.00	306.20
60737	Roy J. Langsdorf.....	1,156	231.20	75.00	306.20
ZORAH TEMPLE					
Terre Haute, Indiana					
60738	C. L. Bartley, Jr.....	1,084	216.80	75.00	291.80
60739	R. Vern Henderson.....	1,084	216.80	75.00	291.80
60740	Harry E. Briggs.....	1,084	216.80	75.00	291.80
60741	Charles L. Brown.....	1,084	216.80	75.00	291.80
ZUHHRAH TEMPLE					
Minneapolis, Minnesota					
60742	Ralph W. Robinson.....	893	178.60	75.00	253.60
60743	Milton E. Nordstrom.....	893	178.60	75.00	253.60
60744	Earl W. Anderson.....	893	178.60	75.00	253.60
60745	Harry L. Fankhanel.....	893	178.60	75.00	253.60
IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN					
60746	Frank A. Court.....	483	96.60	75.00	171.60
REGISTRATION ASSISTANTS					
60747	Clark W. MacKenzie—Saladin.....	1,210	242.00	75.00	317.00
60749	Frank B. Ellis—Aleppo.....	2,045	409.00	75.00	484.00
60750	T. M. Gribble—Karem.....	934	186.80	75.00	261.80
60751	Charles W. Marshall—Medinah.....	1,034	206.80	75.00	281.80
60752	Ernest L. Hurst—Al Malaikah.....	1,354	270.80	75.00	345.80
60753	A. C. Upleger—Karem.....	934	186.80	75.00	261.80
TOTALS		1,001,936	200,387.20	56,900.00	257,287.20

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have heard the report. There has been a second. Is there any discussion? As many as favor the motion say, "Aye." Contrary minded. So ordered.

Now Marvin Lane, if you will please, your report.

NOBLE MARVIN G. LANE: Imperial Sir, the safety conditions of the Imperial Council Session in Denver have been excellent. We have had no accidents or incidents that have been embarrassing to the convention. The police have performed excellent service. The Provost Marshals have done an excellent job and I never worked with a finer group of people. *(Applause)*

I move the adoption of the report. *(Motion seconded)*

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Marvin. It has been moved and seconded that the report of the Public Safety Committee be accepted. As many as favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded. The report is accepted.

Bill Coffman on the report of the Shrine Hospital Day.

NOBLE WILLIAM M. COFFMAN: Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles. The Shrine Hospital Day this year on May 15 was a great success as it has been from the first year when I was appointed as Chairman by Past Imperial Potentate Remmie Arnold. We have had fine programs provided in each of the hospitals on that day and most of them featuring members of the uniformed bodies, concerts, and speakers such as Senators, Governors, and so forth. It is an opportunity for us to bring before the public our charitable work for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

It was my pleasure this year on May 15 to be in Honolulu at the same time I was appearing with the Potentate there and participate in those ceremonies.

As was mentioned previously the National Broadcasting System's Monitor, which is a very, very difficult program to get on, give us a half hour featuring talks by prominent members of our organization each year and this year was the same with talks by our Imperial Potentate, Galloway Calhoun, and several others. So I should like to publicly thank the National Broadcasting System for their cooperation.

I should also like at this time to thank the Chairman of all of our seventeen hospitals for the wonderful programs they put on and in particular I would like to thank the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of our National Hospital Board Galloway Calhoun. (*Applause*)

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you Bill Coffman.

What is your pleasure? It has been moved and seconded that Bill Coffman's report on National Hospital Day be accepted. As many as favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." So ordered.

Report of the Imperial Recorder, George Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, the report of the Imperial Recorder is published in the book of reports which is in the hands of each member of the Imperial Council and I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have heard the report of the Imperial Recorder. What is your pleasure? It has been moved and seconded that the report be adopted. As many as favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." So ordered.

We will now receive the report of the Imperial Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart. Well, he has gone off stage for a moment.

Report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts, Lew Parsons, if he is here.

NOBLE LEWIS S. PARSONS: Imperial Sir, Representative Carl Rahn will

read the report of the Finance Committee for the year 1960.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Noble Carl Rahn.

NOBLE CARL A. RAHN: This is the first part of a two-part report.
(Reading)

To the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Divan and
Representatives of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts respectfully reports that in compliance with the requirements of the By-Laws we have carefully examined the annual report of the Auditor and, assuming same to be complete and correct, we recommend that it be placed on file and printed in the Proceedings of this Imperial Council Session. This report has been furnished each Representative and covers the period from January 1, 1959 to December 31, 1959. Statement of budget appropriations and expenditures for the 12-month period, together with comparative figures of income and expense for the previous year, appear as Exhibits "C" and "D" on pages 30 and 31.

The Imperial Treasurer has furnished us with all the vouchers issued during the period January 1, 1959 to December 31, 1959, as provided in the Code, which have been carefully examined and reviewed.

In preparing the budget, your Committee exercises all reasonable effort to anticipate and prepare for actual requirements. However, differences are bound to occur both over and under expenditures and the report reveals less expenditures than appropriations amounting to \$6,447.15.

The total appropriations, therefore, amounted to \$526,400.00 as against total expenditures of \$519,952.85, leaving unexpended balance of \$6,447.15. These figures appear under Exhibit "C" on page 30 of the Auditor's report.

We now present to you the following revised budget for calendar year 1960 for your consideration. This budget has been reviewed after careful consideration and consulting with the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Potentate-elect, the Deputy Imperial Potentate-elect, the Board of Directors, the Imperial Recorder, the Auditor and the Chairman of the various Committees where expenditures are involved, along with actual expenditures to date.

SECTION 1—ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL OPERATING EXPENSE

1. Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund	\$ 20,000.00
2. Imperial Potentate's Office, Secretarial & Misc. Expense	5,000.00
3. Imperial Treasurer's Salary	5,000.00
4. Imperial Treasurer's Office & Secretarial allowance	3,500.00
5. Imperial Recorder's Salary	9,000.00
6. Assistant Imperial Recorder's Salary	4,800.00
7. Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries	20,000.00
8. General Counsel's Fees	6,000.00
9. Auditing	4,250.00
10. Stationery, Supplies and Printing	30,000.00
11. Communications: Postage, telephone, etc.	10,000.00
12. Travel Expense: Imperial Recorder & Special Emissaries of Imperial Potentate	7,500.00
13. Insurance	1,000.00
14. Social Security Tax	1,500.00
15. Other General Expenses: Office equipment maintenance and misc.	3,000.00
16. Office Rent and Electricity—8 months	11,000.00

17. Operation Expenses National Headquarters Building. Estimated for 4 months with 2/3 chargeable to SHCC based on present ratio of distribution	27,166.66
18. Imperial Divan & Board of Directors meetings and reporting	12,500.00
19. Committee Meetings Expense:	
Jurisprudence & Laws	3,600.00
Membership	7,500.00
Special Committees & Temple Investigations	5,000.00
TOTAL SECTION No. 1	\$197,316.66

SECTION 2—OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

20. Public Relations Expense	\$ 50,000.00
21. Masonic Service Association Donation	10,000.00
22. Shrine Rooms maintenance, Alexandria, Va.	7,000.00
23. Flowers	200.00
24. Imperial Officers' Jewels: Repairs and Issues	3,000.00
25. Past Imperial Potentate Flags	750.00
TOTAL SECTION No. 2	\$ 70,950.00

SECTION 3—ANNUAL SESSIONS EXPENSES

26. Mileage and Per Diem	\$260,000.00
27. Badges	1,200.00
28. Headquarters	2,500.00
29. Reporting Annual Session	1,000.00
30. Other Session Expenses	1,000.00
TOTAL SECTION No. 3	\$265,700.00
TOTAL EXPENSE BUDGET	\$533,966.66

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BUDGET

1. Past Imperial Potentate Jewel, estimated cost for 2	\$ 4,800.00
2. Shrine Headquarters Property Purchase	318,750.00
3. Furniture & Equipment	500.00
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENSE BUDGET	\$324,050.00

I might advise in connection with the Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel that these jewels are purchased in quantities of three to get the best price, two of which are coming in this year. (*Continued reading*)

This revised budget for 1960 is increased by \$69,516.66 over the original budget submitted to this Body on July 9, 1959. This is made up principally of Item 16, increased rental of \$5,500.00 for present quarters which were expected to be vacated by May 1st of this year, but which will not be vacated until September 1st; Item 17 which is maintenance on the new quarters for the last 4 months of this year, of \$27,166.00; Item 19 Special Committees, Temple investigations, \$5,000.00; Item 24 Imperial Officers Jewels, repairs and issue, \$2,900.00; Item 26, increase in mileage and per diem of \$35,000.00 due to error in computation last year.

That applies to this meeting here where we couldn't figure exactly what the mileage would be coming to Denver. (*Reading*)

ESTIMATED REVENUE — IOWA CORPORATION — 1960

Annual Dues	\$412,500.00	
Initiation Fees	90,000.00	
Interest on Bonds	23,000.00	
Misc. Income	6,000.00	
Due from S.H.C.C.		
Rent & Maintenance costs 4 months	20,000.00	
Div. of Imperial Treas. salary & expense	5,666.00	
Div. Board Meeting Costs	4,166.66	
TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUE 1960		\$561,332.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED BUDGET 1960		533,966.66
ESTIMATED EXCESS INCOME OVER EXPENSES		\$ 27,366.00

From the above figures you will note that the estimated income will exceed the budgeted expense by \$27,366.00.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

LEWIS S. PARSONS, *Chairman*

CARL A. RAHN

WILLIAM J. VAUGHN

ERNEST C. HUETER

GEORGE F. THAGARD, SR.

FORD Q. ELVIDGE

JAMES A. McKNIGHT

Signed by the Chairman of the Committee and all of its members. I move the adoption of this portion of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: It has been moved and seconded that this report be adopted. Nobles, when you vote on this if you adopt the budget as read by Noble Rahn, if you recommend the adoption of his report you are adopting the budget and making the appropriations as presented to you. Is that clear to everyone? As many as favor the adoption of this report will say, "Aye." Contrary minded. So ordered.

May we have the '61 budget.

NOBLE LEWIS S. PARSONS: Imperial Sir, Past Potentate Bill Vaughan of Al Malaikah Temple will read the proposed '61 budget.

NOBLE WILLIAM J. VAUGHAN: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Divan and Representatives of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts calls your attention to the report just made covering the calendar year of 1960. With the Iowa Corporation now operating on a calendar year basis, it is necessary for your Committee to budget at this time for your approval for 1961. We now present to you the following budget for 1961 for your consideration.

SECTION 1—ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL OPERATING EXPENSE

1. Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund	\$ 20,000.00	
2. Imperial Potentate's Office, secretarial & misc. expense	5,000.00	
3. Imperial Treasurer's Salary (as provided by By-Laws of Iowa Corporation)	5,000.00	
4. Imperial Treasurer's Office & Secretarial allowance	3,500.00	
5. Imperial Recorder's Salary (as provided by By-Laws of Iowa Corporation)	9,000.00	
6. Assistant Imperial Recorder's Salary	4,800.00	
7. Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries	20,000.00	
8. General Counsel's Fees (amount paid by Iowa Corp.)	6,000.00	
9. Auditing, including work on uniform accounting system for Temples	4,250.00	
10. Stationery, Supplies and Printing	30,000.00	
11. Communications: Postage, telephone, etc.	10,000.00	
12. Travel Expense: Imperial Recorder & Special Emissaries of Imperial Potentate	7,500.00	
13. Insurance & Surety Bonds	500.00	
14. Social Security Tax Increase 2½% to 3%	1,500.00	
15. Other General Expenses: Office equipment maintenance and misc.	3,000.00	
16. Building Maintenance	47,500.00	
Maintenance	27,000.00	
Taxes	17,000.00	
Insurance	3,500.00	
17. Imperial Divan & Board of Directors Meetings and Reporting	9,000.00	
18. Committee Meetings Expense:		
Jurisprudence & Laws	3,600.00	
Membership	7,500.00	
TOTAL SECTION No. 1		\$197,650.00

SECTION 2—OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

19. Public Relations Expense	50,000.00	
20. Masonic Service Association donation	5,000.00	
21. DeMolay donation	5,000.00	
22. Shrine Rooms maintenance, Alexandria, Va....	7,500.00	
23. Flowers	200.00	
24. Imperial Officers' Jewels, repairs & issues	3,000.00	
25. Past Imperial Potentate Flags	250.00	
TOTAL SECTION No. 2		70,950.00

SECTION 3—ANNUAL SESSIONS EXPENSES

26. Milcage and Per Diem	305,000.00	
27. Badges	1,200.00	
28. Headquarters	2,500.00	
29. Reporting Annual Session	1,000.00	
30. Other Session Expenses	1,000.00	
TOTAL SECTION No. 3		310,700.00
TOTAL BUDGET		\$579,300.00

We call your attention to the fact that this budget might be changed slightly, particularly Item 16—Building Maintenance, when the Iowa Corpo-

ration moves into our headquarters building approximately September 1st this year and it has had some actual maintenance figures and experience to work from. Item 19—Public Relations Expenses can also be changed as this item is directly under the control of the incoming Imperial Potentate in June, 1961.

Item 26—Mileage and Per Diem of Representatives is increased from \$260,000.00 in our 1960 budget to \$305,000.00 for 1961 due to the increased mileage to Miami, Florida where the 1961 Imperial Council Session will be held.

ESTIMATED INCOME FOR 1961:

Annual Dues	\$415,000.00
Initiation Fees	90,000.00
Interest on Bonds	15,000.00
Miscellaneous Income	6,000.00
Rent, Colorado Corporation	42,000.00
2/3 Maintenance Cost, Colorado Corporation	18,000.00
Div. of Imperial Treasurer's salary and expense	5,666.00
TOTAL	\$591,666.00
EXCESS INCOME OVER EXPENSES 1961	\$ 12,366.00

You will note from the above that the excess income over budgeted expense for 1961 is \$12,366.00.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS
 LEWIS S. PARSONS, *Chairman*
 CARL A. RAHN
 WILLIAM J. VAUGHAN
 ERNEST C. HUETER
 GEORGE F. THAGARD, SR.
 FORD Q. ELVIDGE
 JAMES A. MCKNIGHT

I move the adoption of the report. I beg your pardon. In my haste and interest for the conservation of time I failed to explain Item 26 on Mileage and Per Diem. That has been increased from \$260,000 in our 1960 budget. The \$305,000 for 1961 is due to the increased mileage to Miami, Florida, for the 1961 Imperial Council Session. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Bill Vaughan.

Nobles, the motion has been made and seconded that we receive and adopt the report for 1961. The same comment applies to this budget for 1961 as I made for the budget for 1960. That is, if you adopt this report you adopt the budget and make the appropriations for the stated funds. Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: As many as favor will say, "Aye." Contrary minded, "No." It is so ordered.

A report from our Recorder.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: A request that the meeting of the Divans and Nobles of the Canadian Temples will reconvene at five p.m., or as soon after as possible, in the Gold Room, Brown Palace Hotel, which is immediately to the left of the room where breakfast was held this morning. That is to the Canadian Temples.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Noble Saunders.

A report from the Imperial Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart.

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Imperial Sir and Nobles. My report is printed in the book of reports and that was mailed to each one of you for your study. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Moved and seconded that the report be adopted. As many as favor say, "Aye," Opposed, "No." So ordered.

We will now give attention to Noble Larry Bulfinch for the report of the Committee on Necrology. Noble Bulfinch.

NOBLE F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH: (*Reading*)

It is fitting that this 86th Imperial Council Session should pause and give respectful consideration to the passing of its distinguished dead.

The service will be opened with the assistance of El Jebel Temple Chanters directed by Galen Swank.

(Selection by El Jebel Temple Chanters.)

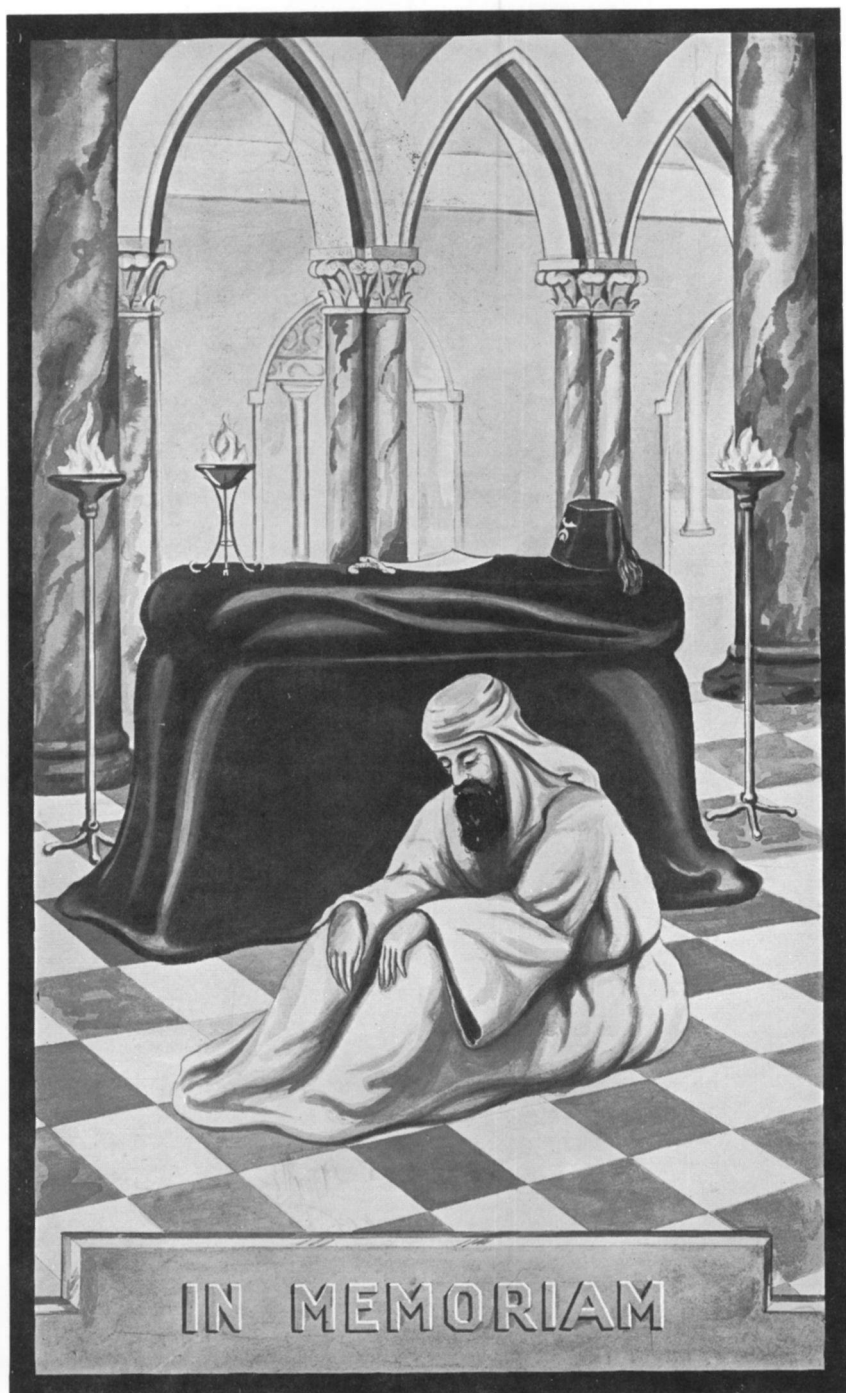
FRANK S. LAND
Past Imperial Potentate
Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri

With Divine Wisdom, Allah, from time to time sends among men a man truly gifted to ennoble all of mankind. Such a man was our brother, Past Imperial Potentate Frank S. Land, who departed this life on November 8, 1959.

To some three million men and boys Frank Land was known affectionately as "Dad." All of them had felt his influence through the world impact of the Order of DeMolay, which he had founded and directed for forty years. Included in this vast following were leaders in many walks of life—standout heads of business, leaders of the professions and arts, members of Congress and others in public life, military commanders. The list goes on and on.

Other millions knew him through his leadership of the Shrine of North America which he had served as Imperial Potentate from July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955. Seldom has a man had a role of such far-flung association with his fellow men.

Frank Land exercised this influence with a manner that in no way fits the usual impression of a leader of millions. Quiet, completely unassuming, he might have passed for a home town Sunday school superintendent or an earnest social worker. Yet from this quiet manner came the spark capable



IN MEMORIAM

of inspiring the finest ambitions of youths and adults. It was combined with a practical executive ability that translated the aspirations of youth into a world organization, the first big new development to come out of Masonry in two hundred years.

Anyone could feel completely at ease with Frank Land, men or boys—particularly the boys. His kindness, his warm feeling for people and their problems, were sensed even in a brief meeting. His personal simplicity was carried into the administration of DeMolay. Few organizations have been operated with such low overhead cost and so little fanfare from the top.

The demands on him took Noble Land out of the city for several months of the year. He was called for talks and counsel throughout the United States and sometimes from foreign countries. Yet he was determined to devote some part of his time to his home city. At his death he was giving fine service as President of the Board of Education. In this role he could work both for the good of his community, and for the greatest of all his interests—youth.

The death of Frank Land took a splendid Kansas Citian as well as a world citizen. Millions have lost the one they knew as "Dad" and many others have lost one of the finest of friends.

He was a member of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and had made a tremendous contribution to the Shrine of North America in its program of better relationship with all of Masonry and its desire to be of the greatest possible service to the Masonic Fraternity.

To his bereaved family and especially to his widow, Mrs. Nell Land, and to his mother, we extend our deepest sympathy. Certainly the great loss we all feel at his passing joins with that of his loving family and wealth of friends in this sad hour. Our prayers go out in supplication for Divine Comfort for all in this, their hour of bereavement.

He will long be remembered and his great good will carry on for all time. We are grateful for the privilege of his personal association for these years past.

WALTER D. CLINE

Past Imperial Potentate

Maskat Temple, Wichita Falls, Texas

The Black Camel knelt at the tent of Past Imperial Potentate Walter D. Cline on the evening of June 23, 1960. After a long period of illness Walter Cline went to his eternal reward. He will be remembered by the old timers as one of the great orators in the history of the Imperial Council. A big man with a kindly face, and a deep resonant voice, he kept his many audiences at rapt attention throughout his Shrine career. He left a lasting impression on all with whom he came in contact.

He was a highly successful businessman, and over the years served his community of Wichita Falls, Texas in many public capacities.

To his beloved ones the Imperial Council extends sincere sympathy and condolences.

J. HARRY SPENCE

Karnak Temple, Montreal, Quebec

J. Harry Spence a Past Potentate of Karnak Temple, Montreal, Quebec, passed away April 23, 1960. He was Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Montreal Unit, Shriners Hospitals, since 1953. As Emeritus Member of the Imperial Council and a faithful worker for our Order, he is missed by his many friends.

ARTHUR M. GULLICKSON
Medinah Temple, Chicago, Illinois

Arthur M. Gullickson a Past Potentate of Medinah Temple passed through the tent of the Black Camel on October 29, 1959. He was an Emeritus Member of the Imperial Council, and had been Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Chicago Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children since 1926. He was a tireless Shrine worker.

CHARLES DORMAN SYMMS
El Riad Temple, Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Charles Dorman Symms of El Riad Temple, Sioux Falls, South Dakota died on March 16, 1960. He was the last remaining Honorary Member of the Imperial Council, this position having been taken out of the law some years ago. He was Potentate of his Temple in 1915, and was Director of the Second Section of his Temple for many years.

In addition the Black Camel has passed through the tents of 86 distinguished members of our Order who have answered the final summons since the last Imperial Council Session. Their names will be entered on the record, and printed in the report of this Session.

AAD TEMPLE, Duluth, Minnesota

Robert S. Owens—Potentate 1946—Died April 13, 1960
Dr. Claude L. Haney—Potentate 1925—Died June 16, 1960

ABDALLAH TEMPLE, Kansas City, Kansas

William L. Vaughan—Potentate 1954—Died March 3, 1960
Winfred M. Newmark—Potentate 1925—Died October 17, 1959

AL BAHR TEMPLE, San Diego, California

DelRoy Saum—Potentate 1931—Died January 8, 1960

ALCAZAR TEMPLE, Montgomery, Alabama

Dr. M. B. Kirkpatrick—Potentate 1928—Died August 8, 1959

ALEPPO TEMPLE, Boston, Massachusetts

Justin A. Duncan—Past Potentate and Treasurer—Died Sept. 6, 1959
Walter W. Benson—Marshal—Died June 17, 1960
Captain Francis W. Russell—Commander Aleppo Divan Guards—
Died May 22, 1960
Theodore R. Lockwood—33°—Died June 23, 1959

ALGERIA TEMPLE, Helena, Montana

Chester James Herman—Potentate 1950—Died August 14, 1959

AL KALY TEMPLE, Pueblo, Colorado

Dr. George W. Cramer—Potentate 1939—Died February 17, 1960

AL KORAN TEMPLE, Cleveland, Ohio

Edward Bower—Potentate 1920—Died April 4, 1960

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE, Los Angeles, California

William Carl Froelich—Potentate 1951—Died March 10, 1960
David Franklin Smith—Potentate 1926—Died June 11, 1960

ALMAS TEMPLE, Washington, D. C.

Alton S. Bradford—Assistant Rabban—Died October 18, 1959

AL MENAH, Nashville, Tennessee

Orris Ewin Davis—Potentate 1958—Died January 24, 1960
Ira Edward Parker—Potentate 1923—Died May 25, 1960

ANEZEH TEMPLE, Mexico City, Mexico

Dr. Sidney Ulfelder—Potentate 1914-15—Died August 9, 1959
 William Stanley Durkin—Potentate 1932—Died December 8, 1959
 Homer M. Rhorer—Potentate 1935—Died March 26, 1960
 Juan Leverger—Grand Almoner, Supreme Council, Mexico—
 Died February 21, 1960

ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, Illinois

Albert Crum Baxter, M.D.—Potentate 1917, Emeritus Member Imperial
 Council—Died March 17, 1960
 William McKenzie—Potentate 1936—Died December 29, 1959
 John Evans MacWherter—Potentate 1952—Died November 7, 1959

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE, Albuquerque, New Mexico

J. Roy Buckland—Past Potentate—Died April 2, 1960

BEKTASH TEMPLE, Concord, New Hampshire

William H. Head—Potentate 1945—Died January 10, 1960

EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, Kentucky

E. D. Barnett—Died April 1, 1960
 Benjamin Franklin Forgey—Past Potentate—Died March 29, 1960

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE, Shreveport, Louisiana

Paul D. Abramson, M.D.—Past Potentate—Died July 18, 1959

EL MINA TEMPLE, Galveston, Texas

Arthur Grigg—Potentate 1942—Died February 18, 1960
 Clinton M. Wolston—Recorder Emeritus—Died January 15, 1960

GIZEH TEMPLE, Vancouver, B. C.

J. Frank Deane—Treasurer—Died June 10, 1960

HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, Indiana

George T. Albrecht—Past Potentate—Died June 19, 1960
 Ardon McFatriddle—Past Potentate—Died October 22, 1959
 H. Kilburn Rogers—Past Potentate—Died August 16, 1959

HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, Texas

Wilfred Max Fechheimer—Potentate 1919—Died November 25, 1959
 W. Henry Watson—Potentate 1944—Died January 20, 1960

ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, California

Frank Albert Hammergren—Potentate 1943—Died December 12, 1959
 John H. Skeggs—Potentate 1932—Died August 28, 1959
 Perce E. Allen—Potentate 1954—Died July 12, 1959

KALURAH TEMPLE, Binghamton, New York

Norman A. Boyd—Potentate 1920-21 and Emeritus Member Imperial
 Council—Died August 21, 1959

KENA TEMPLE, Alexandria, Virginia

Dr. William Meyer—Past Potentate—Died April 5, 1960

KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, Canada

Charles Ross MacLean—Potentate 1926-27—Died October 17, 1959
 William David Lawrence—Potentate 1936—Died October 13, 1959

KISMET TEMPLE, Brooklyn, New York

Daniel Clarence Davis—Chief Rabban 1960—Died January 15, 1960
 John Frederick Weigand—Potentate 1951—Died October 25, 1959
 Clarence Glass—Potentate 1937-38—Died August 12, 1959

- KOREIN TEMPLE, Rawlins, Wyoming
James Polk Steele—Potentate 1958—Died October 27, 1959
Carlyle D. Williamson—Past Potentate—Died December 9, 1959
- KOSAIR TEMPLE, Louisville, Kentucky
Carl Johan Johnson—Potentate 1935—Died August 3, 1959
Stephen S. Jones—Past Potentate and Emeritus Member Imperial Council—Died July 10, 1960
- MAHI TEMPLE, Miami, Florida
Harold Ingoe—Potentate 1955—Died June 17, 1960
- MASKAT TEMPLE, Wichita Falls, Texas
Ernest Edwin Scannell—Potentate 1945—Died November 13, 1959
- MECCA TEMPLE, New York, N. Y.
Charles W. Folks—Potentate 1933—Died May 17, 1960
- MIDIAN TEMPLE, Wichita, Kansas
Charles Baker Moore—Potentate 1931—Died December 5, 1959
- MIZPAH TEMPLE, Fort Wayne, Indiana
James H. Haberly—Potentate 1927-30—Died October 1, 1959
- MOCHA TEMPLE, London, Ontario
Andrew Joseph McGuffin—Past Potentate—Died September 17, 1959
William M. O. Lothead—Past Potentate—Died January 19, 1960
Garnet W. Fraser—Past Potentate—Died March 22, 1960
John Albert Anderson—Past Potentate—Died May 21, 1960
- MOILA TEMPLE—St. Joseph, Missouri
John C. Whitsell—Potentate 1920—Died December 27, 1959
- MOOLAH TEMPLE, St. Louis, Missouri
Harry J. Kiener—Past Potentate and Emeritus Member Imperial Council—Died May 17, 1960
- MOROCCO TEMPLE, Jacksonville, Florida
J. Clyde Baxley—Treasurer—Died May 26, 1960
- MOSLAH TEMPLE, Fort Worth, Texas
Jerry L. Fite—Past Potentate—Died April 27, 1960
Marvin Mabry—Potentate 1950—Died January 26, 1960
Jack McGraw—Past Potentate—Died December 30, 1959
- NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, Washington
Thomas Fowler—Potentate 1957—Died May 23, 1960
Douglas Ball—Potentate 1929—Died May 24, 1960
- OASIS TEMPLE, Charlotte, North Carolina
Lee A. Folger—Potentate 1929—Died 1959
- ORAK TEMPLE, Hammond, Indiana
Melvin A. Monnett—Past Potentate, Recorder and Emeritus Member, Imperial Council—Died March 18, 1960
- RAMESSES TEMPLE, Toronto, Canada
Murdoch L. Martyn—Potentate 1940 and Emeritus Member Imperial Council—Died June 29, 1960
John H. Doughty—Potentate 1932—Died September 11, 1959
U. E. Gillen—Potentate 1926-27—Died September 28, 1959
- SAHARA TEMPLE, Pine Bluff, Arkansas
Charles Harry Bolinger—Recorder Emeritus—Died August 26, 1959

SALAAM TEMPLE, Newark, New Jersey

Joshua Ringle—Potentate 1944—Died June 7, 1960
 Harry D. Adair—Potentate 1934—Died January 7, 1960
 Arthur H. Raith—Potentate 1955—Died July 20, 1959

SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, Arkansas

Barney Dunlap—Chief Rabban 1960—Died July 2, 1960

SUEZ TEMPLE, San Angelo, Texas

Henry M. Rogers, Sr.—Potentate 1955—Died February 19, 1960

TEHAMA TEMPLE, Hastings, Nebraska

Arthur Andrew Smith—Potentate 1943—Died October 13, 1959

WAHABI TEMPLE, Jackson, Mississippi

Harrison Carter Leak—Past Grand Master Mississippi—
 Died September 1959

WA WA TEMPLE, Regina, Saskatchewan

Harry Brockway—Potentate 1935

A prayer will now be offered by Imperial Chaplain Frank A. Court of Sesostris Temple.

REV. AND NOBLE FRANK A. COURT: Our Heavenly Father, we thank Thee for all of those who have finished their work and now rest from their labors. We thank Thee for their precious memory and that their shadow still falls over us and that their influence shall ever live in the light of our Shrine. Quietly we remember them and know that they have heard the words "Well done, good and faithful servant." Amen.

("The Lord's Prayer," by El Jebel Temple Chanters.)

("Taps" sounded by buglers.)

NOBLE F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH: Imperial Sir, this concludes the report of the Necrology Committee, and I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Before I put the motion I would like to present our appreciation to El Jebel's Chanters for their participation in our program.

You have heard the motion that the report be adopted. As many as favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." So ordered.

We will now have the report of the National Shrine Headquarters in Chicago. Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law.

NOBLE THOMAS C. LAW: Imperial Potentate and Nobles, The Committee had hoped to bring you a complete report in detail at this time, as we promised, on the completion of the repairs on our building so we could move in in June. As you know, so many unforeseen things happen when you are trying to repair a building and change its use that now it looks like nearer September when we will get in.

So merely a verbal progress report is given you for information. That

all repairs will be made and we will have very beautiful quarters, entirely new furniture in the executive portion of it, and we hope to be in by September, and I am happy to say to you that all this will be done well within our appropriation.

As there is no action to be taken on this report I move it be accepted as information.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Second.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Tom Law.

It has been moved and seconded that the report be accepted as a progress report for information. As many as favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." So ordered.

Is Past Imperial Potentate Tom Melham here? Your report, Tom Melham, if you please, on the Protocol Committee.

NOBLE THOMAS W. MELHAM: Imperial Sir, the report of the Protocol Committee was handed to the Imperial Recorder three nights ago. I do not have a copy with me at this moment.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Move that the report be adopted. All your report is in progress in the Protocol Committee.

NOBLE THOMAS W. MELHAM: I will do what the Imperial Potentate wishes. I will make a verbal report or you find the report in the meantime.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: In the interest of time will you make a verbal report?

NOBLE THOMAS W. MELHAM: Imperial Sir, the Protocol Committee, having met with the incoming Imperial Potentate, for the simple reason that protocol is very largely a matter of ease and convenience for the benefit of the Imperial Potentate, states rather briefly that he had no desire to make any recommendations on protocol to the Committee in the fear of adding further confusion to it. There are no other recommendations that have come to your Committee so we will have as protocol the identical ones set forth in the Shrine Directory, save for such prerogatives as the Imperial Potentate may make in the incoming year.

Imperial Sir, I move the report be accepted and placed on file.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Second.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Moved and seconded to accept the report and place on file. As many as favor say, "Aye." Opposed. Carried.

Report of the Committee on Special Resolutions by W. W. Bennett of Ararat Temple. Woody Bennett.

NOBLE W. W. BENNETT: Imperial Sir, our resolutions are short and sweet like our stay in Colorado. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Sir, Imperial Divan and Representatives :

Your Committee on Special Resolutions wishes to make the following report :

WHEREAS, the 86th Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, now nearing the completion of its endeavors, wishes to extend its heartfelt thanks to those who have made our stay in cool, colorful Colorado so enjoyable; and

WHEREAS, we consider it appropriate that we attempt to thank those responsible for their unlimited hospitality and generosity; and

WHEREAS, the elements controlled, directed and subordinate to the will of El Jebel Temple have made our sojourn with the people of the City and County of Denver outstanding;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved that this Session of the Imperial Council extends its grateful thanks to

Imperial Sir Clayton F. Andrews, M.D.
 Robert P. Martin, Illustrious Potentate, El Jebel Temple
 Noble Lewis S. Parsons, Director General
 Lt. Gov. Robert K. Knouse, State of Colorado
 Hon. Richard Y. Batterton, Mayor, City of Denver
 Illustrious Brother C. Wheeler Barnes, 33°, Inspector General
 Of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Colorado,
 Southern Masonic Jurisdiction
 Past Grand Master Glenn B. Van Fleet, The Intendant General of
 the Red Cross of Constantine in Colorado
 James H. Thompson, Right Eminent Grand Commander of Knights
 Templar of Colorado
 John F. Fitcher, Grand Master of Masons in Nebraska
 Carlton M. Ray, Grand Master of Masons in Colorado

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL RESOLUTIONS
 W. W. BENNETT, *Chairman*
 WALTER A. DELAMATER
 CLEM MCCLELLAND
 HUGO DEL PERO
 EDWIN F. BAERTSCHI
 S. KEN BRIGGS
 TRAFFORD J. WURDEMAN
 ALVIN W. GROSS

Imperial Sir, before I move the adoption I would like to ask the Director General, Lew Parsons, to stand and let's express to him and through him our appreciation for the work of his Committee. (*Applause*)

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have heard the motion. Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: As many as favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded, "No." The motion is carried.

The Chair at this time will recognize our Imperial Recorder George Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to send a telegram of greetings to the Ad Vitam and Emeriti Representatives who have found it impossible to attend, and also that telegrams be sent to the widows of the Past Imperial Officers. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have heard the motion. As many as favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded, "No." So ordered.

Report of the Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, by Past Potentate Herbert T. White of Tangier Temple.

NOBLE HERBERT T. WHITE: (*Reading*)

Your Chairman of the Committee on Regalia, Emblems and Jewels submits the following report of part of his doings as such:

Your previous Committee was instructed to present to the Imperial Divan and Imperial Council its recommendations on a Past Potentate's Pin. Your Chairman was notified of his appointment as Chairman of this Committee on January 4, 1960. At the same time he was instructed that the previous Committee had done some work thereon and that the Imperial Divan and Imperial Council desired that a recommendation be prepared for their consideration at their meeting in New Orleans to be held the last week in January. This gave but a limited time in which to operate.

As Chairman I procured from the Chairman of the previous Committee, Noble George C. Foster, what they had procured. It consisted of three proposed designs for such a pin together with prices therefor. As I had insufficient time to poll the Committee the Imperial Potentate and Divan requested my recommendation as Chairman.

I therefore submitted the following report:
To the Imperial Potentate, Clayton F. Andrews, and the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

The undersigned, Chairman of your Committee on Regalia, Emblems and Jewels, submits the following as his Report on Proposed Past Potentates' Buttons:

Three proposed designs, as shown on the accompanying sheet, are herewith submitted. These designs have been worked out by Stange Manufacturing Company of 4377 Duncan Avenue, St. Louis 10, Missouri. There are also herewith enclosed these same designs shown on individual cards. Owing to the limited time since your Chairman has taken over it has been impossible to get further designs. These designs have been procured by your Chairman from the previous Chairman of this Committee.

Along with the designs Noble Foster enclosed a letter from said Stange Manufacturing Company quoting prices thereon and the same is also enclosed for your consideration.

It is my recommendation as Chairman of your Committee that the Design numbered "2" be the Pin or Button chosen. In my opinion it best expresses the Spirit of the Shrine and to my thinking would make the most attractive jewel.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Herbert T. White
Chairman of Committee on
Regalia, Emblems and Jewels

Thereafter your Chairman was notified that Design No. 2 had been approved by the Imperial Divan and I have submitted this to the full Committee, all of whom were present with the exception of one, and by motion properly made it was moved that that much of the report be approved and the action of myself as Chairman be ratified.

I might say, before I leave that, by action of the Committee this has been officially adopted. Am I right, Imperial Sir?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you.

NOBLE HERBERT T. WHITE: Your Committee was requested by the Imperial Potentate to consider a jewel for those Shriners who had been fifty years a member of the Shrine. (*Reading*)

The Committee on Regalia, Emblems and Jewels respectfully submits the report of their doings.

We have considered as requested the adoption of an Official 50 year Pin or Button to be given to each Noble who has been fifty years or more a member in good standing of the Mystic Shrine.

We procured designs from Haltom's of Fort Worth, Texas, and we procured some designs from Jacobson Jewelry Company, Kilpatrick Building, Omaha, Nebraska, who submitted three designs, and your Committee after careful consideration has recommended that design attached herewith—being Design No. 1—should be adopted as the Official Pin for 50-year Shriners.

The price submitted for this calls for \$4.40 in 14K. Gold with raised letters and \$5.50 for the addition of a small diamond.

The Committee believes this will be a fine looking pin and recommends its adoption, but further recommends in line with the statement of the designer that if the Imperial Council feels a more expensive diamond should be added that your Committee would recommend such flexibility.

This emblem is stated to be hand finished and die struck and will be placed in an attractive box with the designation of the Imperial Council.

Respectfully submitted,

HERBERT T. WHITE, *Chairman*
JOHN A. EVERSON
ROY S. KIMPEL
ROBERTO WALLENTIN S.
CLARENCE A. LAY
SAM D. ROSS

Imperial Potentate, this is respectfully submitted by your Committee, with myself, Herbert T. White, as Chairman, and is signed by all members of the Committee except Noble Kjellberg who could not get to our meeting.

I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have heard the report which has been moved and seconded. Any discussion? As many as favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded, "No." The "Ayes" have it.

I will ask Judge Marshall Porter to take the rostrum at this time. Judge Porter, please.

(Imperial Chief Rabban Marshall M. Porter now presiding.)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN PORTER: Gentlemen, I have been asked to take the Chair by the Imperial Potentate because the next item on the agenda is the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on the subject of the rulings of the Imperial Potentate during his term of office. May we now hear from the member who will present that report.

NOBLE LINCOLN G. KELLY: Imperial Sir and Representatives. (*Reading*) To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the rulings and decisions of the Imperial Potentate as reported to this Session of the Imperial Council in his report which has been printed and distributed to the Representatives. These decisions and rulings have been carefully considered by the Committee.

With respect to the decision made on May 10, 1960 regarding a request from Nile Temple regarding the conducting of a lottery in Alaska, the Committee is of the opinion that the ruling is in conflict with a strict interpretation of Section 231, however, the Committee feels that the ruling was made in accordance with general established policy of Shrine proceedings in most jurisdictions to refrain from gambling transactions.

With respect to the decision made on October 19, 1959 regarding a request from Moslem Temple relative to the solicitation of funds for advertising space as a means of underwriting the cost of the Great Lakes Shrine Association, the Committee is of the opinion that the last two sentences in the ruling be deleted so that the decision will read as follows:

HELD: There is nothing in the Code which specifically prohibits this way of financing the cost of a Shrine Association meeting. It might well be a violation of Masonic law in the State of Michigan or some of the other States involved, as was the case in California.

I might say to the Representatives with respect to those two decisions I have advised the Imperial Potentate that I thought we should extend probably Section 231 sufficiently to cover the question of general gambling transactions, which the Committee figured we should not do. (*Continued reading*)

Several decisions or rulings of the Imperial Potentate were made with respect to Moslem Temple or its officers. Of these, some seem to require comment and separate consideration.

By a decision or ruling of October 27, 1959, the Chief Rabban was suspended from membership until the close of this Session of the Imperial Council, for violations of Sections 206 and 232 of the Imperial Code. In a

decision or ruling of January 7, 1960, a finding was set forth that the Illustrious Potentate of Moslem Temple had violated Section 209 of the Imperial Code and he was suspended from his office and from membership for three months. This three months' period would, of course, expire before the next Imperial Council Session. The Imperial Potentate may suspend until the next Session of the Imperial Council, or for a less time, any Temple officer or member for violation or disobedience of the Code (Section 35, Imperial By-Laws). The suspensions of the Potentate and Chief Rabbani were authorized.

Another decision or ruling was made on January 7, 1960, which, by its language, directed that no election be held for the office of Potentate at the January 1960 meeting of Moslem Temple; and which, by its language, gave notice of the appointment of a Past Potentate to act as Potentate of the Temple for the year 1960. Your Committee has ascertained that prior to this Imperial Council Session an election has been held in Moslem Temple and a Potentate of that Temple has been elected and installed.

The Imperial Potentate, when it seems proper to him to do so, may change the date for the annual election of Temple officers. (Section 207, Imperial Code). This authority carries the power to permit the election of some of the officers at the regular January session of the Temple, and to change the date for the election of one or more of the other officers. This, we think, was the result and the substance of the actions of the Imperial Potentate in prohibiting the election of a Potentate at the January session and later fixing a time for an election. The errors, if any there were, in the manner in which these things were done, or in the language by which they were done, have been cured by the election and installation of a Potentate of the Temple.

The Imperial Potentate is entitled to appoint deputies for specific purposes (Section 38, Imperial Code). This authority, we conclude, would justify the appointment of a Deputy to perform the functions of a Temple Potentate until a postponed election should be held. This, we think, was the result and the substance of the action of the Imperial Potentate in the appointment of the Past Potentate. The Imperial Potentate could not, in our opinion, appoint a Deputy whose purposes would not be accomplished by the end of the term of the office of the Imperial Potentate. In this case the purposes were accomplished during the term of office of the Imperial Potentate. We do not think the appointment would fail for the period for which it could have been made merely because it erroneously purported to be for a longer period. Nor do we believe that the Deputy of the Imperial Potentate was any less a Deputy because he was not expressly designated as such. The errors, if any there were, in the period for which the Deputy was appointed or in the manner of his designation, have been cured by the election and installation of a Potentate of the Temple.

The Imperial Potentate, by a decision or ruling of February 4, 1960 suspended the Recorder of Moslem Temple for violations of Section 231 of the Imperial Code. The suspension, by the term of the ruling, was to be effective "pending a further investigation and hearing on this matter." The Imperial Potentate is not authorized to make a suspension to continue beyond the next session of the Imperial Council, and it follows as an implied condition of the suspension that, unless sooner terminated, the suspension effected by this order, will expire at the close of this Imperial Council Session, subject, of course, to any charges pending and to any proceedings now pending or which may hereafter be brought.

In another decision or ruling of the Imperial Potentate dated February 4, 1960, a Representative of Moslem Temple was suspended from office and from membership pending a hearing and investigation of the matter.

This suspension, if not sooner terminated, would expire at the close of this Imperial Council Session. The Imperial Potentate has reported to this Imperial Council that the Noble thus suspended has resigned his membership in the Shrine, thus terminating his suspension and his membership. This being so, no need arises to consider any question that might be presented as to the validity of the suspension.

It is the considered conclusion of your Committee that the actions of the Imperial Potentate with respect to Moslem Temple and some of its officials were necessary in the best interests of Shrinedom in the jurisdiction of that Temple. While we think that in the haste engendered by emergencies unfortunate language may have been used, the actions themselves were correct. It is perhaps improper for this Committee to observe that the Imperial Potentate should be commended for following a course that events have so well justified. But for such impropriety, such an observation would be made by your Committee.

Except as otherwise specified in this report with respect to specific rulings and decisions, the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws recommends that the rulings and decisions contained in the Imperial Potentate's report and as reported to this Imperial Council, be approved, ratified and confirmed.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE & LAWS

LINCOLN G. KELLY, *Chairman*

J. EDGAR BOWRON

ELMER P. BROMLEY

MERWYN H. BROWN

WARREN L. JONES

JOHN Y. JORDAN, JR.

WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

The report is signed by every member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Second the motion.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN PORTER: It has been moved and it has been seconded that we adopt the report which you have just heard. Is there some discussion?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, may I ask the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a few questions to clarify?

In adopting this motion we are not creating any laws or regulations for the Imperial Council?

NOBLE LINCOLN G. KELLY: That is right, Sir, we are not.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: We are being asked to approve decisions and rulings of our Imperial Potentate for certain specific actions or occasions in some Temple?

NOBLE LINCOLN G. KELLY: That is right.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Are there any of these Nobles affected or aggrieved by these decisions who have appealed?

NOBLE LINCOLN G. KELLY: There are no appeals pending as far as this Committee knows about.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN PORTER: Are there any other members interested in discussing this report?

NOBLE ROBERT F. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, do I understand by the report of this Committee and the manner in which it has been presented and in the answers given to the questions just asked, that adoption of this report will in nowise give any future Imperial Potentate the prerogative to appoint a Potentate for a Temple which has a Chief Rabban or an Assistant Rabban which is in violation, as I read the Code, of the Section on Chief Rabban, Section 210 I believe it is. Now is that the ruling of the Committee and if the motion is adopted would that be the effect of the motion for adoption?

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN PORTER: I think your question raises a question of law which ought properly to be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and I will ask one of their members to answer your question if they now feel it competent, or to say that they would like to consider it or feel otherwise.

Mr. Chairman, will you nominate your speaker.

NOBLE LINCOLN G. KELLY: Imperial Sir, I believe the question is out of order for this Committee to take up at this time.

VOICES: Why? Why?

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN PORTER: Well, I will take care of that.

There is a Section, I think it is 64 or 65, and this is what it says.

NOBLE ROBERT F. TURLEY: Section 65 that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will report on anything submitted to them.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN PORTER: Thank you. I haven't my glasses but I think I can read it. (*Reading*)

Section 65. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter, or amend the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws and Code of the Imperial Council, as well as all other legal questions or usages, and it shall report thereon in writing to the Imperial Council.

Gentlemen, I have before me a question of law. I am charged by that Section on your behalf of referring it to the Committee. I rule that it is in order to refer this question now to the Committee for their consideration. If the Committee feel competent without more consideration to give their answer then I think it should be given. If, on the other hand, the Committee is of the opinion that the implications involved in this question may preclude a firm answer without more consideration it is my suggestion that they so report. I am not prepared, as Chairman, to accept the Chairman's statement that this question is out of order. My ruling is that it is in order. (*Applause*)

Is any member of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws prepared on behalf of the Committee to give an answer to this question of law or is the situation that they feel they ought to have more time to consider it?

NOBLE LINCOLN G. KELLY: Imperial Sir, I believe that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws is not at this particular moment prepared to render a decision on that question and they will be glad to take it under consideration and to report at a later period.

NOBLE ROBERT F. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, in that event I would request that you separate the question now before this Imperial Council so as to remove from consideration at this point any approval of the actions of the Imperial Potentate in appointing a Potentate for a Temple which had a Chief Rabban and an Assisant Rabban, and that with regard to that particular decision the matter be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and that that Committee be instructed to report at the next Imperial Council upon that matter, and after division then the other matters then can be voted on together.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN PORTER: Now in the interest of time perhaps I have a suggestion that might save the point that I think you want to preserve. The essence of the report that has been made by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee today is that if in the circumstances prevailing in Moslem there was some irregularity in appointing a Potentate it has in fact been cured by the subsequent election of a Potentate and could have been done in the first instance by the Imperial Potentate exercising his right to postpone the election and then appoint a Deputy, because in our Code you will find that the Imperial Potentate can make himself the Potentate of a Temple and, as I understand the ruling, if he can do that he can appoint the Deputy.

Now if I am right in that description of the intent of the report then the adoption of this report will do no more than approve the appointment of the Potentate in Moslem in the circumstances there prevailing, especially as the record will now show in view of your question that the abstract legal question of the right of the Imperial Potentate to appoint a Potentate or a Deputy Potentate in the face of Section 210, I believe it was you raised, that question will go to Laws and Jurisprudence.

NOBLE ROBERT F. TURLEY: I would like to make one comment, if I may, Imperial Sir. In the Digest of Decisions of the Imperial Council, published in 1952, this statement appears. "This Digest bridges the gap between the Manual containing the laws of this organization as designated in the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws, and Code, and the official interpretations of such laws made during the course of the years by the many Imperial Potentates. Such decisions, having been adopted by the Imperial Council, are laws in themselves."

Therefore, I think it important, particularly in view of this Imperial

Council having already decided that changes in the law should not be made except by affirmative votes of two-thirds of the registered Representatives, that this matter be saved for further consideration and with regard to the report that part should not be approved as a decision to be binding in future years on this Imperial Council. Thank you, Sir.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN PORTER: Let's make it clear because I don't think we are far apart and we do want to conclude if we can. The thing you are afraid of, if we approve the thing we have done in Moslem we have amended the law?

NOBLE ROBERT F. TURLEY: Yes.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN PORTER: All right. Now the thing I think is that we approve the thing in Moslem but the situation other than those prevailing in Moslem is left to the Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT F. TURLEY: Inasmuch as there is no grievance or appeal filed by Moslem I am agreeable to accepting the fact. It is only the conclusion I object to.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN PORTER: And I am trying to get it in shape so it will not preclude you in the future. Because my own view, in which some don't share, is that in the adoption of these resolutions you can't do it by the back door. There is just one way to do it, and we had it here this morning, and it is two-thirds and there isn't any back door left to us. (*Applause*)

I am prepared to put the motion and the record will show that the abstract question of the right of the Imperial Potentate to appoint a Potentate will be referred to the Committee. Does that take care of you?

NOBLE ROBERT F. TURLEY: Yes, Sir.

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN PORTER: Now I want to be sure that everybody who wants to be heard is heard.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN PORTER: Those in favor of adoption, with the abstract question with regards to the right of the Imperial Potentate to appoint a Potentate being referred to the Committee, will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed. I declare the report adopted. (*Applause*)

(Imperial Potentate Andrews now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Nobles. You will give attention to the Imperial Recorder.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I don't want you to think we are desecrating this meeting but it is necessary that we remove these

national flags at this point because we need them at the head of the parade. So with your indulgence the boys will take the flags from the stand.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, may we have your attention, please. The Chair recognizes the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for the general resolution approving and ratifying the actions and transactions of Imperial Officers, and so forth, the customary resolution at this time. Noble Kelly.

NOBLE LINCOLN G. KELLY: Imperial Sir, I move that all of the acts and transactions of the Imperial Officers, the Board of Directors and others for the Iowa Corporation for the past year and at this Session be ratified and approved. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have heard the motion which has been regularly seconded. Is there any discussion? As many as favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The motion is so ordered.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The next order of business, Imperial Sir, is the installation of officers. I do have an announcement from the Imperial Treasurer to the effect that immediately at adjournment the checks for the mileage and per diem for the Representatives will be delivered to them at the tables in the lobby.

The installation of officers is under the direction of Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law who has been appointed Imperial Installing Officer by the Imperial Potentate-elect George A. Mattison.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Noble Thomas C. Law, may I ask for your appointment as acting Marshal?

NOBLE THOMAS C. LAW: Galloway Calhoun.

(Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law now presiding.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LAW: Nobles, will you kindly be seated and be quiet. We will make this as brief as possible. You cannot get your checks until it is over so you might as well sit in your seats and be comfortable for a while longer. I will ask everyone to find seats and be quiet.

I will ask the Imperial Marshal to line up the officers in order.

(The Imperial Officers-elect were placed in due form.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LAW: Nobles, the obligation for Imperial Officers is very brief but is all inclusive.

(The Imperial Officers-elect assumed the obligation of office as conferred by Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LAW: I declare you duly obligated as Imperial Officers.

Now I would like the Imperial Potentate to approach the rostrum for a moment.

(Imperial Potentate-elect George A. Mattison, Jr. presented at the rostrum.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LAW: George, I have been trying to think of something I could say to sympathize with you and comfort you on this occasion and I am falling back on my old custom of Masonry as dividing things into three parts.

I believe it was Henry Van Dyke who said, "Be glad of life because it gives you the chance to work and to love and to play." I can think of nothing that applies better on this occasion to your position in the Shrine, the opportunity that has come to you to work, to love and to play.

I know of no one who is better equipped through experience and actual contact to work and assume the responsibility of this great organization more than you can. You have demonstrated to your friends, and particularly on the occasion of this Imperial Council Session, the devotion and affection that you and Ernestine have for your family and your friends. So I bespeak for you a year of many and valuable new friendships.

Then, of course, we all know every now and then you like to play a little so I think it befitting that I concede to you on this occasion that I bespeak for you a wonderful year, a year of accomplishment, a year of the sweetest memories of the new friends and the dearer friends that you are going to make, and a year of real happiness.

God bless you and Ernestine and I bespeak for you a wonderful year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Thank you, Tom.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LAW: Now I will ask the Junior Past Imperial Potentate to make a presentation.

NOBLE CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: George, it gives me a great deal of satisfaction and pleasure to pin on you this badge of the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America because you and I have worked continually for many years for the benefit of the Shrine and I know that that work will continue in the coming twelve months. I bespeak for all the Nobility of the Shrine to continue their support for the incoming Imperial Potentate as they have given it to me during the past twelve months. I therefore at this time convey to you the gavel symbolic of your office. I congratulate you, Sir. (*Applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LAW: Now I will ask J. Worth Baker if he will approach the podium.

Imperial Sir, I wish I could have a word with each of these dear friends I have been with through the years but we are trying to save as much time as possible. I could not close this installation without a word to you.

From now on you will be addressed as Imperial Sir but you will be known as "Bake." I want to tell you that no one can express to you or predict for you the thrill of joining this family and being associated with them for the years ahead. Then I think you will find, as I have found, that the greatest thing in the world as Imperial Potentate is that it makes you a Past Imperial Potentate. (*Laughter*) So when that term is through it will still go on.

I bespeak for you a happy and joyous future. I wish for you all success and health and happiness that can go with this office. But I would be just a little selfish again and tell you that next to my congratulations the thing I wish most is that I be here to install you ten years from now. God bless you. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir Tom, I want to present to this newly elected officer three stars for his crown. He has earned them. (*Applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LAW: I will ask the Marshal to present the newly appointed Chaplain, John Turner.

I am delighted to welcome you. You may feel we are too happy to have you with us. To lend us spiritual help we need to have a man like you with us, I think, to hold the line. God bless you. (*Applause*)

REV. AND NOBLE FRANK A. COURT: I hope you like this as much as I did. (*Presented Imperial Chaplain's Badge.*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LAW: Now I call on Past Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa who has a little duty to perform.

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: Will the Junior Past Imperial Potentate come forward, please.

Imperial Sir—I would rather refer to you as my buddy—Clayt, you have just completed one era of service to your beloved Shrine and the completion of that era begins a new era of service to our great Fraternity. You have traveled the width and breadth of this nation exploiting the Shrine and the Shrine Hospitals. You have gained the respect and the love and affection of 800,000 Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. In short, you have done your job well, yes, a servant who has performed wonderfully. To you in recognition the love and affection of the Nobility of North America goes out to you and as a symbol of our love and affection and the service that you have performed and on behalf of 800,000 Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and that close fraternity of thirteen Past Imperial Potentates that you have now joined to make number fourteen, goes the love and affection and the Past Imperial Potentate's jewel. May you wear it with a great deal of love and satisfaction for a job well done. Buddy boy, to you. (*Presented Past Imperial Potentate's jewel.*) (*Applause*)

NOBLE CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Nobles, it is with deep gratification and

pleasure that I accept this very beautiful jewel. It is a very beautiful jewel but there is more value in the love and affection of my fellow Nobles than one could put in any jewel. I love them both. Thank you for this expression of your confidence and your appreciation. I have done my very best. I shall continue to give it as long as I am able to put on a fez. Thank you so much. (*Applause*)

Nobles, at this time I would like to recognize the efficient, devoted and spiritual services, as you have noted, of our Imperial Chaplain for the past year, my dear friend Dr. Frank A. Court, and in token of those services and our love and appreciation for him it is my happy duty to present to Frank Court the jewel of a Past Imperial Chaplain. (*Applause*)

REV. AND NOBLE FRANK A. COURT: Thank you, Dr. Clayt, and of course it has been my privilege and my joy and as you come to know these men you simply come to love them. Thank you. (*Applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LAW: I will ask the Imperial Marshal to make the proclamation.

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Imperial Sirs and Nobles, I now declare the duly elected officers and appointed officers constitutionally installed for the ensuing year.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LAW: Brethren, that is all.

Your Imperial Potentate. (*Standing applause*)

(Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr. now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Thank you, Nobles. I know you fellows haven't anything to do and I am sure you would enjoy and relish about a forty-five minute talk. (*Laughter*) And I just happen to have a series of talks here that I didn't give you this morning and I will wait until next June before I give any one of them. (*Applause*) Except on an individual basis.

I want you to know I consider this a great privilege. I am rather humble. I say that with all sincerity. I never expected that a little country boy from Alabama would be honored in the way you good Nobles have shown my Temple and me this honor. Mother and I are going to do a little visiting. We are going to take my daughter with us for part of the trip. We are going to come and see a lot of you and I want you to know we come to you with the most genuine feeling of friendship and we want to visit with you. We want to know you and we want you to know us even better. I haven't any magic wand. I don't even have a crystal ball but I do have in my heart the desire to try to be of service to our great organization. Thank you fellows so very, very much. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Hold it!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: What will you have?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Immediately after the adjournment there will be a meeting of the Board of Directors for both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations and a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation.

The Imperial Potentate has handed me a Committee list he would like to have me read before the close. (*Reading*)

General Counsel, Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple; Auditor, Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple; Imperial Chaplain, John Carlton Turner, Zamora Temple.

Jurisprudence and Laws Committee: J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple, Chairman; Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Vice-Chairman; Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple; Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple; Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple; Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple; John Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple.

Dispensations and Charters: Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple, Chairman; H. Gordon Love, Al Azhar Temple; Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple; Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem Temple; Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple; Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple; Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple.

Finance and Accounts: Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman; George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple; Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple; Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple; Ernest C. Hueter, Islam Temple; Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple; J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple.

Jurisdictional Lines: Claude B. Squires, Oasis Temple, Chairman; Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple; Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple; Leslie H. Swan, India Temple; Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple; Clarence M. Sheasley, Syria Temple; William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple.

Grievances and Appeals: Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, Chairman; John Vesey, Al Chymia Temple; James T. Harrison, Algeria Temple; Clem McClelland, Arabia Temple; Henry H. Spragins, Karem Temple; George F. Foster, Moolah Temple; James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple.

Special Committee on Code Provisions: Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman.

Membership: Chairman Emeritus, Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple; Chairman, Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple; Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple, Vice Chairman; Walter W. White, Sesostri Temple, Vice Chairman; George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, Secretary; Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple; Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple; Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple.

Time and Place Committee: Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman; George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, Secretary; George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple; Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple; O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple; Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple. Advisory: Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Pacific Coast Representative; William Clyde Brown, Mahi Temple, Southeast Representative; Walter C. Ploeser, Moolah Temple, Midwest Representative; C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, Southwest Representative; George W. Lane, Jr., Kora Temple, Northeast Representative.

Masonic Relations: Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple, Chairman;

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple; Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple; Walter C. Ploeser, Moolah Temple.

Portrait Photographer: George J. Kossuth, Osiris Temple, Chairman.

Director of Imperial Officers' Cars: Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman.

Imperial Cruise Director: Don B. Albertsen, Islam Temple.

Necrology: F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple, Chairman; John C. Turner, Zamora Temple, Imperial Chaplain; Ruter E. Coleman, Hasan Temple; Ervin E. J. Lander, Kora Temple; Robert E. Samble, Melha Temple; Herbert W. Ellis, Palestine Temple; Thomas C. Perry, Yaarab Temple.

Investment: Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, Chairman; William B. Falconer, Kismet Temple; Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple.

Headquarters Imperial Session: George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman; George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple; James Hathaway, Mahi Temple; Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple.

Nomination of Emeriti Members: Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple, Chairman; Rennie L. Arnold, Acca Temple; Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple; George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple; J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple; Thomas D. Van Dine, Moslem Temple; J. B. Whittington, Oasis Temple.

Wills, Bequests and Gifts: Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman; Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple, Honorary Chairman; Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Secretary; Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple; William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple; Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple.

George Washington Memorial (Shrine Rooms): Howard P. Foley, Almas Temple, Chairman; Joe T. Mizell, Jr., Acca Temple; George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple; William O. Barnes, Boumi Temple; Aubrey B. Burton, Kazim Temple; Lyman M. Kelley, Kena Temple; Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive Temple.

Shrine Headquarters—Chicago: Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple, Chairman; George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple; Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple; Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple; Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple.

National Shrine Hospital Day: William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, Chairman.

Committee on More Patients for Shriners Hospitals: George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman; Clayton F. Andrews, M.D., Sesostris Temple; O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple.

Committee on Foreign Ceremonial Problem: Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman.

This is a partial list of the Committees. The complete Committee list will be published in the General Orders as they are developed.

Now, Imperial Sir, that is all I have on the desk of the Imperial Recorder except for the announcement of the meeting of the Boards of Directors and Board of Trustees which will take place immediately at the

adjournment, and I imagine most of the folks have been paid already by the looks out there.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Does the Imperial Recorder have anything further on his desk?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Nothing on his desk.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Is there anyone else who wants to hold up this adjournment for a while? (*Laughter*) I am new at this job and have to look around to see who is going to stop me.

Nobles, the meeting is adjourned. Thank you all.

(The 86th Imperial Council Session adjourned at 4:50 P. M.)

ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

January 1, 1959 to December 31, 1959

Washington, D. C., December 31, 1959

Imperial Potentate, Dr. Clayton F. Andrews, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., in Meeting assembled at Denver, Colorado, on July 12, 1960.

Imperial Sir and Representatives to the Imperial Council:

For the year from January 1, 1959—December 31, 1959 inclusive, there is submitted herewith a report of the Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S. A detail of funds expended upon Warrants numbered 1891-2468 inclusive, and receipts as transmitted by the Imperial Recorder and other sources during the aforementioned period, accompany this report.

R E C E I P T S

January 1, 1959—Balance on Hand:

Cash	\$ 306,400.35
Securities	1,095,062.50

RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER:

January	15, 1959—Check No. 834	\$145,000.00	
	31, 1959—Check No. 838	147,510.26	
February	19, 1959—Check No. 842	10,000.00	
	28, 1959—Check No. 846	93,827.20	
March	18, 1959—Check No. 850	4,000.00	
	31, 1959—Check No. 854	4,903.10	
April	22, 1959—Check No. 859	5,000.00	
	30, 1959—Check No. 863	4,055.97	
May	20, 1959—Check No. 867	16,000.00	
	31, 1959—Check No. 871	1,272.43	
June	18, 1959—Check No. 875	35,000.00	
	30, 1959—Check No. 879	29,927.67	
July	17, 1959—Check No. 883	30,000.00	
	31, 1959—Check No. 887	7,151.85	
August	14, 1959—Check No. 890	1,000.00	
	31, 1959—Check No. 894	350.63	
September	16, 1959—Check No. 898	10,000.00	
	30, 1959—Check No. 902	17,471.55	
October	15, 1959—Check No. 906	8,000.00	
	31, 1959—Check No. 914	4,339.39	
November	16, 1959—Check No. 918	4,000.00	
	30, 1959—Check No. 922	3,457.04	
December	16, 1959—Check No. 926	10,000.00	
	31, 1959—Check No. 930	11,635.09	
January 31, 1959—Deposited Direct—N. B. of Wash.			603,902.18
Interest on Securities—Deposited National Bank of Wash.			1,000.00
			31,325.00

TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR \$2,037,690.03

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959		
January		
2nd	1891—George E. Stringfellow—3rd Quarterly payment contingent fund—secretarial allowance	\$ 6,250.00
	1892—Wacker-Wabash Corporation—January rent	1,202.65
	1893—International Business Machine Corp. — Typewriter maintenance service	329.85
	1894—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—December telephone bill	571.98
	1895—Walter G. Seeger—Travel re. Nat'l. Hdqtr. Meeting—New York 12/17	197.62
	1896—Hotel Commodore—Expenses re. Nat'l. Hdqtr. Meeting—New York 12/17	72.99
	1897—Meyer and Wenhe, Inc.—Rubber stamps	2.38
9th	1898—Internal Revenue Service—F.I.C.A. Tax for Qtr. ending 12/31/58	239.51
	1899—Abana Products—Supplies	94.05

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

	Warrant Number	Amount
	1900—Altman Camera Co.—Film supplies—Public Relations -----	37.43
	1901—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.—Printing, postage and mailing -----	9,863.31
	1902—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing, mailing -----	165.77
	1903—Chicago Athletic Association—December charges -----	29.22
	1904—Chicago Towel Company—December towel service -----	11.75
	1905—Don Dibelka—Art work and layout on Imperial Cruise -----	318.50
	1906—Dual Printers—Christmas Card letters and envelopes -----	49.50
	1907—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Office supplies -----	10.38
	1908—Fred S. Fredericks—Funeral Flowers -----	20.60
	1909—Horder's, Inc.—Misc. Office Supplies -----	74.47
	1910—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing letterheads, envelopes, postage -----	176.53
	1911—Howard Paris—Cartoon—Public Relations -----	10.00
	1912—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity Prints—Public Relations -----	203.73
	1913—Royal McBee Corp.—Vertex Ribbon Coupon book -----	131.88
	1914—W. J. Saunders and Co.—Office Supplies -----	30.51
	1915—Underwood Corp.—Maintenance—Adding Machine -----	38.00
	1916—Everett Waddey Co.—300 Engraved Informals—Geo. E. Stringfellow -----	44.64
	1917—Western Union—Telegraph charges—December -----	27.34
	1918—American Airlines, Inc.—Travel—Saunders and Marshall & Shepherd -----	232.98
12th	1919—Chicago Athletic Assoc'n.—Resident dues—1959 -----	374.40
	1920—Lake Shore Photo Engraving Co.—Public Relations expense re. Imperial Cruise & Imperial Picture & Sound — Color Movies -----	239.64
	1921—Charles W. Marshall—Transp., meals—1959 Imperial Council Session audit of records -----	27.45
	1922—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—January Payroll -----	
	George M. Saunders -----	\$543.00
	Charles W. Marshall -----	297.25
	H. Barrie Bearden -----	188.67
	Beverly G. Engelking -----	236.77
	Dorothy B. Little -----	228.42
	Eunice Z. Monahan -----	208.35
	Helen Pappadopoulos -----	132.53
	Verna N. Seyfarth -----	334.07
	Melvin L. Shepherd -----	507.65
	Naomi S. Strickfaden -----	258.67
	Emma A. Teske -----	268.70
	Anna N. Van Liere -----	272.40
	Patricia Zehner -----	208.35
	Fred M. Hoffman -----	97.50
	Warren L. Jones -----	200.00
	Andrew Schwarzmann -----	192.05
	Smith, Ristig, Smith -----	500.00
	Leonard P. Stuart -----	352.45
	L. P. Stuart—Ofc. Empl. -----	291.67
	Northern Trust—Taxes -----	947.11
	SHCC—Retirement -----	78.00
	IC-AAONMS—Blue Cross -----	23.00
	1923—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Employer's con- tribution Retirement—January 1959 -----	6,366.61
21st	1924—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. — To reimburse Imprest Fund for checks 1671 to 1676—Dec. -----	130.00
	1925—Chicago Press Club—1959 Annual Dues for Membership of Melvin L. Shepherd -----	271.40
	1926—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va.—Telephone service at Shrine Rooms -----	84.00
	1927—E. W. Boehm Company—Office supplies -----	13.28
	1928—William M. Brown—Public Relations expense on research -----	318.02
	1929—Warren L. Jones—Jurisprudence & Laws re. Meeting with R. C. Smith & O. Rush -----	100.00
	1930—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Travel as Imperial Potentate's Em- issary—Miami re. North-South Football Game -----	152.65
	1931—Postmaster—Chicago—The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.— General Fund -----	120.10
	1932—Melvin L. Shepherd—Public Relations—Dec. -----	466.50
22nd	1933—Henry Romeike, Inc.—Press Clippings—Public Relations --	63.50
	1934—The Letter Shop—Membership letter -----	31.80
21st	1935—The National Cash Register Co.—Down payment of 10% of purchase price on property located at 315-23 North Michi- gan Ave., Chicago, Ill. -----	45.14
	1936—Chicago Title and Trust Company—Purchase of land—315-23 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois -----	27,625.00
		205,000.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

267

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959		
29th	1937—George Washington Masonic National Memorial — Shrine Rooms Maintenance -----	2,400.00
February 3rd	1938—American Airlines, Inc.—Transportation G. M. Saunders & C. W. Marshall -----	401.10
	1939—First Personnel Service—Re. employment of Helen Pappas --	180.00
	1940—Gestetner Duplicator Corp.—Maintenance Service -----	5.00
	1941—Gray Audograph Co.—Maintenance Service -----	10.02
	1942—Frances Losinger—Art services re. wills, bequests & gifts book—Public Relations -----	50.00
	1943—The New York Central Railroad Co.—Billing of 1/20/59 --	29.47
	1944—W. J. Saunders & Company—Office supplies -----	167.66
	1945—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—Feb. rent & elec. -----	1,359.37
10th	1946—George E. Stringfellow—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting ----	263.00
	1947—Clayton F. Andrews—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	133.60
	1948—George A. Mattison, Jr.—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	105.22
	1949—George M. Klepper—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	93.09
	1950—Harold C. Close—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	282.60
	1951—Leonard P. Steuart—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	243.00
	1952—George M. Saunders—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	176.50
	1953—O. Carlyle Brock—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	219.90
	1954—Barney Collins—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	233.40
	1955—Charles E. Merrill—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	165.93
	1956—Orville F. Rush—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	243.00
	1957—Thomas F. Seay—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	176.50
	1958—Galloway Calhoun—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	107.00
	1959—Thomas C. Law—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	183.80
	1960—Walter G. Seeger—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	195.60
	1961—Henry A. Pierce—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	173.80
	1962—Robert G. Wilson, Jr.—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	232.21
	1963—Harold Lloyd—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	44.70
	1964—Thomas W. Melham—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	223.92
	1965—Robert P. Smith—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	243.00
	1966—Charles W. Marshall—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	176.50
	1967—Warren L. Jones—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	201.90
	1968—Wm. B. Falconer—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	268.80
	1969—Carl A. Rahn—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	59.01
	1970—Arthur C. Upleger—½ Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting -----	107.00
	1971—Philip Sheridan—Expense re. Phoenix Meeting -----	16.35
	1972—The Wigwam—Rooms, meals, etc.—Phoenix Meeting -----	3,748.42
11th	1973—U. S. Postmaster, Chicago—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. —Gen. Fund Account -----	496.00
	1974—John Vesey—L. A. Meeting—Foreign Dispensation Committee	276.32
	1975—Aubrey G. Graham—L. A. Meeting—Foreign Dispensation Committee -----	381.92
	1976—Orville F. Rush—Travel as Imperial Potentate's Emissary to Baltimore, Md. -----	24.06
	1977—Altman Camera Company—Film storage cabinet—Public Relations -----	395.52
	1978—The Blakely-Oswald Printing Co.—Typesetting and proofs re. "Imperial Potentate's Message" Public Relations -----	6.00
	1979—E. W. Boehm—Stencils -----	11.83
	1980—Caldwell Letter Service—Autotyped letters & mailing charges	97.71
	1981—Chicago Athletic Association—January charges -----	28.64
	1982—Chicago Towel Company—Jan. towel serv. -----	12.75
	1983—Editor & Publisher—Yearly subscription -----	6.50
	1984—General Motors Photographic—Prints for scrapbook of Geo. E. Stringfellow -----	135.15
	1985—Horder's Inc.—Office supplies -----	9.01
	1986—Meyer & Wenhe Inc.—Signature stamp -----	5.44
	1987—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing envelopes, letterheads and postage -----	122.58
	1988—Howard Paris—Layout art: "Dr. Poling Answers"—Public Relations -----	10.00
	1989—The Photo-Matic Company, Inc.—Publicity Prints -----	140.75
	1990—Tom S. Rishworth—Renewal of liability ins. policy -----	5,702.68
	1991—Romeike, Inc.—Press Clippings—Publicity -----	102.15
	1992—Royal McBee Corp.—Carbon Ribbon Coupon Book -----	115.44
	1993—The Sheraton Hotel—Melvin L. Shepherd—Public Relations --	10.72
	1994—Everett Waddey Co.—Business cards for George E. String- fellow -----	27.24
	1995—Western Union—January charges -----	179.22
	1996—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—Printing -----	2,949.64
	1997—S. K. Briggs, Korein Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.—Travel to Butte, Mont. re. Jurisprudence & Laws Committee -----	151.01

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959	1998—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. — To reimburse Imprest Fund for checks 1677-1680	276.85
17th	1999—Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.—Payroll Account—February payroll	
	George M. Saunders	\$542.36
	Charles W. Marshall	296.61
	H. Barrie Bearden	188.67
	Charles Groh	158.44
	Dorothy B. Little	119.26
	Eunice Z. Monahan	208.35
	Helen Pappadopoulos	191.96
	Verna N. Seyfarth	345.57
	Melvin L. Shepherd	507.01
	Naomi S. Strickfaden	258.67
	Emma A. Teske	268.70
	Anna N. Van Liere	331.76
	Patricia Zehner	208.35
	Fred M. Hoffman	97.50
	Warren L. Jones	200.00
	Andrew Schwarzmann	192.05
	Smith, Ristig, Smith	500.00
	Leonard P. Steuart	352.45
	L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl.	291.67
	Northern Trust—Taxes	832.18
	SHCC—Retirement	78.00
	IC-AAONMS—Blue Cross	20.45
	2000—S.H.C.C.—Employer's contribution of Retirement Program—	6,190.01
25th	2001—Cancelled	130.00
	2002—Lincoln G. Kelly—L. A. Meeting—Foreign Dispensation Meeting	-0-
	2003—Gordon B. Grant—L. A. Meeting—Foreign Dispensation Meeting	138.38
	2004—George C. Foster—L. A. Meeting—Foreign Dispensation Meeting	300.25
	2005—The C & P Telephone Co. of Va.—Telephone at Shrine Rooms	295.38
	2006—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Tele. serv. per bill of February, 1959	13.28
		853.42
March	2007—The Wacker-Wabash Corp. — Rent for March	1,376.92
2nd	2008—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. — To reimburse Imprest Fund for checks 1681 to 1684	363.41
3rd	2009—Northern Trust Co.—Title charges re. purchase of land 315-23 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois	191.25
5th	2010—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Travel re. Los Angeles Meeting—Foreign Dispensation Committee	106.25
	2011—Clayton Andrews, M.D.—Travel re. L. A. Meeting—Foreign Dispensation Committee	78.59
	2012—Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.—Supplies	3.81
	2013—Artists Supply Co.—Art supplies	24.61
	2014—The Blakely-Oswald Printing Co.—Typesetting—Public Relations	10.00
	2015—Capitol Photo-Engravers—Zinc etching & zinc combination for "Be a Noble Millionaire" page—Public Relations expense	45.00
	2016—Chicago Towel Co.—Towel service—February	13.75
	2017—Contact Personnel—Employment serv. re. Charles C. Creh	273.00
	2018—Dual Printers—Post cards printed—Public Relations	14.75
	2019—Horder's Inc.—Office supplies	2.65
	2020—George J. Kossuth—Portraits for Shrine Rooms	191.34
	2021—Walter Leavitt—L. A. Meeting—Foreign Dispensation Committee	352.83
	2022—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing letterheads, envelopes, pass cards and process work	4,144.30
	2023—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity prints	131.41
	2024—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Supplies for office	33.00
	2025—Sportsreel Productions—Color and sound prints of East-West Football Game of 12/27/58	375.00
	2026—Everett Waddey Co.—Business cards engraved	507.53
	2027—Western Union—February telegraph expense	87.94
	2028—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—Packing and shipping	42.43
	2029—Western Newspaper Union—Mats and Proofs—"Be a Noble Millionaire"	31.00
	2030—Scroll Studio—Certificates lettered	5.33
	2031—George E. Stringfellow—Travel to Chicago	116.99
13th	2032—George M. Saunders—Travel Expenses—L.A., Washington, D. C. 2/20 and 3/8	337.00

1959	Number Warrant	Amount
	2033—Galloway Calhoun—Travel to Washington—Imperial Potentate's Meeting with Grand Masters—Public Relations	209.80
	2034—Barney Collins—Travel to Wash., D.C. & return 2/21 Imperial Potentate's Meeting with Grand Masters—Public Relations	308.37
	2035—O. Carlyle Brock—Travel re. Cincinnati Hearing—Imperial Potentate's Emissary	145.57
	2036—Marshall M. Porter—Travel re. Great Lakes Shrine Assoc'n. Meeting in London, Ontario, Canada & Special Emissary of Imperial Potentate	323.45
	2037—Orville F. Rush—Travel re. Cincinnati Hearing—Special Emissary of Imperial Potentate	103.99
	2038—Melvin L. Shepherd—Public Relations expenses 1/1 - 2/26/59	47.08
	2039—Ted Alexander—Expenses re. Grand Masters Meeting—Public Relations	60.00
	2040—S. K. Briggs—Reimburse for tele. calls during trip to Butte, Mont. as Imperial Potentate's Emissary	22.30
	2041—Chicago Press Club—Melvin Shepherd—Public Relations	20.00
	2042—George J. Kossuth—Public Relations re. Shrine History	60.00
	2043—The Letter Shop—Membership letter	42.54
	2044—Henry Romeike, Inc.—Press Clippings—Public Relations	40.95
	2045—W. J. Saunders and Co.—Metal tip guides	12.03
	2046—Statler Hilton—Expense re. Imperial Potentate's Meeting with Grand Masters—Public Relations	2,023.85
	2047—Statler Hilton—Re. L.A. Meeting—Foreign Dispensation Committee	472.20
	2048—Western Newspaper Union—Mats & proofs re. Imperial Picture Page—Public Relations	31.00
17th	2049—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Payroll Account March Payroll	
	G. M. Saunders	542.36
	C. W. Marshall	296.61
	H. B. Bearden	188.67
	C. Groh	316.87
	H. H. Krieger	129.25
	E. Z. Monahan	220.17
	H. Pappadopoulos	191.96
	V. N. Seyfarth	334.07
	M. L. Shepherd	513.40
	N. S. Strickfaden	258.67
	E. A. Teske	268.70
	A. N. Van Liere	301.76
	P. Zehner	47.48
	F. M. Hoffman	97.50
	W. L. Jones	200.00
	A. Schwarzmann	192.04
	Smith, Ristig, Smith	500.00
	L. P. Stuart	352.44
	L. P. Stuart—Ofc. Empl.	291.66
	Northern Trust—Taxes	839.61
	SHCC—Retirement	78.00
	I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross	25.56
	2050—S.H.C.C.—Employer's Contribution of Retirement Program	6,186.78
	2051—1959 Imperial Council Sessions, Inc.—807,950 members 12/31/58 Paid	130.00
	2052—C. & P. Telephone Co. of Va.—Tele. serv. at Shrine Rooms	30,000.00
	2053—Morrison Hotel—Re. meeting Imperial Potentates Emissaries	13.28
20th	2054—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Travel re. Grand Masters Conference—Public Relations	34.28
	2055—Sheraton Carlton Hotel—Re. Grand Masters Conference	156.12
	2056—Underwood Corporation—Ribbons	164.29
26th	2057—Clayton Andrews, M.D.—Imperial Potentate two days at Grand Lodge of Minnesota	11.64
	2058—Caldwell Letter Service—Postage and Mailing	68.86
April 1st	2059—George E. Stringfellow—4th Quarterly Payment Contingent Fund—Secretarial allowance	246.75
	2060—George E. Stringfellow—Trans. Cincinnati, Cleveland &—return—Public Relations	6,250.00
	2061—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Travel re. Hawkes Dinner, Wash., D.C.—Public Relations	36.52
	2062—A. & B. Photo Print Co.—Memberships prints—Public Relations	143.12
	2063—American Airlines, Inc.—Transportation costs	10.60
	2064—E. W. Boehm Co.—Office supplies	197.23
	2065—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Two hearing devices for Voicewriter	15.60
		27.42

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

1959	Number Warrant	Amount
	2066—Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Co.—Crystal Stencil — Public Relations -----	115.87
	2067—Gestetner Duplicator Corp.—Supplies -----	74.90
	2068—Walter T. Leavitt—Reporting: Phoenix Meeting, Grand Master's Conference, Hawkes Dinner, Washington, D.C. -----	1,737.56
	2069—The Letter Shop—Printing & mailing service -----	38.77
	2070—Meyer & Wenthc—Rubber stamps -----	2.40
	2071—W. J. Saunders and Company—Office supplies -----	63.78
	2072—Scroll Studio—Grand Master Certificates -----	5.36
	2073—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—April rent & elec. -----	1,378.09
	2074—Western Union—March telegraph charges -----	218.76
7th	2075—Internal Revenue Service—Quarterly Employer's Contribution F.I.C.A. -----	396.50
	2076—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Special Acct. To replenish Imprest Fund for checks 1685 - 1960 -----	224.35
	2077—Orville F. Rush—Additional expense re. Special Emissary of Imperial Potentate—Syrian Temple matter -----	17.15
	2078—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing & mailing service—Public Relations -----	420.44
	2079—Chicago Towel Company—Towel Service for March -----	16.72
	2080—Horder's Inc.—Office supplies -----	15.31
	2081—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing, postage & shipping -----	442.83
	2082—Panama-Beaver Inc.—Carbon paper -----	30.21
	2083—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity prints -----	197.06
	2084—Everett Waddey Co.—Engraved business cards -----	115.71
	2085—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—Packing and shipping -----	300.04
9th	2086—Warren L. Jones—Mileage and Per Diem re. Indoctrination Meeting—Dallas 4/6-7, 1959 -----	252.00
	2087—George E. Stringfellow—Mileage & Per Diem re. Indoctrination Meeting—Dallas 4/6-7, 1959 -----	372.60
	2088—Harold C. Close—Mileage & Per Diem re. Indoctrination Meeting—Dallas 4/6-7, 1959 -----	424.00
	2089—Arthur C. Upleger—Mileage & Per Diem re. Indoctrination Meeting—Dallas 4/6-7, 1959 -----	72.00
	2090—Thomas F. Seay—Mileage and Per Diem re. Indoctrination Meeting—Dallas 4/6-7, 1959 -----	243.60
	2091—O. Carlyle Brock—Mileage and Per Diem re. Indoctrination Meeting—Dallas 4/6-7, 1959 -----	326.20
	2092—B. W. Vetter—Mileage and Per Diem re. Indoctrination Meeting—Dallas 4/6-7, 1959 -----	106.80
	2093—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Mileage and Per Diem—Meeting —Dallas 4/6-7, 1959 -----	184.80
	2094—Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.—Mileage and Per Diem—Meeting in Dallas 4/6-7, 1959 -----	372.60
	2095—Barney W. Collins—Mileage and Per Diem—Indoctrination Meeting—Dallas 4/6-7, 1959 -----	289.20
	2096—Ralph W. Moore—Mileage and Per Diem—Indoctrination Meeting—Dallas 4/6-7, 1959 -----	285.20
	2097—George M. Klepper—Mileage and Per Diem—Indoctrination Meeting—Dallas 4/6-7, 1959 -----	146.40
	2098—Charles E. Merrill—Mileage and Per Diem—Indoctrination Meeting—Dallas 4/6-7, 1959 -----	285.20
	2099—Marshall M. Porter—Mileage and Per Diem—Indoctrination Meeting—Dallas 4/6-7, 1959 -----	484.60
	2100—Orville F. Rush—Mileage and Per Diem—Indoctrination Meeting—Dallas 4/6-7, 1959 -----	333.40
	2101—Clayton F. Andrews—Mileage and Per Diem—Indoctrination Meeting—Dallas 4/6-7, 1959 -----	184.80
	2102—Robert P. Smith—Mileage and Per Diem re. Indoctrination Meeting—Dallas 4/6-7, 1959 -----	333.40
	2103—Galloway Calhoun—Mileage and Per Diem re. Indoctrination Meeting—Dallas 4/6-7 -----	72.00
	2104—Thomas C. Law—Mileage and Per Diem re. Indoctrination Meeting—Dallas 4/6-7 -----	215.80
	2105—George M. Saunders—Mileage and Per Diem re. Indoctrination Meeting—Dallas 4/6-7 -----	243.60
	2106—Charles W. Marshall—Mileage and Per Diem re. Indoctrination Meeting—Dallas 4/6-7 -----	243.60
17th	2107—Imperial Council — A.A.O.N.M.S. Payroll Account April Payroll -----	
	George M. Saunders -----	\$542.36
	Charles W. Marshall -----	296.61
	H. Barrie Bearden -----	197.02
	Ella Guardia -----	238.03
	Charles C. Groh -----	316.87
	Helen H. Krieger -----	238.42

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

271

1959	Number Warrant	Amount
	Eunice Z. Monahan -----	220.17
	Helen Pappadopoulos -----	206.70
	Verna N. Seyfarth -----	354.85
	Naomi S. Strickfaden -----	278.75
	Emma A. Teske -----	268.70
	Anna N. Van Liere -----	321.73
	Fred M. Hoffman -----	97.50
	Warren L. Jones -----	200.00
	Andrew Schwarzmann -----	192.05
	Smith, Ristig, Smith -----	500.00
	L. P. Stewart -----	352.45
	L. P. Stewart—Ofc. Empl. -----	291.67
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes -----	800.32
	SHCC—Retirement -----	78.00
	I.C.-AAONMS—Blue Cross -----	19.17
	Plus additions to March Payroll -----	95.00
		6,106.37
	2108—S.H.C.C.—Employer's contribution of Retirement -----	130.00
	2109—Abana Products, Inc.—Wrapping & shipping charges -----	62.24
	2110—Chicago Athletic Assoc'n.—March charges -----	237.58
	2111—The C. & P. Telephone Co. of Va.—April phone charges for Shrine Rooms -----	13.28
	2112—Fred B. Hoffman—Shrine Room expense to April -----	14.43
	2113—Philip Sheridan—Expense re. Dallas Meeting as Imperial Potentate's aide -----	225.93
	2114—Peters & Larson—Centennial Ins. Co. Policy covering Past Imperial Potentate's jewel -----	7.56
May		
5th	2115—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—Rent and elec. for May -----	1,375.71
	2116—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Postage on envelopes, printing and pass cards -----	3,395.83
	2117—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.—Printing directories for 1959 -----	2,091.48
	2118—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—April tele. -----	769.98
	2119—Western Union—April telegraph charges -----	128.68
	2120—Horder's Inc.—Office supplies -----	23.47
	2121—Gestetner Duplicator Corp.—Supplies -----	59.33
	2122—Chicago Towel Co.—April towel service -----	21.20
	2123—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies -----	38.58
	2124—Abana Products, Inc.—Additional billing -----	1.88
	2125—Albertsen Cruise — Tours — Trans. costs—Acct. of G. M. Saunders—Honolulu, L.A., Mexico, Chicago begin May 14, 1959 -----	393.98
	2126—A. C. Upleger & Co.—Professional service -----	2,500.00
	2127—The Letter Shop—Membership mailing -----	49.30
	2128—Ralph W. Moore—Delivering 500 copies of "A Short History of the Shrine" to Texas -----	20.88
	2129—The Statler-Hilton—Expenses re. Indoctrination Meeting in Dallas, Texas -----	6,442.13
	2130—Henry Romeike, Inc.—Press clipping service -----	31.65
	2131—Michigan Typesetting Co.—Typographic service -----	350.00
	2132—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity prints -----	192.05
	2133—Caldwell Letter Service—Postal charges, printing and mailing service -----	555.35
	2134—Walter T. Leavitt—Reporting service—Indoctrination Meeting in Dallas -----	762.92
	2135—General Motors Photographic—Printing "A Short History of The Shrine" -----	3,709.00
	2136—Chicago Athletic Association—April charges -----	31.24
	2137—Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.—Special Account—To replenish Imprest Fund for checks 1691 - 1695 -----	165.22
19th	2138—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—Packing & shipping -----	31.64
	2139—American Airlines, Inc.—Trans. for G. M. Saunders and C. W. Marshall -----	1,182.53
	2140—Captain Shreve Hotel—Expenses re. Director's Meeting 4/8 to 4/10/59 -----	34.56
	2141—Henry Romeike, Inc.—Press Clipping Service -----	69.45
	2142—Fred S. Fredericks—Flowers for National Secretaries' Day -----	10.30
	2143—Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. — Payroll Account May payroll	
	H. Barrie Bearden -----	\$197.02
	George M. Saunders -----	542.36
	Charles W. Marshall -----	296.61
	Charles C. Groh -----	316.87
	Helen H. Krieger -----	238.42
	Eunice Z. Monahan -----	220.17
	Helen Pappadopoulos -----	206.70

1959	Number Warrant	Amount
	Verna N. Seyfarth -----	354.85
	Naomi S. Strickfaden -----	278.75
	Anna N. Van Liere -----	321.73
	Fred M. Hoffman -----	97.50
	Warren L. Jones -----	200.00
	Andrew Schwarzmann -----	192.05
	Smith, Ristig, Smith -----	500.00
	Leonard P. Steuart -----	352.45
	L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. -----	291.67
	Northern Trust—Taxes -----	715.89
	SHCC—Retirement -----	67.80
	IC-AAONMS—Blue Cross -----	19.17
	2144—S.H.C.C.—Employer's Contribution of Retirement Program--	5,410.01
	2145—I.B.M. Corp.—Electric typewriter -----	113.00
		482.82
June 3rd	2146—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Exp. re. Foreign Dispensation Committee -----	161.69
	2147—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—Rent & elec. for June -----	1,394.30
	2148—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Postage, printing and pass cards--	3,270.99
	2149—Western Union—Telegraph chgs. for May -----	107.07
	2150—Horder's Inc.—Office supplies -----	16.59
	2151—Meyer & Wenthe—Rubber stamps -----	16.00
	2152—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Repairs to dictating machine --	8.53
	2153—The Kiplinger Washington Agency—Letter renewal to Aug. 1960 -----	24.00
	2154—United States Pencil Co., Inc.—Office supplies -----	8.06
	2155—Sheraton-Fontenelle Hotel—G. M. Saunders 5/25 travel exp. re. Meeting with Imperial Potentate -----	38.95
	2156—Hotel Muehlebach—Geo. M. Saunders 3/30 travel exp. re. Supreme Council Meeting -----	88.37
	2157—Fairmont Hotel—Geo. M. Saunders 4/27 travel expense re. Meeting with Imperial Potentate -----	24.05
	2158—A. B. C. Agency—B.I. and P.D. Endorsement 1/22/59 to 9/1/60—315-323 N. Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill. -----	355.32
	2159—The Letter Shop—Membership Mailing -----	38.53
	2160—Clayton Andrews, M.D.—Exp. re. Chicago meeting on Foreign Dispensation and Research Committee -----	70.10
	2161—John Vesey—Expense re. Chicago meeting on Foreign Dis- pensations and Research Committee -----	90.00
	2162—Aubrey G. Graham—Exp. re. Chicago meeting on Foreign Dispensations and Research Committee -----	162.00
	2163—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.—Postage, printing and mailing service -----	657.67
	2164—General Motors Photographic—200 copies of Goodwill Am- bassador -----	36.03
	2165—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity Prints -----	37.90
	2166—Scroll Studio—Grand Master Certificates Lettered -----	2.98
	2167—City Bonded Trucking Co., Inc.—Delivery of "A Short His- tory of the Shrine" to post office -----	3.00
	2168—The Fairmont Hotel—Exp. re. Dinner for members of Grand Lodge of Calif. given by Geo. E. Stringfellow -----	361.10
	2169—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing and mailing -----	254.97
	2170—Clem McClelland—Exp. re. Testimonial dinner for Sen. Hawkes in Wash., D. C. -----	257.55
	2171—Chicago Athletic Assoc'n.—May charges -----	13.71
	2172—The C & P Tele. Co. of Va.—Tele. in Shrine Rooms -----	13.28
	2173—Chicago Towel Co.—Towel service for May -----	19.70
	2174—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.—Printing Membership Certificates -----	859.60
	2175—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Special Account—To re- plenish Imprest Fund for checks 1696-1702 -----	725.42
11th	2176—Postmaster, Chicago, Illinois — The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.—Stamps -----	1,247.00
	2177—Aloha Temple—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Mailing Service -----	83.32
	2178—Clayton Andrews, M.D. — Exp. re. work with Imperial Recorder in Chicago -----	71.05
	2179—Airliner Hotel—For room held for Imperial Potentate on guaranteed basis June 1, 1959 -----	14.00
	2180—Orville F. Rush—Telephone & Telegraph exp. covering Cin- cinnati, Atlantic City, Indoctrination meeting as Imperial Potentate's emissary -----	29.64
	2181—Morrison Hotel—Exp. re. Chicago meeting on Foreign Dis- pensations -----	235.95
	2182—Lincoln G. Kelly—Exp. re. Chicago meeting on Foreign Dis- pensations -----	203.12
	2183—George C. Foster—Exp. re. Chicago meeting on Foreign Dis- pensations -----	44.65

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	2184—Gordon B. Grant—Exp. re. Chicago meeting on Foreign Dis- pensations	164.75
	2185—Fred Van Deventer—Exp. while in Chicago in connection with preparation of Annual Reports	352.50
12th	2186—Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. — Payroll Account—June payroll	
	Ella Guardia	\$ 17.60
	George M. Saunders	542.36
	Verna N. Seyfarth	354.85
	Charles W. Marshall	296.61
	Adelaine Grembeckl	130.00
	Charles C. Groh	287.62
	Paul Jacobs	138.26
	Helen H. Krieger	238.42
	Eunice Z. Monahan	220.17
	Helen Pappadopoulos	218.42
	Athley J. Patterson	208.35
	Carol S. Smith	124.25
	Naomi S. Strickfaden	278.75
	Anna N. Van Liere	321.73
	Fred M. Hoffman	97.50
	Warren L. Jones	200.00
	Andrew Schwarzmann	192.04
	Smith, Ristig, Smith	500.00
	Leonard P. Steuart	352.44
	L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl.	291.66
	Northern Trust—Taxes	786.71
	SHCC—Retirement	67.80
	IC-AAONMS—Blue Cross	19.17
	Less changes in payroll for June	(250.00)
	2187—S.H.C.C.—Employer's contribution of Retirement Program—	5,634.71
	balance of payment	113.00
18th	2188—1959 Imperial Council Session, Inc.—807,950 Members—	50,795.00
	balance of payment	
	2189—Globe Wireless Ltd.—Radiograms from Honolulu to Inde- pendence, Mo.—and Chicago, Ill.	12.11
	2190—Aubry & Taendler Office Machines Co.—Rental for 1 I.B.M. Bulletin type 115-35096	25.00
	2191—Meyer & Wenthe, Inc.—Rubber stamp	3.50
	2192—Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.—Office supplies	7.40
	2193—Gestetner Duplicator Corp.—Supplies	16.89
	2194—Oscar & Associates, Inc.—Print of parade	1.75
	2195—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Repairs to Dictating Machine	7.50
	2196—Robert Striar—Prints of Sen. Hawkes Tes. Dinner	28.00
	2197—The C. & P. Telephone Co. of Va.—Tele. serv. in Shrine Rooms	13.28
	2198—Fred Hoffman—Lamps for Shrine Rooms	13.96
23rd	2199—George M. Saunders—Cabs, meals, tips, etc. for out-of-town meetings 3/21-6/18/59	490.50
July 1st	2200—Clayton F. Andrews, M.D.—First Quarter Contingent Fund & Secretarial Allowance	6,250.00
	2201—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—Rent & Elec. & Water	1,414.32
	2202—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Tele. serv.	1,282.58
	2203—Western Union—Telegraph charges for June	159.20
	2204—Horder's Inc.—Office supplies	11.28
	2205—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies	56.69
	2206—Polly Dunn, Inc.—Employment services of Carol Sue Smith	198.00
	2207—Chicago Towel Co.—Towel services	21.20
	2208—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Office supplies	17.11
	2209—The Whitaker Paper Co.—Supplies	35.43
	2210—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.—Printing	1,268.97
	2211—Everett Waddey Co.—Business cards	35.40
	2212—Old Dominion Press, Inc. — Printing tickets for Imperial Council Session, postage, envelopes, letterheads, pass cards, etc.	1,476.52
	2213—George Friedrichs—Purchase of Oriental Guide's Jewel	561.76
	2214—The Photo-Matic Company, Inc.—Publicity prints	137.65
	2215—General Motors Photographic—Additional prints	42.24
	2216—Henry Romeike, Inc.—Press Clipping Service	38.70
	2217—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing & mailing	419.47
	2218—Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.—Replenish Imprest Fund for checks 1703-1706	265.87
	2219—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.—Printing Indoctri- nation Booklets	2,198.43
	2220—Henry Romeike, Inc.—Press Clipping service	40.65

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	2221—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Advance work in process of 1960 Pass Cards -----	3,000.00
13th	2222—R.C.A. Communications, Inc.—Radiogram from Honolulu, to Mexico City 6/12 -----	5.29
	2223—Hackney's Restaurant—Dinners in Atlantic City -----	541.85
	2224—Warren L. Jones—Long distance tele. calls in connection with Jurisprudence Committee -----	72.65
	2225—City Bonded Trucking Company, Inc.—Delivery of "A Short History of the Shrine" to the post office & Medinah Temple -----	8.55
	2226—Michigan Book Binding Co.—Work on deluxe book of Geo. E. Stringfellow -----	400.00
	2227—Everett Waddey Co.—Business cards engraved -----	288.14
	2228—Chicago Athletic Association—June charges -----	85.89
	2229—Ihling Bros. Everard Co.—Chgs. for 1-49 Star U.S. Flag (1) Imperial Potentate's Flag & 1 metal mailing tube -----	100.25
	2230—Fred Hoffman—Chgs. for cleaning drapes, extra help & purchase of sponges -----	22.66
	2231—William Dunbar Co., Inc.—Painting Lodge Shrine Room -----	180.00
	2232—Morrison Hotel—Exp. re. Clayton Andrews & Geo. E. Stringfellow work with Imperial Recorder -----	29.22
14th	2233—Deluxe Check Printers, Inc.—1,000 checks drawn -----	13.25
	2234—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Supplies -----	4.98
	2235—Hotel Astor—Exp. re. Meeting—Imp. Rec. & Imp. Pot. in Milwaukee, Wisc. -----	108.41
	2236—Adrien B. Hommell—Exp. re. Membership Committee in Atlantic City 7/5 to 7/9/59 -----	86.52
	2237—Associated Release Service, Inc.—Publicity covering Imperial Session Atlantic City -----	1,766.50
17th	2238—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. — Payroll Account — July payroll	
	George M. Saunders -----	\$553.61
	Charles W. Marshall -----	296.61
	Adelaine Grembeckl -----	32.50
	Charles C. Groh -----	287.62
	Paul Jacobs -----	178.67
	Helen H. Krieger -----	238.42
	Eunice Z. Monahan -----	220.17
	Helen Pappadopoulos -----	218.42
	Verna N. Seyfarth -----	354.25
	Carol S. Smith -----	228.42
	Naomi S. Strickfaden -----	278.15
	Anna N. Van Liere -----	320.83
	Fred M. Hoffman -----	97.50
	Lincoln G. Kelly -----	300.00
	Andrew Schwarzmamm -----	192.05
	Smith, Ristig, Smith -----	500.00
	Leonard P. Stewart -----	352.45
	L. P. Stewart—Ofc. Empl. -----	291.67
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes -----	762.10
	SHCC—Retirement -----	69.90
	IC-AAONMS—Blue Cross -----	19.17
	Plus—Add. to June Payroll -----	250.00
	Plus—Add. to July Payroll -----	30.00
	2239—S.H.C.C.—Employer's contribution to retirement program -----	6,072.51
	2240—Internal Revenue Service—Quarterly Employer's contribution F.I.C.A. -----	116.50
	2241—Star Employment Service, Inc.—Services re. employment of Athley Patterson -----	354.93
	2242—American Airlines, Inc.—Trans. Acct. G. M. Saunders and F. Van de Venter -----	62.50
	2243—A. C. Upleger & Co.—Professional services -----	160.57
	2244—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—Packing & shipping -----	1,750.00
	2245—Ralph W. Moore—Exp. re. Imperial Session in Atlantic City 7/3 to 7/10/59 -----	106.17
	2246—Tripoli Potentate's Reception & Ball Committee—Imperial Potentate calls 6/20 & 21 -----	1,179.04
	2247—The C. & P. Telephone Co. of Va.—Tele. service in Shrine Rooms -----	74.25
	2248—The Wallace Company, Inc.—1959 Imperial Council Badges -----	13.28
	2249—Admiral Offset Printing Corp.—½ Cost of Annual Reports -----	1,211.48
20th	2250—George M. Klepper—P/D attending B/T and Divan Meeting July 1-4 in Atlantic City -----	2,739.60
	2251—Harold C. Close—P/D attending B/T & Divan Meeting in Atlantic City -----	150.00
	2252—O. Carlyle Brock—P/D attending B/T and Divan Meeting in Atlantic City -----	150.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

275

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959	2253—Barney W. Collins—P/D attending B/T meeting & Divan Meeting in Atlantic City -----	150.00
	2254—Charles W. Merrill—P/D attending B/T meeting and Divan Meeting in Atlantic City -----	150.00
	2255—Orville F. Rush—P/D attending B/T and Divan Meeting in Atlantic City -----	150.00
	2256—Thomas F. Seay—P/D attending B/T and Divan Meeting in Atlantic City -----	150.00
August 3rd	2257—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—Rent, elec. & water for August -----	1,407.08
	2258—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing & postage -----	671.09
	2259—Western Union—Telegraph for July -----	42.66
	2260—Horder's Inc.—Office supplies -----	17.28
	2261—Abana Products, Inc.—Office supplies -----	60.37
	2262—Meyer & Wenthe, Inc.—Rubber stamp -----	2.10
	2263—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies -----	21.41
	2264—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Repairs to machine -----	3.62
	2265—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Exp. re. Imp. Pot. Emissary with Red Cross in New York -----	217.11
	2266—Warren L. Jones—Exp. re. Jurisprudence & Laws Committee -----	114.79
	2267—The Letter Shop—Printing and assembling 1959-60 Imperial Council Membership Book -----	1,092.34
	2268—Alfred E. Hopkins—Professional Services Imperial Council Sales Kit & Sales Letter Camp. Member. Committee -----	1,000.00
	2269—Caldwell Letter Service—Prtg. & Mailing -----	380.68
	2270—Atlantic City Convention Bureau—Clk. Typist, Public Relations Staff—Imp. Council Session -----	37.98
	2271—General Motors Photographic—Glossy prints -----	6.40
	2272—Central Studios, Convention Photographers—Picture coverage of Imp. Council Session -----	464.00
	2273—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity prints -----	104.40
	2274—Admiral Offset Prtg. Corp.—Prtg. of "Apron of Freedom" folders & shipping to Atlantic City -----	262.00
	2275—A. E. Greco—Travel exp. to Chicago to Atlantic City re. 85th Annual Session -----	124.54
	2276—Fred Hoffman—Geo. Washington—Postage, office supplies & repairs to machine -----	39.69
	2277—Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. — Spec. Acct.—Replenish Imprest Fund for checks 1707-1712 -----	680.87
4th	2278—Orville F. Rush—Exp. re. Imp. Pot. Emissary -----	31.59
	2279—L. P. Steuart—Reimb. for secretary's exp. to Atlantic City -----	100.00
	2280—Henry Romeike, Inc.—Press Clipping for July -----	136.20
	2281—Admiral Offset Printing Corp.—Printing of booklets -----	718.00
	2282—Everett Waddey Co.—2,000 business cards -----	202.93
	2283—George J. Kossuth—Color portraits of Imp. Pot. -----	182.50
	2284—Chicago Athletic Assoc'n.—July charges -----	41.67
12th	2285—Chicago Towel Co.—Towel service for July -----	19.70
	2286—Morrison Hotel—Exp. Imp. Pot. re. meeting with Imperial Recorder -----	12.69
	2287—Scroll Studio—Certificate lettered -----	1.76
	2288—City Bonded Trucking Co., Inc.—Delivery of package to post office -----	5.00
	2289—The C. & P. Telephone Co. of Va.—Tele. service Shrine Rooms -----	13.28
18th	2290—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—August payroll -----	
	George M. Saunders -----	\$ 561.11
	Charles W. Marshall -----	296.61
	Charles C. Groh -----	316.87
	Paul Jacobs -----	178.67
	Helen H. Krieger -----	238.42
	Eunice Z. Monahan -----	220.17
	Helen Pappadopoulos -----	218.42
	Verna N. Seyfarth -----	354.25
	Carol S. Smith -----	228.42
	Naomi S. Strickfaden -----	278.15
	Anna N. Van Liere -----	320.83
	Fred M. Hoffman -----	97.50
	Lincoln G. Kelly -----	300.00
	Andrew Schwarzmann -----	192.05
	Smith, Ristig, Smith -----	500.00
	Leonard P. Steuart -----	352.45
	L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. -----	291.67
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes -----	755.35

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	S.H.C.C.—Retirement -----	69.90
	I.C.-AAONMS—Blue Cross -----	19.17
		<u>5,790.01</u>
	Less Addition to July Payroll -----	5,760.01
	2291—S.H.C.C.—Employer's contribution to Retirement program --	116.50
	2292—L. P. Steuart, Treas.—Mileage and p/d—Imperial Council at Atlantic City -----	242,571.60
19th	2293—American Airlines, Inc.—Trans. costs -----	784.99
	2294—R. C. A. Communications, Inc.—Radiogram from Honolulu to Mexico City -----	5.46
	2295—B. W. Vetter & Co.—Exp. re. Membership Comm. telephone & telegraph -----	100.69
	2296—Fred Hoffman—Chgs. for repairs to phonograph in Shrine Room -----	12.50
	2297—Ihling Bros. Everard Co.—1 Imp. Pot. flag -----	13.63
	2298—Haddon Hall—1959—Imp. Council Hdqtrs. exp. -----	2,094.28
September 2nd	2299—C. B. & Q. R. R. Co.—Travel exp. Imp. Pot. -----	44.37
	2300—Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific RR. Co.—Travel exp. Imp. Pot. -----	12.54
	2301—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Postage and printing -----	5,929.92
	2302—Illinois Bell Tele. Co.—Tele. service—August -----	503.27
	2303—Western Union—Telegraph chgs. for August -----	52.27
	2304—Horders, Inc.—Office supplies -----	49.86
	2305—Chicago Towel Co.—Towel service—August -----	17.70
	2306—International Business Machine Corp.—Office supplies -----	25.88
	2307—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies -----	50.90
	2308—Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.—Office supplies -----	10.51
	2309—Gestetner Duplicator Corp.—Supplies -----	59.62
	2310—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—Printing certificates -----	45.28
	2311—Everett Waddey Co.—Business Cards -----	240.14
	2312—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.—Gummed pages --	30.84
	2313—Admiral Offset Printing Corp.—Printing -----	611.00
	2314—Tom S. Rishworth—Boiler insurance -----	41.04
	2315—The Letter Shop—Membership mailing -----	51.76
	2316—George E. Stringfellow—Exp. re. Nat'l. Hdqtr. Committee in Chicago -----	119.99
	2317—Gerald D. Cray—Exp. re. Nat'l. Hdqtr. Comm. in Chicago	132.29
	2318—George J. Kossuth, Photographer—Portrait -----	101.90
	2319—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing Public Relations Certificate	15.10
	2320—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity prints -----	50.10
	2321—The Whitaker Paper Co.—Paper -----	123.00
	2322—Chicago Athletic Assoc'n.—August charges -----	81.62
	2323—Clayton Andrews, M.D.—Exp. re. Denver meeting -----	22.90
	2324—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—Rent, elec. & water for Sept.	1,433.93
	2325—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Spec. Acct.—To replenish Imprest Fund for checks 1713 to 1718—August -----	328.17
	2326—George M. Saunders—Exp. at Atlantic City Session re. Meetings, etc. -----	590.10
16th	2327—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Payroll acct.—September payroll -----	
	George M. Saunders -----	\$561.11
	Charles W. Marshall -----	296.61
	Richard Foland -----	109.60
	Charles C. Groh -----	338.65
	Garnett Hubert -----	128.70
	Helen H. Krieger -----	238.42
	Eunice Z. Monahan -----	228.42
	Helen Pappadopoulos -----	218.42
	Verna N. Seyfarth -----	354.25
	Carol S. Smith -----	228.42
	Naomi S. Strickfaden -----	278.15
	Anna N. Van Liere -----	320.83
	Fred H. Hoffman -----	97.50
	Lincoln G. Kelly -----	300.00
	Andrew Schwarzmman -----	192.04
	Smith, Ristig, Smith -----	500.00
	Leonard P. Steuart -----	352.44
	L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. -----	291.66
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes -----	763.69
	S.H.C.C.—Retirement -----	69.90
	I.C.—Blue Cross -----	19.17
		<u>5,887.98</u>
	2328—S.H.C.C.—Employer's contribution of retirement program --	116.50
22nd	2329—Official Airline Guide—Renewal of subscription of Official Airline Guide to 10/60 -----	15.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

277

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959	2330—American Airlines, Inc.—Trans. for August -----	362.56
	2331—Peters & Larson Insurance—Jewelry Floater Policy -----	383.91
	2332—Walter T. Leavitt—Reporting B/D & Imp. Council Session at Atlantic City -----	1,365.12
	2333—Orville F. Rush—Travel exp. re. Membership Committee in Philadelphia -----	32.13
	2334—Morrison Hotel—Exp. re. Hdqtr. Comm. in Chicago -----	129.11
	2335—Thomas W. Melham—Exp. re. Hdqtr. Committee in Chicago -----	106.82
	2336—The C. & P. Tele. Co. of Va.—Tele. service in Shrine Rooms -----	13.28
	2337—George Friedrichs—Jewel cases & Inscription -----	74.50
30th	2338—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing -----	60.98
	2339—Horder's Inc.—Office supplies -----	24.25
	2340—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies -----	94.99
	2341—First Personnel Service—Empl. services re. Richard Foland -----	195.00
	2342—Star Employment Service, Inc.—Services rendered re. employ- ment Garnett Hubert -----	187.20
	2343—Everett Waddey Co.—Printing Letterheads -----	36.05
	2344—Admiral Offset Printing Corp.—Printing -----	422.00
	2345—Charles W. Marshall—Exp. re. hotel, taxi, meals, etc. re. audit 1959 Imp. Council Session, Atlantic City -----	47.90
	2346—Pennsylvania Railroad Co.—Transportation -----	92.63
	2347—Cashier, C. B. & Q. R. R. Co. — Railfare — Chicago to Lincoln, Nebr. and Kansas City to Memphis and return -----	66.54
	2348—Lincoln G. Kelly—Exp. re. Jurisprudence & Laws Committee -----	6.50
	2349—Walter G. Seeger—Exp. re. Nat'l. Hdqtr. Comm. in Chicago -----	75.44
	2350—Gerald D. Crary—Exp. re. Nat'l. Hdqtr. Comm. in Chicago -----	132.29
	2351—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity prints -----	56.52
	2352—Henry Romeike, Inc.—Press Clipping Service -----	128.25
	2353—General Motors Photographic—Prints -----	78.45
	2354—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing & mailing -----	56.41
	2355—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Spec. Acct.—To replenish Imprest Fund checks No. 1719 - 1724 -----	17.82
October 1st	2356—Clayton F. Andrews, M.D.—Second quarter payment—Con- tingent fund & secretarial allowance -----	6,250.00
	2357—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—Rent, electricity, and water -----	945.23
	2358—Western Union—Sept. telegraph charges -----	138.44
	2359—O. Carlyle Brock—Re. Imp. Potentate's Emissary in Buffalo 9/19-20-21-22 & 23 -----	100.91
	2360—Thomas C. Law—Re. Nat'l. Hdqtrs. Committee in Chicago— Aug. & Sept. -----	204.25
14th	2361—Chicago Towel Company—Towel service for Sept. -----	14.70
	2362—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Maintenance for 2 Voicewriter machines -----	54.00
	2363—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.—Printing -----	283.68
	2364—Everett Waddey Co.—Printing -----	4,941.15
	2365—Internal Revenue Service—Employer's quarterly F.I.C.A. tax -----	305.21
	2366—The Letter Shop—Printing and mailing -----	66.35
	2367—Morrison Hotel—Accommodations—Nat'l. Hdqtrs. Comm. -----	50.60
	2368—Thomas W. Melham—Re. Nat'l. Hdqtrs. Comm. in Chicago -----	120.75
	2369—Scroll Studio—Hand lettering -----	13.36
	2370—VOIDED -----	-0-
	2371—The C & P Telephone Co. of Va.—Oct. telephone charges— Shrine rooms -----	13.28
16th	2372—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Oct. payroll -----	
	George M. Saunders -----	\$ 561.11
	Charles W. Marshall -----	296.61
	Richard Foland -----	216.70
	Charles C. Groh -----	338.65
	Garnett Hubert -----	216.70
	Helen H. Krieger -----	238.42
	Eunice Z. Monahan -----	228.42
	Helen Pappadopoulos -----	218.42
	Verna N. Seyfarth -----	375.02
	Carol S. Smith -----	228.42
	Naomi S. Strickfaden -----	278.15
	Anna N. Van Liere -----	320.83
	Fred M. Hoffman -----	97.50
	Lincoln G. Kelly -----	300.00
	Andrew Schwarzmann -----	192.05
	Smith, Ristig, Smith -----	500.00
	Leonard P. Steuart -----	352.45
	L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. -----	291.67
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes -----	804.82

1959	Warrant Number		Amount
		S.H.C.C.—Retirement -----	69.90
		I.C.—Blue Cross -----	19.17
			6,145.01
		Less—Changes in Payroll -----	(25.00)
		2373—S.H.C.C.—Employer's contribution of Retirement Program—	6,120.01
		October -----	116.50
30th	2374—American Airlines, Inc.—Transportation for Dr. Clayton		826.80
	Andrews -----		242.49
	2375—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Postage & Printing -----		532.48
	2376—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Telephone for October -----		6.33
	2377—Horders, Inc.—Office supplies -----		234.00
	2378—Wesley Personnel, Inc.—Employment service on Lynn Galica -----		4.14
	2379—Artists' Supply Co.—Office supplies -----		62.10
	2380—Abana Products, Inc.—Office supplies -----		235.98
	2381—Gestetner Duplicator Corp.—Black ink -----		56.64
	2382—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies -----		21.24
	2383—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Discs for voicewriter machine -----		87.67
	2384—George E. Stringfellow—Exp. re. representing Imp. Pot. at		
	Grand Lodge of Ohio -----		120.37
	2385—General Motors Photographic—Printing of speech and glossy		
	prints -----		69.89
	2386—The Letter Shop—Printing, addressing & mailing -----		78.74
	2387—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity prints October -----		13.60
	2388—Fred Hoffman—Supplies for Shrine Rooms -----		314.82
	2389—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—To replenish Imprest Fund -----		
November			
2nd	2390—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—Rent, elec. & water -----		940.84
	2391—Horder's Inc.—Office supplies -----		3.08
	2392—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity Prints -----		22.33
3rd	2393—Treasurer, The A. T. & S. F. Rwy. Co.—Trans. for Imperial		
	Potentate -----		15.73
	2394—American Airlines, Inc.—Transportation Costs -----		575.14
	2395—Treasurer—Grand Trunk Western R.R. Co.—Trans. for		
	Imperial Recorder & Imperial Potentate from Chicago to		
	Detroit -----		102.89
	2396—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Repairs to voicewriter machine -----		7.50
	2397—Caldwell Letter Service—Print and mail Shrine letter -----		127.50
	2398—Chicago Athletic Assoc'n.—October charges -----		153.26
	2399—Fred S. Fredericks—Flowers for Newton Barber & Arthur		
	Gullickson -----		34.00
6th	2400—Masonic Service Association—Contribution as Appropriated,		
	1959 -----		10,000.00
	2401—The International Supreme Council—Order of DeMolay—		
	Contribution as Appropriated -----		10,000.00
	2402—Chicago Towel Company—Towel Service for October, 1959 -----		26.20
10th	2403—Northern Trust Company—Christmas for Employees -----		1,275.00
17th	2404—Imperial Council, A.O.N.M.S.—November Payroll -----		
	George M. Saunders -----	\$ 561.11	
	Charles W. Marshall -----	296.61	
	Richard Foland -----	210.31	
	Charles C. Groh -----	338.65	
	Garnett Hubert -----	216.70	
	Helen H. Krieger -----	238.42	
	Eunice Z. Monahan -----	228.42	
	Helen Pappadopoulos -----	218.42	
	Verna N. Sevfarth -----	378.79	
	Carol S. Smith -----	228.42	
	Naomi S. Strickfaden -----	278.15	
	Anna N. Van Liere -----	320.83	
	Fred M. Hoffman -----	97.50	
	Lincoln G. Kelly -----	300.00	
	Andrew Schwarzmann -----	192.05	
	Smith, Ristig, Smith -----	500.00	
	Leonard P. Steuart -----	352.45	
	L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. -----	291.67	
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes -----	801.05	
	S.H.C.C.—Retirement -----	69.90	
	I.C.—Blue Cross -----	25.56	
		6,145.01	
	Plus—Changes in Oct. Payroll -----	25.00	
	2405—S.H.C.C.—Employers & Employees contribution for Retirement—Nov. 1959 -----		116.50
24th	2406—Postmaster, Chicago, Illinois -----		908.50
19th	2407—Western Union—Telegraph chgs. for Oct. -----		63.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

279

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959		
23rd	2408—Lu Lu Temple—Reimbursement for PCM Cert. purchased in error on Sept. report -----	150.00
	2409—Elf Khurafeh Temple—Purchase of L.M. in Elf Khurafeh Temple and PCM S.H.C.C. for Newton Barber on instructions of Imperial Potentate -----	300.00
	2410—Charles W. Marshall—Re. Audit of Moslem Temple -----	148.32
30th	2411—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Postage and Printing -----	147.90
	2412—Royal McBee Corp.—Carbon paper -----	328.10
	2413—Horders, Inc.—Office supplies -----	35.40
	2414—Arkansas Printing & Litho. Co.—Printing -----	2,372.82
	2415—Thomas Edison Industries—Repairs to voicewriter -----	16.35
	2416—Morrison Hotel—Breakfast for Imperial Potentate -----	79.88
	2417—Peters & Larson Insurance—Insurance on Past Potentate's Jewel -----	5.25
	2418—The Smith Co.—Printing -----	60.90
	2419—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity prints—November -----	23.00
	2420—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing & mailing -----	98.18
	2421—Admiral Offset Printing Corp.—Printing letterheads and envelopes for Nat'l. Shrine Hospital Day -----	65.00
	2422—The C & P Telephone Co. of Va.—Tele. National Shrine Rooms -----	13.28
	2423—Harris Flowers—Flowers for Mrs. Mattison -----	10.30
	2424—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Replenish Imprest Fund for November -----	501.86
December		
1st	2425—The Wacker-Wabash Corp. — Rent for December -----	927.23
	2426—The Photo-Matic Corp.—Publicity prints -----	38.30
4th	2427—Aubry & Taendler Office Machines Co.—1 Smith Corona Elec. Bulletin Type -----	179.17
	2428—Western Union—Telegraph Charges for Nov. -----	256.75
	2429—Chicago Towel Co.—Towel Service for Nov. -----	21.45
	2430—Hotel Muehlebach—Exp. re. Frank Land -----	121.32
	2431—American Airlines, Inc.—Transportation for November -----	217.91
	2432—B. W. Vetter & Co.—Exp. re. Membership Committee Telephone Charges -----	12.76
	2433—Chicago Athletic Association—Nov. chgs. -----	98.47
	2434—Tobler's Flower Shop—Flowers for Land -----	39.27
7th	2435—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—December payroll	
	George M. Saunders -----	561.11
	Charles W. Marshall -----	296.61
	Richard Foland -----	210.31
	Charles C. Groh -----	338.65
	Garnett Hubert -----	216.70
	Helen H. Krieger -----	238.42
	Eunice Z. Monahan -----	187.93
	Helen Pappadopoulos -----	218.42
	Verna N. Seyfarth -----	386.90
	Carol S. Smith -----	228.42
	Naomi S. Strickfaden -----	278.15
	Anna N. Van Liere -----	320.83
	Fred M. Hoffman -----	97.50
	Lincoln G. Kelly -----	300.00
	Andrew Schwarzmam -----	192.04
	Smith, Ristig, Smith -----	500.00
	Leonard P. Steuart -----	357.48
	L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. -----	291.66
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes -----	777.63
	S.H.C.C.—Retirement -----	69.90
	I.C.-AAONMS—Blue Cross -----	25.56
	Plus changes in December Payroll -----	50.76
	2436—S.H.C.C.—Employer's contribution of Retirement during Dec. 1959 -----	6,144.98
		116.50
8th	2437—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Postage and printing -----	408.62
	2438—George M. Saunders—Out-of-town meetings July 27—Nov. 13, 1959 -----	537.62
	2439—The Photo-Matic Corp.—Publicity prints -----	24.00
	2440—Admiral Offset Printing Corp.—Printing -----	282.20
	2441—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing and mailing -----	127.50
18th	2442—Treasurer, RTC Dept., NY. Cen. R.R. Co.—Service charges -----	1.00
	2443—Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Co.—Travel for Imp. Potentate from Kansas City to Chicago & Kansas City to Lincoln -----	14.12
	2444—Local Treasurer, Wabash Railroad Co.—Travel exp. Imp. Pot. from Fort Wayne to St. Louis and Kansas City to St. Louis -----	62.00

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	2445—Treasurer, Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad Co.— Travel for Imp. Pot. -----	10.96
	2446—Gulf, Mobile & Ohio Railroad Co.—Travel re. Imp. Pot. from Springfield to Chicago, St. Louis to Bloomington -----	40.72
	2447—Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad Co.—Travel Imp. Pot. from Atlanta, Ga. to Birmingham -----	18.86
	2448—International Business Machine Corp.—Office supplies -----	15.11
	2449—The C & P Telephone Co. of Va.—Tele. charges Nat'l. Shrine Rooms -----	13.28
31st	2450—U. S. Postmaster—Postage -----	248.00
	2451—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Tele. for December -----	696.19
	2452—Horders, Inc. Office supplies -----	27.77
	2453—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing, engraving & shipping -----	300.86
	2454—International Business Machine Corp.—Electric Typewriter -----	713.95
	2455—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies -----	130.02
	2456—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.—Printing and mailing -----	182.71
	2457—Everett Waddey Co.—Engraving -----	130.60
	2458—Admiral Offset Printing Corp.—Printing letterheads -----	401.47
	2459—Gestetner Duplicator Corp.—Repairs to machine -----	6.00
	2460—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Exp. re. Imp. Pot. emissary at North-South game -----	123.40
	2461—Henry Romeike, Inc.—Press Clipping service -----	153.00
	2462—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—Packing & del. -----	17.70
	2463—The Photo-Matic Corp.—Publicity prints -----	82.71
	2464—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing & Mailing -----	101.15
	2465—George J. Kossuth, Photographer—Prints -----	18.50
	2466—Virginia Rug Cleaning Corp.—Clean and spray National Shrine Rooms' rugs -----	201.41
	2467—S.H.C.C.—Reimbursement for overpayment on Blue Cross Insurance -----	71.36
	2468—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Replenish Imprest Fund— December -----	161.89
	TOTAL WARRANTS NO. 1891 - 2468 -----	\$ 857,406.70
R E C A P I T U L A T I O N		
	Cash in Bank—January 1, 1959 -----	\$ 306,400.35
	Securities on Hand—January 1, 1959 -----	1,095,062.50
	Deposited Direct—National Bank of Washington -----	1,000.00
	Receipts from Imperial Recorder -----	603,902.18
	Interest on Securities -----	31,325.00
		<u>\$2,037,690.03</u>
	Warrants Paid 1891 - 2468 -----	\$ 857,406.70
	Cash in Bank—December 31, 1959 -----	85,220.83
	Securities on Hand—December 31, 1959 -----	1,095,062.50
		<u>\$2,037,690.03</u>

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
IMPERIAL RECORDER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1959 TO DECEMBER 31, 1959

*Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

GREETINGS:

Imperial Sir and Representatives to The Imperial Council:

Your Imperial Recorder respectfully submits the following detailed statements of transactions of the Imperial Recorder's Office for the fiscal period from January 1, 1959 to December 31, 1959, both dates inclusive.

Your attention is directed to the report of the Imperial Auditor showing complete information on all receipts in the Central Office and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer together with record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the Central Office.

The election returns of the 166 subordinate Temples reflect that there were at January 1, 1960, Representatives to the Imperial Council as follows:

Number of Representatives at Large	13
Number of Ad Vitam Members	14
Number of Emeritus Members (not Ad Vitam)	61
Number of Elected Representatives	661
Total Eligible to vote	749
Number of Honorary Members	1
Grand Total	750

At the end of our last calendar year, the Temples' Annual Reports reflected that we had 816,091 Nobles on the active rolls of membership, of which 172,992 Nobles held Permanent Contributing Membership Certificates which relieved them of paying the Annual Shriners Hospital Assessment.

Our net gain in total Shrine membership for the year 1959 was 8,141 Nobles. The membership details reflected in Annual Temple Reports are printed as a part of this report. It will be noted that many Temples report a loss in membership. This is a very interesting report and deserves your most serious consideration. The Imperial Council Membership Committee under the able leadership of Illustrious Noble Bob Vetter of Akdar Temple has rendered yeoman's service to Temples during this year in an effort to encourage them to organize and develop membership programs that will insure preservation of present membership and also show an increase in new membership and an increase in re-instatements and re-affiliations.

It is thought to be the duty of all Nobles to lend their best efforts to the prerequisite bodies and all of Masonry in order to help insure a satisfactory membership growth each year. We know that all Nobles understand

that the Shrine may enjoy success and satisfactory growth only when all of Masonry is likewise favored. Masonry in all its branches deserves the wholehearted thought and interest of the entire membership if it is to go forward to greater accomplishments.

Imperial Potentate Clayton F. Andrews and his charming wife "Andy" have devoted their entire time to Temple visitations in his year of service as Imperial Potentate, and while they have used rail travel—for the most part—the list of Temples visited number a large percentage of our Temples. They have made a host of friends during the year and have received the plaudits of all who express interest in Shrine and Masonic work.

Many meetings have been set up for the recognition and presentation of the Imperial Potentate in Temples and only glowing reports are heard about these visits. It has always been the idea of the Imperial Potentate that Shrine Temples should do everything possible to aid Masonry in all its branches.

The Imperial Council now owns the building and ground to be used as the National Shrine Headquarters at 323 North Michigan Avenue in Chicago, Illinois. This is only one block from our 35 East Wacker Drive address and we will retain the same telephone number—RAndolph 6-4700.

This is the result of the continued hard work of the committee under the able leadership of the Chairman, Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law. The refurbishing of the building should be completed by the end of June so that we can move in and dedicate before the Imperial Council Session in Denver.

All Nobles are extended a cordial invitation to visit their new National Shrine Headquarters whenever they are in this area. It will be a pleasure to be of service to you in any way possible.

The Imperial Officers and other Illustrious Nobles who have been given assignments during the year have answered the calls made on their time and each have made splendid contributions to the cause in giving of their time and talents to our work. Work through the offices of the General Counsel and the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee has been exceptionally heavy this year and the effort expended and the co-operation given by each of these fine Nobles is genuinely appreciated.

It is necessary for us to request more information and reports from Temple Recorders in order to supply information to the Imperial Potentate and committees of the Imperial Council. We know that this gets to be a chore for the Temple Recorder and his staff. We try to keep these requests at a minimum and we do thank all Recorders for their cheerful co-operation and help. All of this, in the end, reflects to the benefit of all Shrine Temples.

We have continued to distribute information to all Temples to be included in Temple publications. We have had a splendid response from Temples for this service and we are grateful to all Recorders and their staffs for the fine work each continues to do. We have supplied many thousands of pamphlets in support of the work of Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children. We have continued to supply films to Temples, Clubs and groups without charge and this service has contributed much to the

public relations effort. These films show a bit of the work done by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children together with Shrine Parades and Football Games.

We extend our grateful thanks to all who have been of help in the work throughout the year and I want to especially thank my own office staff for the continued loyalty to Shrine work. To each of them goes my most sincere thanks for all they have done and to my Assistant, Noble Charles W. Marshall, I express my genuine appreciation for everything he has done to make my own load a little lighter as well as his splendid devotion to the work of the Shrine. I am grateful for his continued friendship.

Certainly we all want our Shrine and its great charity work to continue to be a great force in the lives of the members and in all jurisdictions. It fills a need in the lives of all of the Nobles and we feel that the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is correctly named as "The World's Greatest Philanthropy."

Es Selamu Aleikum,
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS,
Imperial Recorder

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1959

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1958	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership Dec. 31, 1959	Loss	Gain
Aad	3,385	158	4	7	24	14	65	3,451	-----	66
Aahmes	9,410	437	64	16	134	176	191	9,426	-----	16
Abba	1,904	140	18	20	7	68	43	1,964	-----	60
Abdallah	3,101	85	11	22	30	59	59	3,071	30	-----
Abou Ben Adhem	3,196	135	30	17	30	126	52	3,170	26	-----
Abou Saad	1,642	84	3	10	19	17	22	1,681	-----	39
Abu-Bekr	3,890	137	17	22	44	47	75	3,900	-----	10
Acca	3,961	171	29	9	51	54	86	3,979	-----	18
Afifi	4,758	169	23	16	60	158	92	4,656	102	-----
Ahmed	1,245	47	3	1	1	8	31	1,256	-----	11
Alnad	6,952	231	12	24	42	115	115	6,947	5	-----
Akdar	3,549	204	45	57	36	101	62	3,656	-----	107
Aladdin	12,651	487	24	28	114	152	261	12,663	-----	12
Al Azhar	1,997	171	4	2	10	8	35	2,121	-----	124
Al Bahr	4,052	150	109	5	48	73	74	4,121	-----	69
Al Bedoo	3,057	92	12	4	34	36	58	3,037	20	-----
Alcazar	2,588	176	21	24	34	68	46	2,661	-----	73
Al Chymia	5,180	142	41	16	123	137	86	5,033	147	-----
Alec	3,064	99	12	14	16	41	62	3,070	-----	6
Aleppo	16,121	467	32	32	74	167	394	16,017	104	-----
Algeria	2,640	74	9	9	22	18	69	2,623	17	-----
Alhambra	1,907	118	10	14	25	58	30	1,936	-----	29
Ali Ghan	1,438	42	1	1	6	19	21	1,436	2	-----
Al Kader	8,275	225	48	16	50	102	190	8,222	53	-----
Al Kaly	2,025	69	12	5	25	17	39	2,030	-----	5
Al Koran	12,951	410	32	25	89	188	315	12,826	125	-----
Al Malaikah	24,458	1,640	373	57	238	964	496	24,830	-----	372
Almas	5,155	166	24	14	81	69	115	5,094	61	-----
Al Menah	3,939	168	34	11	13	33	68	4,038	-----	99
Aloha	2,554	145	16	3	30	23	40	2,625	-----	71
Al Sihah	3,491	169	10	22	36	92	33	3,531	-----	40
Alzafar	5,249	316	56	13	40	42	118	5,434	-----	185
Anah	2,860	115	4	5	14	24	57	2,889	-----	29
Anezeh	674	27	2	1	4	20	23	657	17	-----
Ansar	5,163	197	13	28	44	67	114	5,176	-----	13
Antioch	7,304	308	43	7	96	67	141	7,358	-----	54
Arab	1,992	74	17	18	27	39	31	2,004	-----	12
Arabia	8,524	336	71	33	85	136	130	8,613	-----	89
Ararat	8,658	250	49	26	101	238	189	8,455	203	-----
Bagdad	1,690	29	3	3	20	32	26	1,647	43	-----
Bahia	2,055	58	9	12	14	36	51	2,622	-----	199
Ballut Abyad	2,718	98	13	9	28	108	81	5,411	-----	173
Bedouin	2,423	190	126	1	31	80	37	2,003	52	-----
Bektash	5,238	328	64	19	49	23	57	2,730	-----	12
Ben Ali	8,639	325	59	10	56	72	171	8,734	-----	95
Ben Hur	2,244	85	20	7	34	27	45	2,250	-----	6
Beni Kedem	7,843	202	70	15	31	99	165	7,835	8	-----
Boumi	6,972	250	15	7	89	47	135	6,973	-----	1
Cairo	1,178	32	3	2	5	16	26	1,168	10	-----
Calam	1,014	45	6	6	1	8	23	1,039	-----	25
Crescent	11,439	536	18	47	73	115	216	11,636	-----	197
Cyprus	3,198	122	5	2	23	1	91	3,212	-----	14
Damascus	3,391	99	9	9	32	37	101	3,338	53	-----
Egypt	4,295	273	162	14	61	53	73	4,557	-----	262
El Bekal	3,006	254	95	3	36	48	45	3,229	-----	223
Elf Khurafeh	3,672	135	7	6	38	57	84	3,641	31	-----

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1959

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1958	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership Dec. 31, 1959	Loss	Gain
El Hasa.....	1,350	60	2	4	8	22	26	1,360	-----	10
El Jebel.....	8,182	474	77	11	80	81	171	8,412	-----	230
El Kahir.....	3,887	126	11	7	27	24	64	3,916	-----	29
El Kalah.....	2,602	100	24	2	23	17	59	2,629	-----	27
El Karubah.....	4,888	540	32	32	35	100	92	5,265	-----	377
El Katif.....	4,455	129	20	42	34	95	89	4,428	27	-----
El Korah.....	2,884	121	6	6	32	27	61	2,897	-----	13
El Malda.....	3,114	131	27	23	27	26	61	3,181	-----	67
El Mina.....	2,702	101	11	4	20	34	48	2,716	-----	14
El Riad.....	2,594	112	18	10	22	39	50	2,623	-----	29
El Zagal.....	2,228	134	32	6	43	52	51	2,254	-----	26
El Zaribah.....	3,235	195	139	12	29	71	67	3,414	-----	179
Gizeh.....	2,476	170	8	5	15	20	36	2,588	-----	112
Hadi.....	3,263	170	24	1	54	17	54	3,333	-----	70
Hamasa.....	3,032	156	16	39	19	85	49	3,090	-----	58
Hasan.....	2,176	192	16	5	11	41	19	2,318	-----	142
Hejaz.....	3,549	336	10	10	16	67	29	3,793	-----	244
Hella.....	10,862	434	107	54	75	136	195	11,051	-----	189
Hillah.....	2,852	138	16	12	18	57	51	2,892	-----	40
India.....	5,111	168	31	66	53	152	102	5,069	42	-----
Irem.....	8,734	304	12	15	40	22	193	8,810	-----	76
Isis.....	3,715	142	11	21	41	84	65	3,699	16	-----
Islam.....	9,665	374	70	4	92	114	239	9,668	-----	3
Ismailia.....	5,541	187	13	8	48	67	137	5,497	44	-----
Jaffa.....	6,583	223	8	11	30	55	155	6,585	-----	2
Jerusalem.....	5,080	194	25	12	40	68	91	5,112	-----	32
Kaaba.....	4,839	154	19	12	58	42	114	4,810	29	-----
Kalif.....	1,500	81	3	4	7	8	30	1,543	-----	43
Kalurah.....	1,628	42	9	10	19	28	43	1,599	29	-----
Karem.....	3,361	317	36	20	42	27	63	3,602	-----	241
Karnak.....	1,275	68	2	1	8	7	32	1,299	-----	24
Kazim.....	3,197	162	10	8	26	30	50	3,271	-----	74
Kem.....	2,138	89	5	6	27	11	48	2,152	-----	14
Kena.....	1,775	128	29	9	25	22	20	1,874	-----	99
Kerak.....	2,365	174	14	18	15	—	58	2,498	-----	133
Kerbela.....	3,405	130	20	24	32	87	47	3,413	-----	8
Khartum.....	2,081	97	8	2	19	5	38	2,126	-----	45
Khedive.....	4,752	315	9	11	26	38	82	4,941	-----	189
Khiva.....	4,265	211	33	14	32	131	50	4,310	-----	45
Kismet.....	6,226	196	7	13	44	68	176	6,154	72	-----
Kora.....	4,219	101	6	7	39	23	92	4,179	40	-----
Korein.....	1,765	181	1	1	14	23	26	1,885	-----	120
Kosair.....	4,403	115	22	12	29	74	95	4,354	49	-----
Lu Lu.....	8,956	312	54	35	53	88	239	8,977	-----	21
Luxor.....	716	24	—	4	3	8	14	719	-----	3
Mahl.....	6,542	286	126	11	71	119	122	6,653	-----	111
Maskat.....	2,450	90	11	14	22	58	33	2,452	-----	2
Mecca.....	4,757	289	12	12	40	53	123	4,854	-----	97
Media.....	1,466	58	6	—	4	8	38	1,480	-----	14
Medinah.....	21,531	968	66	19	246	373	503	21,462	69	-----
Melha.....	3,318	171	3	8	26	20	64	3,390	-----	72
Midian.....	7,854	564	37	35	53	125	130	8,182	-----	328
Mirza.....	2,537	103	15	19	28	33	69	2,544	-----	7
Mizpah.....	5,027	202	17	10	71	53	85	5,047	-----	20
Mocha.....	2,857	134	—	3	13	18	82	2,881	-----	24
Mohammed.....	7,948	314	21	19	51	109	153	7,989	-----	41

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1959

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1958	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Dec. 31, 1959 Membership	Loss	Gain
Moila.....	4,050	159	15	6	26	32	72	4,100	-----	50
Moolah.....	9,792	456	36	13	112	76	205	9,904	-----	112
Morocco.....	5,616	412	41	16	22	57	94	5,912	-----	296
Mosiah.....	6,783	268	46	16	58	93	113	6,849	-----	66
Moslem.....	15,881	569	29	35	99	233	278	15,904	-----	23
Mount Sinai.....	1,735	48	5	2	16	20	33	1,721	14	-----
Murat.....	14,715	800	57	30	96	121	272	15,113	-----	398
Naja.....	1,232	42	6	—	15	10	33	1,222	10	-----
Nemesis.....	1,508	100	1	10	6	12	30	1,571	-----	63
Nile.....	11,500	570	56	42	122	211	223	11,612	-----	112
Nur.....	2,031	73	6	2	14	24	36	2,038	-----	7
Oasis.....	6,888	355	25	58	33	144	119	7,030	-----	142
Oleika.....	2,458	150	8	7	11	45	50	2,517	-----	59
Omar.....	3,183	167	15	28	26	116	47	3,204	-----	21
Orak.....	3,447	202	10	5	29	25	56	3,554	-----	107
Oriental.....	1,764	41	2	6	8	—	46	1,759	5	-----
Osiris.....	3,622	95	5	12	11	29	78	3,616	6	-----
Osman.....	4,715	105	15	12	53	3	117	4,674	41	-----
Palestine.....	2,559	105	44	11	24	36	66	2,593	-----	34
Philae.....	747	69	1	5	12	7	15	788	-----	41
Pyramid.....	2,504	72	5	12	20	28	48	2,497	7	-----
Rajah.....	6,948	214	9	15	37	65	149	6,935	13	-----
Rameses.....	3,551	168	6	16	29	100	101	3,511	40	-----
Rizpah.....	2,006	54	4	4	19	35	26	1,988	18	-----
Sahara.....	2,283	115	7	11	14	52	43	2,307	-----	24
Salaam.....	7,733	369	17	17	63	96	186	7,791	-----	58
Saladin.....	5,388	214	18	2	56	29	115	5,422	-----	34
Scimitar.....	3,947	230	29	52	22	89	65	4,082	-----	135
Sesostris.....	2,889	158	26	16	41	3	63	2,982	-----	93
Sphinx.....	4,242	119	6	5	29	31	88	4,224	18	-----
Sudan.....	6,288	278	17	30	28	90	92	6,403	-----	115
Suez.....	2,365	101	35	5	34	25	30	2,417	-----	52
Syria.....	26,029	562	31	51	71	171	509	25,922	107	-----
Syrian.....	7,848	239	20	9	60	86	163	7,807	41	-----
Tadmor.....	4,844	203	24	7	34	41	92	4,911	-----	67
Tangler.....	4,327	258	46	21	43	11	92	4,506	-----	179
Tebala.....	4,412	197	23	7	27	39	85	4,488	-----	76
Tehama.....	2,263	131	16	16	20	21	52	2,333	-----	70
Tehran.....	2,723	121	24	1	22	41	42	2,764	-----	41
Tigris.....	1,953	88	5	3	16	29	55	1,949	4	-----
Tripoli.....	9,002	335	23	4	80	12	202	9,070	-----	68
Wahabi.....	4,480	205	17	42	21	102	76	4,545	-----	65
Wa-Wa.....	1,563	99	1	—	18	15	24	1,606	-----	43
Yaarab.....	7,531	329	54	73	71	250	130	7,536	-----	5
Yelduz.....	1,525	122	4	12	16	6	36	1,605	-----	80
Za-Ga-Zig.....	6,735	233	31	17	79	49	124	6,764	-----	29
Zamora.....	9,123	401	23	38	59	213	148	9,165	-----	42
Zembo.....	9,346	299	21	5	29	35	139	9,468	-----	122
Zem Zem.....	4,967	190	13	15	45	44	111	4,985	-----	18
Zenobia.....	4,205	244	21	3	31	27	78	4,337	-----	132
Ziyara.....	2,450	70	4	1	25	28	65	2,407	43	-----
Zor.....	5,098	234	18	5	37	32	96	5,190	-----	92
Zorah.....	2,193	93	9	5	18	12	47	2,223	-----	30
Zuhrah.....	11,075	562	31	12	67	44	221	11,348	-----	273
TOTAL.....	807,950	35,272	4,450	2,457	6,727	11,207	16,104	816,091	1,893	10,034

MEMBERSHIP REPORT**December 31, 1959**

MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1958	807,950
Creations, 1959	35,272
Affiliated	4,450
Restorations	2,457
Total Gain, 1959	42,179
Demitted, 1959	6,727
Suspended	11,207
Deaths	16,104
Total Loss, 1959	34,038
Net Gain Year 1959	8,141
MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1959	816,091

A. C. UPLEGER & COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

219 NORTH EIGHTH STREET

WACO, TEXAS

May 10, 1960

CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, IMPERIAL POTENTATE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER, NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
 FOR NORTH AMERICA, AND
 BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE IOWA CORPORATION

IMPERIAL SIRS :

In accordance with your request and pursuant to the provisions of Section 39, Article 7 of the by-laws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., we have examined the books and accounts of George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder, and L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S. of the Iowa Corporation, for the year ended December 31, 1959, and submit herewith our report, with comments and opinion, and with the following exhibits and schedules.

Exhibit

- "A" Statement of Cash Receipts of Imperial Recorder and Remittances to Imperial Treasurer—January 1, 1959 to December 31, 1959.
- "B" Cash Receipts and Disbursements, L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer—January 1, 1959 to December 31, 1959.
- "C" Expenditures and Appropriations—Year Ended December 31, 1959.
- "D" Comparative Statement of Income and Expense, General Fund, Years Ended December 31, 1959 and December 31, 1958.
- "E" Comparative Balance Sheet—as at December 31, 1959 and December 31, 1958.

Schedule

- "1" Fund Statement.
- "2" Accounts Due from Subordinate Temples, Excluding Hospital Assessments.
- "3" Accounts Payable—(4001)
Special Committee Expenses—(6049)
- "4" Miscellaneous Expense—Accounts 6019 and 6039
Shrine Room Maintenance—(6063)
Insurance Expense—(6022-23)

HISTORY

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America is a non-stock, non-profit corporation, organized in 1936 under the laws of the State of Iowa. Its purpose is to govern "the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine . . .," and it also collects assessments and contributions for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children from its members and others, and disburses such collections to a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Colorado, under the name of "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

The accounts of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children were audited concurrently with those of the Imperial Council, and a report of the examination is being submitted under separate cover.

IMPERIAL RECORDER

We have examined the balance sheet and operating accounts of the Imperial Council, in the office of the Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, in Chicago, Illinois. Our examination included verification of recorded receipts from monthly and annual reports of subordinate temples, and scrutiny of bills and invoices in support of expenditures. Remittances to Leonard P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer and Treasurer of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children were traced to the accounts of the Imperial Treasurer and these are reflected in the accountability of funds received, Exhibit "A".

A recapitulation of membership records, as prepared from the annual reports of subordinate temples, discloses a total membership on December 31, 1959 of 816,091 members. A five year comparison reflects the following statistics:

	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
Membership, beginning of year	807,950	800,332	780,849	761,175	740,040
Creations	35,272	32,965	43,692	41,866	41,570
Affiliations and Restorations	4,450	4,299	4,129	4,075	
	2,457	2,582	2,579	2,741	7,009
	<u>850,129</u>	<u>840,178</u>	<u>831,249</u>	<u>809,857</u>	<u>788,619</u>
Deductions:					
Demits	6,727	6,886	6,524	5,818	5,449
Suspensions	11,207	9,682	8,938	8,569	8,402
Deaths	16,104	15,660	15,455	14,621	13,593
	<u>34,038</u>	<u>32,228</u>	<u>30,917</u>	<u>29,008</u>	<u>27,444</u>
Membership, end of Year	816,091	807,950	800,332	780,849	761,175
Net Gain	8,141	7,618	19,483	19,674	21,135
Percentage Net Gain	.1%	.95%	2.5%	2.58%	2.85%

IMPERIAL TREASURER

The records of the Imperial Treasurer were examined at his office in Washington, D.C. A summary of receipts and disbursements shown on Exhibit "B" reflects a fund balance of \$1,178,628.93. Of this amount, \$85,220.83 represents cash in bank, and \$1,093,408.10 is the carrying value of United States Treasury Bonds. These bonds were verified by inspection concurrently with our examination of securities owned by the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Warrants issued and paid by the Imperial Treasurer, and approved by the Imperial Potentate, amounted to \$857,406.70. Funds for the Imperial Council Session for the current year in the amount of \$81,609.10 are earmarked for that purpose.

EXPENDITURES AND APPROPRIATIONS

Expenditures for the year are shown in detail in Exhibit "C", in relation to budget appropriations approved at the 1959 Imperial Council Session. The total appropriation amounted to \$526,900.00, and in addition, a previous appropriation for Shrine Headquarters property in the amount of \$800,000.00 is carried into the current period, making a total of \$1,326,900.00. Expenditures for appropriations and expenses amounted to \$521,715.31, and payments and obligations on the Headquarters property amounted to \$481,441.25. Payments on the property were \$232,816.25 and the obligations liquidated since the close of the year were \$248,625.00.

INCOME AND EXPENSE

A comparative statement of income and expense for the current year and the preceding year is shown on Exhibit "D". Income shows an increase of \$16,770.62 over the preceding year, but expenses and appropriations increased \$115,035.85. Of this increase, \$49,323.47 applies to Imperial Council Session expense in 1959. Excess of income over expenses amounted to \$13,611.57 and \$111,876.80 respectively for the two years.

BALANCE SHEET

A comparative balance sheet for the years 1959 and 1958 appears on Schedule "E", and reflects the net worth of the Iowa Corporation at the close of each of the years.

All cash funds and securities were verified, with the exception of a \$20.00 imprest fund at the Shrine Rooms in Alexandria, Virginia.

Accounts due from subordinate temples consist principally of annual per capita dues and initiation fees, which become payable after the end of the year.

The capital account of the General Fund at the close of the year amounted to \$1,839,278.39, an increase of \$13,611.57 over the preceding year.

The fund statement on Schedule "1" reflects the sources of funds received, and designates the various purposes of the expenditures, accounting for the net increase in capital.

OPINION

We have examined the balance sheet of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa corporation, as at December 31, 1959, and the related statement of Income and Expense, Receipts and Disbursements of the Imperial Recorder and the Imperial Treasurer for the year. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accounting procedures, and accordingly included such tests and examination of the accounting records of the Imperial Council as were deemed necessary.

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and related statements as at December 31, 1959, and the results of operations for the year, present fairly the financial position of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., as at December 31, 1959, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied.

Respectfully submitted,

A. C. UPLEGER & COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants

(Seal)

EXHIBIT "A"

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS OF THE IMPERIAL
RECORDER AND REMITTANCES TO THE
IMPERIAL TREASURER

JANUARY 1, 1959 TO DECEMBER 31, 1959

RECEIPTS:

IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Initiation Fees	\$ 88,250.00	
Annual Dues	484,770.90	
Pass Cards	15,497.51	
Duplicate Diplomas	185.00	
Rituals	285.00	
Interest on U.S. Government Bonds	31,325.00	
Directories, Proceedings, Digests, Etc.	429.00	
Exchange on Canadian Checks	960.66	
National Headquarters	24.00	
Rent from National Headquarters Building ..	5,407.50	
Duplicate Charter	25.00	
Miscellaneous Refunds	9,067.61	
TOTAL IMPERIAL COUNCIL RECEIPTS		\$ 636,227.18

HOSPITALS:

Assessments	\$3,240,352.63	
Donations, Gifts, Etc.	29,137.61	
Life Membership Contributions	224,830.29	
Hospital Certificates	61.00	
TOTAL HOSPITAL RECEIPTS		3,494,381.53
TOTAL RECEIPTS		<u>\$4,130,608.71</u>

REMITTANCES:

To L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer	\$ 603,902.18	
To L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer, Direct Deposit of Bond Interest	31,325.00	
To L. P. Steuart, Direct Deposit	1,000.00	
		\$ 636,227.18
To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer S.H.C.C., Canadian Direct Deposits	40,440.10	
To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer S.H.C.C., Life Membership Fund	224,830.29	
To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer S.H.C.C.	3,229,111.14	
		3,494,381.53
TOTAL REMITTED		<u>\$4,130,608.71</u>

EXHIBIT "B"

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

L. P. STEUART, IMPERIAL TREASURER

JANUARY 1, 1959 TO DECEMBER 31, 1959

RECEIPTS:

From Imperial Recorder	\$604,902.18	
From Bond Interest	\$31,325.00	
Less: Premium Amortization	827.20	
	<u>30,497.80</u>	

		\$ 635,399.98
BALANCE ON HAND, JANUARY 1, 1959		1,400,635.65
TOTAL TO ACCOUNT FOR		<u>\$2,036,035.63</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

Warrants Issued—Numbers 1891 to 2468 Inclusive	857,406.70	
BALANCE ON HAND, DECEMBER 31, 1959		<u><u>\$1,178,628.93</u></u>

ALLOCATION OF FUNDS

Cash in The National Bank of Washington, Washington, D.C.	\$ 85,220.83
---	--------------

Securities (at Cost)

U. S. Treasury Bonds 1964-69—2½%	\$163,000.00	
U. S. Treasury Bonds 1967-72—2½%	425,000.00	
U. S. Treasury Bonds 1967-72— 2½% (Par 200M)	193,000.00	
U. S. Treasury Bonds 1974— 3¾% (Par 300M)	312,408.10	
	<u>1,093,408.10</u>	

TOTAL CASH AND BONDS	<u><u>\$1,178,628.93</u></u>
----------------------------	------------------------------

EXHIBIT "C"
EXPENDITURES AND APPROPRIATIONS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

Item	Section I	Budget		Over* Under
		Appropriations	Expenditures	
1. Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund ----		\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00	
2. Imperial Potentate's Office, Secretarial, and Miscellaneous Expense ----		5,000.00	5,000.00	
3. Imperial Treasurer's Salary (as Provided by by-laws of Iowa Corporation) ----		5,000.00	5,000.00	
4. Imperial Treasurer's Office & Secretarial Allowance ----		3,500.00	3,500.00	
5. Imperial Recorder's Salary (as Provided by by-laws of Iowa Corporation) ----		9,000.00	9,000.00	
6. Assistant Imperial Recorder's Salary ----		4,800.00	4,800.00	
7. Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries ----		27,000.00	22,419.93	\$ 4,580.07
8. Office Rent and Electricity ----		16,500.00	15,148.52	1,351.48
9. Communications: Postage, Telephone, Etc. ----		12,000.00	11,669.31	330.69
10. Stationery, Supplies and Printing ----		37,000.00	35,587.31	1,412.69
11. Travel Expense: Imperial Recorder and Special Emissaries of Imperial Potentate ----		6,000.00	7,267.70	1,267.70*
12. Insurance and Surety Bonds ----		6,000.00	6,916.37	916.37*
13. Social Security Taxes ----		1,250.00	1,357.45	107.45*
14. Retirement Fund, Iowa Corporation Employees ----		1,750.00	1,380.57	369.43
15. Auditing, Including Special Auditing in Connection with Temples; Uniform Accounting System ----		4,250.00	4,250.00	
16. General Counsel's Fees (Amount Paid by Iowa Corporation) ----		6,000.00	6,000.00	
17. Other General Expenses; Office Equipment Maintenance, Collection and Exchange ----		2,500.00	3,222.97	722.97*
18. Imperial Divan and Board of Directors' Meetings and Reporting ----		14,200.00	12,392.90	1,807.10
19. Committee Meeting Expense:				
Jurisprudence and Laws ----		2,900.00	3,497.60	597.60*
Membership ----		4,000.00	3,700.15	299.85
Foreign Dispensations ----		3,600.00	2,569.12	1,030.88
20. Public Relations and National Activities Expense ----		60,000.00	57,832.98	2,167.02
21. Masonic Service Association Donation ----		10,000.00	10,000.00	
21.A DeMolay Donation ----		10,000.00	10,000.00	
22. Shrine Rooms Maintenance ----		7,500.00	7,048.95	451.05
23. Flowers ----		200.00	93.87	106.13
24. Imperial Officers' Jewels, Repairs and Issues ----		-0-	(63.74)	63.74
25. Past Imperial Potentate Flags ----		250.00	113.88	136.12
26. Mileage and Per Diem ----		240,000.00	242,571.60	2,571.60*
27. Badges ----		1,200.00	1,211.48	11.48*
28. Headquarters Expense 1959 Imperial Council Session ----		2,500.00	1,762.30	737.70
29. Reporting Annual Session ----		1,500.00	737.56	762.44
30. Other Session Expenses ----		1,000.00	100.00	900.00
		526,400.00	516,088.78	10,311.22
NON-BUDGETED ITEMS:				
Special Committees ----			2,101.41	2,101.41*
Special Investigations ----			1,762.66	1,762.66*
			3,864.07	3,864.07*
TOTAL ----		\$ 526,400.00	\$ 519,952.85	\$ 6,447.15
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES:				
1. Shrine Headquarters Property approved by resolution adopted Imperial Council Session July 17, 1958 ----		\$ 800,000.00	\$ 481,441.25	\$318,558.75
2. Furniture and Equipment ----		500.00	1,762.46	1,262.46*
		800,500.00	483,203.71	317,296.29
GRAND TOTAL ----		\$1,326,900.00	\$1,003,156.56	\$323,743.44

EXHIBIT "D"
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME
AND EXPENSE—GENERAL FUND

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959 AND DECEMBER 31, 1958

	Account No.	12-31-59	12-31-58	Increase Decrease*
INCOME:				
Initiation Fees	5001	\$ 88,185.00	\$ 82,425.00	\$ 5,760.00
Annual Per Capita Dues	5002	408,046.64	403,982.70	4,063.94
Duplicate Diplomas	5003	181.00	232.00	51.00*
Rituals	5004	305.00	170.00	135.00
Charter and Dispensations	5011	-0-	25.00	25.00*
Interest on Bonds	5021	30,497.80	29,951.86	545.94
Rentals	5025	5,407.50		5,407.50
Collection and Exchange	5022	941.48	7.24	934.24
TOTAL INCOME		\$533,564.42	\$516,793.80	\$ 16,770.62
EXPENSES:				
Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund ..	6001	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00	
Imperial Potentate's Secretarial and Office Allowance	6002	5,000.00	5,000.00	
Imperial Treasurer's Salary	6003	5,000.00	5,000.00	
Imperial Treasurer's Secretarial and Office Allowance	6004	3,500.00	3,500.00	
Imperial Recorder's Salary	6005	9,000.00	9,000.00	
Assistant Imperial Recorder's Salary ..	6006	4,800.00	4,800.00	
Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries	6007	22,419.93	25,734.87	3,314.94*
Office Rent, Electricity, and Water	6011-12	15,148.52	10,139.75	5,008.77
Postage	6013	4,326.37	2,331.81	1,994.56
Express	6014	1,236.89	1,019.40	217.49
Telephone and Telegraph	6015	6,106.05	4,714.98	1,391.07
Stationery and Supplies	6016	4,366.45	3,179.30	1,187.15
Printing	6017	31,220.86	19,344.48	11,876.38
Office Equipment Maintenance	6019	1,920.82	624.03	1,296.79
Travel Expense—Imperial Potentate and Em'ssaries	6021	7,267.70	5,529.31	1,738.39
Surety Bonds and Insurance	6022	6,493.05	110.79	6,382.26
Blue Cross and Blue Shield Insurance ..	6023	423.32	334.63	88.69
Social Security Taxes	6024	1,357.45	1,094.98	262.47
Retirement	6025	1,380.57	1,515.00	134.43*
Auditing	6026	6,012.66	3,250.00	2,762.66
General Counsel Legal Fees and Expense	6027	6,000.00	6,000.00	
General Expense—Miscellaneous	6039	1,302.15	1,264.58	37.57
Imperial Divan and Board of Directors Meetings	6041	10,335.32	12,187.98	1,852.66*
Reporting Board of Directors Meetings ..	6042	2,057.58	1,892.46	165.12
Imperial Council Sessions Committee	6043	50.35	348.20	297.85*
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	6044	3,497.60	2,259.77	1,237.83
Jurisdictional Lines Committee	6046	8.95		8.95
Membership Committee	6047	3,700.15	4,945.95	1,245.80*
Special Committees	6049	4,611.23	2,332.85	2,278.38
Public Relations	6061	57,832.98	28,863.20	28,969.78
Donation to Masonic Service Association ..	6062	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Donation to Order of DeMolay	6063	10,000.00		10,000.00
Shrine Rooms Maintenance	6063	7,048.95	6,902.22	146.73
Flowers	6064	93.87	218.20	124.33*
Jewels Imperial Officers—Repairs and Issues	6065	(63.74)	2,686.95	2,750.69*
Past Imperial Potentate's Flags	6066	113.88		113.88
National Shrine Headquarters Preliminary Expense			1,731.84	1,731.84*
SUB-TOTAL EXPENSE		\$273,569.91	\$207,857.53	\$ 65,712.38
IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION EXPENSES				
Mileage and Per Diem	6081	\$242,571.60	\$191,207.00	\$ 51,364.60
Badges	6082	1,211.48	1,156.12	55.36
Headquarters Expense	6083	1,762.30	2,259.14	496.84*
Reporting Annual Session	6084	737.56	1,653.50	915.94*
Miscellaneous	6085	100.00	783.71	683.71*
TOTAL IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION EXPENSE		\$246,382.94	\$197,059.47	\$ 49,323.47
TOTAL ALL EXPENSES		\$519,952.85	\$404,917.00	\$115,035.85
EXCESS OF INCOME OVER EXPENSES		\$ 13,611.57	\$111,876.80	\$ 98,265.23*

EXHIBIT "E"

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1959 AND DECEMBER 31, 1958

	1959	Increase Decrease*	1958
ASSETS:			
Cash in Banks, General Fund	\$ 3,611.73	\$ 225,605.35	\$221,993.62*
Cash in Bank, Imperial Session Fund	81,609.10	80,795.00	814.10
U. S. Government Bonds	1,093,408.10	1,094,235.30	827.20*
Cash in Bank, Imperial Recorder	2,300.76	1,978.60	322.16
Imprest Cash, Shrine Rooms, Alexandria	20.00	20.00	
Accounts Receivable, Subordinate Temples	503,593.24	498,779.81	4,813.43
Accounts Receivable, Miscellaneous	853.08	425.00	428.08
Furniture & Fixtures—Less Replacement Reserve	15,637.37	15,497.36	140.01
Other Property—Imperial Officers' Jewels	14,950.00	17,900.00	2,950.00*
Land and Building—Headquarters	481,441.25		481,441.25
TOTAL ASSETS	2,197,424.63	\$1,935,236.42	\$262,188.21
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL:			
Accounts Payable, General Fund	\$ 11,744.48	\$ 12,795.51	\$ 1,051.03*
Accounts Payable, National Headquarters Fund	16,003.09	15,979.09	24.00
Account Payable, Building	248,625.00		248,625.00
Accounts Payable, Miscellaneous	164.57		164.57
Capital, General Fund	1,839,278.39	1,825,666.82	13,611.57
Capital, Imperial Council Session Fund	81,609.10	80,795.00	814.10
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL ..	\$2,197,424.63	\$1,935,236.42	\$262,188.21

SCHEDULE 1
FUND STATEMENT

DECEMBER 31, 1959

Increase in Capital, General Fund \$13,611.57

FUNDS PROVIDED FROM :

Annual Dues	\$408,046.64
Initiation Fees	88,185.00
Interest on Bonds	30,497.80
Miscellaneous Income	6,834.98
Total Funds Provided	<u>\$533,564.42</u>

FUNDS EXPENDED FOR :

Imperial Council Session Expenses	\$246,282.94
Public Relations	57,832.98
Contribution to Masonic Service Ass'n.	10,000.00
Contribution to Order of DeMolay	10,000.00
Shrine Rooms Maintenance	7,048.95
Committees' Expenses	13,630.94
Appropriations for Salaries and General Operating Expenses	175,157.04
Total Funds Expended	<u>\$519,952.85</u>
Net Increase in General Fund Capital	<u><u>\$13,611.57</u></u>

SCHEDULE 2
ACCOUNTS DUE FROM SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
EXCLUDING HOSPITAL ASSESSMENTS

As At DECEMBER 31, 1959

<i>Temple</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Temple</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Aad	\$ 2,070.60	Bedouin	1,244.30
Aahmes	5,918.10	Bektash	1,638.00
Abba	1,238.40	Ben Ali	5,267.90
Abdallah	1,850.10	Ben Hur	1,355.00
Abou Ben Adhem	2,099.50	Beni Kedem	4,701.00
Abou Saad	1,011.10	Boumi	4,406.30
Abu Bekr	2,467.50	Cairo	733.30
Acca	2,582.40	Calam	623.40
Affi	2,796.10	Crescent	7,271.60
Ahmed	753.60	Cyprus	2,109.70
Ainad	4,170.70	Damascus	2,052.80
Akdar	2,193.60	Egypt	3,041.70
Aladdin	8,205.30	El Bekal	2,222.40
Al Azhar	1,272.60	El Khurafeh	2,184.60
Al Bahr	2,612.60	El Hasa	816.00
Al Bedoo	1,822.20	El Jebel	5,049.70
Alcazar	1,699.10	El Kahir	2,349.60
Al Chymia	3,019.80	El Kalah	1,577.40
Alee	1,939.50	El Karubah	3,436.50
Aleppo	9,880.20	El Katif	2,656.80
Algeria	1,573.80	El Korah	1,738.20
Alhambra	1,246.60	El Maida	1,908.60
Ali Ghan	904.10	El Mina	1,644.60
Al Kader	5,098.20	El Riad	1,596.30
Al Kaly	1,218.00	El Zagal	1,352.40
Al Koran	8,100.60	El Zaribah	2,050.90
Al Malaikah.....	15,924.00	Gizeh	1,552.80
Almas	3,226.40	Hadi	2,004.80
Al Menah	2,597.80	Hamasa	1,911.50
Aloha	1,607.50	Hasan	1,395.80
Al Sihah	2,191.10	Hejaz	2,275.80
Alzafar	3,292.90	Hella	6,643.10
Anah	1,733.40	Hillah	1,735.20
Anezeh	394.20	India	3,058.90
Ansar	3,105.60	Irem	5,608.50
Antioch	4,724.80	Isis	2,219.40
Arab	1,290.05	Islam	6,200.80
Arabia	5,191.30	Ismailia	3,298.20
Ararat	5,073.00	Jaffa	4,121.00
Bagdad	988.20	Jerusalem	3,239.70
Bahia	1,820.70	Kaaba	2,886.00
Ballut Abyad	3,246.60		

(continued)

SCHEDULE 2 (Continued)
ACCOUNTS DUE FROM SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
EXCLUDING HOSPITAL ASSESSMENTS

As At DECEMBER 31, 1959

<i>Temple</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Temple</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Kalif	925.80	Omar	1,922.40
Kalurah	959.40	Orak	2,134.90
Karem	2,193.70	Oriental	1,060.40
Karnak	779.40	Osiris	2,267.10
Kazim	1,972.60	Osman	2,834.40
Kem	1,291.20	Palestine	1,555.80
Kena	1,131.90	Philae	472.80
Kerak	1,498.80	Pyramid	1,585.70
Kerbela	2,090.30	Rajah	4,408.50
Khartum	1,275.60	Rameses	2,106.60
Khedive	2,964.60	Rizpah	1,192.80
Khiva	2,586.00	Sahara	1,384.20
Kismet	3,814.90	Salaam	5,139.60
Kora	2,507.40	Saladin	3,253.20
Korein	1,131.00	Scimitar	2,454.20
Kosair	2,612.40	Sesostris	1,809.20
Lu Lu	5,661.20	Sphinx	2,644.40
Luxor	406.64	Sudan	3,841.80
Mahi	4,331.80	Suez	1,470.20
Maskat	1,481.20	Syria	16,163.20
Mecca	3,264.90	Syrian	4,684.20
Media	888.00	Tadmor	3,244.10
Medinah	12,877.20	Tangier	2,711.10
Melha	2,216.50	Tebala	2,692.80
Midian	4,909.20	Tehama	1,399.80
Mirza	1,531.40	Tehran	1,658.40
Mizpah	3,030.70	Tigris	1,169.40
Mocha	1,728.60	Tripoli	5,826.50
Mohammed	4,793.40	Wahabi	2,919.50
Moila	2,465.00	Wa Wa	963.60
Moolah	5,942.40	Yaarab	4,999.10
Morocco	3,547.20	Yelduz	963.00
Moslah	4,116.90	Za-Ga-Zig	4,058.40
Moslem	9,542.40	Zamorah	5,499.00
Mount Sinai	1,032.60	Zembo	6,035.80
Murat	9,872.80	Zem Zem	2,991.00
Naja	733.20	Zenobia	2,602.20
Nemesis	942.60	Ziyara	1,444.20
Nile	7,304.70	Zor	3,116.50
Nur	1,222.80	Zorah	1,423.80
Oasis	4,218.00	Zuhrah	6,818.80
Oleika	1,541.95		
		TOTAL	<u>\$503,593.24</u>

SCHEDULE 3

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE (4001)

DECEMBER 31, 1959

<i>Account No.</i>	<i>Account</i>	<i>Amount</i>
6014	Express	\$ 43.26
6015	Telephone & Telegraph	11.28
6016	Office Supplies	72.02
6017	Printing	9,109.63
6021	Travel	28.56
6024	Social Security Tax	300.81
6026	Auditing	1,762.66
6047	Membership Committee	110.20
6061	Public Relations	127.20
6061A	Chicago Athletic Association	178.86
	Total.....	<u><u>\$11,744.48</u></u>

SPECIAL COMMITTEE EXPENSES (6049)

Research Committee	\$ 970.57
National Headquarters Committee	1,071.54
Imperial Council Sessions Committee	50.35
Jurisdictional Lines Committee	8.95
Total.....	<u><u>\$ 2,101.41</u></u>

SCHEDULE 4

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE
ACCOUNTS 6019 AND 6039

DECEMBER 31, 1959

Maintenance of Office Equipment	\$1,920.82
Employees' Christmas	1,275.00
Miscellaneous	27.15
Total	<u>\$3,222.97</u>

SHRINE ROOMS MAINTENANCE (6063)

Custodian Salary	\$3,800.00
Telephone	159.36
Rent	2,400.00
Portraits	191.34
Repairs and Supplies	498.25
Total	<u>\$7,048.95</u>

INSURANCE EXPENSE (6022-23)

General Liability 3 Year Policy	\$5,702.68
General Liability Building Endorsement	355.32
Boiler Insurance for Building	41.04
Jewelry Floater	394.01
Hospitalization—Blue Cross & Blue Shield	423.32
Total	<u>\$6,916.37</u>

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



This Directory is Compiled from the Latest
obtainable Information

March, 1960



SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious
Potentates and Divan Members of
the Subordinate Temples,
Shrine Clubs and Shrine
Associations*

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Reception Committee at airport or railroad station:-

A Reception Committee appointed by the Potentate should be present at the airport or railroad station to greet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. Appropriate and ready transportation should be available to transport him and his party to the hotel. Arrangements for handling of baggage should be pre-arranged so as to insure delivery of same to Imperial Potentate when he reaches hotel.

Hotel quarters:-

It is suggested that a suite of rooms be assigned for the use of the Imperial Potentate. Certain rooms of same should be kept strictly private for the Imperial Potentate as his personal quarters. Such quarters should be separate and removed from a general parlor or reception room for visitors. The Potentate should assign to the Imperial Potentate, an Aide, who should be in constant attendance and at his disposal during the entire time of his visitation. The arduous duties of the Imperial Potentate are many, and he is apt to be travel-weary. It is suggested that the Potentate arrange personally for the Imperial Potentate's comfort. The Potentate upon arrival at the hotel should immediately acquaint the Imperial Potentate, in writing, with the program of events planned and permit him to express his wishes as to his personal participation. Any program planned should give the Imperial Potentate ample time for whatever privacy he desires. A proffer of stenographic and clerical aid would prove helpful. Long automobile rides should be eliminated in any program of events unless previously planned and approved by the Imperial Potentate. Should the Imperial Potentate's lady accompany him on a visitation, the Potentate should make such arrangements for her comfort and entertainment as deemed necessary.

(Note: When an Imperial Officer is assigned by the Imperial Potentate as his official representative at a meeting and another Imperial Officer of higher rank is also in attendance at the same meeting, the Imperial Potentate's representative is permitted to speak any appropriate remarks he cares to make. Banquet seating, parade order, etc., will follow usual protocol pattern.)

PARADES

Colors:-

Singly, or massed Colors should precede the first uniformed marching unit.

(Since our organization has Temples under three National Flags, these three National Flags should head the Color Squad. The National Flag of the Unit itself takes the honor spot at the right and the other two National Flags are to the left.)

TEMPLE PARADES

Order of Automobiles:-

Following the designated Parade Marshal and his Aides, the following order of automobiles is to be observed:

1. Imperial Potentate, or other ranking Imperial Officer present. The Imperial Potentate will ride alone—or may invite any distinguished male guest who may be in attendance at the function, to be a guest passenger.
ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.
2. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate. (by rank). (One officer to a car—no guests.)
3. Past Imperial Potentates (by seniority in rank).
4. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
5. Distinguished Guests other than those in groups 1, 2, 3, or 4.
6. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.

Women, girls, school bands and school drill corps or marching units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine Parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation (Day Parade) :—

1. Police escort.
2. Parade Marshal and his aides.
3. Colors singly or massed.
4. Director General.
5. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.
(Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to charter date only.)
6. Automobiles of Imperial Officers.
7. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
8. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first.

Night Parade will follow the same formation except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (7) Uniformed Units of the Imperial Potentate's Temple.

RECEPTIONS

Ceremonial or Reception :—

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting. Upon arrival at the Mosque or building wherein the Ceremonial or Reception is to be held, quarters should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. These quarters if possible should be separate from the general Reception area where it is quiet and away from undue disturbances that the Imperial Potentate may enjoy privacy for discussions, interviews, etc. An Aide designated by the Potentate should be constantly at hand. In the event other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present, a similar room should be set aside for their use.

Reception for Ladies :—

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are

present, the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line:-

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests:-

The Imperial Potentate should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long standing wait for his turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than the Most Worshipful Grand Master).
3. Past Imperial Potentates (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
4. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
5. Imperial Potentate.

The first order of business shall be the reception of the Grand Master of Masons of the State or Province. In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the Grand Master shall be received by the ranking Imperial Officer present; if none be present, he will be received by the Potentate of the Host Temple.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate:-

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial

Sir.....of.....Temple,(City),.....
(State or Province)."

or

"Illustrious Potentate; I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir.....of.....Temple, of.....(City),.....
(State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of introducing Imperial Sir....., Imperial Potentate."

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

There should be no other talks unless approved by the Imperial Potentate.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

Seating at Banquet:-

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When Ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's Lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's Lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentates and their Ladies seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place Cards should be provided to expedite seating.

Seating at Ceremonials and Receptions:-

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands:-

In instances requiring a Reviewing Stand same should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate receives the Salute of all Temples.

When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, he receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found on pages 6 to 13 inclusive of the 1956 Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 5 in "Order of Automobiles," and position No. 2 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests."

DRESS

The Fez:-

The Imperial Council has adopted the Fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such.

It is a Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the Jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk. The Fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration. It is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Records and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the Fez beneath the emblem.

It is permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as #12 by the fez makers. It is permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those mentioned above is prohibited.

The Imperial Potentate wears the regulation Fez with five gold stars on the front near the bottom. Past Imperial Potentates wear five stars on the front of their Fez near the bottom, the outside stars being of silver, the three center ones of gold. Other Imperial Officers wear three gold stars on the front near the bottom.

Shrine Pins:-

The design of Shrine Pins worn by Imperial Officers may incorporate small stars as specified above.

Dress:-

Formal attire for a Shriner is Fez and Tuxedo. Tuxedo should not be worn before five o'clock in the afternoon unless continuous program for earlier hours makes same necessary or advisable.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam:-

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should always give the Salaam.

The Salaam is always given by the Potentate and members of his Divan when receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates. The Imperial Potentate as well as the Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates do not Salaam in return but give the sign of the Order.

Salutations:-

An Imperial Officer as well as a Past Imperial Potentate is always addressed as "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir."

Salute:-

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Pledge of Allegiance and during the playing or singing of the National Anthem.

Pledge of Allegiance:-

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the country for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Salute to the Flag:-

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a righthand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed he should drop his right hand. In case the same Colors pass the same point again, as frequently happens in a Ceremonial procession or in display drills, the Colors need not be saluted a second time. The same rule applies to street parades.

Prayer:-

During the offering of a prayer, the Fez should be removed and held in the right hand over the heart.

Departure of Imperial Potentate:-

The Potentate of the Host Temple should be present at the hotel and at the airport or railroad station when the Imperial Potentate departs. Such other Nobles as he designates should also be in attendance. Aid in securing transportation to the next destination should be proffered to the Imperial Potentate previous to departure. Arrangements should be made beforehand for the handling of all baggage from the hotel to the station.

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside.)

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below)
 - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master.
3. Past Imperial Potentates.
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station.)
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the Church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS

FOR

1960-1961

- CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D.....Imperial Potentate
Telephone GARfield 3-4745 Sesostriis Temple
2626 South 24th Street, Lincoln 2, Nebraska
- GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.....Deputy Imperial Potentate
Telephone ALpine 4-3553 Zamora Temple
701 Transportation Building, Birmingham, Ala.
- MARSHALL M. PORTERImperial Chief Rabban
Telephone AMherst 2-9561 Al Azhar Temple
The Court House, Calgary No. 43, Alberta, Canada
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER.....Imperial Assistant Rabban
Telephone JACKson 6-5121 Al Chymnia Temple
2109 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee
- HAROLD C. CLOSE.....Imperial High Priest and Prophet
Telephone HARRison 3-3409 thru Willimantic, Conn.
Sphinx Temple
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Connecticut
- O. CARLYLE BROCK.....Imperial Oriental Guide
Telephone GLendale 6-7064 Zem Zem Temple
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania
- LEONARD P. STEUART.....Imperial Treasurer
Telephone DEcatur 2-4800 Almas Temple
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....Imperial Recorder
Telephone RANDolph 6-4700 Ararat Temple
Suite 234, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.
After 6/1/60—323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
- BARNEY W. COLLINS.....Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Telephone 35-20-02 Anezeh Temple
Paseo de la Reforma 27-215, Mexico 1, Mexico
- CHARLES E. MERRILL.....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Telephone WOODward 1-4980 Moslem Temple
1253 Penobscot Building, Detroit 26, Michigan
- ORVILLE F. RUSH.....Imperial Marshal
Telephone METropolitan 8-1352 Kena Temple
Suite 1034 Washington Building, Washington 5, D.C.
- THOMAS F. SEAY.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Telephone CEntral 6-7060 Medinah Temple
111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Illinois
- CHESTER A. HOGAN.....Imperial Outer Guard
Telephone THornwall 5-5695 Afifi Temple
1010 E. Main St., Puyallup, Washington
- FRANK A. COURT.....Imperial Chaplain
Sesostriis Temple
Minister, St. Paul Methodist Church—Telephone 2-1830
12th at M Street, Lincoln 8, Nebr.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as
Imperial Potentate

*III.*WALTER M. FLEMING.....	Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886	
*III.*SAM BRIGGS.....	Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892	
*III.*WILLIAM B. MELISH.....	Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893	
*III.*THOMAS J. HUDSON.....	Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894	
*III.*WILLIAM B. MELISH.....	Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895	
*III.*CHARLES L. FIELD.....	Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896	
*III.*HARRISON DINGMAN.....	Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897	
*III.*ALBERT B. McGAFFEY.....	El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898	
*III.*ETHELBERT F. ALLEN.....	Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899	
*III.*JOHN H. ATWOOD.....	Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900	
*III.*LOU B. WINSOR.....	Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901	
*III.*PHILIP C. SHAFFER.....	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902	
*III.*HENRY C. AKIN.....	Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903	
*III.*GEORGE H. GREEN.....	Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904	
*III.*GEORGE L. BROWN.....	Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905	
*III.*HENRY A. COLLINS.....	Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906	
*III.*ALVAH P. CLAYTON.....	Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907	
*III.*FRANK C. ROUNDY.....	Medfnah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908	
*III.*EDWIN I. ALDERMAN.....	El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909	
*III.*GEORGE L. STREET.....	Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910	
*III.*FRED A. HINES.....	Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911	
*III.*JOHN F. TREAT.....	El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912	
*III.*WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM.....	Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913	
*III.*WILLIAM W. IRWIN.....	Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914	

* Deceased

*III.*FREDERICK R. SMITH.....	Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915	
*III.*J. PUTNAM STEVENS.....	Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916	
*III.*HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.....	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III.*CHARLES E. OVENSHERE.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	
*III.*ELIAS J. JACOBY.....	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
*III.*W. FREELAND KENDRICK.....	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III.*ELLIS L. GARRETSON.....	Affi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III.*ERNEST A. CUTTS.....	Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III.*JAMES S. McCANDLESS.....	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III.*CONRAD V. DYKEMAN.....	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III.*JAMES E. CHANDLER.....	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III.*JAMES C. BURGER.....	El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III.*DAVID W. CROSLAND.....	Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
*III.*CLARENCE M. DUNBAR.....	Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
*III.*FRANK C. JONES.....	Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
*III.*LEO V. YOUNG WORTH.....	Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III.*ESTEN A. FLETCHER.....	Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	
*III.*THOMAS J. HOUSTON.....	Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	
*III.*EARL C. MILLS.....	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	
*III.*JOHN N. SEBRELL.....	Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	
*III.*DANA S. WILLIAMS.....	Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	
III.*LEONARD P. STEUART.....	Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	
*III.*CLYDE I. WEBSTER.....	Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	
*III.*WALTER S. SUGDEN.....	Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	
*III.*A. A. D. RAHN.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	
*III.*WALTER D. CLINE.....	Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	

* Deceased

*III.*GEORGE F. OLENDORF.....	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, at June 12, 1941	
III.*THOMAS C. LAW.....	Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941, to July 1, 1942	
*III.*ALBERT H. FIEBACH.....	Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943	
*III.*MORLEY E. MACKENZIE.....	Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944	
*III.*ALFRED G. ARVOLD.....	El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945	
III.*WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.....	Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946	
III.*GEORGE H. ROWE.....	Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947	
*III.*KARL REX HAMMERS.....	Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948	
III.*GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....	Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949	
III.*HAROLD LLOYD.....	Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950	
*III.*HUBERT M. POTEAT.....	Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951	
*III.*ROLAND D. BALDWIN.....	Morocco Temple
Honorary	
III.*ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.....	Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952	
III.*HARVEY A. BEFFA.....	Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953	
III.*REMMIE L. ARNOLD.....	Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954	
*III.*FRANK S. LAND.....	Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955	
III.*WALTER C. GUY.....	Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955 to July 12, 1956	
III.*GERALD D. CRARY.....	Naja Temple
July 12, 1956 to July 18, 1957	
III.*THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957 to July 17, 1958	
III.*GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW.....	Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958 to July 9, 1959	

* Deceased

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

- *III. AARON L. NORTHROP.....Mecca Temple
1876-1882
- *III. JOSEPH M. LEVEY.....Mecca Temple
1883-1889
- *III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT.....Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894
- *III. WILLIAM S. BROWN.....Syria Temple
1894-1928
- *III. JAMES C. BURGER.....El Jebel Temple
1928-1937

*Deceased.

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

- *WILLIAM S. PATTERSON.....Mecca Temple
1876-1889
- *FRANK M. LUCE.....Medinah Temple
1889-1894
- *BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.....Aleppo Temple
1894-1928
- *JAMES H. PRICE.....Acca Temple
1928-1943
- *EVERETT W. JACOBS.....Aleppo Temple
1943-1947
- FREDERICK WILKEN.....Almas Temple
1947-1948

*Deceased.

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR 1960

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Steuart, Leonard P.....	Almas	Washington, D. C.
Law, Thomas C.....	Yaarab.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Woodfield, Wm. H., Jr.....	Islam.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Rowe, George H.....	Ismailia.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Wilken, Frederick.....	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.
Calhoun, Galloway.....	Karem.....	Tyler, Texas
Lloyd, Harold.....	Al Malaikah.....	Beverly Hills, Cal.
Wilson, Robert G., Jr.....	Aleppo.....	Boston, Mass.
Beffa, Harvey A.....	Moolah.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Arnold, Rennie L.....	Acca.....	Petersburg, Va.
Guy, Walter C.....	Scimitar.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Crary, Gerald D.....	Naja.....	Deadwood, S. D.
Melham, Thomas W.....	Tripoli.....	New York, N.Y.
Stringfellow, George E.....	Crescent.....	East Orange, N. J.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Hurlbut, Jesse D.	Zenobia.....	Toledo, Ohio
King, Edward B.....	Affi.....	Tacoma, Wash.
Ransom, George M.....	Bedouin.....	Muskogee, Okla.
Rishworth, Thomas S.....	Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.
Thompson, M. M.....	El Kahir.....	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Taylor, Richard G.....	Abou Saad.....	Balboa Heights, C.Z.
Steuart, Leonard P.....	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.
Ryall, J. Milton.....	Syria.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harris, Wiley P.....	Wahabi.....	Jackson, Mississippi
Chackes, Louis.....	Ainad.....	East St. Louis, Ill.
Ball, Munger T.....	El Mina.....	Galveston, Texas
Calhoun, Galloway.....	Karem.....	Waco, Texas
Law, Thomas C.....	Yaarab.....	Atlanta, Ga.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Lembke, Charles H.	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N. M.
Zarse, Henry F.	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Ellis, Albert	Maskat	Wichita Falls, Texas
Heffner, Robert A.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Falconer, Wm. B.	Kismet	Brooklyn, New York
Cave, Harrison B.	Hella	Dallas, Tex.
Whittington, J. B.	Oasis	Charlotte, N. C.
Quebe, William F.	Karem	Waco, Tex.
Woodfield, William H., Jr.	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.
Rowe, George H.	Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y.
Hueter, Ernest C.	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.
Van Horn, Guy W.	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Hopffgarten, J. Harry	El Korah	Boise, Idaho
Pierson, Carl H.	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Smith, Alva M.	Tangier	Omaha, Nebr.
Oliver, W. Clyde	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.
Smith, Robert P.	Almas	Washington, D. C.
Farmer, Zac	Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.
Kossuth, George J.	Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.
Birdsong, S. E.	Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.
Curdes, J. Henry	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Grant, Fred B.	Al Bahr	San Diego, Calif.
Bulfinch, F. Lawrence	Bektash	Concord, N. H.
Raithel, A. Elmer	Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.
Walden, John A.	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.
Graham, Aubrey G.	Khediye	Norfolk, Va.
Harley, Frank E.	Mocha	London, Ont., Canada
Leggee, Harvey B.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Armitage, Arthur E., Sr.	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.
Swan, Leslie H.	India	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Beffa, Harvey A.	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Foster, George C.	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Crumrine, Lucius McK.	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Arnold, Rennie L.	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Lombard, Willard P.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Wilson, Robt. G., Jr.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Converse, Wm. K.	Algeria	Helena, Mont.
Lloyd, Harold	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Kelly, Lincoln G.	El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah
Van Dine, Thos. D.	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.
Guy, Walter C.	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Werner, Clarence E.	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.
Engelhardt, Herman L.	Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.
Vesey, John	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Nicholson, Frederick A.	Cyprus	Albany, N. Y.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Bronkie, Henry P.....	Ismailia.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Mizell, Joe T. Jr.....	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Rahn, Carl A.....	Al Bedoo.....	Billings, Mont.
Cresswell, William.....	Kismet.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sengel, George F.....	Kosair.....	Louisville, Ky.
Seeger, Walter G.....	Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.
White, Charles G.....	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Andrews, Clayton F.....	Sesostris.....	Lincoln, Nebr.
Steuart, Leonard P.....	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.
Saunders, George M.....	Ararat.....	Chicago, Illinois
Mattison, George A., Jr.....	Zamora.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Porter, Marshall M.....	Al Azhar.....	Calgary, Alberta, Can.
Klepper, George M.....	Al Chymia.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Close, Harold C.	Sphinx.....	Scotland, Conn.
Brock, O. Carlyle.....	Zem Zem.....	Erie, Pa.
Collins, Barney W.....	Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mex.
Merrill, Charles E.....	Moslem.....	Detroit, Mich.
Rush, Orville F.....	Kena.....	Alexandria, Va.
Seay, Thomas F.....	Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.
Hogan, Chester A.....	Afifi.....	Puyallup, Wash.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

- GALLOWAY CALHOUN, Chairman.....Karem Temple
P. O. Box 296, Tyler, Texas—LYric 3-1681
- THOMAS C. LAW, Vice Chairman.....Yaarab Temple
136 Forrest Ave., N.E., P.O. Box 1558, Atlanta, Ga.
TRinity 5-6601
- LEONARD P. STEUART, Treasurer.....Almas Temple
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.—DEcatur 2-4800
- WALTER G. SEEGER, Trustee.....Osman Temple
850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minnesota—PRespect 6-1531
- ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Trustee—Aleppo Temple
8 Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.—CApitol 7-2131
- HAROLD LLOYD, Trustee.....Al Malaikah Temple
P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California—BRadshaw 2-5246
- HARVEY A. BEFFA, Trustee.....Moolah Temple
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis 10, Mo.—OLive 2-4300
- GERALD D. CRARY, Trustee.....Naja Temple
P. O. Box 552, Deadwood, South Dakota—TElephone 162
- CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D., Imperial Potentate
Sesostri Temple
2626 South 24th St., Lincoln 2, Nebraska—GARfield 3-4745
- GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Deputy Imperial Potentate
Zamora Temple
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.—ALpine 4-3553
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Imperial Chief Rabban
Al Azhar Temple
The Court House, Calgary No. 43, Alta., Canada—AMherst 2-9561
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Junior Past Imperial Potentate
Crescent Temple
75 Prospect St., East Orange, N.J.—(Res.) ORange 4-6161
(Off.) ORange 3-6800
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary (Ex-officio)
Ararat Temple
Suite 234, 35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago 1, Ill.—RAndolph 6-4700
After 6/1/60—323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
- ROBERT P. SMITH, General Counsel (Ex-officio)
Almas Temple
815 Fifteenth St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.—NAtional 8-3220

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

FOR

CRIPPLED CHILDREN

EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATOR

Eleanor Baird, R. N.....Telephone 6-2101
Lexington Unit, 1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Ky.

ADVISORY BOARD OF ORTHOPEDIC SURGEONS

Dr. Guy A. Caldwell, *Chairman*
Ochsner Clinic, Prytania & Aline Sts.
New Orleans 15, La.
Tel: Twinbrook 9-3471

Dr. Joseph S. Barr
Boston, Mass.

Dr. John L. McDonald
Toronto, Ont., Canada

Dr. James Spencer Speed
Memphis, Tenn.

Dr. Carroll B. Larson
Iowa City, Ia.

Consultant in Anesthesiology
Dr. John S. Lundy
Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO UNIT

68 Beds

Opened March 20, 1926

Dr. Harold A. Sofield
Chief Surgeon

Mable Ramspeck,
Administrator

2211 N. Oak Park Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Telephone MErrimac 7-9170

Earl G. Anderson, *Chairman*
Alfred Walcher, *Vice-Chairman*
Frederick H. Sommer, *Treasurer*
Karl R. Templeton, *Secretary*

Temples Affiliated

Al Koran	Medinah	Moslem	Saladin	Zenobia
Elf Khurafah	Mizpah	Murat	Tebala	Zor
Kaaba	Mohammed	Orak	Tripoli	(also Twin Cities)
(also St. Louis, Twin Cities)			(also Twin Cities)	

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

Dr. Frank H. Stelling, *Chief Surgeon* Luella Schloeman, *Administrator*

Box 179, Greenville, S. C.
Telephone—CE 2-2718

J. Ed Hart, *Chairman*
John I. Smith, *Vice-Chairman*
J. B. Ricketts, *Treasurer*
William C. McSween, *Secretary*

Temples Affiliated

Acca	Bahia	Kazim	Khedive	Omar
Alcazar	Egypt	Kena	Mahl	Sudan
Alee	Hasan	(also Philadelphia)	Morocco	Yaarab
Al Sihah	Hejaz	Kerbela	Oasis	Zamora
		(also Lexington)		

HONOLULU UNIT

30 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

Dr. Ivar J. Larsen, *Chief Surgeon* Ethel Hensley Brown, *Administrator*

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu 14, Hawaii
Telephone 992921

Alva E. Steadman, *Chairman*
Theodore F. Trent, *Vice-Chairman*
David R. Owens, *Secretary*
Samuel J. C. Todd, *Treasurer*

Temple Affiliated

Aloha

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

60 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Dr. Sherman S. Coleman, *Chief Surgeon* Maudie Horne, *Acting Administrator*

Fairfax Ave. at Virginia St., Salt Lake City 3, Utah
Telephone Elgin 5-5318

Lincoln G. Kelly, *Chairman*
Wm. A. Carter, *Vice-Chairman*
Newell B. Dayton, *Treasurer*
Joseph W. McCann, *Secretary*

Temples Affiliated

Al Kaly	El Kalah	El Zaribah	Kerak	Korein
El Jebel	El Korah	(also Los Angeles)	(also San Francisco,	
	(also Portland)		Los Angeles)	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

Dr. Thomas D. Yocum, *Chief Surgeon* Clara Wallace
Acting Administrator to 11/1/60

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Ky.

Telephone—6-2101

Fred Bryant, *Chairman*Adolph F. Rupp, *Vice-Chairman*W. H. Courtney, *Treasurer*Marvin S. Whitton, *Secretary*

Temples Affiliated

Aladdin	Antioch	Kerbela	Olefa	Tadmor
Alhambra	Beni Kedem	(also Greenville)	Rizpah	
Al Menah	(also Philadelphia)	Kosair	(also St. Louis)	
	El Hasa	Nemesis	Syrian	

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 1, 1952

Dr. George W. Westin, *Chief Surgeon* Margaret H. Rose
Administrator

3160 Geneva St., Los Angeles 5, California

Telephone DUnkirk 8-3151

Virgil F. Frizzell, *Chairman*C. Stanley Chapman, *Vice-Chairman*Arthur M. Loomis, *Treasurer*Vierling Kersey, *Recording Secretary*Ernest L. Hurst, *Secretary*

Temples Affiliated

Al Bahr	Al Malaikah	Ballut Abyad	El Bekal
	El Zaribab	Kerak	
	(also Intermountain)	(also Intermountain, San Francisco)	

MEXICO CITY UNIT

30 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

Dr. Juan Farrill *Chief Surgeon* Armand R. Alcazar
Secretary

Camelias No. 27, Colonia Altavista, Villa Obregon, Mexico City

Telephone—48-34-68

Emilio D' Acosta, *Chairman*Henry L. Cain, *Vice-Chairman*William B. Richardson, *Treasurer*Armand R. Alcazar, *Secretary*Arthur J. Elian, *Secretary Emeritus*

Temples Affiliated

Abou Saad

Anezeh

MONTREAL UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

Dr. J. Gordon Petrie, *Chief Surgeon* Flora M. Lamont, *Administrator*
1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada
Telephone—Victor 2-4464

George H. Whitehead, *Chairman*
William Wray, *Vice-Chairman*
Arthur Cross, *Treasurer*
Hugh L. Pritchard, *Secretary*

Temples Affiliated

Cairo (also Springfield)	Karnak Luxor	Media Mocha	Mount Sinai (also Springfield)	Philae Rameses
-----------------------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

100 Beds

Opened June 24, 1926

Dr. John Royal Moore, *Chief Surgeon* Theresa Younger, *Administrator*
Roosevelt Boulevard and Pennypack Pk., Philadelphia 15, Pa.
Telephone—Devonshire 2-4500

C. John Birkmann, *Chairman*
Walter Graff, *Vice-Chairman*
Charles T. Wakefield, *Treasurer*
Herbert E. Graf, *Secretary*

Temples Affiliated

Ali Ghan	Crescent	Kena	Nur	Zembo
Almas	Irem	(also Greenville)	Osiris	Zem Zem
Beni Kedem	Ismailia	Kismet	Salaam	Ziyara
(also Lexington)	(also Springfield)	Lu Lu	Rajah	(also Springfield)
Boumi	Jaffa	Mecca	Syria	

PORTLAND UNIT

80 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

Dr. Leo S. Lucas, *Chief Surgeon* S. Dorothy Andrew, *Administrator*
Sandy Blvd. & N. E. 82nd Ave., Portland 20, Oregon
Telephone—Atlantic 1-1103

R. Earl Riley, *Chairman*
Clarence D. Phillips, *Vice-Chairman*
Flavel Temple, *Treasurer*
Kenneth B. Hall, *Secretary*

Temples Affiliated

Affi (also Spokane)	El Korah (also Intermountain)	Gizeh (also Winnipeg, Spokane)	Hillah Nile (also Spokane)
Al Kader			

ST. LOUIS UNIT

120 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

Dr. George E. Scheer
*Chief Surgeon*Garnett L. Radin
Administrator

Kingshighway & Clayton Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

Telephone—Jefferson 3-5630

Harvey A. Beffa, *Chairman Emeritus*Rudolph W. Stuckenberg, *Chairman*Leonard Hamm, *Vice-Chairman*George F. Morrison, *Treasurer*George C. Foster, *Secretary***Temples Affiliated**

Abdallah	Al Chymia	Bedouin	Isis	Mirza	Scimitar
Abou Ben Adhem	Ansar	(also	Kaaba	Molla	(also Shreveport)
Ainad	Arab	Shreveport)	(also Chicago,	Moolah	Zorah
Akdar	Ararat	Hadi	Twin Cities)	Rizpah	
		India	Midlan	(also Lexington)	

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

60 Beds

Opened June 16, 1923

Dr. Edwin R. Schottstaedt
*Chief Surgeon*Marguerite Peck,
Administrator

19th & 20th Aves., Lawton & Moraga Sts., San Francisco 22, Cal.

Telephone—Montrose 4-0763

Ernest C. Hueter, *Chairman Emeritus*John W. Davey, *Chairman*William M. Coffman, *Vice-Chairman*Albert H. Jacobs, *Treasurer*J. Clark Benson, *Secretary***Temples Affiliated**

Aahmes	Ben Ali	Islam	Kerak	Tehran
			(also Intermountain, Los Angeles)	

SHREVEPORT UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

Dr. Bennett H. Young
*Chief Surgeon*Lucile Dudley
Administrator

Kings Highway & Samford Ave., Shreveport, La.

Telephone—7-3681

John A. Walden, *Chairman*H. H. Bain, *Vice-Chairman*A. J. Voigt, *Treasurer*George Sexton, Jr., *Secretary*B. F. Reeves, Jr., *Acting Secretary***Temples Affiliated**

Abba	Bedouin	Ben Hur	Hamasa	Khiva	Scimitar
Alzafar	(also	El Karubah	Hella	Maskat	(also St. Louis)
Arabia	St. Louis)	El Maida	Jerusalem	Moslah	Suez
		El Mina	Karem	Sahara	Wahabi

SPOKANE UNIT

40 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

Dr. Norman R. Brown, *Chief Surgeon* Emma Sargent, *Administrator*
N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane 11, Washington
Telephone—Fairfax 7-4880

Harper Joy—*Chairman*
J. Harold Sampson—*Vice-Chairman*
Sam A. Kimbrough, *Treasurer*
R. E. Lowe, *Secretary*

Temples Affiliated

Afifi	Algeria	Calam	Gizeh	Nile
(also Portland)	Bagdad	El Katif	(also Portland, Winnipeg)	(also Portland)
Al Bcdoo				

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

Dr. Garry deN. Hough, Jr. *Chief Surgeon* Dorothy Forsythe, *Administrator*
516 Carew Street, Springfield 4, Mass.
Telephone—Republic 2-3171

Harry H. Caswell, *Chairman Emeritus*
Donald H. Mudd, *Chairman*
Leonard J. Presson, *Vice-Chairman*
Ralph F. Beaudry—*Secretary*
Edward Kronvall, *Treasurer*

Temples Affiliated

Aleppo	Cyprus	Kora	Palestine
Anah	Damascus	Melha	Pyramid
Bektash	Ismailia	Mount Sinai	Sphinx
Cairo	(also Philadelphia)	(also Montreal)	Tigris
(also Montreal)	Kalurah	Oriental	Ziyara
			(also Philadelphia)

TWIN CITIES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

Dr. Donald R. Lannin *Chief Surgeon* Marie N. Oling *Administrator*
2025 E. River Road, Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Telephone—FEderal 9-6711

Carl S. Lagerquist, *Chairman*
Clarence L. Finger, *Vice-Chairman*
Ray G. Butts, *Secretary*
Einar Johnson, *Treasurer*

Temples Affiliated

Aad	El Kahr	Kaaba	Kalif	Osman	Tchama	Za-Ga-Zig
Abu Bekr	El Riad	(also Chicago, St. Louis)	Kem	Sesostris	Tripoli	Zor
Ahmed	El Zagal		Naja	Tangler	(also Chicago)	(also Chicago)
					Yelduz	Zuhrah

WINNIPEG UNIT

50 Beds

Opened March 16, 1925

Dr. K. C. McGibbon

Kathryn M. McLearn

*Chief Surgeon**Administrator*

633 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

Telephone—Globe 2-4311

W. A. Johnston, *Chairman*H. Steinthorson, *Vice-Chairman*H. Bruce Boreham, *Secretary*C. B. Philp, *Treasurer*

Temples Affiliated

Al Azhar

Gizeh

(also Portland, Spokane)

Khartum

Wa-Wa

REGIONAL DIRECTORS **WILLS, BEQUESTS & GIFTS COMMITTEE**

	Region		Region
Paul Rathert 815 East 58th St. Indianapolis 20, Ind.	1	Clarence D. Phillips 807 Electric Bldg. Portland 5, Ore.	10
Ramon W. Andrews 3414 West Broad St. Richmond 30, Va.	2	Oliver A. Berwin 317 Pierce Bldg. 112 No. 4th St. St. Louis 2, Mo.	11
Theodore F. Trent c/o Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd. Honolulu 13, Hawaii	3	William M. Coffman Suite 523 525 Market St. San Francisco, Calif.	12
Norman A. Dunham Room 307 1614 Welton St. Denver 2, Colo.	4	John A. Walden P. O. Box 1119 Shreveport, La.	13
Herbert Sledd Security Trust Bldg. Lexington, Ky.	5	Thomas W. Reed 2607 South Monroe Spokane 41, Wash.	14
Virgil F. Frizzell 1707 Breaburn Road Altadena, Calif.	6	George B. Rowell 84 State St. Boston, Mass.	15
William B. Richardson P. O. Box 87 Bis Mexico, D. F.	7	Clarence L. Finger 144 Endicott Arcade St. Paul 1, Minn.	16
Gordon D. McKay, Q.C. 620 Cathcart St. Montreal 2, Que., Canada	8	Cecil B. Philp Judge's Chambers The County Court Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada	17
Edward M. Hill 1800 Albemarle Road Brooklyn 26, N.Y.	9		

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS**SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION**

Albert Ellis, Secretary-Treasurer
2904 Ninth Street, Wichita Falls, Texas
Telephone 322-3918

**SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION
OF NORTH AMERICA**

Louis Chackes, Secretary
1221 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.
Telephone CHestnut 1-8948

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1938

Quinn Glover, Secretary-Treasurer
2100 Main St., Little Rock, Arkansas

Abdallah	Arab	India	Moila	Tangier
Abou Ben Adhem	Ararat	Isis	Moolah	Tehama
Abu Bekr	Bedouin	Kaaba	Sahara	Za-Ga-Zig
Akdar	El Jebel	Midian	Scimitar	
Al Kaly	El Kahr	Mirza	Sesostiris	

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949

Frederick P. Schlitt, Secretary-Treasurer
P.O. Box 487, 1010 E. Adams St., Springfield, Ill.

Ahmed	Ansar	Medinah	Moslem	Syrian	Zenobia
Ainad	Antioch	Mizpah	Murat	Tadmor	Zorah
Aladdin	Elf Khurafeh	Mocha	Orak	Tebala	
Al Koran	Hadi	Mohammed	Saladin	Tripoli	

ILLINOIS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1919

W. Clyde Oliver, Secretary
327 North Main Street, Rockford, Ill.

Ansar	Ainad	Medinah	Mohammed	Tebala
-------	-------	---------	----------	--------

INDIANA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935

Hadl	Mizpah	Murat	Orak	Zorah
------	--------	-------	------	-------

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

Charley W. Pinnell, Secretary-Treasurer
701 W. Broad St., Richmond 20, Va.

Acca	Boumi	Kena	Nemesls	Salaam
Ali Ghan	Crescent	Khedive	Nur	Syria
Almas	Irem	Kismet	Osiris	Zembo
Beni Kedem	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Rajah	Zem Zem
	Kazim	Mecca		

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

Wallace A. Tengquist, Secretary
201 E. First St., Duluth 2, Minn.

Aad	El Riad	Kem	Osman	Za-Ga-Zig
Abu Bekr	El Zagal	Khartum	Wa-Wa	Zor
El Kahr	Kaaba	Naja	Yelduz	Zuhrah

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1923

Clarence S. Oakley, Secretary

Arlington Hotel, Binghamton, N.Y.

Cyprus	Ismailia	Kismet	Media	Rameses	Ziyara
Damascus	Kalurah	Mecca	Oriental	Tigris	

NORTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

Harvey B. Leggee, Secretary-Treasurer

569 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

Aleppo	Bektash	Karnak	Luxor	Mount Sinai	Phila	Sphinx
Anah	Cairo	Kora	Melha	Palestine	Pyramid	

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918

Fredrick W. Howell, Secretary-Treasurer

501-25 S. Main Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio

Aladdin	Al Koran	Antioch	Syrian	Tadmor	Zenobia
---------	----------	---------	--------	--------	---------

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912

George H. Kellogg, Secretary

W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane 1, Wash.

Affi	Al Bedoo	Al Kader	Calam	El Korah	Hillah	Korein
Al Azhar	Algeria	Bagdad	El Katif	Gizch	Kalif	Nile

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922

Paul R. Swab, Secretary-Treasurer

1401 No. Third St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Irem	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Rajah	Syria	Zembo	Zem Zem
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1934

Frank A. Cundell, Secretary-Treasurer

400 Ponce de Leon Ave., N.E., Atlanta 8, Ga.

Abba	Alhambra	Egypt	Hejaz	Mahi	Omar	Yaarab
Alcazar	Al Menah	El Hasa	Jerusalem	Morocco	Rizpah	Zamora
Al Chymia	Al Sihah	Hamasa	Kerbela	Oasis	Sudan	
Alce	Bahia	Hasan	Kosair	Oleika	Wahabi	

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1953

M. T. Gossett, Secretary

1205 Church St., Nashville, Tenn.

Al Chymia	Alhambra	Al Menah	Kerbela
-----------	----------	----------	---------

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935

Clarke Petet, Secretary

P.O. Box 959, Dallas 21, Texas

Alzafar	Ben Hur	El Mina	Karem	Maskat	Suez
Arabia	El Maida	Hella	Khiva	Moslah	

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1928

Edward Crapo, Secretary

409 Damon Building, Honolulu 13, Hawaii

Aahmes	Al Malaikah	Anezeh	Ben Ali	El Kalah	Islam	Tehran
Al Bahr	Aloha	Ballut	Abyad	El Bekal	El Zaribah	Kerak

GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

ā _____ as in _____ vale

ă _____ as in _____ add

â _____ as in _____ arm

ē _____ as in _____ eve

ě _____ as in _____ end

ê _____ as in _____ maker

g _____ as in _____ get

ī _____ as in _____ ice

ï _____ as in _____ ill

ō _____ as in _____ old

ǒ _____ as in _____ odd

ô _____ as in _____ or

oo _____ as in _____ boot

u _____ as in _____ cube

ŭ _____ as in _____ up

zh _____ as in _____ azure

TEMPLES

1 AAD TEMPLE (âd).....Duluth, Minnesota
 201 E. First Street Long Distance Telephone Code 218
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd and 4th Friday of each month,
 and subject to call.

Dispensation September 5, 1905 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,451

Potentate—Henry R. W. Knudsen.....Telephone EXport 2-2283
 P. O. Box 102, Superior, Wis.

Chief Rabban—James B. Enochs.....Telephone RAndolph 2-4567
 7 East Michigan St., Duluth 2, Minn.

Recorder—Wallace A. Tengquist.....Telephone RAndolph 2-0050
 201 East First St., Duluth 2, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES

Palmer N. Hegvold (P.P.)Telephone RAndolph 2-3944
 1620 West Superior St., Duluth 6, Minnesota

Henry R. W. Knudsen (P.).....Telephone EXport 2-2283
 P. O. Box 102, Superior, Wis.

Harry F. Kullberg (P.P.).....Telephone SHerwood 1-1441
 P. O. Box 941, Virginia, Minnesota

James B. Enochs (C.R.).....Telephone RAndolph 2-4567
 7 East Michigan St., Duluth 2, Minn.

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mēz).....Oakland, California
 297—13th Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership, January 1, 1960, 9,426

Potentate—Troyce M. Severe.....Telephone KE 3-7927
 3027 Nicol Ave., Oakland 2, Calif.

Chief Rabban—Charles W. Campbell.....Telephone OL 8-0427
 6105 Chabot Rd., Oakland 18, Calif.

Recorder—Leroy R. Williams.....Telephone HIgate 4-0483
 297 13th Street, Oakland 12, California

REPRESENTATIVES

Herman L. Engelhardt (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Telephone GL 1-7651
 1015 Park Lane, Oakland, Calif.

Roy M. Day (P.P.).....Telephone ME 4-7231
 1979 Mira Flores St., Turlock, Calif.

Troyce M. Severe (P.).....Telephone KE 3-7927
 3027 Nicol Ave., Oakland 2, Calif.

Charles W. Campbell (C.R.).....Telephone OL 8-0427
 6105 Chabot Rd., Oakland 18, Calif.

Robert H. Fouke (P.P.).....Telephone GA 1-2680
 2418 Cedar St., Berkeley, Calif.

3 ABBA TEMPLE (ăb'ă).....**Mobile, Alabama**
1056 Government Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 18, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,964

Potentate—R. D. "Rod" Hanks.....Telephone G**Re**enwood 7-0744
2627 Rolston Road, Mobile, Ala.

Chief Rabban—Hubert Wilson.....Telephone G**Le**ndale 2-2538
87 5th St., Chickasaw, Ala.

Recorder—Wayne T. Dennis.....Telephone H**Em**lock 3-4786
P. O. Box 4506, Mobile, Alabama

REPRESENTATIVES

R. D. "Rod" Hanks (P.).....Telephone G**Re**enwood 7-0744
2627 Rolston Rd., Mobile, Ala.

Hubert M. Hall (P.P.).....Telephone 7478
Bay Minette, Alabama

Hubert H. Wilson (C.R.).....Telephone G**Le**ndale 2-2538
87 5th St., Chickasaw, Ala.

Guy TurnerTelephone 6-4131
Citronelle, Alabama

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (ăb dăl'lă).....**Kansas City, Kansas**
726 Armstrong

Long Distance Telephone Code No. 913

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday, except June, July and August.

Dispensation March 28, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,071

Potentate—Frank L. Hunn.....Telephone 818
303 Parallel, Atchison, Kansas

Chief Rabban—Oliver C. Curby.....Telephone C**He**rry 2-3224
609 Elm, Ottawa, Kansas

Recorder—Maxon G. Sierk.....Telephone D**Re**xel 1-1040
726 Armstrong, Kansas City 1, Kansas

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank L. Hunn (P.).....Telephone 818
303 Parallel, Atchison, Kansas

Oliver C. Curby (C.R.).....Telephone C**He**rry 2-3224
609 Elm, Ottawa, Kansas

A. Clayton Dial (A.R.).....Telephone D**Re**xel 1-1625
1830 New Jersey, Kansas City 2, Kansas

John W. Mullinix (T.).....Telephone F**A**irfax 1-4803
2230 Nebraska, Kansas City 2, Kansas

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boobën äd'ëm)

Springfield, Missouri

601 St. Louis Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thursday of each month, except January. No Meetings in July or August.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,170

Potentate—Fred Robert Farthing.....Telephone UN 5-1111
501 Medical Arts Bldg., Springfield, Mo.

Chief Rabban—Lester Lee Cox.....Telephone UN 2-2771
P.O. Box 1247, S. S. Station, Springfield, Missouri

Recorder—Russell L. Wilcox.....Telephone UN 4-9164
601 St. Louis St., Springfield 4, Missouri

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred Robert Farthing (P.).....Telephone UN 5-1111
501 Medical Arts Bldg., Springfield, Missouri

Lester Lee Cox (C.R.).....Telephone UN 2-2771
P.O. Box 1247, S. S. Station, Springfield, Missouri

Russell Lee Wilcox (Rec.).....Telephone UN 4-9164
601 St. Louis St., Springfield, Missouri

James Malcolm Peters
1027 Springfield Road, Lebanon, Missouri

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd).....Panama Canal Zone

350 Tivoli Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,681

Potentate—John A. Everson.....Telephone P.C. 2-1559
P. O. Box 675, Balboa, Canal Zone

Chief Rabban—William R. Dixon.....Telephone P.C. 3-2565
P. O. Box 102, Margarita, Canal Zone

Recorder—George P. Fullman.....Telephone P.C. 2-3272
Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard G. Taylor (*Emeritus*).....Telephone Goodwins Mills, Me 863
Route No. 2, Alfred, Maine

Bernhard I. Everson (P.P.).....Telephone P.C. 3-3188
P. O. Box 367, Margarita, Canal Zone

George P. Fullman (Rec.).....Telephone P.C. 2-3272
Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone

John A. Everson (P.).....Telephone P.C. 2-1559
P. O. Box 675, Balboa, Canal Zone

William R. Dixon (C.R.).....Telephone P.C. 3-2565
P. O. Box 102, Margarita, Canal Zone

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'ër).....Sioux City, Iowa
 413½ Nebraska, P. O. Box 393

Date of Regular Session, Second Tuesday in each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,900

Potentate—Charles E. Miller.....Telephone 5-5372
 3700 Grandview Blvd., Sioux City 4, Iowa

Chief Rabban—Henry C. Doerr.....Telephone 5-0133
 1300 Jackson St., Sioux City 5, Iowa

Recorder—C. J. Wolle.....Telephone 8-3098
 413½ Nebraska, P.O. Box 393, Sioux City 1, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles E. Miller (P.).....Telephone 5-5372
 3700 Grandview Blvd., Sioux City 4, Iowa

Henry C. Doerr (C.R.).....Telephone 5-0133
 1300 Jackson St., Sioux City 5, Iowa

Herman Slotsky (A.R.).....Telephone 5-7173
 422 Davidson Bldg., Sioux City 1, Iowa

Jess F. Getz (P.P.).....Telephone 5-1601
 723 Pearl, Sioux City 1, Iowa

8 ACCA TEMPLE (äk'kâ)Richmond, Virginia

201 W. Broad Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,979

Potentate—William C. Brann.....Telephone South Boston
 (Home) 2-4245
 (Bus.) 2-9983

515 Broad St., South Boston, Virginia

Chief Rabban—Edward E. Haddock.....Telephone EL 9-3229 (Bus.)
 EL 3-2764 (Home)

1133 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Virginia

Recorder—Hunter G. Cockrell.....Telephone MI 3-0691
 201 W. Broad St., Richmond 20, Virginia

REPRESENTATIVES

Remmie L. Arnold, Sr. (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
 Telephone Disputanta 2251

P. O. Box 791, Petersburg, Virginia

Joe T. Mizell, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone MI 8-4719
 1115 Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Virginia

William C. Brann (P.).....Telephone South Boston 2-9983
 515 Broad St., South Boston, Virginia

Edward E. Haddock (C.R.).....Telephone ELgin 9-3229
 1133 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

James A. Blades (A.R.).....Telephone MIlton 4-2914
 43 Lock Lane, Richmond, Virginia

Hunter G. Cockrell.....Telephone MIlton 3-0691
 201 W. Broad St., Richmond 20, Virginia

9 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee).....Tacoma, Washington
 47 St. Helens Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Dispensation September 5, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership, January 1, 1960, 4,656

Potentate—Ralph L. Johnstone.....Telephone BRoadway 2-3193
 1102 No. Yakima Ave., Tacoma 3, Wash.

Chief Rabban—Fred O. Weber.....Telephone UNiversity 3-6334
 P. O. Box 54, Sumner, Wash.

Recorder—Edward L. Reames.....Telephone BRoadway 2-0391
 47 St. Helens Ave., Tacoma 3, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES

Chester A. Hogan (*At Large*) (★★★).....Telephone THornwall 5-5695
 1010 E. Main St., Puyallup, Wash.

Edward B. King (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone BRoadway 2-2141
 Apt. 725 Hotel Winthrop, Tacoma 2, Wash.

Ralph L. Johnstone (P).....Telephone BRoadway 2-3193
 1102 No. Yakima Ave., Tacoma 3, Wash.

John D. Cochran.....Telephone SKyline 9-4321
 3620 No. Adams St., Tacoma 7, Wash.

Edward L. Reames (Rec.).....Telephone BRoadway 2-0391
 47 St., Helens Ave., Tacoma, Wash.

Fred O. Weber (C.R.).....Telephone UNiversity 3-6334
 P. O. Box 54, Sumner, Wash.

10 AHMED TEMPLE (â'mëd).....Marquette, Michigan
 128 W. Washington Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday after 1st Monday.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,256

Potentate—Leslie E. Gering.....Telephone 2980
 105 Sagola Avenue, Kingsford, Mich.

Chief Rabban—John F. Martin.....Telephone CAnal 6-7527
 1240 Second Street, Marquette, Mich.

Recorder—George D. Winfree.....Telephone CAnal 6-6561
 P. O. Box 569, Marquette, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Mauritz Carlson (P.P.).....Telephone 257
 542 Oak Street, Manistique, Michigan

Leslie E. Gering (P.).....Telephone 2980
 105 Sagola Avenue, Kingsford, Mich.

John F. Martin (C.R.).....Telephone CAnal 6-7527
 1240 Second Street, Marquette, Mich.

George D. Winfree (Rec.).....Telephone CAnal 6-6561
 P. O. Box 569, Marquette, Mich.

11 AINAD TEMPLE (ī'nād).....East St. Louis, Illinois
609 St. Louis Avenue

Date of Stated Meeting, 3rd Friday each month except July, August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership, January 1, 1960, 6,947

Potentate—Forrest T. Creson.....Telephone UPton 5-1431
1431 N. 42nd Street, East St. Louis, Illinois

Chief Rabban—David F. Mallett.....Telephone EXpress 7-1842
29 Kingston Drive, East St. Louis, Illinois

Recorder—Robert F. Miller.....Telephone UPton 4-1871
609 St. Louis Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois

REPRESENTATIVES

Louis Chackes (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone CHestnut 1-8948
1221 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Forrest T. Creson (P.).....Telephone UPton 5-1431
1431 N. 42nd St., East St. Louis, Illinois

David F. Mallett (C.R.).....Telephone EXpress 7-1842
29 Kingston Drive, East St. Louis, Ill.

Leonard E. Shearburn (P.P.).....Telephone HOward 2-9241
3475 Humbert Road, Alton, Illinois

J. C. Nichols, Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone EXpress 7-2843
No. 3 Woodside Drive, Belleville, Illinois

12 AKDAR TEMPLE (āk'dâr).....Tulsa, Oklahoma
20 E. 21st Street

Date of Stated Meeting, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,656

Potentate—M. L. Roach.....Telephone LUther 5-1259
P. O. Box 9457, Tulsa 9, Okla.

Chief Rabban—H. L. Moss.....Telephone WEbster 2-2331
1712 East 15th Street, Tulsa 4, Okla.

Recorder—Robert T. Gow.....Telephone LUther 7-6658
P. O. Box 2008, Tulsa 3, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES

M. L. Roach (P.).....Telephone LUther 5-1259
P. O. Box 9457, Tulsa 9, Okla.

H. L. Moss (C.R.).....Telephone WEbster 2-2331
1712 East 15th Street, Tulsa 4, Okla.

Robert T. Gow (Rec. P.P.).....Telephone WEbster 6-5544
2608 East 13th Place, Tulsa 4, Oklahoma

B. W. Vetter (P.P.).....Telephone LUther 2-8259
914 Daniel Bldg., Tulsa 3, Oklahoma

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'dîn).....Columbus, Ohio

34 North Fourth Street

Dates of Stated Meetings Fourth Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership, January 1, 1960, 12,663

Potentate—George M. Finkes.....Telephone Capital 8-3991
500 Dublin Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

Chief Rabban—Paul H. Carey.....Telephone Capital 4-7121
17 S. High Street, Columbus 15, Ohio

Recorder—Raymond J. Lewis.....Telephone Capital 8-2609
34 N. 4th St., Columbus 15, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

Albert E. Binder (P.P.).....Telephone Capital 8-6282
1245 Olentangy Blvd., Columbus 15, Ohio

George M. Finkes (P.).....Telephone Capital 8-3991
500 Dublin Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

Paul H. Carey (C.R.).....Telephone Capital 4-7121
17 South High St., Columbus 15, Ohio

L. Kirts Osborne, Jr. (A.R.).....Telephone Capital 4-2144
75 E. Gay St., Columbus 15, Ohio

14 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (ă l ă'zhâr).....Calgary, Alberta

506 Seventeenth Avenue S. W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 14, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,121

Potentate—Basil V. FrenchTelephone CHestnut 3-0248
5711 Elbow Drive, Calgary, Alberta

Chief Rabban—E. J. Brookes.....Telephone CHerry 4-2345
531 Sunderland Ave., Calgary, Alberta

Recorder—J. Ross Henderson.....(Temple) AMherst 2-7207
(Res.) CHestnut 3-0135

506 17th Ave., S. W., Calgary, Alta., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Marshall M. Porter (*At Large*) (★★★)

Telephone AMherst 2-9561

The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Basil V. French (P.).....Telephone CHestnut 3-0248
5711 Elbow Drive, Calgary, Alberta

E. J. Brookes (C.R.).....Telephone CHerry 4-2345
531 Sunderland Ave., Calgary, Alberta

H. Gordon Love (P.P.).....Telephone CHerry 4-2335
340 Scarboro Ave., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

C. Allan ErnstTelephone GENoa 3-8922
9009 Saskatchewan Drive, Edmonton, Alberta

15 AL BAHR TEMPLE (äl bâr').....San Diego, California

350 Cedar Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday in January, April, July and October.

Dispensation May 7, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership, January 1, 1960, 4,121

Potentate—George C. Wilken.....Telephone BElmont 9-6061
P. O. Box 686, San Diego 12, Calif. Ext. 674*Chief Rabban*—Richard F. Quiggle.....Telephone HOpkins 6-0497
3559 Citrus, Lemon Grove, Calif.*Recorder*—Harold M. Long.....Telephone BElmont 3-5827
350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, California**REPRESENTATIVES**Fred B. Grant (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone CYpress 5-2656
4040 Witherby St., San Diego 3, Calif.George C. Wilken (P.).....Telephone BElmont 9-6061
P. O. Box 686, San Diego 12, Calif. Ext. 674Richard F. Quiggle (C.R.).....Telephone HOpkins 6-0497
3559 Citrus, Lemon Grove, Calif.Harold M. Long (Rec.).....Telephone BElmont 3-5827
350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, Calif.Fred K. Williams (P.P.).....Telephone ATwater 2-9723
4634 Norma, San Diego 15, Calif.**16 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (äl bë doo').....Billings, Montana**

1125 Broadwater Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,037

Potentate—Robert E. Mulvaney.....Telephone CHerry 5-4131
P. O. Box 1378, Billings, Montana*Chief Rabban*—Arthur F. Wiedeman.....Telephone KEystone 8-5720
206 W. Blvd., Lewistown, Montana*Recorder*—Stewart North.....Telephone ALpine 9-4384
P. O. Box 1664, Billings, Montana**REPRESENTATIVES**Carl A. Rahn (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone ALpine 2-6681
c/o Midland Imp. Co., Billings, Mont.Robert E. Mulvaney (P.).....Telephone CHerry 5-4131
P. O. Box 1378, Billings, MontanaArthur F. Wiedeman (C.R.).....Telephone KEystone 8-5720
206 W. Blvd., Lewistown, MontanaOrlo B. Silvey.....Telephone ALpine 2-0571
641 Clark Ave., Billings, MontanaHarvey N. Heald.....Telephone CHerry 5-5141
218 Parkhill Dr., Billings, Montana

17 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăl că'zêr)

Montgomery 4, Alabama

1021 Madison Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday—Jan. April, July, Oct.

Dispensation May 14, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,661

Potentate—W. Marvin Stanley.....Telephone AMherst 3-0068
2320 Windsor Avenue, Montgomery 7, Ala.

Chief Rabban—John H. Cox.....Telephone CHerry 7-7100
118 W. Wareingwood Drive, Montgomery 9, Ala.

Recorder—Lawrence W. Rutter.....Telephone AMherst 3-2211
P. O. Box 909, Montgomery 2, Ala.

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Marvin Stanley (P.).....Telephone AMherst 3-0068
2320 Windsor Avenue, Montgomery 7, Ala.

John H. Cox (C.R.).....Telephone CHerry 7-7100
118 W. Wareingwood Dr., Montgomery 9, Ala.

R. Emmett JonesTelephone AMherst 3-7209
912 Federal Dr., Montgomery 7, Ala.

Horsley WhiteTelephone 156
507 10th St. North, Clanton, Ala.

18 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (ăl kî'miă) ..Memphis, Tennessee

1257 Poplar

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday in each month.

Dispensation April 18, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership, January 1, 1960, 5,033

Potentate—Luther R. Power, Jr.....Telephone MUtual 5-7725
4070 Walnut Grove Circle, Memphis 17, Tenn.

Chief Rabban—Dave M. Williams.....Telephone JACkson 5-0602
175 Picardy Place, Memphis 11, Tenn.

Recorder—Herbert Waterbury.....Telephone BRoadway 6-6379
P. O. Box 146, Memphis 1, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES

George M. Klepper (*At Large*) (★★★).....Telephone JACkson 6-5121
2109 Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tennessee

John Vesey (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone JACkson 6-7679
825 Union Ave., Memphis 3, Tennessee

Luther R. Power, Jr. (P.).....Telephone MUtual 5-7725
4070 Walnut Grove Circle, Memphis 17, Tenn.

Dave M. Williams (C.R.).....Telephone JACkson 5-0602
175 Picardy Pl, Memphis 11, Tenn.

James M. FergusonTelephone JACkson 3-9068
3581 Kenwood, Memphis 12, Tenn.

S. J. SeligmanTelephone FAirfax 4-1960
22 Patricia Drive, Memphis 12, Tenn.

19 ALEE TEMPLE (â'lee).....Savannah, Georgia

429 Bull Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday Apr., July., Oct., Dec., 3rd Monday January.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,070

Potentate—William Harley Mock.....Telephone ADams 4-6683

P. O. Box 1722, Savannah, Georgia

Chief Rabban—Wesley Harold Sigman

Telephone AMherst 5-2373

1811 Kay Avenue, Brunswick, Georgia

Recorder—Edward D. Wells.....Telephone ADams 2-8614

Box 669, 429 Bull St., Savannah, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES

William Harley Mock (P.).....Telephone ADams 4-6683

P. O. Box 1722, Savannah, Georgia

Wesley Harold Sigman (C.R.).....Telephone AMherst 5-2373

1811 Kay Avenue, Brunswick, Georgia

Thomas Franklin BlountTelephone ADams 2-4068

406 West 37th Street, Savannah, Georgia

Hodges Kenneth RigdonTelephone HYatt 6-5622

P. O. Box 281, Folkston, Georgia

20 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ă lě'ppō).....Boston, Massachusetts

569 Boylston Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of *Potentate*.

Dispensation August 3, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership, January 1, 1960, 16,017

Potentate—Francis R. Sagle.....Telephone KEnmore 6-0757

569 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

Chief Rabban—George B. Rowell.....Telephone LAfayette 3-6250

84 State St., Boston 9, Mass.

Recorder—Harvey B. Leggee.....Telephone KEnmore 6-0678

569 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.

(Ad Vitam and Emeritus) (★★★★)

Telephone CApitol 7-2131

8 Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.

Willard P. Lombard (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone LAfayette 3-3810

18 Tremont St., Boston 8, Mass.

Harvey B. Leggee (*Emeritus*) (Rec.)..Telephone KEnmore 6-0678

569 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

Francis R. Sagle (P.).....Telephone KEnmore 6-0757

569 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

George B. Rowell (C.R.).....Telephone LAfayette 3-6250

84 State St., Boston 9, Mass.

James C. Bayley (A.R.).....Telephone COmmonwealth 6-2067

27 Hereford St., Boston 15, Mass.

Edgar L. Turner (P.P.).....Telephone HILLcrest 4-3100

32 Fremont Street, Needham Heights, Mass.

21 ALGERIA TEMPLE (ăl gē'riă).....Helena, Montana

15 North Jackson Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month (Except July and August)

Dispensation March 23, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,623

Potentate—James T. Harrison.....Telephone HIckory 2-7049

1616 Highland, Helena, Montana

Chief Rabban—Claude L. Meredith.....Telephone HIckory 2-6410

Ext. 216

Fort Harrison, Montana

Recorder—Wm. K. Converse.....Telephone HIckory 2-4480

P. O. Box 1721, Helena, Montana

REPRESENTATIVES

Wm. K. Converse (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Telephone HIckory 2-4480

P. O. Box 1721, Helena, Montana

James T. Harrison (P.).....Telephone HIckory 2-7049

1616 Highland, Helena, Montana

Claude L. Meredith (C.R.).....Telephone HIckory 2-6410

Fort Harrison, Montana

C. William MortieauTelephone HIckory 2-3260, Ext. 294

P. O. Box 81, Helena, Montana

George K. Robbin.....Telephone SKyline 6-5727

P. O. Box 297, Kalispell, Montana

22 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (ăl hăm'bră)

Chattanooga, Tennessee

2 Market Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Fridays each month.

Dispensation September 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,936

Potentate—James A. Buford.....Telephone MAdison 2-9964

P. O. Box 226, Chattanooga 1, Tenn.

Chief Rabban—Robert A. Shofner.....Telephone TRemont 7-3626

Apt. 611, Creighton Towers Apts., 758 St. Michael St., Mobile, Ala.

Recorder—U. K. Whaley.....Telephone AMherst 7-3788

2 Market Street, Chattanooga 2, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES

James A. Buford (P.).....Telephone MAdison 2-9964

P. O. Box 226, Chattanooga 1, Tenn.

Robert A. Shofner (C.R.).....Telephone TRemont 7-3626

Apt. 611, Creighton Towers Apts., 758 St. Michael St., Mobile, Ala.

Edgar B. Morgan.....Telephone AMherst 7-9618

108 Haywood Ave., Chattanooga 5, Tenn.

Joseph B. Torbett.....Telephone Long Distance Spring City, Tenn.

c/o Torbetts Drug Store, Spring City, Tenn.

23 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (â'lê gân).....Cumberland, Md.

125 South Centre Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 4, 1925

Charter June 3, 1926

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,436

Potentate—Paul M. Fletcher.....Telephone PArkview 2-0377
801 Ridgedale Ave., Cumberland, Md.*Chief Rabban*—John H. Hose.....Telephone REgent 3-5313

Moller Apartments, Summit & Surry Ave., Hagerstown, Maryland

Recorder—Robert E. Stallings.....Telephone PArkview 2-5970
P. O. Box 416, 125 South Centre St., Cumberland, Md.**REPRESENTATIVES**Paul M. Fletcher (P.).....Telephone PArkview 2-0377
801 Ridgedale Ave., Cumberland, Md.

John H. Hose (C.R.).....Telephone REgent 3-5313

Moller Apartments, Summit & Surry Ave., Hagerstown, Maryland

Robert E. Stallings (Rec.).....Telephone PArkview 2-5970
125 South Centre Street, Cumberland, MarylandH. Glenn Boyd.....Telephone FLEetwood 9-8611
339 Pratt St., Luke, Maryland**24 AL KADER TEMPLE (âl kâ'dêr).....Portland, Oregon**

1119 S. W. Park Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday, except July and August.

Dispensation January 3, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership, January 1, 1960, 8,222

Potentate—J. O. Fisher.....Telephone CAPitol 6-3691
1313 W. Burnside, Portland 9, Oregon*Chief Rabban*—Raymond W. Mangels....Telephone ATLantic 2-7773
4212 N.E. Broadway, Portland 13, Oregon*Recorder*—Ray E. Garner.....Telephone CAPitol 6-2818
1119 S. W. Park Ave., Portland 5, Oregon**REPRESENTATIVES**J. O. Fisher (P.).....Telephone CAPitol 6-3691
1313 W. Burnside, Portland 9, OregonRaymond W. Mangels (C.R.).....Telephone ATLantic 2-7773
4212 N. E. Broadway, Portland 13, OregonWillard S. Christine (A.R.).....Telephone CYpress 2-2442
2995 S. W. Vista Drive, Portland 25, OregonKenneth B. Hall (P.P.).....Telephone BELmont 6-4117
1035 S. E. 9th Ave., Portland 14, Oregon

25 AL KALY TEMPLE (āl kā'lē).....Pueblo, Colorado

101 North Union Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Fridays, (except June, July, August)

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,030

Potentate—Llewellyn A. Lewis.....Telephone LIncoln 2-8441

P. O. Box 3052, Mesa Station, Pueblo, Colorado

Chief Rabban—Harold E. Burch.....Telephone LIncoln 2-8582

P. O. Box 933, Pueblo, Colorado

Recorder—Harry A. Taylor.....Telephone LIncoln 2-8196

also LIncoln 4-0658

P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado

REPRESENTATIVES

Llewellyn A. Lewis (P.).....Telephone LIncoln 2-8441

P. O. Box 3052, Mesa Station, Pueblo, Colorado

Harold E. Burch (C.R.).....Telephone LIncoln 2-8582

P. O. Box 933, Pueblo, Colorado

Harry A. Taylor (Rec.).....Telephone Lincoln 2-8196

P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado

James R. Traeder.....Telephone DUdley 4-2538

P. O. Box 332, La Junta, Colorado

26 AL KORAN TEMPLE (āl kōrān').....Cleveland, Ohio

3615 Euclid Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month, Annual Meeting—Fourth Monday in January.

Dispensation November 16, 1876

Charter January 22, 1877

Membership, January 1, 1960, 12,826

Potentate—Roland J. Wolcott.....Telephone MAin 1-5456

1321 Superior Bldg., 815 Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio

Chief Rabban—Edward J. Kelsey.....Telephone TErrace 1-8490

31001 Brookwood Dr., Cleveland 24, Ohio

Recorder—William B. Mathews.....Telephone HEnderson 1-7370

3615 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles G. White (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone ACademy 6-5200

15509 Madison Ave., Lakewood 7, Ohio

Roland J. Wolcott (P.).....Telephone MAin 1-5456

1321 Superior Bldg., 815 Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio

Edward J. Kelsey (C.R.).....Telephone TErrace 1-8490

31001 Brookwood Dr., Cleveland 24, Ohio

Allan J. Knight (A.R.).....Telephone MAin 1-2974

717 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Roy S. Kimpel (P.P.).....Telephone EXpress 2-1501

1296 Youngstown Rd., Warren, Ohio

27 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (āl mā lē'kâ)**Los Angeles, California**

665 West Jefferson Blvd.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Saturday Jan., April, July, Oct.

Dispensation February 20, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1960, 24,830

Potentate—Melvin A. Pixley.....Telephone RIchmond 8-0173
 665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Chief Rabban—J. B. Finney.....Telephone PLeasant 2-3721
 8141 South Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Recorder—Ernest L. Hurst.....Telephone RIchmond 8-0173
 665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVESHarold Lloyd (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Telephone BRadshaw 2-5246

Box 470, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Robert A. Heffner (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone CRestview 1-4379

140 South Wetherly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Melvin A. Pixley (P.).....Telephone RIchmond 8-0173
 665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Elmer P. Bromley (P.P.).....Telephone DUnkirk 4-1118
 3946 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

William J. Vaughan (P.P.).....Telephone CApitol 1-6141
 P. O. Box 3576, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

James B. Finney (C.R.).....Telephone PLeasant 2-3721
 8141 South Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

28 ALMAS TEMPLE (ăl'măs)_____Washington, D. C.

1315 'K' St., N. W. Long Distance Code No. 202

Date of Regular Session, Jan., March, June, Dec.

Dispensation January 7, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership, January 1, 1960, 5,094

Potentate—J. Benton Webb.....Telephone MEtropolitan 8-1216
1315 K St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Chief Rabban—John J. Blank.....Telephone ADams 4-8500
1437 Irving St., N.W., Washington 10, D.C.

Recorder—Frederick WilkenTelephone NATional 8-7933
1315 K Street N. W., Washington 5, D.C.

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard P. Steuart (*Ad Vitam—Emeritus—*
At Large) (★★★★★) Telephone DEcatur 2-4800
1440 P Street N. W., Washington 5, D.C.

Frederick Wilken (*Ad Vitam*) (Rec.) Telephone NATional 8-7933
1315 K Street N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Robert P. Smith (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Telephone NATional 8-3220
815 15th Street N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

J. Benton Webb (P.).....Telephone MEtropolitan 8-1216
1315 K St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Howard P. Foley (P.P.).....Telephone REpublic 7-1500
2020 Eye St. N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Ralph M. Wolfe (P.P.).....Telephone EMerson 3-5924
4925 Upton St. N.W., Washington 16, D.C.

John J. Blank (C.R.).....Telephone ADams 4-8500
1437 Irving St., N.W., Washington 10, D.C.

29 AL MENAH TEMPLE (ăl mā'nâ)_____Nashville, Tenn.

100—7th Avenue No.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday (Except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership, January 1, 1960, 4,038

Potentate—Hilry H. Shaffer.....Telephone CONgress 2-5701
4104 Brush Hill Road, Nashville 6, Tenn.

Chief Rabban—James N. Stansell.....Telephone ALpine 5-7703
209 Fourteenth Ave., N., Nashville 3, Tenn.

Recorder—William L. Dunn.....Telephone ALpine 5-3800
100 Seventh Ave., N., Nashville 3, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES

M. T. Gossett.....Telephone ALpine 4-7551
1205 Church St., Nashville 3, Tenn.

Hilry H. Shaffer (P.).....Telephone CONgress 2-5701
4104 Brush Hill Rd., Nashville 6, Tenn.

Raymond H. Leathers (P.P.).....Telephone ALpine 5-3712
600 Court House, Nashville 3, Tennessee

James N. Stansell (C.R.).....Telephone ALpine 5-7703
209 14th Ave., N., Nashville 3, Tenn.

30 ALOHA TEMPLE (ā lo'hā).....Honolulu, Hawaii

409 Damon Bldg.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Saturday, January, April, July and October.

Dispensation May 23, 1900

Charter June 12, 1901

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,625

Potentate—Darrell H. Puckett.....Telephone 503-691

4208 Puulani Place, Honolulu 16, Hawaii

Chief Rabban—John C. Linczer.....Telephone 976-015

P. O. Box 8368, Waikiki Station, Honolulu 15, Hawaii

Recorder—Edward Crapo.....Telephone 56-509

409 Damon Building, Honolulu 13, Hawaii

REPRESENTATIVES

Darrell H. Puckett (P.).....Telephone 503-691

4208 Puulani Place, Honolulu 16, Hawaii

John C. Linczer (C.R.).....Telephone 976-015

P. O. Box 8368, Waikiki Station, Honolulu 15, Hawaii

Richard H. Rice (P.P.).....Telephone 63-866

3358 Kahawalu Dr., Honolulu 17, Hawaii

Earle K. Vida.....Telephone 63-941

P. O. Box 3440, Honolulu 1, Hawaii

31 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (āl sē'hā).....Macon, Georgia

Shrine Mosque, 745 Poplar Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 13, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,531

Potentate—Sam F. Burke.....Telephone MIDway 7-5222

P. O. Box 71, Thomaston, Georgia

Chief Rabban—Robert R. Cain.....Telephone SHERwood 2-4867

711 Applewood St., Macon, Georgia

Recorder—Will C. Ragan, Sr.....Telephone SHERwood 3-6823

P. O. Box 1494, Macon, Georgia

REPRESENTATIVES

Sam F. Burke (P.).....Telephone MIDway 7-5222

P. O. Box 71, Thomaston, Georgia

Robert R. Cain (C.R.).....Telephone SHERwood 2-4867

711 Applewood St., Macon, Georgia

J. Joe Sutherland (P.P.).....Telephone SHERwood 3-7417

2720 Vineville Ave., Macon, Georgia

Emory A. Daniel.....Telephone SHERwood 2-8680

1446 Marion Place, Macon, Georgia

32 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'zā fār).....San Antonio, Texas
308 Avenue E

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month.

Charter July 13, 1916

Membership, January 1, 1960, 5,434

Potentate—Harvey McDonald.....Telephone LEhigh 4-6193
706 Clark Avenue, San Antonio 3, Texas

Chief Rabban—Lawrence L. Woodman.....Telephone TULip 3-5477
134 Alta Plaza, Corpus Christi, Texas

Recorder—J. Frank Whitney.....Telephone CAPitol 7-1541
P. O. Box 2239, 308 Avenue E, San Antonio 6, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey McDonald (P.).....Telephone LEhigh 4-6193
706 Clark Ave., San Antonio 3, Texas

J. Frank Whitney (Rec.).....Telephone CAPitol 7-1541
P.O. Box 2239, 308 Avenue E, San Antonio 6, Texas

E. J. Ashcraft, Jr.....Telephone GARfield 3-2772
613 W. Filmore, Harlingen, Texas

Harry H. Kurth.....Telephone PERshing 6-3807
242 Cromwell, San Antonio 1, Texas

33 ANAH TEMPLE (ā'nā).....Bangor, Maine
39 Columbia Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday, Jan.; First Friday, May;
First Friday, September; First Friday, December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,889

Potentate—Charles H. Lang.....Telephone 226
P. O. Box 6, Belfast, Maine

Chief Rabban—Stephen R. Buzzell.....Telephone 116-73543
203 No. Fourth St., Old Town, Maine

Recorder—Frederic E. Perkins.....Telephone 2-2254
39 Columbia St., Bangor, Maine

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles H. Lang (P.).....Telephone 226
P. O. Box 6, Belfast, Maine

Stephen R. Buzzell (C.R.).....Telephone 116-83543
203 No. Fourth St., Old Town, Maine

Frederic E. Perkins (Rec.).....Telephone 2-2254
39 Columbia St., Bangor, Maine

Alfred R. Burr.....Telephone 7675
108 State St., Brewer, Maine

34 ANEZEH TEMPLE (ânē'zě).....Mexico City, Mexico

Plaza Santos Degollado No. 10

Offices 204 and 205

Mexico City 1, D. F., Mexico

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesdays of Jan., Feb., May, August
and November.

Dispensation December 1, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership, January 1, 1960, 657

Potentate—Albert L. Abkarian.....Telephone Cuernavaca 2-01-16

Apartado Postal 248, Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico

Chief Rabban—Roberto Wallentin S.....Telephone 10-35-12

San Juan de Letran 24-315, Mexico City 1, D.F.

Recorder—Armand R. Alcazar.....Telephone 21-73-48

Plaza Santos Degollado 10-204, Mexico City 1, D.F.

REPRESENTATIVESBarney W. Collins (*At Large*) (★★★).....Telephone 35-20-02

Paseo de la Reforma 27-215, Mexico City 1, D. F.

Emilio D'Acosta (P.P.).....Telephone 25-65-85

Moliere 17-9, Mexico City 5, D.F.

Albert L. Abkarian (P.).....Telephone Cuernavaca 2-01-16

Apartado Postal 248, Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico

Roberto Wallentin S. (C.R.).....Telephone 10-35-12

San Juan de Letran 24-315, Mexico City 1, D.F.

35 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr).....Springfield, Illinois

420 South Sixth Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday in January, March, April,
May, September, October, November.

Dispensation May 14, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership, January 1, 1960, 5,176

Potentate—R. Archie West.....Telephone 3-4411

275 Victoria Court, Decatur, Illinois

Chief Rabban—S. Byron Gaines.....Telephone LAkeside 2-5511

1217 West Pine St., Springfield, Illinois

Recorder—Alfred F. Becker.....Telephone KIngwood 4-1789

420 South Sixth St., Springfield, Illinois

REPRESENTATIVES

R. Archie West (P.).....Telephone 3-4411

275 Victoria Court, Decatur, Illinois

S. Byron Gaines (C.R.).....Telephone LAkeside 2-5511

1217 West Pine Street, Springfield, Illinois

Kurt T. Bretscher (A.R.).....Telephone KIngwood 4-4613

First National Bank Bldg., Springfield, Illinois

DeWitt C. Lindley (H.P.&P.).....Telephone LAkeside 2-5533

2008 South Lincoln Ave., Springfield, Illinois

36 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (ān'tī ōk).....Dayton, Ohio

107 E. First St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of January, April, Sept.
and November and on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership, January 1, 1960, 7,358

Potentate—Roland E. St. John.....Telephone AMherst 3-2603

2003 North Western Ave., Dayton 7, Ohio

Chief Rabban—Wayne E. Taylor.....Telephone BALdwin 2-9521

435 Marlay Rd., Dayton 5, Ohio

Recorder—Loy D. Johnston.....Telephone BALdwin 6-3858

107 E. First Street, Dayton 2, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

Roland E. St. John (P.).....Telephone AMherst 3-2603

2003 N. Western Ave., Dayton 7, Ohio

Wayne E. Taylor (C.R.).....Telephone BALdwin 2-9521

435 Marlay Rd., Dayton 5, Ohio

Charles E. Mathews (A.R.).....Telephone BALdwin 2-1031

239 N. Ludlow St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Arthur C. Stock.....Telephone BALdwin 4-8388

330 Leo St., Dayton 4, Ohio

37 ARAB TEMPLE (ā'rāb).....Topeka, Kansas

621 Jackson St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month except June,
July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1931 Charter July 28, 1932

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,004

Potentate—Nelse K. Nelson.....Telephone CEntral 5-1175

315 Rolyan Road, Topeka, Kansas

Chief Rabban—Joseph H. Schneider.....Telephone CEntral 3-4077

1130 High St., Topeka, Kansas

Recorder—J. Lewis Coffelt.....Telephone CEntral 4-5656

621 Jackson St., Topeka, Kansas

REPRESENTATIVES

Nelse K. Nelson (P.).....Telephone CEntral 5-1175

315 Rolyan Road, Topeka, Kansas

Joseph H. Schneider (C.R.).....Telephone CEntral 3-4077

1130 High St., Topeka, Kansas

Edward A. Beach.....Telephone CEntral 3-4320

906 High St., Topeka, Kansas

J. Lewis Coffelt (Rec.).....Telephone CEntral 4-5656

621 Jackson St., Topeka, Kansas

38 ARABIA TEMPLE (ä rā'biâ).....Houston, Texas

1322 Prairie Avenue, P. O. Box 335

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month.

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership, January 1, 1960, 8,613

Potentate—Trieves W. Lopp.....Telephone CApitol 5-1376

703 State National Bank Bldg., Houston 2, Texas

Chief Rabban—Arthur (Art) R. Beyer.....Telephone CApitol 8-7491

1318 Polk Ave., Houston 2, Texas

Recorder—E. Brown Yeary.....Telephone CApitol 7-0243

P. O. Box 335, Houston 1, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Trieves W. Lopp (P.).....Telephone CApitol 5-1376

703 State National Bank Bldg., Houston 2, Texas

Arthur (Art) R. Beyer (C.R.).....Telephone CApitol 8-7491

1318 Polk Ave., Houston 2, Texas

Clem McClelland (P.P.).....Telephone CApitol 8-8311-Sta. 306

Civil Courts Bldg., Houston 2, Texas

C. Howard Phifer (P.P.).....Telephone FAirfax 3-5725

Box 762, Houston 1, Texas

39 ARARAT TEMPLE (ä'ră răt).....Kansas City, Missouri

300 West 11th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1960, 8,455

Potentate—W. W. Bennett.....Telephone JEfferson 1-4545

3252 Roanoke Rd., Kansas City 11, Missouri

Chief Rabban—H. B. R. Allen.....Telephone WAbash 1-0889

4202 Linwood Blvd., Kansas City 28, Missouri

Recorder—Raymond E. Thornton.....Telephone VICTor 2-8888

300 West 11th St., Kansas City 5, Missouri

REPRESENTATIVESGeorge M. Saunders (*At Large*) (★★★)

Telephone RAndolph 6-4700

35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois

After 6/1/60—323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois

W. W. Bennett (P.).....Telephone JEfferson 1-4545

3252 Roanoke Rd., Kansas City 11, Missouri

H. B. R. Allen (C.R.).....Telephone WAbash 1-0889

4202 Linwood Blvd., Kansas City 28, Missouri

Edward R. Geagan (A.R.).....Telephone GRand 1-5582

505 Shukert Bldg., 1115 Grand, Kansas City 6, Missouri

Richard H. Koenigsdorf (H.P.&P.).....Telephone BAltimore 1-0080

1050 Home Savings Bldg., Kansas City 6, Missouri

40 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dăd).....Butte, Montana

314 W. Park Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,647

Potentate—William R. Taylor.....Telephone (Res.) ALpine 2-5578
(Bus.) ALpine 2-3833

1034 Princeton, Billings, Montana

Chief Rabban—W. Ray Morris
Telephone Hamilton, Montana 0552-J-2
Corvallis, Montana

Recorder—Walter S. Jorgensen.....Telephone (Res.) 3095
(Bus.) 3601

314 West Park Street, Butte, Montana

REPRESENTATIVES

William R. Taylor (P.).....Telephone (Res.) ALpine 2-5578
(Bus.) ALpine 2-3833

1034 Princeton St., Billings, Montana

W. Ray Morris (C.R.).....Telephone Hamilton, Montana 0552-J-2
Corvallis, Montana

Richard J. Stodden.....Telephone 7221
1901 Roberts, Butte, Montana

Rex F. Henningsen.....Telephone (Res.) 25396 - (Bus.) 3219
941 W. Woolman, Butte, Montana

41 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hē'â).....Orlando, Florida

12 West Gore Avenue

Dispensation June 30, 1954 Charter July 14, 1955

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,622

Potentate—Vernon M. Scott.....Telephone ELgin 7-2702
Star Route, Eustis, Florida

Chief Rabban—Charles V. Snapp, Jr.....Telephone CHerry 1-1335
1344 West Concord Ave., Orlando, Florida

Recorder—E. "Al" Wilson.....Telephone GArden 4-4027
P. O. Box 2508, Orlando, Florida

REPRESENTATIVES

Vernon M. Scott (P.).....Telephone ELgin 7-2702
Star Route, Eustis, Florida

Charles V. Snapp, Jr. (C.R.).....Telephone CHerry 1-1335
1344 West Concord Ave., Orlando, Florida

A. J. Thomas, Sr. (P.P.).....Telephone GArden 2-7107
P. O. Box 993, Orlando, Florida

Geo. H. Cochrane (P.P.).....Telephone GArden 2-2221
1123 Golfview Ave., Orlando, Florida

42 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (bäl'loot äb'yäd)**Albuquerque, N. M.**

625 Central Avenue, N.W.

Date of Stated Meeting, Second Monday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership, January 1, 1960, 5,411

Potentate—Robert C. Jackson, Jr. Telephone CHapel 7-0707

P.O. Box 976, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Chief Rabban—Richard M. Bowen Telephone CHapel 3-2564

640 Oak St., S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico

Recorder—J. Mitchell Dickens Telephone CHapel 7-0281

P. O. Box 1324, Albuquerque, N. M.

REPRESENTATIVESCharles H. Lembke (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Telephone CHapel 3-7808

401 Laguna Blvd. SW, Albuquerque, N. M.

Robert C. Jackson, Jr. (P.) Telephone CHapel 7-0707

P.O. Box 976, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Richard M. Bowen (C.R.) Telephone CHapel 3-2564

640 Oak St., S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico

William L. MacGregor Telephone POrter 3-7518

1315 Ross St., Clovis, New Mexico

Harry Hunton Telephone YUcca 3-6303

P. O. Box 1061, Santa Fe, New Mexico

43 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bē'doo in) Muskogee, Oklahoma

6th and Boston Streets

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 7, 1912

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,003

Potentate—Ralph I. Bates Telephone MUrray 7-5050

2437 Garland St., Muskogee, Okla.

Chief Rabban—Nicholas Boulogne Telephone MUrray 7-4535

427 So. 13th, Muskogee, Okla.

Recorder—M. V. McDonald Telephone MUrray 2-2761

P. O. Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVESGeo. M. Ransom (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Telephone ATlantic 1-5789

1428 S. Marengo Ave., Alhambra, California

Zac Farmer (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Telephone MUrray 2-5943

2401 Oklahoma, Muskogee, Okla.

Ralph I. Bates (P.) Telephone MUrray 7-5050

2437 Garland St., Muskogee, Okla.

Nicholas Boulogne (C.R.) Telephone MUrray 7-4535

427 So. 13th, Muskogee, Okla.

William E. Overmyer (A.R.) Telephone MUrray 2-0323

2317 West Broadway, Muskogee, Okla.

M. V. McDonald (Rec.) Telephone MUrray 2-2761

P. O. Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.

44 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bĕk'tăsh).....Concord, N. H.

17 Warren Street

Date of Regular Session on call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,730

Potentate—William A. Styles.....Telephone CApitol 5-6611, Ext. 433
P. O. Box 503, Concord, N. H.

Chief Rabban—James F. Goodwin.....Telephone LAkeside 4-0502
182 Holman St., Laconia, N. H.

Recorder—Nick A. Karagianis.....Telephone CApitol 5-5372
17 Warren Street, Concord, N. H.

REPRESENTATIVES

F. Lawrence Bulfinch (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone NAational 5-5273
74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H.

David P. Goodwin (P.P.).....Telephone NAational 5-5703
607 Chestnut St., Manchester, New Hampshire

William A. Styles (P.).....Telephone CApitol 5-6611, Ext. 433
P. O. Box 503, Concord, N. H.

James F. Goodwin (C.R.).....Telephone LAkeside 4-0502
182 Holman St., Laconia, N. H.

Archie A. Brown.....Telephone CApitol 4-0688
Straw Rd., Hopkinton, N. H.

45 BEN ALI TEMPLE (bĕn â'lĕ).....Sacramento, Calif.

Room 7, Hotel Senator, 12th and L Streets

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 15, 1922 Charter June 7, 1923

Membership, January 1, 1960, 8,734

Potentate—C. E. Spilman.....Telephone GILbert 3-4801
817 J Street, Sacramento 14, Calif.

Chief Rabban—F. Melvyn Lawson.....Telephone HIckory 4-6060
2704 22nd St., Sacramento 18, Calif.

Recorder—Harlie K. Valentine.....Telephone GILbert 3-1983
Room 7, Hotel Senator, Sacramento 14, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES

C. E. Spilman (P.).....Telephone GILbert 3-4801
817 J Street, Sacramento 14, California

F. Melvyn Lawson (C.R.).....Telephone HIckory 4-6060
2704 22nd St., Sacramento 18, Calif.

Hiram H. Hendren (A.R.).....Telephone GILbert 8-8531
1601 J Street, Sacramento 14, Calif.

Hugo Del Pero (P.P.).....Telephone Marysville) SHerwood 3-9253
413 2nd St., Yuba City, Calif.

46 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bên hêr').....Austin, Texas

207 West 18th Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 2, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,250

Potentate—John D. Simpson.....Telephone GReenwood 6-0683

600 East First St., Austin 3, Texas

Chief Rabban—John Carroll Hinsley..Telephone GReenwood 8-1696

612 Littlefield Bldg., Austin 15, Texas

Recorder—J. T. Browning.....Telephone GReenwood 2-7247

P.O. Box 977, Austin 65, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

F. L. Kuykendall (P.P.).....Telephone GReenwood 6-2638

1108 Perry-Brooks Bldg., Austin 1, Texas

John D. Simpson (P.).....Telephone GReenwood 6-0683

600 East 1st St., Austin 1, Texas

John Carroll Hinsley (C.R.).....Telephone GReenwood 8-1696

612 Littlefield Bldg., Austin 15, Texas

J. T. Browning (Rec.).....Telephone GReenwood 2-7247

P.O. Box 977, Austin 65, Texas

47 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bē'nī kā'dēm)**Charleston, W. Va.**

406 Capitol Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday each month except
January, Third Thursday.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership, January 1, 1960, 7,835

Potentate—Frank L. Taylor.....Telephone DIckens 3-2069

1514 Bedford Rd., Charleston 4, W. Va.

Chief Rabban—Wm. S. Coleman.....Telephone MI 5-1456

Lewisburg, W. Va.

Recorder—Jess Poffenbarger.....Telephone DIckens 3-2153

P.O. Box 2589, Charleston 29, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVESGuy W. Van Horn (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone DIckens 2-7517

1535 Lee St., Charleston 1, West Virginia

Frank L. Taylor (P.).....Telephone DIckens 3-2069

1514 Bedford Rd., Charleston 4, W. Va.

Wm. S. Coleman (C.R.).....Telephone MI 5-1456

Lewisburg, W. Va.

Virgil F. Frizzell (P.P.).....Telephone DIckens 2-8239

1601 Virginia St. East, Charleston 1, W. Va.

Dewey E. S. Kuhns (P.P.).....Telephone DIckens 3-6433

P. O. Box 1707, Charleston, W. Va.

48 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē).....Baltimore, Maryland

4606 North Charles Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly at call of Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership, January 1, 1960, 6,973

Potentate—William O. Barnes.....Telephone MULberry 5-0515

225 E. Redwood St., Baltimore 2, Maryland

Chief Rabban—William W. Peat.....Telephone VALley 5-3788

1221 Oak Croft Dr., Lutherville, Maryland

Recorder—Francis H. Galloway.....Telephone IDlewood 5-1600

4606 N. Charles St., Baltimore 10, Maryland

REPRESENTATIVES

William O. Barnes (P.).....Telephone MULberry 5-0515

225 E. Redwood St., Baltimore 2, Maryland

William W. Peat (C.R.).....Telephone VALley 5-3788

1221 Oak Croft Drive, Lutherville, Maryland

George W. Della, III (P.P.).....Telephone LEXington 9-7886

500 Maryland Trust Bldg., Baltimore 2, Maryland

George E. Rogers (H.P.&P.).....Telephone PEabody 2-7265

2325 Boston St., Baltimore 24, Maryland

49 CAIRO TEMPLE (kī'rō).....Rutland, Vermont

Masonic Temple, 51 Washington St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Saturday in January, May, August,
and December.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,168

Potentate—Joseph T. Maclay.....Telephone 5-2311

South Strafford, Vt.

Chief Rabban—H. Glenn Nelson.....Telephone Wells, Vt. 697-W-1

West Pawlet, Vt.

Recorder—Edward W. Curtis.....Telephone PROspect 3-8841

P. O. Box 226, Rutland, Vt.

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph T. Maclay (P.).....Telephone 5-2311

South Strafford, Vt.

H. Glenn Nelson (C.R.).....Telephone Wells, Vt. 697-W-1

West Pawlet, Vt.

Edward S. Pike.....Telephone PROspect 3-3262

42 Terrill St., Rutland, Vt.

James M. Maclay.....Telephone 6400

115 Monument Ave., Bennington, Vt.

50 CALAM TEMPLE (kā'lām).....Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,039

Potentate—William R. Tonkin.....Telephone SHerwood 3-7676

501 Snake River Ave., Lewiston, Idaho

Chief Rabban—Howard L. Melcher.....Telephone SHerwood 3-8383

c/o Lewis-Clark Hotel Bldg., Lewiston, Idaho

Recorder—Elbert S. Rawls.....Telephone SHerwood 3-7301

c/o Masonic Temple, 855 Main St., Lewiston, Idaho

REPRESENTATIVES

William R. Tonkin (P.).....Telephone SHerwood 3-7676

501 Snake River Ave., Lewiston, Idaho

Howard Melcher (C.R.).....Telephone SHerwood 3-8383

c/o Lewis-Clark Hotel Bldg., Lewiston, Idaho

Ralph E. Wessa.....Telephone CHerry 5-5951

245 5th St., St. Maries, Idaho

Darrell I. Petersen.....Telephone SUNset 4-5214

106 W. Mission, Kellogg, Idaho

51 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krēs'sēnt).....Trenton, New Jersey

N. Clinton Ave. & Wall St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, March, June, September, December.

Dispensation July 14, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership, January 1, 1960, 11,636

Potentate—Malcolm Bowen.....Telephone ATLantic City 2-5239

101 N. Exeter Ave., Margate City, N.J.

Chief Rabban—Frederick H. Stigale, Jr.

Telephone TALmadge 9-3362

205 Bank Ave., Riverton, N. J.

Recorder—Earl E. Jeffries.....Telephone EXport 2-4179

Crescent Temple, N. Clinton Ave. & Wall St., Trenton, 9, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVESGeorge E. Stringfellow (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★★)

Telephone (Res.) ORange 4-6161

(Off.) ORange 3-6800

75 Prospect St., East Orange, New Jersey

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone COLLingswood 5-6500

611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood 7, N. J.

Malcolm Bowen (P.).....Telephone ATLantic City 2-5239

101 N. Exeter Ave., Margate City, N.J.

Frederick H. Stigale, Jr. (C.R.).....Telephone TALmadge 9-3362

205 Bank Ave., Riverton, N. J.

Edward J. Scudder (P.P.).....Telephone EXport 4-5842

Pearl & Canal Sts., Trenton 9, N. J.

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone COLLingswood 5-6500

611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood 7, N. J.

52. CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prūs).....Albany, New York

74 Chapel Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,212

Potentate—William C. Gooding.....Telephone HEmlock 8-4962
67 South Allen St., Albany 8, N.Y.

Chief Rabban—George W. Van Alen.....Telephone IVanhoe 2-3368
486 Central Ave., Albany 5, N. Y.

Recorder—Rollin H. Thomas.....Telephone HEmlock 4-4975
74 Chapel St., Albany 7, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred A. Nicholson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone IVanhoe 2-3255
647 Western Ave., Albany, New York

William C. Gooding (P.).....Telephone HEmlock 8-4962
67 S. Allen St., Albany 8, N. Y.

George W. Van Alen (C.R.).....Telephone IVanhoe 2-3368
486 Central Ave., Albany 5, N. Y.

George E. Gunn
Wright Ave., Hyde Park, N. Y.

George Haddon.....Telephone DICKens 6-5539
841 Harrison Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.

53. DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dā mās'cūs).....Rochester, N. Y.

875 E. Main St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday each month except
July and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875 Charter June 6, 1875

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,338

Potentate—William E. Frank.....Telephone HAMilton 6-9947
1014 Reynolds Arcade, Rochester 14, N.Y.

Chief Rabban—William G. Easton.....Telephone BAKer 5-8953
Court House, Rochester 14, N. Y.

Recorder—John W. Cummings.....Telephone GRGreenfield 3-3644
875 E. Main St., Rochester 5, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

A. Elmer Raithel (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone HAMilton 6-3320
334 East Ave., Rochester 4, New York

William E. Frank (P.).....Telephone HAMilton 6-9947
1014 Reynolds Arcade, Rochester 14, N.Y.

William G. Easton (C.R.).....Telephone BAKer 5-8953
Court House, Rochester 14, N. Y.

Fred F. Lennox.....Telephone BAKer 5-6150
170 No. Water St., Rochester 4, N. Y.

Ralph Casperson.....Telephone BEverly 5-1636
988 Hinchey Rd., Rochester 11, N. Y.

54 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jīpt).....Tampa, Florida

402 South Boulevard

Date of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 26, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership, January 1, 1960, 4,557

Potentate—Arthur Spencer.....Telephone 89-8161

28 Bahama Circle, D.I., Tampa 6, Florida

Chief Rabban—Warren O. Williams.....Telephone CYprus 3-9584

P. O. Box 542, Winter Haven, Florida

Recorder—D. W. McKay.....Telephone 8-3870

P. O. Box 956, Tampa 1, Florida

REPRESENTATIVES

Arthur Spencer (P.).....Telephone 89-8161

28 Bahama Circle D.I., Tampa 6, Florida

Warren O. Williams (C.R.).....Telephone CYprus 3-9584

P. O. Box 542, Winter Haven, Florida

Raleigh Milian (A.R.).....Telephone 2-9736

309 W. Buffalo Ave., Tampa 3, Florida

James P. Rogers (P.P.).....Telephone 7-7584

3020 Central Ave., St. Petersburg, Florida

55 EL BEKAL TEMPLE (ēl bē kāl').....Long Beach, Calif.

801 Elm Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 1st Monday, January, April, July,
October.

Dispensation July 12, 1951

Charter June 20, 1952

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,229

Potentate—George F. Thagard, Sr.....Telephone LOgan 6-6084

9301 Garfield Ave., South Gate, Calif.

Chief Rabban—James Munholland.....Telephone HEmlock 7-5110

625 Enloe Bldg., 115 Pine Ave., Long Beach 2, Calif.

Recorder—Howard C. LeManquais.....Telephone HEmlock 2-5600

801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach 13, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES

George F. Thagard, Sr. (P.).....Telephone LOgan 6-6084

9301 Garfield Ave., South Gate, Calif.

James Munholland (C.R.).....Telephone HEmlock 7-5110

625 Enloe Bldg., Long Beach 2, Calif.

Robert H. Webb (P.P.).....Telephone JEfferson 4-2334

12101 LeAnn Dr., Garden Grove, Calif.

Howard C. LeManquais (Rec.).....Telephone HEmlock 2-5600

801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach 13, California

56 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (ělf koorá'fě)

Saginaw, Mich.

211 N. Washington Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,641

Potentate—Harry Ellis.....Telephone SWift 2-4912
4018 Jameson, Saginaw, Michigan

Chief Rabban—Wilfred C. Dover.....Telephone CEdar 5-2573
P. O. Box 706, Flint 1, Michigan

Recorder—George Harden.....Telephone PLeasant 2-8612
211 N. Washington Ave., Saginaw, Michigan

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry Ellis (P.).....Telephone SWift 2-4912
4018 Jameson, Saginaw, Michigan

Wilfred C. Dover (C.R.).....Telephone CEdar 5-2573
P. O. Box 706, Flint 1, Michigan

Marvin L. Davis (P.P.).....Telephone CEdar 3-1549
1009 Copeman Blvd., Flint, Michigan

Marc Stern (P.P.).....Telephone CEdar 3-5619
1213 Beard, Flint, Michigan

57 EL HASA TEMPLE (ěl há'sá).....Ashland, Kentucky

1500 Central Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Monday each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,360

Potentate—J. Fred Miller.....Telephone EAst 4-3206
1941 Carter Ave., Ashland, Ky.

Chief Rabban—Moses C. Adams.....Telephone EAst 4-7531
569 Blackburn Ave., Ashland, Ky.

Recorder—Henry D. Shanklin.....Telephone EAst 4-0946
P. O. Box 502, Ashland, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Fred Miller (P.).....Telephone EAst 4-3206
1941 Carter Ave., Ashland, Ky.

Moses C. Adams (C.R.).....Telephone EAst 4-7531
569 Blackburn Ave., Ashland, Ky.

Jesse R. Roberts.....Telephone JEfferson 2-5262
P. O. Box 282, Ironton, Ky.

Dewey Rice.....Telephone GRanite 4-5711
P. O. Box 112, Hitchens, Ky.

58 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (ël jě'běl).....Denver, Colorado

1614 Welton Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1960, 8,412

Potentate—Robert P. Martin.....Telephone TAbor 5-4907
540 Lincoln St., Denver 3, Colo.*Chief Rabban*—James M. Reese.....Telephone PEarl 3-6618
940 So. Harrison St., Denver 9, Colo.*Recorder*—Norman A. Dunham.....Telephone ALpine 5-2212
307 Masonic Temple Bldg., 1614 Welton St., Denver 2, Colorado**REPRESENTATIVES**Robert P. Martin (P.).....Telephone TAbor 5-4907
540 Lincoln St., Denver 3, Colo.James M. Reese (C.R.).....Telephone PEarl 3-6618
940 South Harrison St., Denver 9, ColoradoJ. Stephen Russell (A.R.).....Telephone KEystone 4-8164
1950 Curtis St., Denver 2, Colo.Lewis S. Parsons (P.P.).....Telephone ALpine 5-4821
855 Lincoln St., Denver 3, Colorado**59 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (ël kâ'heer).....Cedar Rapids, Iowa**

125 5th St., S. E.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday, January, April, Sep-
tember and November.

Dispensation February 9, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,916

Potentate—Ralph F. Whitlock.....Telephone EMpire 3-2451
R. F. D. No. 2, Mt. Vernon, Iowa*Chief Rabban*—Edwin F. Klouda.....Telephone EMpire 4-2868
Ingleside Add., S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa*Recorder*—O. Lee Eckert.....Telephone EMpire 4-4531
P. O. Box 28, Cedar Rapids, Iowa**REPRESENTATIVES**Malcolm M. Thompson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone EMpire 2-2861
115 Thompson Dr. S. E., Cedar Rapids, IowaRalph F. Whitlock (P.).....Telephone EMpire 3-2451
R. F. D. No. 2, Mt. Vernon, IowaEdwin F. Klouda (C.R.).....Telephone EMpire 4-2868
Ingleside Add., S.W., Cedar Rapids, IowaJames E. Kelty (A.R.).....Telephone EMpire 3-6645
1124 33rd St., S.E., Cedar Rapids, IowaA. G. Van Nordstrand
RFD 2, Hawkeye, Iowa

60 EL KALAH TEMPLE (ël kâ'lâ).....Salt Lake City, Utah

650 E. South Temple Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday, except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 8, 1890 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,629

Potentate—Jack Richards.....Telephone ME 7-0407

Radio Station KOAL, Price, Utah

Chief Rabban—Glenn V. Culp.....Telephone EMpire 3-5077

Ness Bldg. Salt Lake City 1, Utah

Recorder—Julius S. Daniels.....Telephone EMpire 4-4421

650 East South Temple St., Salt Lake City 2, Utah

REPRESENTATIVES

Lincoln G. Kelly (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone DAVis 8-0141

610 Walker Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City 11, Utah

Jack Richards (P.).....Telephone ME 7-0407

Radio Station KOAL, Price, Utah

Glenn V. Culp (C.R.).....Telephone EMpire 3-5077

Ness Bldg. Salt Lake City 1, Utah

Henry H. Hammill (P.P.).....Telephone Ingersoll 6-8885

1996 Millbrook Drive, Salt Lake City 6, Utah

William E. Cushing (P.P.).....Telephone HUNter 5-2549

2508 Kensington Ave., Salt Lake City 8, Utah

61 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ël kâ roo'bâ).....Shreveport, La.

"Shrine Center", South Lakeshore Drive

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership, January 1, 1960, 5,265

Potentate—George O. Baird, Jr.....Telephone 2-6042

424 College, Shreveport, La.

Chief Rabban—N. H. McClamroch, Jr.....Telephone 2-9249

271 Arthur, Shreveport, La.

Recorder—Carl M. Wicks.....Telephone MEIrose 1-1594

P. O. Box 1824, Shreveport, Louisiana

REPRESENTATIVES

John A. Walden (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone 7-7400

542 Stephenson, Shreveport, La.

George O. Baird, Jr. (P.).....Telephone 2-6042

424 College, Shreveport, La.

Reginald Poe (P.P.).....Telephone 5-2075

3535 N. Market, Shreveport, La.

William L. Fisher (P.P.).....Telephone 3-8605

243 Preston, Shreveport, La.

N. H. McClamroch, Jr. (C.R.).....Telephone 2-9249

271 Arthur, Shreveport, La.

62 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ël kâ tēf').....Spokane, Wash.

W. 1108 Riverside Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday each month (except July and August)

Dispensation June 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership, January 1, 1960, 4,428

Potentate—Harold N. Anderson.....Telephone RIverside 7-2044
W. 908 Sprague Ave., Spokane 4, Wash.*Chief Rabban*—Kennard Jones.....Telephone TEmples 8-3551
205 Hyde Bldg., Spokane 1, Wash.*Recorder*—George H. Kellogg.....Telephone MAdison 4-2762
W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane 1, Wash.**REPRESENTATIVES**Harold N. Anderson (P.).....Telephone RIverside 7-2044
W. 908 Sprague Ave., Spokane 4, Wash.Kennard Jones (C.R.).....Telephone TEmples 8-3551
205 Hyde Bldg., Spokane 1, Wash.Leonard A. Peterson.....Telephone HUdson 3-8558
N. 4305 Division St., Spokane 22, Wash.Andrew F. Baker.....Telephone WEbster 5-2264
P. O. Box 561, Chewelah, Wash.**63 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ël kō'râ).....Boise, Idaho**

1118-1124 Idaho St., P. O. Box 1127

Dates of Stated Meetings—Second Wednesday except July and August.

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,897

Potentate—Alvin R. Miller.....Telephone 2-5141
P. O. Box 109, Boise, Idaho*Chief Rabban*—Kenneth E. Young.....Telephone 2-0547
320 Idaho St., Boise, Idaho*Acting Recorder*—Newton R. Nichols.....Telephone 3-0571
Box 1127, Boise, Idaho**REPRESENTATIVES**J. Harry Hopffgarten (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone 4-2861
P. O. Box 2075, Boise, IdahoAlvin R. Miller (P.).....Telephone 2-5141
P. O. Box 109, Boise, IdahoKenneth E. Young (C.R.).....Telephone 2-0547
320 Idaho St., Boise, IdahoM. Claire Baldrige.....Telephone 3-6103
122 Louisa Dr., Boise, IdahoVolney B. Shortridge.....Telephone 5-4286
P. O. Box 517, Emmett, Idaho

64 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ël mī'dâ).....El Paso, Texas

126-28 N. Campbell Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday each month, except June, July, and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,181

Potentate—John W. Bolander.....Telephone PProspect 2-0168
6122 Trowbridge Street, El Paso, Texas

Chief Rabban—Joe E. Walters.....Telephone LOgan 6-0255
2401 Memphis, El Paso, Texas

Recorder—G. Freeman Harris.....Telephone KEystone 2-6651
126-28 N. Campbell St., El Paso, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

G. Freeman Harris, (P.P.-Rec.)Telephone KEystone 2-6651
126-28 N. Campbell Street, El Paso, Texas

John W. Bolander, (P.)Telephone PProspect 2-0168
6122 Trowbridge St., El Paso, Texas

Joe E. Walters (C.R.)Telephone LOgan 6-0255
2401 Memphis, El Paso, Texas

W. Fred Casey.....Telephone KEystone 2-6651
126 No. Campbell St., El Paso, Texas

65 EL MINA TEMPLE (ël mē'nâ).....Galveston, Texas

2328 Broadway

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday each month.

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,716

Potentate—Paul A. Milligan.....Telephone WEstmore 5-2787
P. O. Box 262, La Marque, Texas

Chief Rabban—Hugh B. Neild.....Telephone TErminal 3-8134
1495 Lucas Dr., Beaumont, Texas

Recorder—Eugene Jackson.....Telephone SOuthfield 3-8541
2328 Broadway, Galveston, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Munger T. Ball (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone YUkon 5-5376
Box 1500, Port Arthur, Texas

Paul A. Milligan (P.).....Telephone WEstmore 5-2787
P. O. Box 262, La Marque, Texas

Hugh B. Neild (C.R.).....Telephone TErminal 3-8134
1495 Lucas Drive, Beaumont, Texas

R. F. Bobbitt (A.R.).....Telephone WEstmore 5-2894
610 Studio Dr., La Marque, Texas

J. R. Kuebler (P.P.).....Telephone YUkon 5-9913
518 Adams Bldg., Port Arthur, Texas

66 EL RIAD TEMPLE (ēl rē'ād).....Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

520 South First Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 13, July 13, October 12.

Dispensation April 3, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,623

Potentate—C. Gifford Benson.....Telephone EDison 4-7775

407 East Eighth St., Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Chief Rabban—Warren E. Cumming.....Telephone EDison 4-5312

1915 South Philips Ave., Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Recorder—George W. Elmen.....Telephone EDison 4-7533

P. O. Box 883, Sioux Falls, South Dakota

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Gifford Benson (P.).....Telephone EDison 4-7775

407 East Eighth St., Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Warren E. Cumming (C.R.).....Telephone EDison 4-5312

1915 South Philips Ave., Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Paul A. Batcheller (A.R.).....Telephone EDison 4-5553

304 East Eighth St., Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Daniel H. Stuelpnagel (P.P.).....Telephone NOrth 5-7447

P. O. Box 673, Yankton, South Dakota

67 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (ēl zā'gāl).....Fargo, N. Dakota

1429 3rd St. North

Dates of Stated Meetings, second Thursday in January, April,
September and December.

Dispensation November 13, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,254

Potentate—Kenneth A. McKinnon.....Telephone ADams 2-2674

55 6th Ave., N., Fargo, North Dakota

Chief Rabban—Anker M. Eriksmoen.....Telephone ADams 5-1131

1338 S. 10th St., Fargo, North Dakota

Recorder—Leonard H. Miller.....Telephone ADams 5-7521

1429 N. 3rd St., Fargo, North Dakota

REPRESENTATIVES

Kenneth A. McKinnon (P.).....Telephone ADams 2-2674

55 6th Ave., N., Fargo, North Dakota

Anker M. Eriksmoen (C.R.).....Telephone ADams 5-1131

1338 S. 10th St., Fargo, North Dakota

Robert E. Lucy (A.R.).....Telephone CLinton 2-0120

420 4th Ave., S.W., Jamestown, North Dakota

Harold L. Schafer (P.P.).....Telephone CApital 3-4800

210 N. 4th St., Bismarck, North Dakota

68 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ēl zā rē'bā).....Phoenix, Arizona

15th Avenue at West Washington Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation February 10, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,414

Potentate—Luther A. Tanner.....Telephone AMhurst 5-1616
15th Ave., at Washington, Phoenix, Arizona

Chief Rabban—Fred L. Steele.....Telephone ALpine 3-9751
53 West Encanto, Phoenix, Arizona

Recorder—Brooks Dudley.....Telephone ALpine 3-7601
15th Avenue at Washington, Phoenix, Arizona

REPRESENTATIVES

Luther A. Tanner (P.).....Telephone AMhurst 5-1616
15th Ave., at Washington, Phoenix, Arizona

Fred L. Steele (C.R.).....Telephone ALpine 3-9751
53 West Encanto, Phoenix, Arizona

Raymond H. Dancy (A.R.).....Telephone AMhurst 6-8678
2504 East Monterosa, Phoenix, Arizona

Arnold A. Mast (P.P.).....Telephone AMhurst 6-4500
817 West Edgemont, Phoenix, Arizona

69 GIZEH TEMPLE (gē'zē).....Vancouver 2, B. C.

940 Richards Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,588

Potentate—Robert A. Foulis.....Telephone MUtual 1-3585
940 Richards St., Vancouver 2, B. C.

Chief Rabban—Edward A. Simmons.....Telephone REgent 8-1722
A-13 3108 Oak St., Vancouver 9, B. C.

Recorder—James Lightbody.....Telephone MUtual 1-3585
940 Richards St., Vancouver 2, B. C.

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert A. Foulis (P.).....Telephone MUtual 1-3585
940 Richards St., Vancouver 2, B. C.

Edward A. Simmons (C.R.).....Telephone REgent 8-1722
A-13 3108 Oak St., Vancouver 9, B. C.

Jack M. Streight (P.P.).....Telephone LAkeview 2-0761
607 Columbia St., New Westminster, B. C.

William D. Young.....Telephone REgent 3-7361
2266 West 19th Ave., Vancouver 8, B. C.

70 HADI TEMPLE (hâ'dē).....Evansville, Indiana
 6 Walnut Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, fourth Tuesday of April, September
 and December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910
 Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,333

Potentate—Clifford C. Taylor.....Telephone GRenleaf 7-3550
 2827 N. Court Drive, Evansville 11, Indiana

Chief Rabban—Arthur D. Ortmeyer.....Telephone GRenleaf 7-4636
 1101 Greenfield Rd., Evansville 15, Indiana

Recorder—Albert Bohnsack.....Telephone HArrison 3-4285
 6 Walnut St., Evansville 8, Indiana

REPRESENTATIVES

William T. Newlin (P.P.).....Telephone HArrison 4-7261
 900 E. Gum St., Evansville 13, Indiana

Clifford C. Taylor (P.).....Telephone GRenleaf 7-3550
 2827 N. Court Drive, Evansville 11, Indiana

Arthur D. Ortmeyer (C.R.).....Telephone GRenleaf 7-4636
 1101 Greenfield Rd., Evansville 15, Indiana

Henry B. Struby (P.P.).....Telephone HArrison 4-2475
 100 N. W. 4th St., Evansville 8, Indiana

71 HAMASA TEMPLE (hă mâ'sâ).....Meridian, Miss.
 8th St. & 24th Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,090

Potentate—James T. Singley.....Telephone 5131
 P. O. Box 1087, Meridian, Miss.

Chief Rabban—M. F. Rayburn.....Telephone 3-1958
 P. O. Box 1822, Meridian, Miss.

Recorder—Martin L. Gunn.....Telephone 2-3321
 P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss.

REPRESENTATIVES

James T. Singley (P.).....Telephone 5131
 P. O. Box 1087, Meridian, Miss.

M. F. Rayburn (C.R.).....Telephone 3-1958
 P. O. Box 1822, Meridian, Miss.

Martin L. Gunn (Rec.).....Telephone 2-3321
 P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss.

James Frank Parish, Sr.....Telephone 5381
 P. O. Box 791, Laurel, Miss.

72 HASAN TEMPLE (hās'sān).....Albany, Georgia

Palmyra Road and Eleventh Avenue

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 12, 1951

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,318

Potentate—Leonard J. Doyal.....Telephone HEmlock 5-4873

820 Second Ave., Albany, Ga.

Chief Rabban—Cleveland S. Mincy.....Telephone ATlas 3-1414

P. O. Box 716, Waycross, Georgia

Recorder—Joe C. Howell.....Telephone HEmlock 2-1011

P. O. Box 1202, Albany, Georgia

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard J. Doyal (P.).....Telephone HEmlock 5-4873

820 Second Ave., Albany, Ga.

Cleveland S. Mincy (C.R.).....Telephone ATlas 3-1414

P. O. Box 716, Waycross, Georgia

Joe C. Howell (Rec.).....Telephone HEmlock 2-1011

P. O. Box 1202, Albany, Georgia

Ruter E. Coleman (P.P.).....Telephone HEmlock 5-5394

1214 Eager St., Albany, Georgia

73 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě jǎz').....Greenville, S. C.

501 Masonic Temple

Dates of Stated Meetings—On call of Potentate

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,793

Potentate—R. J. Littlejohn.....Telephone CEdar 9-9066

14 Gordon Street, Greenville, S. C.

Chief Rabban—Fitzhugh L. Smith.....Telephone ALpine 6-4361

Wade Hampton Hotel, Columbia, South Carolina

Recorder—Guy B. Foster.....Telephone CEdar 5-1237

P. O. Box 1445, Greenville, South Carolina

REPRESENTATIVES

R. J. Littlejohn (P.).....Telephone CEdar 9-9066

14 Gordon St., Greenville, S. C.

Fitzhugh L. Smith (C.R.).....Telephone ALpine 6-4361

Wade Hampton Hotel, Columbia, South Carolina

George L. Phinney (P.P.).....Telephone 769

Box 628, Laurens, South Carolina

Guy B. Foster (P.P. & Rec.).....Telephone CEdar 5-1237

Box 1445, Greenville, South Carolina

74 HELLA TEMPLE (hě'l'lâ).....Dallas, Texas

Scottish Rite Temple, Harwood and Young Sts.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month except June,
July and August.

Dispensation May 31, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1960, 11,051

Potentate—John McKee.....Telephone RIverside 8-5251
718 Mercantile Continental Bldg., Dallas 1, Texas*Chief Rabban*—C. Russell Smith.....Telephone RIverside 1-5388
912 S. Harwood St., Dallas 1, Texas*Recorder*—Clarke Petet.....Telephone RIverside 8-2131
P. O. Box 959, Dallas 21, Texas**REPRESENTATIVES**Harrison B. Cave (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone TAylor 4-5500
3116 Live Oak St., Dallas 4, TexasD. Martin Thomas.....Telephone RIverside 8-5251
Dallas 1, TexasC. Russell Smith (C.R.).....Telephone RIverside 1-5388
912 S. Harwood St., Dallas 1, TexasTowne Young (P.P.).....Telephone RIverside 7-6700
Hall of Records Bldg., Dallas 2, TexasMarcel Jones (P.P.).....Telephone TAylor 3-8125
8158 Barbaree Blvd., Dallas 28, Texas**75 HILLAH TEMPLE (hī'l'lâ).....Ashland, Oregon**

Masonic Building, 25 N. Main St.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month except July and
August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,892

Potentate—Hazzard S. Bullock.....Telephone GReenwood 6-2527
1946 Hiway 99 So., Grants Pass, Oregon*Chief Rabban*—Jorgen E. Jorgensen.....Telephone SPring 2-7191
1913 Hillcrest, Medford, Oregon*Recorder*—Frank H. Barnthouse.....Telephone MURdock 2-8181
P. O. Box 197, Ashland, Oregon**REPRESENTATIVES**Hazzard S. Bullock (P.).....Telephone GReenwood 6-2527
1946 Hiway 99 So., Grants Pass, OregonJorgen E. Jorgensen (C.R.).....Telephone SPring 2-7191
1913 Hillcrest, Medford, OregonClaude H. Esselstrom (A.R.).....Telephone ORchard 3-4155
Rt. 3, Box 125, Roseburg, OregonChester A. Hubbard (P.P.).....Telephone Spring 2-6180
P. O. Box 1347, Medford, Oregon

76 INDIA TEMPLE (in'diá).....Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

225 N.W. 4th Street

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday, January, April, September,
and December.

Dispensation May 3, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership, January 1, 1960, 5,069

Potentate—E. Phil Allen.....Telephone CEntral 2-9191

P. O. Box 1655, Oklahoma City 1, Oklahoma

Chief Rabban—Emmett A. Darby.....Telephone CEntral 2-4131

P. O. Box 1091, Oklahoma City 1, Okla.

Recorder—Leslie H. Swan.....Telephone CEntral 2-1313

225 N. W. 4th Street, Oklahoma City 2, Oklahoma

REPRESENTATIVES

Leslie H. Swan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.).....Telephone CEntral 2-1313

225 N. W. 4th St., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.

E. Phil Allen (P.).....Telephone CEntral 2-9191

P. O. Box 1655, Oklahoma City 1, Okla.

Emmett A. Darby (C.R.).....Telephone CEntral 2-4131

P. O. Box 1091, Oklahoma City 1, Okla.

Edwin L. Kessler (A.R.).....Telephone VICTor 3-1475

1611 Dorchester Drive, Oklahoma City 16, Oklahoma

W. Wally Frankfurt (H.P.&P.).....Telephone JACKson 4-8461

601 N.E. Expressway, Oklahoma City 11, Okla.

77 IREM TEMPLE (ě'rēm).....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

52 N. Franklin St.

Date of Regular Session, On Call of Potentate

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership, January 1, 1960, 8,810

Potentate—H. Monroe Houtz.....Telephone VALley 2-2112

35 North Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Chief Rabban—Thomas E. Lehman, III.....Telephone VALley 4-1295

560 Miners National Bank Bldg, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Recorder—Joseph C. Doud.....Telephone VALley 2-5315

52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

H. Monroe Houtz (P.).....Telephone VALley 2-2112

35 North Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Harry J. Sandrock.....Telephone SUNset 8-2492

Box 201-66 Benjamin Ave., Conyngham, Pa.

Clair M. Bastian.....Telephone STerling 4-5250

325 Market St., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Edward H. Kinsman.....Telephone Honesdale 622-R

Seeleyville, Pa.

78 ISIS TEMPLE (I'sis).....Salina, Kansas

336 South Santa Fe

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday each month.

Dispensation March 29, 1887

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,699

Potentate—H. Spencer Johnson.....Telephone TA 7-4641

677 Highland, Salina, Kansas

Chief Rabban—Wallace W. Storey.....Telephone TA 3-3786

601 E. Republic, Salina, Kansas

Recorder—Richard H. Cravens.....Telephone TA 3-8051

P. O. Box 903, Salina, Kansas

REPRESENTATIVES

H. Spencer Johnson (P.).....Telephone TA 7-4641

677 Highland, Salina, Kansas

Wallace W. Storey (C.R.).....Telephone TA 3-3786

601 E. Republic, Salina, Kansas

Cecil A. Munger (A.R.).....Telephone 121

Route 2, Belleville, Kansas

Herbert N. Holland (P.P.).....Telephone HUdson 3-3435

311 E. Fourth St., Russell, Kansas

79 ISLAM TEMPLE (is'lâm).....San Francisco, Calif.

650 Geary Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation March 6, 1883

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership, January 1, 1960, 9,668

Potentate—Harold W. Stelling.....Telephone FI 6-1960

770 McAllister Street, San Francisco 2, Calif.

Chief Rabban—Victor N. Christopher.....Telephone CY 2-1122

5855 Monterey Rd., San Jose 12, Calif.

Recorder—Earle B. BrehautTelephone TUxedo 5-0473

650 Geary Street, San Francisco 2, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVESWilliam H. Woodfield, Jr., (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (*****)
Telephone GARfield 1-1271

2215 Russ Bldg., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Ernest C. Hueter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone DOuglas 2-8345

544 Market Street, San Francisco 4, California

Harold W. Stelling (P.).....Telephone FI 6-1960

770 McAllister St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

Victor N. Christopher (C.R.).....Telephone CY 2-1122

5855 Monterey Rd., San Jose 12, Calif.

F. G. "Jack" Canine (P.P.).....Telephone DAvenport 3-6943

62 Linda Vista, Atherton, Calif.

William M. Coffman (P.P.).....Telephone EXbrook 2-5646

525 Market St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

80 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (îs mâê'lyâ).....Buffalo, New York

Statler-Hilton Hotel

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 9, May 11, November 9.

Dispensation November 5, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1960, 5,497

Potentate—Howard G. Towne.....Telephone AMherst 8133
1462 Kensington Ave., Buffalo 15, N. Y.

Chief Rabban—Thomas F. Dodds.....Telephone DELaware 7966
514 Tacoma Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y.

Recorder—Arthur S. Bedford.....Telephone CLEVELand 0265
Hotel Statler-Hilton, Suite 55, Second Floor, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

George H. Rowe (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Telephone GARfield 0070

703 West Ferry, Buffalo 22, N. Y.

Henry P. Bronkie (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone MADison 7003
Genesee Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Howard G. Towne (P.).....Telephone AMherst 8133
1462 Kensington Ave., Buffalo 15, N. Y.

Thomas F. Dodds (C.R.).....Telephone DELaware 7966
514 Tacoma Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y.

Richard F. Ball (A.R.).....Telephone MADison 2906
766 Babcock St., Buffalo 6, N. Y.

Burt C. Brown (P.P.).....Telephone RIVerside 2684
30 Southwood Dr., Kenmore 17, N. Y.

81 JAFFA TEMPLE (jăf'fâ).....Altoona, Pennsylvania

Jaffa Mosque, Broad Avenue and 22nd Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, May, Sept., and Dec.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership, January 1, 1960, 6,585

Potentate—William P. Campbell.....Telephone EMpire 4-1664
Centre Hall, Pa.

Chief Rabban—Joseph B. Novak.....Telephone 8-5439
Open Hearth Box 787, Lewistown, Pa.

Recorder—A. Jesse Nicodemus.....Telephone WIndsor 2-6348
P. O. Box 284, Altoona, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

William P. Campbell (P.).....Telephone EMpire 4-1664
Centre Hall, Pa.

Joseph B. Novak (C.R.).....Telephone 8-5439
Open Hearth Box 787, Lewistown, Pa.

William A. Miller.....Telephone 32-3066
101 Arbutus Ave., Johnstown, Pa.

Paul E. Reinhart.....Telephone BOrth 9-4968
Edgewater Farm, Alexandria, Pa.

82 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jě roo'să-lěm)**New Orleans, La.**

1137 St. Charles Ave.

Date of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1885

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1960, 5,112

Potentate—Charles A. Degan.....Telephone TWinbrook 5-5239
1911 Valence St., New Orleans 15, La.*Chief Rabban*—Norman E. Tharp.....Telephone UNiversity 6-5851
2615 Jefferson Ave., New Orleans 15, La.*Recorder*—Michel Caplan.....Telephone JAckson 2-5512
1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans 13, La.**REPRESENTATIVES**Charles A. Degan (P.).....Telephone TWinbrook 5-5239
1911 Valence St., New Orleans 15, La.Norman E. Tharp (C.R.).....Telephone UN 6-5851
2615 Jefferson Ave., New Orleans 15, La.Michel Caplan (Rec.).....Telephone JAckson 2-5512
1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans 13, La.Richard A. Dowling.....Telephone Magnolia 1063
Maison Blanche Bldg, New Orleans, La.**83 KAABA TEMPLE (kă'âbâ).....Davenport, Iowa**

Masonic Temple Bldg., 115 West 7th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month.

Annual Meeting second Wednesday in January.

Dispensation February 5, 1877

Charter July 1, 1878

Membership, January 1, 1960, 4,810

Potentate—Chris W. Cundiff.....Telephone 3-1874
P. O. Box 449, Davenport, Iowa*Chief Rabban*—Walter E. Paustian.....Telephone 5-3209
1240 Highland Park Dr., Bettendorf, Iowa*Recorder*—Charles L. Ross.....Telephone 3-1874
Masonic Temple, P. O. Box 449, Davenport, Iowa**REPRESENTATIVES**Clarence A. Lay (P.P.).....Telephone 3-9908
303 Harrison St., Davenport, IowaPaul B. McCray (P.P.).....Telephone 3-9979
201 Citizens Federal Bldg., Davenport, IowaChris W. Cundiff (P.).....Telephone 3-1874
P. O. Box 449, Davenport, IowaWalter Paustian (C.R.).....Telephone 5-3209
1240 Highland Park Dr., Bettendorf, Iowa

84 KALIF TEMPLE (kā'līf).....Sheridan, Wyoming

145 W. Loucks St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday each month.

Dispensation June 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,543

Potentate—Robert L. Totman.....Telephone ORchard 4-4064
P. O. Box 666, Sheridan, Wyo.

Chief Rabban—Dale H. Shelton Jr.....Telephone ORchard 4-6400
P. O. Box 1217, Sheridan, Wyoming

Recorder—M. D. Jenkins.....Telephone OR 4-4449
Box 731, Sheridan, Wyoming

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert L. Totman (P.).....Telephone ORchard 4-4064
P. O. Box 666, Sheridan, Wyo.

Dale H. Shelton, Jr. (C.R.).....Telephone ORchard 4-6400
P. O. Box 1217, Sheridan, Wyoming

William F. Smith.....Telephone MUtual 4-7761
P. O. Box 1061, Buffalo, Wyoming

J. Frand Norris.....Telephone POrter 5-2026
P. O. Box 152, Greybull, Wyoming

85 KALURAH TEMPLE (kā-loo'râ).....Binghamton, N. Y.

9th Floor, Arlington Hotel

Date of Regular Session, on Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 15, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,599

Potentate—Clive A. Blowers.....Telephone REgent 9-2210
383 East Franklin St., Horseheads, N. Y.

Chief Rabban—Robert H. Austin.....Telephone SWarthmore 7-1974
Country Club Rd., Johnson City, N. Y.

Recorder—Clarence S. Oakley.....Telephone RAYmond 2-3782
9th Floor Arlington Hotel, Binghamton, New York

REPRESENTATIVES

Clive A. Blowers (P.).....Telephone REgent 9-2210
383 E. Franklin St., Horseheads, N. Y.

Robert H. Austin (C.R.).....Telephone SWarthmore 7-1974
Country Club Rd., Johnson City, N. Y.

Austin M. Johnston.....Telephone SWarthmore 7-4513
62 Kneeland Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

George E. McCann.....Telephone STilwell 5-8496
2217 Vestal Rd., Vestal, N. Y.

86 KAREM TEMPLE (kā'rēm).....Waco, Texas

208 N. 7th — P. O. Box 1516

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,602

Potentate—Harold O. Clark.....Telephone PLaza 4-1477

510 Liberty Bldg., Waco, Texas

Chief Rabban—Henry H. Spragins.....Telephone LYric 4-6325

P. O. Box 567, Tyler, Texas

Recorder—W. F. Quebe.....Telephone PLaza 4-3518

P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas

REPRESENTATIVESGalloway Calhoun (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Telephone LYric 3-1681

P. O. Box 296, Tyler, Texas

Wm. F. Quebe (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Telephone PLaza 4-3518

P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas

Harold O. Clark (P.).....Telephone PLaza 4-1477

510 Liberty Bldg., Waco, Texas

Henry H. Spragins (C.R.).....Telephone LYric 4-6325

P. O. Box 567, Tyler, Texas

L. Neil Gately (A.R.).....Telephone PLaza 4-3535

5001 Lockwood Dr., Waco, Texas

Roy C. Thompson (T.).....Telephone PLaza 2-9261

P. O. Box 146, Waco, Texas

87 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'nāk).....Montreal, Que.

2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

Date of Regular Session, on call of *Potentate*.

Dispensation October 20, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,299

Potentate—E. Edward Donohoe.....Telephone WEllington 7-2607

Apt. No. 4, 4435 Sherbrooke St., W.,

Westmount, Montreal 6, Quebec, Canada

Chief Rabban—William McLuskie.....Telephone REgent 3-0269

724 Algonquin Ave., Town of Mount Royal, Montreal 16, Quebec,

Canada

Recorder—Robert M. McCarrell.....Telephone POntiac 8-2401

2295 St. Mark St., Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

E. Edward Donohoe (P.).....Telephone WEllington 7-2607

Apt. No. 4, 4435 Sherbrooke St. West, Westmount, Montreal 6,

Quebec, Canada

William McLuskie (C.R.).....Telephone REgent 3-0269

724 Algonquin Ave., Town of Mount Royal, Montreal 16,

Quebec, Canada

Robert M. McCarrell (Rec.).....Telephone POntiac 8-2401

2295 St. Mark St., Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

John L. BoydTelephone REgent 7-3262

Apt. No. 3, 5555 Beaucourt Street

Montreal 29, Quebec, Canada

88 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā-zīm').....Roanoke, Virginia

628 Campbell Avenue, S.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 16, April 30, Oct. 29, Dec. 3.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,271

Potentate—William B. Adams.....Telephone DIamond 5-0406
P. O. Box 60, Roanoke, Virginia

Chief Rabban—Eugene M. Bane.....Telephone WEbster 5-5481
Grundy, Virginia

Recorder—O. M. Miles.....Telephone DIamond 4-9306
P. O. Box 832, Roanoke, Virginia

REPRESENTATIVES

William B. Adams (P.).....Telephone DIamond 5-0406
P. O. Box 60, Roanoke, Virginia

Henry A. Prillaman (P.P.).....Telephone DIamond 3-2434
1320 Lakewood Dr., S.W., Roanoke, Virginia

Aubrey B. Burton (P.P.).....Telephone VIctor 7-5568
P. O. Box 817, Lynchburg, Virginia

Eugene M. Bane (C.R.).....Telephone WEbster 5-5481
Grundy, Virginia

89 KEM TEMPLE (kēm).....Grand Forks, N. D.

423 Bruce Ave., Masonic Temple

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday in January, April, October
and December.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,152

Potentate—John W. Payne.....Telephone GR 2-2211
P. O. Box 619, Williston, North Dakota

Chief Rabban—Walter E. Kaloupek.....Telephone 4-7536
2629 6th Ave., N., Grand Forks, North Dakota

Recorder—J. Walter Hawkins.....Telephone 2-1471
P. O. Box 207, Grand Forks, N. D.

REPRESENTATIVES

John W. Payne (P.).....Telephone GR 2-2211
P. O. Box 619, Williston, North Dakota

Walter E. Kaloupek (C.R.).....Telephone 4-7536
2629 6th Ave., N., Grand Forks, North Dakota

John L. McPherson.....Telephone COIfax 5-4177
Cavalier, North Dakota

Jacob Achttien.....Telephone 4-6925
511 North 7th St., Grand Forks, North Dakota

90 KENA TEMPLE (kē'nâ).....Alexandria, Va.

201 South Washington Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday each month.

Dispensation July 13, 1951

Charter June 19, 1952

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,874

Potentate—Howard S. Clinkenbeard.....Telephone SOutH 8-9235
421 Wellington Road, Alexandria, Va.*Chief Rabban*—Lyman M. Kelley.....Telephone JACkson 7-0382
or JACkson 7-2400

3174 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va.

Recorder—Jack A. Sullivan.....Telephone KIng 9-1565
P. O. Box 360, Alexandria, Virginia**REPRESENTATIVES**Orville F. Rush (*At Large*) (★★★).....Telephone MEtro 8-1352
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.Howard S. Clinkenbeard (P.).....Telephone SOutH 8-9235
421 Wellington Road, Alexandria, Va.Lyman M. Kelley (C.R.).....Telephone JACkson 7-0382
3174 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va.Don L. Black (A.R.).....Telephone KIng 8-8463
210 Longview Dr., Alexandria, Va.Edward E. Buckley.....Telephone STerling 3-5225
c/o Washington Gas Light Co.
1100 H St., N.W., Washington, D.C.**91 KERAK TEMPLE (kē'rāk).....Reno, Nevada**

40 West First Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Wednesday of each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation December 10, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,498

Potentate—Chester L. Cochran.....Telephone GRanite 2-3409
208 N. Carson St., Carson City, Nevada*Chief Rabban*—Harry F. Linnecke.....Telephone FAirview 3-3729
135 High St., Reno, Nevada*Recorder*—C. F. (Chuck) Maddox.....Telephone FAirview 2-3330
P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada**REPRESENTATIVES**Chester L. Cochran (P.).....Telephone GRanite 2-3409
208 N. Carson St., Carson City, NevadaHarry F. Linnecke (C.R.).....Telephone FAirview 3-3729
135 High St., Reno, NevadaMerwyn H. Brown (P.P.).....Telephone MAdison 3-3229
P. O. Box 72, Winnemucca, NevadaC. F. (Chuck) Maddox (Rec.).....Telephone FAirview 2-3330
P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada

92 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bê lâ).....Knoxville, Tenn.

614 Jessamine St., N. E.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation June 15, 1915 Charter July 14, 1915

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,414

Potentate—Roy C. Nelson.....Telephone LIncoln 2-5851
P. O. Box 110, Elizabethton, Tenn.

Chief Rabban—T. Parvin Cox.....Telephone 4-5502
307 Elmwood Dr., Knoxville 18, Tenn.

Recorder—Oscar L. King.....Telephone 2-2420
P. O. Box 1310, Knoxville 2, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy C. Nelson (P.).....Telephone LIncoln 2-5851
Box 110, Elizabethton, Tenn.

T. Parvin Cox (C.R.).....Telephone 4-5502
307 Elmwood Dr., Knoxville 18, Tenn.

Joe W. White.....Telephone 3-4105
420 Union Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

Fred O. Berry.....Telephone 7-6666
3704 Chapman Highway, Knoxville, Tenn.

93 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom')..Winnipeg, Man., Can.

529 Wellington Crescent

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,126

Potentate—Archibald S. McMillan.....Telephone HUDson 9-3549
100 Brock Street, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba

Chief Rabban—James L. Davidson.....Telephone HUDson 9-1321
417 Laidlaw Blvd., Tuxedo, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba

Recorder—George J. Findlay.....Telephone GLobe 2-5288
529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Man., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Archibald S. McMillan (P.).....Telephone HUDson 9-3549
100 Brock St., Winnipeg 9, Manitoba

James L. Davidson (C.R.).....Telephone HUDson 9-1321
417 Laidlaw Blvd., Tuxedo, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba

William A. Johnston (P.P.).....Telephone WHitehall 2-7238
Room 901, Somerset Bldg., 294 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg 1, Manitoba

Mervin M. McKnight.....Telephone GRover 5-7477
888 Lyon St., Winnipeg 9, Manitoba

94 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv').....Norfolk, Virginia
 243 W. Freemason St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, September, November

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership, January 1, 1960, 4,941

Potentate—Alvin Thomas Stone.....Telephone HOWard 4-0027

R. F. D. No. 1, Great Neck Point, London Bridge, Va.

Chief Rabban—Harry L. Stinson.....Telephone MADison 5-3819

4400 Gosnold Avenue, Norfolk 8, Va.

Recorder—Robert E. Mayes, Jr.....Telephone MADison 2-5206

P. O. Box 1245, Norfolk 1, Virginia

REPRESENTATIVES

Aubrey G. Graham (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Telephone MADison 2-2341

P. O. Box 719, Norfolk 1, Virginia

Alvin T. Stone (P.).....Telephone HOWard 4-0027

R. F. D. No. 1, Great Neck Point, London Bridge, Va.

Harry L. Stinson (C.R.).....Telephone MADison 5-3819

4400 Gosnold Avenue, Norfolk 8, Va.

Melvin T. Blassingham (P.P.) Telephone MADison 2-9029

1045 Buckingham Avenue, Norfolk 8, Va.

Jesse A. White (P.P.).....Telephone MADison 5-7460

310 Kresge Building, Norfolk 10, Virginia

95 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vâ).....Amarillo, Texas

305 E. 5th Street

Date of Stated Meetings, Jan. 13, Apr. 13, Oct. 12, Dec. 14

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership, January 1, 1960, 4,310

Potentate—Sam D. Ross.....Telephone 3677

Box 106, Flomot, Texas

Chief Rabban—Melvin C. Kruse.....Telephone FL 6-7373

Box 1066, Amarillo, Texas

Recorder—W. L. Brown.....Telephone DRake 3-2845

P. O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Sam D. Ross (P.).....Telephone 3677

Box 106, Flomot, Texas

Melvin C. Kruse (C.R.).....Telephone FL 6-7373

P. O. Box 1066, Amarillo, Texas

John R. Collard, Jr. (A.R.).....Telephone Olive 9-5281

Box 476, Spearman, Texas

J. M. Benesch (P.P.).....Telephone FL 6-8444

3400 Milam, Amarillo, Texas

96 KISMET TEMPLE (kīz'mět).....Brooklyn, N. Y.

92 Herkimer St. Long Distance Telephone Code 212
 Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call —Quarterly.
 Dispensation July 2, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888
 Membership, January 1, 1960, 6,154

Potentate—Fred R. Trenor.....Telephone MOhawk 5-1382
 512 Pine Acres Blvd., Brightwaters, L. I., N. Y.

Chief Rabban—Harold J. May.....Telephone TAlmadge 9-4769
 14 Metropolitan Oval, Bronx 62, N. Y.

Recorder—Peter E. Keville.....Telephone NEvins 8-7722
 92 Herkimer St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

William B. Falconer (*Emeritus*). (P.P.).....Telephone HANover 2-7000

P.O. Box 6, Church St. Annex, New York 7, N. Y.

William Cresswell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone GEdney 4-6660
 138 Kenilworth Place, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

Fred R. Trenor (P.).....Telephone MOhawk 5-1382
 512 Pine Acres Blvd., Brightwaters, L. I., N. Y.

Harold J. May (C.R.).....Telephone TAlmadge 9-4769
 14 Metropolitan Oval, Bronx 62, N. Y.

Frederick L. Kopff (P.P.).....Telephone MAIn 5-6070
 120 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Robert S. MacCormack (P.P.).....Telephone APplegate 7-4848
 302 Autumn Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.

97 KORA TEMPLE (kō'râ).....Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, June and September.
 Dispensation December 14, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892
 Membership, January 1, 1960, 4,179

Potentate—Robert E. Cleaves, Jr.....Telephone SPruce 2-6539
 142 High, Portland, Maine

Chief Rabban—Ervin E. J. Lander.....Telephone MAYfair 3-3193
 35 School, Augusta, Maine

Recorder—Ernest L. Wellman.....Telephone STate 2-6831
 11 Sabattus St., Lewiston, Maine

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert E. Cleaves, Jr. (P.).....Telephone SPruce 2-6539
 142 High, Portland, Maine

Ervin E. J. Lander (C.R.).....Telephone MAYfair 3-3193
 35 School, Augusta, Maine

George W. Lane, Jr. (T-P.P.).....Telephone STate 4-5761
 Box 478, Lewiston, Maine

Philip V. Corey.....Telephone ULster 4-2561
 123 Foreside Road, Falmouth, Maine

98 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn').....Rawlins, Wyoming

Masonic Temple, 5th & Pine Sts.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Friday following first Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,885

Potentate—Glenn C. Penland.....Telephone EAst 4-3456

905 West Spruce St., Rawlins, Wyoming

Chief Rabban—Harry D. Evans.....Telephone 2-2333

P. O. Box 805, Casper, Wyoming

Recorder—S. Ken Briggs.....Telephone EAst 4-5031

P. O. Box No. 505, Rawlins, Wyoming

REPRESENTATIVES

Glenn C. Penland (P.).....Telephone EAst 4-3456

905 West Spruce St., Rawlins, Wyoming

Harry D. Evans (C.R.).....Telephone 2-2333

P. O. Box 805, Casper, Wyoming

L. D. Donelan.....Telephone 7-2961

202 West Main Street, Saratoga, Wyoming

S. Ken Briggs (Rec.).....Telephone EAst 4-5031

P. O. Box No. 505, Rawlins, Wyoming

99 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair').....Louisville, Kentucky

812 S. Second Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday, January, April, September, and December.

Dispensation November 3, 1884 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership, January 1, 1960, 4,354

Potentate—Charles T. Mathes.....Telephone TWinbrook 3-5462

3003 Lexington Road, Louisville 6, Ky.

Chief Rabban—John Carpenter.....Telephone TWinbrook 3-5804

817 Alden Road, Louisville 7, Ky.

Recorder—Geo. F. Sengel.....Telephone JUniper 5-5412

812 South 2nd St., Louisville 3, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVESGeo. F. Sengel (*Emeritus*) (P.P.Rec.)..Telephone JUniper 5-5412

812 So. 2nd St., Louisville 3, Ky.

Charles T. Mathes (P.).....Telephone TWinbrook 3-5462

3003 Lexington Road, Louisville 6, Ky.

John R. Carpenter (C.R.).....Telephone TWinbrook 3-5804

817 Alden Road, Louisville 7, Ky.

O. F. Barnette.....Telephone JUniper 4-6279

1219 So. 4th St., Louisville 3, Ky.

Frederick G. Bourne (P.P.).....Telephone TWinbrook 5-3252

604 Wimpleton Pl., Louisville 6, Ky.

100 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo').....Philadelphia, Pa.

313 S. Broad Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 6, April 20, June 15, Dec. 14.

Dispensation December 31, 1883 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership, January 1, 1960, 8,977

Potentate—Charles T. Wakefield.....Telephone WALnut 3-2727
1218 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Chief Rabban—Glen T. Renegar.....Telephone TURner 4-1290
259 Forrest Ave., Elkins Park, Pa.

Recorder—James M. McDowell, Jr. Telephone PENnypacker 5-7601
313 So. Broad St., Philadelphia, 7, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

Arthur M. Gordon (P.P.).....Telephone PILgrim 5-2179
827 Magee Ave., Philadelphia 11, Pa.

J. Weber Kriebel (P.P.).....Telephone TAYlor 8-0627
311 West 11th Ave., Conshohocken, Pa.

Charles T. Wakefield (P.).....Telephone WALnut 3-2727
1218 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Glen T. Renegar (C.R.).....Telephone TURner 4-1290
259 Forrest Ave., Elkins Park, Pa.

101 LUXOR TEMPLE (lūx'ôr).....St. John, N. B.

92 Germain Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership, January 1, 1960, 719

Potentate—Roy W. Merryweather.....Telephone OXFord 3-5005
42 Cranston Ave., Saint John, N. B., Canada

Chief Rabban—Stanley B. Cassidy.....Telephone GRANite 5-8203
151 Rookwood Ave., Fredericton, N. B., Canada

Recorder—Henry D. Hopkins.....Telephone OXFord 3-7074
P. O. Box 475, Saint John, N. B., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy W. Merryweather (P.).....Telephone OXFord 3-5005
42 Cranston Ave., Saint John, N. B., Canada

Austin R. Ingalls.....Telephone 538-3
Grand Harbor, Grand Manan Island, N. B., Canada

Fred E. Mallory.....Telephone 1800-5
Rural Route No. 6, Woodstock, N. B., Canada

102 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē').....Miami, Florida

1500 N. W. North River Dr.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership, January 1, 1960, 6,653

Potentate—Wm. Clyde Brown.....Telephone FRanklin 1-4056

P. O. Box 3311, Miami 1, Florida

Chief Rabban—James C. Hathaway.....Telephone HIghland 6-0864

2200 Ponce DeLeon Boulevard, Coral Gables, Florida

Recorder—Robert C. Booth.....Telephone NEwton 5-2545

1500 N. W. North River Drive, Miami, Florida

REPRESENTATIVES

Wm. Clyde Brown (P.).....Telephone FRanklin 1-4056

P. O. Box 3311, Miami 1, Florida

James C. Hathaway (C.R.).....Telephone HIghland 6-0864

2200 Ponce DeLeon Boulevard, Coral Gables, Florida

I. D. Smith (P.P.).....Telephone NEwton 5-5271

701 N.W. 25th St., Miami, Florida

Ernest R. Williams.....Telephone NEwton 5-9352

45 N.E. 45th St., Miami, Florida

103 MASKAT TEMPLE (mās'cāt).....Wichita Falls, Texas

1100 Lamar Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation June 22, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,452

Potentate—Wallace R. Hardy.....Telephone 723-7103

P. O. Box 1836, Wichita Falls, Texas

Chief Rabban—James S. Smith.....Telephone 322-6162

506 Staley Bldg., Wichita Falls, Texas

Recorder—W. A. 'Pete' Spoonts.....Telephone 322-3884

P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas

REPRESENTATIVESAlbert Ellis (*Emeritus*) (Rec.Em.).....Telephone 322-3718

2904 Ninth St., Wichita Falls, Texas

Wallace R. Hardy (P.).....Telephone 723-7103

P. O. Box 1836, Wichita Falls, Texas

James S. Smith (C.R.).....Telephone 767-5076

3501 Harrison St., Wichita Falls, Texas

A. D. Hanna (A.R.).....Telephone 322-2937

P. O. Box 511, Wichita Falls, Texas

Robt. L. More, Jr. (H.P.&P.).....Telephone Linden 2-2506

1907 Wilbarger St., Vernon, Texas

104 MECCA TEMPLE (mëck'â).....New York, New York

71 W. 23rd Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Charter September 26, 1872

Membership, January 1, 1960, 4,854

Potentate—Joseph Padawer.....Telephone ORegon 5-3073

71 West 23rd St., Suite 1429, New York 10, N. Y.

Chief Rabban—Harold Sherman....Telephone MUrray Hill 3-7442

35 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Recorder—George Levy.....Telephone ORegon 5-3073

Suite 1429, 71 W 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph Padawer (P.).....Telephone ORegon 5-3073

71 West 23rd St., Suite 1429, New York 10, N. Y.

Harold Sherman (C.R.).....Telephone MUrray Hill 3-7442

35 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Donald P. Sherman (P.P.).....Telephone MUrray Hill 5-1771

105 East 33rd St., New York, N. Y.

Walter A. DeLamater (P.P.Rec.Em.)....Telephone TRinity 6-4562

P. O. Box 175, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

105 MEDIA TEMPLE (më'diâ).....Watertown, N. Y.

Masonic Temple Long Distance Telephone Code No. 315

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday in each month except June through August.

Dispensation March 19, 1891

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,480

Potentate—Sherman M. Drohan.....Telephone LYric 2-7432

605 Worth St., Fulton, New York

Chief Rabban—Elmer Boyce.....Telephone ROckwell 9-6231

39 Elm St., Massena, New York

Recorder—George H. Balfour.....Telephone SUNset 2-5000

or SUNset 8-6620

Masonic Temple, Watertown, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

Sherman Drohan (P.).....Telephone LYric 2-7432

605 Worth St., Fulton, New York

Elmer Boyce (C.R.).....Telephone ROckwell 9-6231

39 Elm St., Massena, New York

Joseph A. Romola (T.).....Telephone SUNset 8-5884

227 Barben Ave., Watertown, New York

Everett K. Cramer.....Telephone SUNset 2-0684

302 Brainard St., Watertown, New York

106 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mě-dí'ná).....Chicago, Illinois
 600 N. Wabash

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 5, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership, January 1, 1960, 21,462

Potentate—Harry O. Kjellberg.....Telephone DUnkirk 1-1553
 160 Buckley Road, Barrington, Illinois

Chief Rabban—Harold G. MacDonald.....Telephone BEverly 8-2505
 9118 South Damen Avenue, Chicago 20, Ill.

Recorder—Oscar H. Damman.....Telephone WHitehall 4-4266
 600 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas F. Seay (*At Large*) (★★★).....Telephone CEntral 6-7060
 111 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

Harry O. Kjellberg (P.).....Telephone DUnkirk 1-1553
 160 Buckley Rd., Barrington, Illinois

Harold G. MacDonald (C.R.).....Telephone BEverly 8-2505
 9118 South Damen Avenue, Chicago 20, Ill.

Wm. Trubeck (A.R.).....Telephone TAlcott 3-6775
 816 South Western Ave., Park Ridge, Ill.

Walter H. Vartan.....Telephone SUperior 7-8216
 Lake Shore Engraving, 160 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

107 MELHA TEMPLE (měl'hâ).....Springfield, Mass.
 133 Longhill St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan., Apr., July and October.

Dispensation June 9, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,390

Potentate—Jule Kaufman.....Telephone REpublic 3-0824
 47 Churchill St., Springfield, Mass.

Chief Rabban—Robert E. Samble.....Telephone LOcust 7-5779
 218 Hopkins Place, Longmeadow, Mass.

Recorder—Donald A. Bartlett.....Telephone REpublic 6-3647
 133 Longhill St., Springfield 8, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES

Jule Kaufman (P.).....Telephone REpublic 3-0824
 47 Churchill St., Springfield, Mass.

Robert E. Samble (C.R.).....Telephone LOcust 7-5779
 218 Hopkins Pl., Longmeadow, Mass.

John M. Turner.....Telephone REpublic 7-2951
 138 Dwight Rd., Springfield, Mass.

Elliott Anderson (H.P.&P.).....Telephone REpublic 4-7686
 43 Haskins Place, Springfield, Mass.

108 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mīd'ī-ān).....Wichita, Kansas
 115 N. Topeka Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday, except July and August.
 Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910
 Membership, January 1, 1960, 8,182

Potentate—Al Davies.....Telephone AMherst 2-0028
 1810 N. Broadway, Wichita 14, Kansas
Chief Rabban—D. L. Zimmerman.....Telephone TEmple 8-3342
 403 N. Fountain, Wichita 8, Kansas
Recorder—Herschel L. Kinzy.....Telephone AMherst 5-9676
 115 N. Topeka, Wichita 2, Kansas

REPRESENTATIVES

Al Davies (P.).....Telephone AMherst 2-0028
 1810 N. Broadway, Wichita 14, Kansas
 D. L. Zimmerman (C.R.).....Telephone TEmple 8-3342
 403 N. Fountain, Wichita 8, Kansas
 R. S. "Steve" Huston (A.R.).....Telephone FOrEst 3-7990
 3201 Elmwood Dr., Wichita 18, Kansas
 L. G. Grandfield (H.P.&P.).....Telephone WHitehall 3-0731
 6608 West Central, Wichita 12, Kansas

109 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zâ).....Pittsburg, Kansas
 110½ W. 5th Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday each month.
 Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910
 Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,544

Potentate—Clifford H. Smith.....Telephone FIreside 7-8391
 P. O. Box 87, Arma, Kansas
Chief Rabban—Jack H. Overman.....Telephone ADams 1-7000
 116 East Lindburg, Pittsburg, Kansas
Recorder—DeVere Love.....Telephone ADams 1-4180
 Box 226, Pittsburg, Kansas

REPRESENTATIVES

Clifford H. Smith (P.).....Telephone FIreside 7-8391
 P. O. Box 87, Arma, Kansas
 Jack H. Overman (C.R.).....Telephone ADams 1-7000
 116 East Lindburg, Pittsburg, Kansas
 W. Howard Millington (Emer. Rec.) Telephone ADams 1-1138
 Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas
 John E. Scalet.....Telephone ADams 1-4692
 212 West Quincy, Pittsburg, Kansas

110 MIZPAH TEMPLE (miz'pâ).....Fort Wayne, Ind.

407 W. Berry St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call by Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership, January 1, 1960, 5,047

Potentate—Lowell L. Pefley.....Telephone 164

309 W. Jefferson St., Columbia City, Ind.

Chief Rabban—Richard E. Means.....Telephone EAsbrook 8171

515 W. Main St., Fort Wayne, Indiana

Recorder—J. Henry Curdes.....Telephone ANthony 9282

407 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

REPRESENTATIVESCarl H. Pierson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone ANthony 2331

Nat'l Mill Supply Co., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

J. Henry Curdes (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Telephone ANthony 9282

407 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Lowell L. Pefley (P.).....Telephone 164

309 W. Jefferson St., Columbia City, Indiana

Richard E. Means (C.R.).....Telephone EAsbrook 8171

515 W. Main St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

David H. Hostetter (A.R.).....Telephone HArrison 0813

303 W. Taber St., Fort Wayne, Indiana

Elmer W. Parker (P.P.).....Telephone ANthony 7153

614 S. Harrison St., Fort Wayne, Indiana

111 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'ká).....London, Ont.

468 Colborne Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation January 1, 1908 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,881

Potentate—William W. Gammage.....Telephone GEneral 8-4114

283 Dundas St., London, Ontario, Canada

Chief Rabban—J. Bruce Caldwell.....Telephone GEneral 4-3874

422 St. James St., London, Ont., Canada

Recorder—Frank H. Butcher.....Telephone GEneral 4-3874

468 Colborne St., London, Ontario, Canada

REPRESENTATIVESFrank E. Harley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone 64-R-1

Grand Bend, Ontario, Canada

William W. Gammage.....Telephone GEneral 8-4114

283 Dundas St., London Ont., Canada

Frank H. Butcher (P.P.).....Telephone GEneral 4-3874

468 Colborne St., London, Ontario, Canada

J. Willard Savage.....Telephone CLearwater 2-9740

452 Dougall Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Andrew L. Snelgrove.....Telephone 18

P. O. Box 699, Exeter, Ontario, Canada

112 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō-hām'měd).....Peoria, Ill.

207 N. Monroe St.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday each month.

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership, January 1, 1960, 7,989

Potentate—Russel C. Werner.....Telephone 4-8195

4934 N. Woodview Ave., Peoria, Ill.

Chief Rabban—J. Howard Rose.....Telephone 3-1315

423 N. Main St., Bloomington, Ill.

Recorder—Leonard B. Potter.....Telephone 3-1497

P. O. Box 177, Peoria 1, Illinois

REPRESENTATIVES

Russel C. Werner (P.).....Telephone 4-8195

4934 N. Woodview Ave., Peoria, Ill.

J. Howard Rose (C.R.).....Telephone 3-1315

423 N. Main St., Bloomington, Ill.

Carleton R. Smith (A.R.).....Telephone 3-5153

1101 Main St., Peoria, Illinois

Leonard B. Potter (P.P.-Rec.).....Telephone 3-1497

P. O. Box 177, Peoria, Illinois

113 MOILA TEMPLE (mō-ē'lâ).....St. Joseph, Missouri

Moila Temple 28th & Union Sts., St. Joseph, Missouri

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership, January 1, 1960, 4,100

Potentate—Harold F. James.....Telephone FAculity 4-3113

c/o Home Bank, Savannah, Mo.

Chief Rabban—Henry D. Bradley.....Telephone ADams 4-5671

9th and Edmond Sts., St. Joseph, Mo.

Recorder—Everett H. Trunk.....Telephone ADams 2-5129

Moila Temple, 28th & Union Sts., St. Joseph, Missouri

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold F. James (P.).....Telephone FAculity 4-3113

c/o Home Bank, Savannah, Mo.

Henry D. Bradley (C.R.).....Telephone ADams 4-5671

9th & Edmond Sts., St. Joseph, Mo.

Don K. Spalding (A.R.).....Telephone ADams 8-0626

Livestock Exchange Bldg., South St. Joseph, Mo.

Everett H. Trunk (Rec-P.P.).....Telephone ADams 2-5129

28th and Union Sts., St. Joseph, Missouri

114 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'la).....St. Louis, Missouri
3821 Lindell Blvd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 26, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886
Membership, January 1, 1960, 9,904

Potentate—Elmer E. Kempf.....Telephone PArkview 6-6464
8865 Ladue Rd., St. Louis 24, Missouri

Chief Rabban—Walter C. Ploeser.....Telephone PArkview 7-3400
50 S. Bemiston, St. Louis 5, Mo.

Recorder—Harold A. Schulenburg.....Telephone JEfferson 3-2772
3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey A. Beffa (*Ad Vitam*) (*Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Telephone OLive 2-4300

5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Missouri

George C. Foster (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone GARfield 1-2670
Suite 875 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Missouri

William C. Lindh (P.P.).....Telephone PArkview 7-1254
7507 Oxford Dr., Clayton 5, Missouri

Elmer E. Kempf (P.).....Telephone PArkview 6-6464
8865 Ladue Rd., St. Louis 24, Mo.

Walter C. Ploeser (C.R.).....Telephone PArkview 7-3400
50 S. Bemiston, St. Louis 5, Mo.

Stanley Wurtz (A.R.).....Telephone OLive 2-5147
106 N. Broadway, St. Louis 2, Mo.

115 MOROCCO TEMPLE (mör öck'ö).....Jacksonville, Fla.
219 Newnan Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888
Membership, January 1, 1960, 5,912

Potentate—John M. Hardy.....Telephone ELgin 6-2755
1727 Holly Oaks Lake Rd., W., Jacksonville 11, Florida

Chief Rabban—Horace D. Graham.....Telephone ELgin 4-3631
1128 Mapleton Rd., Jacksonville 7, Florida

Recorder—Sparks JonesTelephone ELgin 3-6291
P. O. Box 1078, 219 Newnan St., Jacksonville 1, Florida

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Hardy (P.).....Telephone ELgin 6-2755
1727 Holly Oaks Lake Rd., W., Jacksonville 11, Florida

Horace D. Graham (C.R.).....Telephone ELgin 4-3631
1128 Mapleton Rd., Jacksonville 7, Florida

Warren L. Jones (P.P.).....Telephone ELgin 4-7111
P. O. Box 4398, Jacksonville 1, Florida

J. Dillon Kennedy (P.P.).....Telephone ELgin 6-6511
37 W. 19th St., Jacksonville, Florida

116 MOSLAH TEMPLE (mōz'lā).....Fort Worth, Texas

1100 Henderson Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership, January 1, 1960, 6,849

Potentate—Barney B. Parker.....Telephone EDison 2-1391
P. O. Box 65, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Chief Rabban—A. Ward Hicks.....Telephone JEfferson 4-1705
3018 E. Rosedale, Fort Worth 5, Texas

Recorder—Robert H. Hall.....Telephone EDison 5-9469
P. O. Box 1320, Fort Worth 1, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Victor Thornton (P.P.).....Telephone WAlnut 6-3321
P. O. Box 6958, Fort Worth 15, Texas

Barney B. Parker (P.).....Telephone EDison 2-1391
P. O. Box 65, Fort Worth 1, Texas

A. Ward Hicks (C.R.).....Telephone JEfferson 4-1705
3018 E. Rosedale, Fort Worth 5, Texas

Ray F. Holmes (A.R.).....Telephone 6-4073
P. O. Box 287, Fort Worth 1, Texas

117 MOSLEM TEMPLE (mōz'lēm).....Detroit, Michigan

434 Temple Avenue

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880

Charter June 2, 1880

Membership, January 1, 1960, 15,904

Potentate—Harvey E. Mack.....Telephone TRinity 5-5116
6012 Cass Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan

Chief Rabban—Frank A. Bostrom.....Telephone ELgin 6-1037
29700 Wildbrook, Southfield, Michigan

Acting Recorder—Edward J. Savage.....Telephone TEmple 1-7600
434 Temple Avenue, Detroit 1, Michigan

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles E. Merrill (*At Large*) (★★★).....Telephone WOODward 1-4980
1253 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Thomas D. Van Dine (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone VErmont 5-2270
14043 Coyle, Detroit 27, Michigan

Harvey E. Mack (C.R.).....Telephone TRinity 5-5116
6012 Cass Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan

Frank A. Bostrom (A.R.).....Telephone ELgin 6-1037
29700 Wildbrook, Southfield, Michigan

Marvin G. Lane (P.P.).....Telephone LOrain 8-0528
215 East Grand Blvd., Detroit 7, Michigan

Joseph C. Davidson.....Telephone TRinity 3-7200
General Motors Corp., Detroit 2, Michigan

118 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount sī'nāi)
Montpelier, Vermont

16 State St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, October.

Charter October 31, 1876

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,721

Potentate—Carl S. Gregg.....Telephone LAkeview 4-4596
 132 North Main St., St. Albans, Vt.

Chief Rabban—Robert E. Berg.....Telephone GRanite 6-4933
 53 Orange St., Barre, Vt.

Recorder—Wendell L. Johnston.....Telephone CApitol 3-3526
 P. O. Box 76, Montpelier, Vermont

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl S. Gregg (P.).....Telephone LAkeview 4-4596
 132 North Main St., St. Albans, Vt.

Robert E. Berg (C.R.).....Telephone GRanite 6-4933
 53 Orange St., Barre, Vt.

Lawrence M. Dawson.....Telephone UNiversity 4-6458
 Box 681, Burlington, Vt.

Harold D. Somers.....Telephone 7239-2
 East Ryegate, Vt.

119 MURAT TEMPLE (mũ rât').....Indianapolis, Indiana

510 N. New Jersey Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership, January 1, 1960, 15,113

Potentate—Robert H. Brown.....Telephone ATwater 3-3975
 5137 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis 5, Indiana

Chief Rabban—Floyd D. Gatewood.....Telephone FLietwood 7-5857
 6601 E. Tenth St., Indianapolis 19, Indiana

Recorder—Karl L. Friedrichs.....Telephone MElose 5-2433
 510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis 4, Indiana

REPRESENTATIVES

Karl L. Friedrichs (Rec.).....Telephone MElose 5-2433
 510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis 4, Indiana

Edwin K. Steers (P.P.).....Telephone LIberty 6-3274
 3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis 18, Indiana

J. Worth Baker (P.P.).....Telephone MElose 4-3700
 Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania, Indianapolis 4, Indiana

Robert H. Brown (P.).....Telephone ATwater 3-3975
 5137 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis 5, Indiana

120 NAJA TEMPLE (nâ jâ).....Deadwood, South Dakota

Masonic Temple

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation August 16, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,222

Potentate—G. C. Neugebauer.....Telephone 792
1020 Main Street, Sturgis, So. Dak.

Chief Rabban—George L. Bennett.....Telephone 2647
633 So. Mill St., Lead, South Dakota

Recorder—Carl H. Kubler.....Telephone 231
P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, South Dakota

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald D. Crary (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★★).....Telephone 162
P. O. Box 552, Deadwood, South Dakota

G. C. Neugebauer (P.).....Telephone 792
1020 Main Street, Sturgis, So. Dak.

George L. Bennett (C.R.).....Telephone 2647
633 So. Mill St., Lead, South Dakota

Fred W. Gellerman (A.R.).....Telephone FIlmore 2-8934
717 St. Joe St., Rapid City, South Dakota

Carl H. Kubler (Rec.)Telephone 231
P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, South Dakota

121 NEMESIS TEMPLE (něm'ě sīs)....Parkersburg, W. Va.

900 Market Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,571

Potentate—Frank W. Ridge.....Telephone GA 8-6493
1114 Laird Ave., Parkersburg, W. Va.

Chief Rabban—L. E. Neal.....Telephone MA 4-6741
Prunty Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va.

Recorder—E. K. Ahrendt.....Telephone GA 8-9721
900 Market St., Parkersburg, West Virginia

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank W. Ridge (P.).....Telephone GA 8-6493
1114 Laird Ave., Parkersburg, W. Va.

L. E. Neal (C.R.).....Telephone MA 4-6741
Prunty Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va.

Cecil J. Walker.....Telephone MA 2-0202
336 Lee St., Clarksburg, W. Va.

Melvin R. Smith.....Telephone GA 8-2581
2611 Lincoln Ave., Parkersburg, W. Va.

122 NILE TEMPLE (nīl)..... Seattle, Washington

229 Third Avenue North

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership, January 1, 1960, 11,612

Potentate—L. LaVerne Foote.....Telephone MAin 3-7419

2823 West Galer, Seattle 99, Wash.

Chief Rabban—Ford Q. Elvidge.....Telephone MAin 3-2369

910 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Recorder—Glenn H. Carpenter.....Telephone AT 4-0910

229 Third Ave. North, Seattle 9, Washington

REPRESENTATIVES

L. LaVerne Foote (P.).....Telephone MAin 3-7419

2823 West Galer, Seattle 99, Washington

Ford Q. Elvidge (C.R.).....Telephone MAin 3-2369

910 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Wilbur W. Scruby (Treas. Emer.).....Telephone MAin 3-8205

1223 Spring St., Seattle 4, Wash.

Roy F. Taylor.....Telephone MUtual 2-9200

Puget Sound Mutual Savings Bank, Seattle 4, Wash.

123 NUR TEMPLE (nūr).....Wilmington, Delaware

804 Tatnall Street Long Distance Telephone Code No. 302

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952 Charter July 16, 1953

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,038

Potentate—J. Henry McDonnell.....Telephone MYrtle 7-7711

77 Shady Lane Ave., Dover, Delaware

Chief Rabban—James Lee Pryor.....Telephone POrter 4-9000

900 Franklin St., Wilmington 6, Delaware

Recorder—Albert W. Buchanan.....Telephone OLYmpia 5-9929

804 Tatnall St., Wilmington 1, Delaware

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Henry McDonnell (P.).....Telephone MYrtle 7-7711

77 Shady Lane Ave., Dover, Delaware

Hart Cooper (P.P.).....Telephone POrter 4-1124

22 West 40th Street, Wilmington 2, Del.

James Lee Pryor (C.R.).....Telephone POrter 4-9000

900 Franklin St., Wilmington 6, Delaware

Charles E. Hughes.....Telephone SYcamore 8-2650

1406 Lincoln Ave., Silverside Heights, Wilmington 3, Delaware

124 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sís).....Charlotte, N. C.
 2708 Providence Road, Charlotte 7, N. C.

321 S. Tryon Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 16-17, May 22-23, Oct. 16-17,
 Dec. 4.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership, January 1, 1960, 7,030

Potentate—Lynn W. Harkey.....Telephone EMerson 6-0318

Chief Rabban—Earl H. Tate.....Telephone PLaza 4-4531

Lenoir Drug Co., Lenoir, N. C.

Recorder—Julian W. Helms.....Telephone EDison 4-2954

321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte 2, North Carolina

REPRESENTATIVES

J. B. Whittington (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone PArk 2-8844

P. O. Box 2954-1, Winston-Salem 1, N. C.

J. Y. Jordan, Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone ALpine 2-7301

P. O. Box 1448, Asheville, North Carolina

Claude B. Squires (P.P.).....Telephone EDison 3-7101

225 Hawthorne Lane, Suite 303, Charlotte 4, N. C.

Lynn W. Harkey (P.).....Telephone EMerson 6-0318

2708 Providence Road, Charlotte 7, N. C.

Earl H. Tate (C.R.).....Telephone PLaza 4-4531

Lenoir Drug Co., Lenoir, N. C.

125 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ).....Lexington, Kentucky

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday, except July and August.

Dispensation April 24, 1908 Charter July 15, 1908

Potentate—Frank Zweifel.....Telephone 2-3010

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,517

161 N. Limestone, Lexington, Ky.

Chief Rabban—Gilbert Young

P. O. Box 326, Frankfort, Ky.

Recorder—Theo L. Jones.....Telephone 6-1096

P. O. Box 25, Lexington, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank Zweifel.....Telephone 2-3010

161 North Limestone, Lexington, Kentucky

Gilbert Young

Box 326, Frankfort, Ky.

Fred Bryant.....Telephone 2-7222

c/o Fred Bryant Motor Co., Union Station Viaduct,

Lexington, Kentucky

Robert F. Turley.....Telephone 5-2920

First Federal Bldg., Lexington, Ky.

126 OMAR TEMPLE (ô'mâr).....Charleston, S. C.
 40-44 E. Battery

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907
 Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,204

Potentate—John J. Meeks.....Telephone RA 3-2701
 P. O. Box 552, Charleston, S. C.

Chief Rabban—Robert S. Reese.....Telephone MO 2-5274
 P. O. Box 366, Florence, S. C.

Recorder—Hugo A. Pearce.....Telephone RAYmond 3-4819
 P. O. Box 480, Charleston, South Carolina

REPRESENTATIVES

John J. Meeks (P.).....Telephone RA 3-2701
 P. O. Box 552, Charleston, S. C.

Otis M. Hill (P.P.).....Telephone SP 3-9654
 Route 2, Sumter, S. C.

D. Dixon Lee (P.P.).....Telephone 181
 P. O. Box 207, Dillon, S. C.

John W. Turner (P.P.).....Telephone 5-2121
 Cottageville, S. C.

127 ORAK TEMPLE (ô'rāk).....Hammond, Indiana
 45 Muenich Ct.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday in each month except
 July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910
 Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,554

Potentate—Jorgen S. Andersen.....Telephone TUrner 5-6101
 1200 West 15th Avenue, Gary, Indiana

Chief Rabban—Owen W. Sandstrom.....Telephone WEstmores 2-2220
 22 Wildwood Rd., Hammond, Indiana

Acting Recorder—Adelbert N. Langendorf
 Telephone WEstmores 1-2230
 45 Muenich Ct., Hammond, Indiana

REPRESENTATIVES

Jorgen S. Andersen (P.).....Telephone TUrner 5-6101
 1200 West 15th Avenue, Gary, Indiana

Owen W. Sandstrom (C.R.).....Telephone WEstmores 2-2220
 22 Wildwood Road, Hammond, Indiana

Averill C. Colby (A.R.).....Telephone WEstmores 2-7977
 37 Kenwood St., Hammond, Indiana

Walter A. MacNary (P.P.-T.).....Telephone WEstmores 1-4000
 5248 Hohman Avenue, Hammond, Indiana

128 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōrĭ ěn'tāl) —Troy, New York

Masonic Temple, 3rd Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877

Charter February 27, 1877

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,759

Potentate—Everett J. Decker.....Telephone BEford 5-4223
199-6th Ave., Troy, N. Y.*Chief Rabbān*—Eli Robinson.....Telephone VIctor 3-0741
13 Grieme Ave., Amsterdam, N. Y.*Recorder*—George F. Kalbus.....Telephone AShley 4-1321
P. O. Box 124, Troy, N. Y.**REPRESENTATIVES**Everett J. Decker (P.).....Telephone BEford 5-4223
199-6th Ave., Troy, N. Y.Eli Robinson (C.R.).....Telephone VIctor 3-0741
13 Grieme Ave., Amsterdam, N. Y.Fred Geier.....Telephone EXpress 3-4891
954 Albany St., Schenectady, N. Y.Byron J. Howe.....Telephone 2-2121
31 Coolidge Ave., Glens Falls, N. Y.**129 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sĭ'rĭs).....Wheeling, W. Va.**

Monument Place, Elm Grove

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,616

Potentate—Lawrence E. Pearson.....Telephone FAirmont 613
P. O. Box 614, Fairmont, W. Va.*Chief Rabbān*—Robert E. Parrish.....Telephone ORchard 6-3511
8 Poplar Ave., Brookside, Bridgeport, Ohio*Recorder*—Charles S. McElroy.....Telephone CHapel 2-2911
P. O. Box 2096, Elm Grove Station, Wheeling, W. Va.**REPRESENTATIVES**George J. Kossuth (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone CEdar 2-4363
807 Main St., Wheeling, W. Va.Lawrence E. Pearson (P.).....Telephone 613
P. O. Box 614, Fairmont, W. Va.Robert E. Parrish (C.R.).....Telephone ORchard 6-3511
8 Poplar Ave., Brookside, Bridgeport, OhioLeonard E. Van Dyne (P.P.).....Telephone Powhatan Point 39R4
P. O. Box 516, Powhatan Point, OhioWilliam N. Zimmerman.....Telephone CHapel 2-4772
16 Oak Park, Wheeling, West Virginia

130 OSMAN TEMPLE (ōs'măn).....St. Paul, Minnesota

130 No. Smith Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 20, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership, January 1, 1960, 4,674

Potentate—Sigurd A. Bertelsen.....Telephone CApital 2-8033
1241 Delaware, St. Paul 18, Minn.*Chief Rabban*—Harold O. Lindberg.....Telephone MIDway 9-9258
1507 Edgecumbe Rd., St. Paul 16, Minn.*Recorder*—Bennard G. Ratzlaff.....Telephone CApital 2-0738
130 North Smith Ave., St. Paul 2, Minn.**REPRESENTATIVES**Tom S. Rishworth (*Emeritus*).....Telephone CApital 4-2586
823 E 1st Nat'l. Bk. Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.Walter G. Seeger (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone PROspect 6-1531
850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minn.Elmer C. Geske (P.P.).....Telephone PROspect 6-4981
650 York St., St. Paul 1, Minn.Sigurd A. Bertelsen (P.).....Telephone CApital 2-8033
1241 Delaware, St. Paul 18, Minn.Harold O. Lindberg (C.R.).....Telephone MIDway 9-9258
1507 Edgecumbe Rd., St. Paul 16, Minn.Edward C. Hampe (P.P.).....Telephone MIDway 6-2804
1710 Vicki Lane, St. Paul 18, Minn.**131 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tīn).....Providence, R. I.**

46 Aborn Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,593

Potentate—Kenneth H. Earle.....Telephone GASpee 1-9835
93 Power St., Providence 6, R. I.*Chief Rabban*—Herbert W. Ellis.....Telephone HOpkins 3-9533
412 Spring Green Rd., Warwick 5, R. I.*Recorder*—Carl R. Mitchell.....Telephone GASpee 1-8585
46 Aborn St., Providence 3, R. I.**REPRESENTATIVES**Cleveland M. Judson (P.).....Telephone PAwtucket 2-0722
66 Kirk Dr., Pawtucket, R. I.Kenneth H. Earle (P.).....Telephone GASpee 1-9835
93 Power St., Providence 6, R. I.Herbert W. Ellis (C.R.).....Telephone HOpkins 3-9533
412 Spring Green Road, Warwick 5, R. I.Richmond L. Spencer (A.R.).....Telephone PAwtucket 3-5982
48 Lyon St., Pawtucket, R. I.

132 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē).....Halifax, N. S.

73 College Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership, January 1, 1960, 788

Potentate—James A. Levy.....Telephone 2-7209

131 Tower Road, Halifax, N. S., Canada

Chief Rabban—Clifford Armitage.....Telephone 4-7094

13 Davison St., Halifax N. S.

Recorder—George L. Burrows.....Telephone 3-6048

73 College St., Halifax, N. S., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

James A. Levy (P.).....Telephone 2-7209

131 Tower Rd., Halifax, N. S.

Charles Coles (P.P.).....Telephone 3-3713

200 Atlantic St., Halifax, N. S.

George L. Burrows (Rec.).....Telephone 82-2758

"Lakewood", Waverley, N. S.

133 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pīr'ā mīd).....Bridgeport, Conn.

1035 State Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday in each month.

Dispensation April 18, 1877

Charter February 7, 1878

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,497

Potentate—David G. Smith.....Telephone ATwater 8-9979

81 Buell St., Mount Carmel, Conn.

Chief Rabban—Ronald B. MacKenzie

Telephone: Office FOrest 6-4384

Home CLearwater 9-2308

1492 Unquowa Rd., Fairfield, Conn.

Recorder—William F. Booth.....Telephone: Office EDison 3-5003

Home UNiversity 5-3275

1035 State Street, Bridgeport 5, Conn.

REPRESENTATIVES

David G. Smith (P.).....Telephone ATwater 8-9979

81 Buell St., Mount Carmel, Conn.

Ronald B. MacKenzie (C.R.).....Telephone FOrest 6-4384

1492 Unquowa Rd., Fairfield, Conn.

Orrell G. Hodge.....Telephone WEst 3-7656

156 Elm St., West Haven, Conn.

Lynn P. Cook.....Telephone DRexel 8-4530

475 Conners Lane, Stratford, Conn.

134 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ).....Reading, Pennsylvania

136 N. 6th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday in January and at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership, January 1, 1960, 6,935

Potentate—Franklin T. Shimer

Telephone Sinking Spring Exchange ORchard 8-9638

120 Bucks St., Wernersville, Pa.

Chief Rabban—George S. Haas.....Telephone FAculry 6-4239

42 E. 2nd St., Pottstown, Pa.

Recorder—Jacob F. HertzogTelephone FRanklin 3-4521

136 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

Franklin T. Shimer (P.)

Telephone Sinking Spring Exchange ORchard 8-9638

120 Bucks St., Wernersville, Pa.

George S. Haas (C.R.).....Telephone FAculry 6-4239

42 E. 2nd St., Pottstown, Pa.

Harrison A. Peck.....Telephone FRanklin 4-3718

829 Centre Ave., Reading, Pa.

Albert P. Berger.....Telephone Shillington Exchange SPruce 7-3668

309 N. Wyomissing Ave., Shillington, Pa.

135 RAMESES TEMPLE (räm'ě sēs) Toronto, Ont., Canada

257 Yonge Street

Date of Stated Meetings, at the call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1960, 3,511

Potentate—James Bartlett.....Telephone HUdson 3-5645

260 Keewatin Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

Chief Rabban—Charles E. Wells.....Telephone BElmont 3-1429

3 Glendarling Rd., Toronto 18, Ontario

Recorder—Gordon C. Robinson.....Telephone EMpire 3-5532

257 Yonge St., Toronto 1, Ontario

REPRESENTATIVES

Alfred J. B. Gray (P.P.)..... Telephone EMpire 6-8411, Loc. 341

81 Sighthill Ave., Toronto 7, Ont.

James Bartlett (P.).....Telephone EMpire 2-2881

260 Keewatin Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

Charles E. Wells (C.R.).....Telephone Clifford 9-1612

3 Glendarling Road, Toronto 18, Ontario

Charles A. Fraser (P.P.).....Telephone ROger 6-7228

132 Wiltshire Ave., Toronto 9, Ontario

136 RIZPAH TEMPLE (rīz'pā).....Madisonville, Ky.

Masonic Building

Date of Regular Session, Thursday after 1st Monday each month.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,988

Potentate—William J. Wigginton.....Telephone MUrray 3-3434
Masonic Temple Bldg., Owensboro, Ky.

Chief Rabban—Samuel E. Paris.....Telephone VI 2-5815
831 State St., Bowling Green, Ky.

Recorder—Ed Rule.....Telephone TAylor 1-3187
Box 327, Madisonville, Kentucky

REPRESENTATIVES

William J. Wigginton (P.).....Telephone MUrray 3-3434
Masonic Temple Bldg., Owensboro, Ky.

Samuel E. Paris (C.R.).....Telephone VI 2-5815
831 State St., Bowling Green, Ky.

John V. Fenwick (A.R.).....Telephone DU 3-5673
213 W. Main, Earlington, Kentucky

David A. Parish (H.P.&P.).....Telephone TA 1-3689
5 E. Center, Madisonville, Ky.

137 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hār'ā).....Pine Bluff, Ark.

308 W. Second St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month and on call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 16, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,307

Potentate—Alex Moseley.....Telephone JEfferson 4-4658
800 West 23rd, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

Chief Rabban—Reeves E. Ritchie.....Telephone JEfferson 5-1691
4 Longmeadow, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

Recorder—W. Ellis Arnold.....Telephone JEfferson 4-3392
P. O. Box 728, Pine Bluff, Ark.

REPRESENTATIVES

Alex Moseley (P.).....Telephone JEfferson 4-4658
800 West 23rd, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

Reeves E. Ritchie (C.R.).....Telephone JEfferson 5-1691
4 Longmeadow, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

Houston A. Brian (A.R.).....Telephone NAtional 3-2651
315 West Grand Ave., Hot Springs, Arkansas

W. Ellis Arnold (Rec.).....Telephone JEfferson 4-3392
P. O. Box 728, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

138 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm').....Newark 8, New Jersey
222 Clinton Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday, Jan., March, June, Sept.

Dispensation April 1, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership, January 1, 1960, 7,791

Potentate—Kenneth D. Smith.....Telephone PLymouth 9-3719
184 DeWitt Avenue, Belleville 9, N.J.

Chief Rabban—Henry T. Bischoff.....Telephone ATlas 8-0871
228 Paterson Avenue, Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.

Recorder—J. Howard Samo.....Telephone Blgelow 8-5619
222 Clinton Avenue, Newark 8, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVES

Kenneth D. Smith (P.).....Telephone PLymouth 9-3719
184 DeWitt Avenue, Belleville 9, N.J.

Henry T. Bischoff (C.R.).....Telephone ATlas 8-0871
228 Paterson Avenue, Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.

Kenneth E. Gardner (P.P.).....Telephone Pilgrim 3-7489
45 Fremont St., Bloomfield, N. J.

James E. Haas (P.P.).....Telephone MEndham 3-0422
Cherry Lane, Mendham, N. J.

139 SALADIN TEMPLE (săl'ă dîn).....Grand Rapids, Mich.
233 Fulton Street E.

Date of Regular Session on call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership, January 1, 1960, 5,422

Potentate—Chas. C. Ailles.....Telephone GLendale 8-2712
535 Madison Ave. S.E., Grand Rapids 3, Michigan

Chief Rabban—Ernest J. Miller.....Telephone GLendale 1-3974
3033 Midland Dr. S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Michigan

Recorder—Claude L. Goldner.....Telephone GLendale 9-5887
Masonic Temple, Grand Rapids 3, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES

Chas. C. Ailles (P.).....Telephone GLendale 8-2712
535 Madison Ave. S.E., Grand Rapids 3, Michigan

Ernest J. Miller (C.R.).....Telephone GLendale 1-3974
3033 Midland Dr. S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Michigan

Claude L. Goldner (Rec.).....Telephone GLendale 9-5887
Masonic Temple, Grand Rapids 3, Mich.

Lawrence S. Dykstra.....Telephone CHerry 3-3321
337 Aurora St., S.E., Grand Rapids 7, Mich.

140 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (sîm'î târ).....Little Rock, Ark.

2100 Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1937 Charter June 8, 1938

Membership, January 1, 1960, 4,082

Potentate—Gordon P. Oates.....Telephone FRanklin 4-9332

1710 West 10th St., Little Rock, Arkansas

Chief Rabban—Ben Shelly.....Telephone FRanklin 5-8241

Marion Hotel, Little Rock, Arkansas

Recorder—Quinn Glover.....Telephone FRanklin 2-6323

2100 Main (Box 5 - Arch St. Sta.), Little Rock, Arkansas

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter C. Guy (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Telephone FRanklin 5-5551

1000 Center Street, Little Rock, Arkansas

Gordon P. Oates (P.).....Telephone FRanklin 4-9332

1710 West 10th, Little Rock, Arkansas

Quinn Glover (Rec.) & (P.P.).....Telephone FRanklin 2-6323

2100 Main (Box 5 - Arch St. Sta.), Little Rock, Arkansas

Charles F. W. Loewer.....Telephone FRanklin 4-2455

2222 Cumberland St., Little Rock, Arkansas

Ben Shelly.....Telephone FRanklin 5-8241

Marion Hotel, Little Rock, Arkansas

141 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trîs).....Lincoln, Neb.

332 So. 15th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month with exception of June, July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,982

Potentate—C. Russell Mattson.....HEmlock 2-6619

1404 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln, Nebraska

Chief Rabban—Carl C. Hudson.....Telephone HEmlock 2-1075

2409 "O" St., Lincoln, Nebr.

Recorder—Ray J. Cederdahl.....Telephone HEmlock 5-2144

332 South 15th St., Lincoln 8, Nebraska

REPRESENTATIVES

Clayton F. Andrews, M. D.—(*At Large*) (★★★★★)

Telephone GA 3-4745

2626 So. 24th St., Lincoln, Nebr.

C. Russell Mattson (P.).....Telephone HEmlock 2-6619

1404 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln, Nebraska

Carl C. Hudson (C.R.).....Telephone HEmlock 2-1075

2409 "O" St., Lincoln, Nebraska

Harry A. Spencer (A.R.).....Telephone HEmlock 2-4578

c/o County Courthouse, Lincoln, Nebr.

Victor A. Wendelin.....Telephone GARfield 3-2334

1430 South St., Lincoln, Nebr.

142 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphīnx).....Hartford, Conn.

Mezzanine, Hotel Bond

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896

Charter June 24, 1896

Membership, January 1, 1960, 4,224

Potentate—H. Fremont Alderson.....Telephone GIBson 3-8355
P. O. Box 455, New London, Conn.*Chief Rabban*—Thom W. Corby.....Telephone COlony 9-3391
P. O. Box 420, Wallingford, Conn.*Recorder*—Francis H. Stancliff.....Telephone JACkson 7-3355
P. O. Box 207, Hartford 1, Conn.**REPRESENTATIVES**Harold C. Close (*At Large*) (★★★)Telephone (thru Willimantic) HArrison 3-3409
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn.H. Fremont Alderson (P.).....Telephone GIBson 3-8355
P. O. Box 455, New London, Conn.Arthur E. B. Tanner.....Telephone PLaza 6-3661
95 Johnson St., Waterbury, Conn.Arthur L. Wasserman (A.R.).....Telephone CHapel 9-6867
105 Edwards St., Hartford, Conn.Alfred A. Beausoleil.....Telephone JACkson 8-2482
9 Phillips St., East Hartford, Conn.**143 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodān').....New Bern, N. C.**

403 East Front Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday in January, First Thursday after Third Monday in May, First Thursday after Second Monday in September, First Thursday after First Monday in November.

Dispensation July 13, 1916

Charter June 26, 1917

Membership, January 1, 1960, 6,403

Potentate—Ottis G. Sawyer.....Telephone 6989
P.O. Box 1731, Durham, N. C.*Chief Rabban*—Horace T. King.....Telephone ROger 3-7318
P. O. Box 1088, Wilmington, N. C.*Recorder*—Nelson B. Banks.....Telephone MElrose 7-3140
P. O. Box 1350, New Bern, N. C.**REPRESENTATIVES**Ottis G. Sawyer (P.).....Telephone 6989
P.O. Box 1731, Durham, N. C.Horace T. King (C.R.).....Telephone ROger 3-7318
P. O. Box 1088, Wilmington, N. C.William J. Bundy (P.P.).....Telephone PLaza 2-3979
P. O. Box 143, Greenville, North CarolinaClarence H. Parker (P.P.).....Telephone 4687
Belcross, N. C.

144 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ěz').....San Angelo, Texas

333 West Avenue C

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 11, 1951

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,417

Potentate—M. L. Address.....Telephone HIlcrest 3-6757

P. O. Box 1444, Snyder, Texas

Chief Rabban—Hubert McClure.....Telephone MUtual 2-1285

2604 Sentinel, Midland, Texas

Recorder—Ben E. Godfrey.....Telephone 2-6802

P. O. Box 1988, San Angelo, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

M. L. Address (P.).....Telephone HIlcrest 3-6757

P. O. Box 1444, Snyder, Texas

Perry J. C. Byars (A.R.).....Telephone 9101

2656 Oxford, San Angelo, Texas

B. W. Smith (P.P.).....Telephone 3486

P. O. Box 293, San Angelo, Texas

Otis C. Grisham

P. O. Box 1905, San Angelo, Texas

145 SYRIA TEMPLE (sĭr'ĭā).....Pittsburgh, Pa.

4104 Bigelow Blvd.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 19, 1877 Charter February 6, 1878

Membership, January 1, 1960, 25,922

Potentate—William H. Latimer, Jr.

Telephone EXpress 1-4100, Ext. 696

Mellon National Bank & Trust Co., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Chief Rabban—Harry M. Montgomery.....Telephone FOrest 4-6786

9747 Babcock Blvd., R. D. 1, Allison Park, Pa.

Recorder—James A. Wieland.....Telephone MAyflower 1-8700

Syria Mosque, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Milton Ryall (*Emeritus*).....Telephone PEnhurst 1-9748

150 Washington Ave., Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

Lucius McK. Crumrine (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone BAldwin 5-4753

63 S. Main St., Washington, Pa.

Clarence M. Sheasley (P.P.).....Telephone ATlantic 1-9900

2709 Mt. Royal Blvd., Glenshaw, Pa.

Kenneth T. Paxton (P.P.).....Telephone HOmestead 1-5300

531 Fifth Ave., McKeesport, Pa.

William H. Latimer, Jr. (P.).....Telephone EXpress 1-4100, Ext 696

Mellon National Bank & Trust, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Harry M. Montgomery (C.R.).....Telephone FOrest 4-6786

9747 Babcock Blvd., R. D. 1, Allison Park, Pa.

146 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'ī ān).....Cincinnati, Ohio

217 Wm. Howard Taft Road

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 6, 1877

Charter February 6, 1877

Membership, January 1, 1960, 7,807

Potentate—Paul Wm. Ruppanner.....Telephone UNiversity 1-5735

3429 Morrison Place, Cincinnati 20, Ohio

Chief Rabban—Walter L. Gross.....Telephone EAsT 1-7969

3481 Principio Ave., Cincinnati 26, Ohio

Recorder—Edward G. Pfifferling.....Telephone PLaza 1-3800

217 Wm. Howard Taft Rd., Cincinnati 19, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul Wm. Ruppanner (P.).....Telephone UNiversity 1-5735

3429 Morrison Place, Cincinnati 20, Ohio

Walter L. Gross (C.R.).....Telephone EAsT 1-7969

3481 Principio Ave., Cincinnati 26, Ohio

Harry M. Bader.....Telephone CHerry 1-5274

114 East 13th St., Cincinnati 10, Ohio

Joseph L. Brown (P.P.).....Telephone TErrace 1-3198

R. R. 3, Box 237, Loveland, Ohio

147 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr).....Akron, Ohio

578 East Market St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday each month or on Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 5, 1924

Charter June 4, 1925

Membership, January 1, 1960, 4,911

Potentate—Cecil W. Green.....Telephone 6-6275

653 Moreley Avenue, Akron 20, Ohio

Chief Rabban—Hobert F. Rhodes

3934 Darlington Rd., Canton 7, Ohio

Recorder—John G. Evans.....Telephone JEfferson 5-2169

578 East Market St., Akron 4, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

Cecil W. Green (P.).....Telephone TEmpLe 6-6275

653 Moreley Avenue, Akron 20, Ohio

Hobert F. Rhodes (C.R.).....Telephone GLendale 2-7009

3934 Darlington Rd., Canton 7, Ohio

Wm. H. Knowlton (P.P.).....Telephone POrtage 2-0055

2010 1st National Tower, Akron 8, Ohio

A. J. B. Miller (P.P.).....Telephone GLendale 3-6011

1121 First National Bank Bldg., Canton 2, Ohio.

148 TANGIER TEMPLE (tǎn jǐr').....Omaha, Nebraska

405 Farnam Building

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month except June,
July and August.

Dispensation April 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership, January 1, 1960, 4,506

Potentate—Trafford J. Wurdeman.....Telephone TErrace 5890
1319 South 79th St., Omaha, Nebr.

Chief Rabban—August E. Ruser.....Telephone MARKET 1600
808 Livestock Exchange Bldg., Omaha 7, Nebr.

Recorder—Paul H. Palmquist.....Telephone JACKson 1956
405 Farnam Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebraska

REPRESENTATIVES

Alva M. Smith (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

1404 Cherokee Rd., Richmond, Va.

Trafford J. Wurdeman (P.).....Telephone TErrace 5890
1319 South 79th St., Omaha, Nebr.

August E. Ruser (C.R.).....Telephone MARKET 1600
808 Livestock Exchange Bldg., Omaha 7, Nebraska

Herbert T. White (P.P.).....Telephone ATLantic 3636
522 Insurance Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebraska

John H. McAlpin (P.P.).....Telephone WALnut 4367
663 North 58th St., Omaha 32, Nebraska

149 TEBALA TEMPLE (tě há'la).....Rockford, Illinois

327-329 North Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday each month, except
June, July, August and September or upon the call of the
Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895
Membership, January 1, 1960, 4,488

Potentate—Harry O. Snyder.....Telephone WOODland 3-8403
904 22nd Street, Rockford, Illinois

Chief Rabban—William G. Lee.....Telephone WOODland 5-0643
P. O. Box 1686, Rockford, Illinois

Recorder—W. Clyde OliverTelephone WOODland 3-9932
327 North Main St., Rockford, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Clyde Oliver (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.) Telephone
WOODland 3-9932

327 North Main Street, Rockford, Ill.

Clarence E. Werner (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Telephone
WOODland 4-8722

Rockford News Tower, Rockford, Illinois

Harry O. Snyder (P.).....Telephone WOODland 3-8403
904 22nd St., Rockford, Illinois

William G. Lee (C.R.).....Telephone WOODland 5-0643
P. O. Box 1686, Rockford, Illinois

Bernard L. Moeck (A.R.).....Telephone WOODland 2-4455
225 S. Highland Avenue, Rockford, Illinois

Robert W. Olson (H.P.&P.).....Telephone WOODland 4-7114
801 South Main St., Rockford, Illinois

150 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tê há'mâ).....Hastings, Nebraska

411 North Hastings

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,333

Potentate—Alvin W. Gross.....Telephone 2-5191

1705 West 12th St., Hastings, Nebraska

Chief Rabban—Aubrey M. Stevenson.....Telephone 3-2402, Ext. 12

P. O. Box 94, Hastings, Nebraska

Recorder—Marvin M. Fink.....Telephone 2-5813

P. O. Box 376, Hastings, Nebraska

REPRESENTATIVES

Alvin W. Gross (P.).....Telephone 2-5191

1705 West 12th St., Hastings, Nebraska

Aubrey M. Stevenson (C.R.).....Telephone 3-2402, Ext. 12

P. O. Box 94, Hastings, Nebraska

Everett T. Hansen (A.R.).....Telephone 2-8110

1110 North Lincoln Ave., Hastings, Nebraska

Harold B. Huber.....Telephone CEdar 4-7411

823 West 29th, Kearney, Nebraska

151 TEHRAN TEMPLE (têr ân').....Fresno, Calif.

5666 E. Gettysburg

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of Jan., March, Sept., Nov.

Dispensation June 10, 1948

Charter July 21, 1949

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,764

Potentate—George C. Holstein.....Telephone AM 4-4721

203 E. Normal, Fresno, Calif.

Chief Rabban—Nelson W. Sherwood.....Telephone AM 8-6011

4360 Kings Canyon Rd., Fresno, Calif.

Recorder—Gordon E. Blade.....Telephone AX 1-7114

5666 E. Gettysburg, Fresno 27, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES

John Roth (P.P.).....Telephone RA 3-0451

17th and U Sts., Merced, Calif.

George C. Holstein (P.).....Telephone AM 4-4721

203 E. Normal, Fresno, Calif.

Nelson W. Sherwood (C.R.).....Telephone AM 8-6011

4360 Kings Canyon Rd., Fresno, Calif.

Loren H. McFarland, Sr. (A.R.).....Telephone AM 8-5386

349 Palm Ave., Fresno, Calif.

152 TIGRIS TEMPLE (tī'grīs).....Syracuse, New York

501 Marine Midland Building

Dates of Stated Meetings, third Wednesday, except July and August or on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1960, 1,949

Potentate—Fred C. Kaffer.....Telephone GRanite 1-6398
175 Maplehurst Avenue, Syracuse 8, N. Y.

Chief Rabban—Kasten E. Ingerson.....Telephone GIBson 6-1195
120 Lockwood Rd., Syracuse 3, N. Y.

Recorder—Sam Gilman.....Telephone HArrison 2-0974
501 Marine Midland Building, 332 South Warren Street
Syracuse 2, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred C. Kaffer (P.).....Telephone GRanite 1-6398
175 Maplehurst Avenue, Syracuse 8, N. Y.

Kasten E. Ingerson (C.R.).....Telephone GIBson 6-1195
120 Lockwood Rd., Syracuse 3, N. Y.

George L. Coling (T.).....Telephone GRanite 9-9525
708 James St., Syracuse 3, N. Y.

Kenneth E. Tisdell.....Telephone HArrison 2-0974
333 South Warren St., Syracuse 2, N. Y.

153 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trīp'ō lī).....Milwaukee, Wis.

3000 W. Wisconsin Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 9, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership, January 1, 1960, 9,070

Potentate—C. R. Mundt.....Telephone OLympic 4-2672
6220 Third Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

Chief Rabban—Raymond B. Lorch.....Telephone FLagstone 2-8922
1821 East Fox Lane, Milwaukee 17, Wisconsin

Recorder—Alfred W. Fiebig.....Telephone WEst 3-4700
3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas W. Melham (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★★)
Telephone COrtland 7-4363

123 William St., New York 38, N. Y.

Henry L. Zarse (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....

Rogers Memorial Hospital, Oconomowoc, Wis.

C. R. Mundt (P.).....Telephone OLympic 4-2672
6220 Third Avenue, Kenosha, Wisconsin

Raymond B. Lorch (C.R.).....Telephone FLagstone 2-8922
1821 E. Fox Lane, Milwaukee 17, Wis.

Alfred E. Maage, Jr. (A.R.).....Telephone TWilight 5-7839
Route 1, Box 891A, Waterford, Wisconsin

John E. Dickinson (P.P.).....Telephone FLagstone 2-9427
7307 N. Bridge Lane, Milwaukee 17, Wis.

154 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hâ'bē).....Jackson, Mississippi

1130 W. Capitol Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 7, 1912

Membership, January 1, 1960, 4,545

Potentate—Homer A. Whittington.....Telephone 7713

55 East Franklin St., Natchez, Miss.

Chief Rabban—W. Felder Dearman.....Telephone FLietwood 5-9361

3931 Cambridge St., Jackson 6, Miss.

Recorder—Samuel E. Birdsong.....Telephone FLietwood 2-7012

P. O. Box 9427, Bratton Station, Jackson 3, Miss.

REPRESENTATIVESWiley P. Harris (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone FLietwood 3-1522

785 Pinehurst St., Jackson 2, Miss.

Samuel E. Birdsong (*Emeritus*) (Rec.)

Telephone FLietwood 2-7012

P. O. Box 9427, Bratton Station, Jackson 3, Miss.

Ray E. Meeks

P. O. Box 971, Jackson 5, Miss.

W. Felder Dearman (C.R.).....Telephone FLietwood 5-9361

3931 Cambridge St., Jackson 6, Miss.

H. M. Jarrett.....Telephone 1868

P. O. Box 568, Clarksdale, Miss.

Ralph H. Savage.....Telephone SO 2-4481

1270 Belair St., Pascagoula, Miss.

155 WA-WA TEMPLE (wâ-'wâ).....Regina, Saskatchewan

2065 Hamilton Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, at Call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 1, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,606

Potentate—Orrin M. Paulson.....Telephone LAkeside 2-4062

2944 Angus Street, Regina, Sask., Canada

Chief Rabban—Leonard E. Fingarson.....Telephone LAkeside 2-1494

3120 Retallack St., Regina, Sask.

Recorder—Leonard J. Chase.....Telephone LAkeside 7-5570

2065 Hamilton St., Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Orrin M. Paulson (P.).....Telephone LAkeside 2-4062

2944 Angus Street, Regina, Sask., Canada

Leonard E. Fingarson (C.R.).....Telephone LAkeside 2-1494

3120 Retallack St., Regina, Sask.

Thomas R. Luke

55 East Broadway, Yorkton, Sask.

Robert C. Hickson.....Telephone OL 2-0411

416 Willow St., Saskatoon, Sask.

156 YAARAB TEMPLE (yār'āb).....Atlanta, Georgia

400 Ponce de Leon Ave., N. E.

Dates of Stated Meetings, on Call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 21, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership, January 1, 1960, 7,536

Potentate—Norman W. Pettys.....Telephone MUrray 8-2977
30 Auburn Avenue, N. E., Atlanta 3, Ga.

Chief Rabban—Wallace F. Streater.....Telephone DRake 3-1347
437 Superior Ave., Decatur, Ga.

Recorder—E. J. Hosch.....Telephone TRinity 2-5818
400 Ponce de Leon Ave., N. E., Atlanta 8, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas C. Law (*Ad Vitam*) (*Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Telephone TRinity 5-6601

136 Forrest Ave., N. E., Box 1558, Atlanta 3, Ga.

Norman W. Pettys (P.).....Telephone MUrray 8-2977
30 Auburn Ave., N.E., Atlanta 3, Georgia

Wallace F. Streater (C.R.).....Telephone DRake 3-1347
437 Superior Avenue, Decatur, Ga.

H. Len DeFoor (A.R.).....Telephone JAckson 1-1555
4000 Tuxedo Rd., N.W., Atlanta 5, Ga.

Thomas S. Perry (H.P.&P.).....Telephone JAckson 5-2717
3301 Woodvalley Rd., N.W., Atlanta 5, Ga.

157 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yēl'dūz).....Aberdeen, S. D.

503 S. Main Street

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership, January 1, 1960, 1,605

Potentate—Stewart L. Kirkpatrick.....Telephone BALdwin 5-5000
418 S. Main St., Aberdeen, South Dakota

Chief Rabban—Carrol G. Chaffin.....Telephone BALdwin 5-8110
215 S. Main St., Aberdeen, South Dakota

Recorder—Frank F. Aldrich.....Telephone BALdwin 5-4841
Box 42, 503 S. Main St., Aberdeen, South Dakota

REPRESENTATIVES

Stewart L. Kirkpatrick (P.).....Telephone BALdwin 5-5000
418 S. Main St., Aberdeen, South Dakota

Carrol G. Chaffin (C.R.).....Telephone BALdwin 5-8110
215 S. Main St., Aberdeen, South Dakota

Reed F. Noyes.....Telephone BALdwin 5-5511
114 4th Ave., S.W., Aberdeen, South Dakota

Sidney L. Green.....Telephone BALdwin 5-1628
922 S. Main St., Aberdeen, South Dakota

158 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zǎ'gǎ-zǐg).....Des Moines, Iowa

1006 Grand Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 12, April 1, Aug. 1, Nov. 18.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership, January 1, 1960, 6,764

Potentate—Samuel E. Orebaugh.....Telephone BLaekburn 5-1341
3908 Maquoketa Drive, Des Moines 11, Iowa*Chief Rabban*—Orville W. Lowe.....Telephone CHerry 4-9078
3210 Fleur Dr., Des Moines 21, Iowa*Recorder*—Roy C. Carlson.....Telephone CHerry 3-6171
1006 Grand Ave., Des Moines 9, Iowa**REPRESENTATIVES**Leon A. Garber (P.P.).....Telephone BLaekburn 5-3012
1340 23rd St., Des Moines 11, IowaSamuel E. Orebaugh (P.).....Telephone BLaekburn 5-1341
3908 Maquoketa Drive, Des Moines 11, IowaOrville W. Lowe (C.R.).....Telephone CHerry 4-9078
3210 Fleur Drive, Des Moines 15, IowaFloyd A. Springer (A.R.).....Telephone CHerry 3-2475
302 Equitable Building, Des Moines 9, Iowa**159 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zǎmō'râ).....Birmingham, Alabama**

531 North 19th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, third Wednesday in January.

Dispensation November 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership, January 1, 1960, 9,165

Potentate—Paul Hancock, Sr.....Telephone VErnon 3-3431
P. O. Box 9658, Birmingham 15, Alabama*Chief Rabban*—William C. Ray.....Telephone FAirfax 3-5427
1340 26th Ave., N., Birmingham 4, Ala.*Recorder*—Harry E. Winfield.....Telephone ALpine 1-1223
531 North 19th Street, Birmingham 3, Ala.**REPRESENTATIVES**Geo. A. Mattison, Jr. (*At Large*) (★★★) Telephone ALpine 4-3553
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, AlabamaPaul Hancock, Sr. (P.).....Telephone VErnon 3-3431
P. O. Box 9658, Birmingham 15, AlabamaJames R. Maxwell.....Telephone PLaza 8-2107
203 Court House Bldg., Tuscaloosa, Ala.J. Edgar Bowron.....Telephone FAirfax 3-5311
305 Court House, Birmingham 3, AlabamaWilliam C. Ray (C.R.).....Telephone FAirfax 3-5427
1340 26th Ave., N., Birmingham 4, Ala.

160 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zēm'bō).....Harrisburg, Pa.

3rd and Division Sts.

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday except in January, when Friday falls on January 1.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership, January 1, 1960, 9,468

Potentate—Furhman F. Bailey.....Telephone LOwell 9-0084
78 Delp Road, Lancaster, Pa.

Chief Rabban—Richard D. Wampler.....Telephone CEdar 4-8809
1601 Apple Tree Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.

Recorder—Robert A. Wagner.....Telephone CEdar 8-8107
Zembo Mosque, 3rd & Division Sts., Harrisburg, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

Furhman F. Bailey (P.).....Telephone LOwell 9-0084
78 Delp Road, Lancaster, Pa.

Richard D. Wampler (C.R.).....Telephone CEdar 4-8809
1601 Apple Tree Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.

Russell F. Ellenberger.....Telephone CEdar 8-8706
2520 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Paul W. Reish.....Telephone CRestview 2-9341
542 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.

161 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zēm'zēm').....Erie, Pennsylvania

124 East 8th Street

Date of Stated Meeting, Third Saturday in January.

Dispensation December 22, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership, January 1, 1960, 4,985

Potentate—Clarence P. Toohey.....Telephone 5-5715
Room 114 Masonic Bldg., Meadville, Pa.

Chief Rabban—G. Chester Durst.....Telephone UNion 4-3045
3223 Poplar St., Erie, Pa.

Recorder—Lavern E. Olds.....Telephone GLendale 2-4502
124 E. 8th Street, Erie, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

O. Carlyle Brock (*At Large*) (★★★) Telephone GLendale 6-7064
521 E. 18th St., Erie, Pa.

Clarence P. Toohey (P.).....Telephone 5-5715
Room 114 Masonic Bldg., Meadville, Pa.

G. Chester Durst (C.R.).....Telephone UNion 4-3045
3223 Poplar St., Erie, Pa.

James A. McKnight (P.P.).....Telephone GLendale 4-1930
Howard E. Moore.....Telephone IDlewood 2-8064
P. O. Box 904, Franklin, Pa.

206 Masonic Temple Building, Erie, Pa.

162 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zěn ô'bí-â).....Toledo, Ohio

1507 Madison Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898

Charter June 15, 1899

Membership, January 1, 1960, 4,337

Potentate—Howard E. Smith.....Telephone JEfferson 6-7743
2144 Fordway, Toledo 6, Ohio*Chief Rabban*—Clay P. Hepler.....Telephone JEfferson 1-1763
2426 Meadowwood Dr., Toledo 6, Ohio*Recorder*—L. H. Evans.....Telephone CHerry 1-3189
1507 Madison Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio**REPRESENTATIVES**Jesse D. Hurlbut (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone CHerry 4-7233
361 Winthrop St., Toledo 10, OhioHoward E. Smith (P.).....Telephone JEfferson 6-7743
2144 Fordway, Toledo 6, OhioClay P. Hepler (C.R.).....Telephone JEfferson 1-1763
2426 Meadowwood Dr., Toledo 6, OhioRobert M. Fellabaum (A.R.).....Telephone EVergreen 2-2889
2424 Copland Blvd., Toledo 14, OhioEdwin F. Baertschi (T-P.P.).....Telephone CHerry 3-1371
1214 Jackson St., Toledo 2, Ohio**163 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yâ'râ).....Utica, New York**

507 Mayro Bldg.

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 30, 1877

Charter July 1, 1878

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,407

Potentate—J. Harry Cook.....Telephone 139
139 Main St., Cooperstown, New York*Chief Rabban*—Fred C. Breithaupt.....Telephone 290
147 Sherrill Rd., Sherrill, New York*Recorder*—Heber E. Griffith.....Telephone RA 4-4147
507 Mayro Building, Utica 2, New York**REPRESENTATIVES**J. Harry Cook (P.).....Telephone 139
139 Main St., Cooperstown, New YorkFred C. Breithaupt (C.R.).....Telephone 290
147 Sherrill Rd., Sherrill, New YorkFoster J. Cone.....Telephone 110-W
124 Prospect St., Sherrill, New YorkJohn R. Jones.....Telephone Utica RE 3-8136
29 Sherman St., New Hartford, New York

164 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr).....Madison, Wisconsin

301 Wisconsin Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation July 28, 1932 Charter July 12, 1933

Membership, January 1, 1960, 5,190

Potentate—Sumner C. Timm.....Telephone TEmple 5-9625
1823 Birch St., Eau Claire, Wis.

Chief Rabban—Earl Sachse.....Telephone CEdar 8-1211
46 N. Breese Terrace, Madison 5, Wis.

Recorder—Howard I. Tuttle.....Telephone ALpine 6-1894
Box 689, 301 Wisconsin Ave., Madison 3, Wis.

REPRESENTATIVES

Sumner C. Timm (P.).....Telephone TEmple 5-9625
1823 Birch St., Eau Claire, Wis.

Earl Sachse (C.R.).....Telephone CEdar 8-1211
46 N. Breese Terrace, Madison 5, Wis.

Thomas E. Wilbern.....Telephone HArrison 3-5506
3110 8th St., So., Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.

Roy J. Langsdorf.....Telephone CEdar 3-2198
3614 Gregory St., Madison 5, Wis.

165 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ).....Terre Haute, Ind.

420 N. 7th St.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership, January 1, 1960, 2,223

Potentate—C. L. Bartley, Jr.....Telephone CRawford 1670
100 S. 21st Street, Terre Haute, Ind.

Chief Rabban—R. Vern Henderson.....Telephone CRawford 1712
2309 Putnam Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

Recorder—Harry E. Briggs.....Telephone CRawford 8232
420 N. 7th Street, Terre Haute, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES

C. L. Bartley, Jr. (P.).....Telephone CRawford 1670
100 S. 21st Street, Terre Haute, Ind.

R. Vern Henderson (C.R.).....Telephone CRawford 1712
2309 Putnam Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

Harry E. Briggs (Rec.).....Telephone CRawford 8232
420 N. 7th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

Charles L. Brown.....Telephone CRawford 3250
1030 Monterey Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

166 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'rá).....Minneapolis, Minn.

2540 Park Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership, January 1, 1960, 11,348

Potentate—Ralph W. Robinson.....Telephone WEst 9-6737
3629 Hampshire Ave., Minneapolis 26, Minn.*Chief Rabban*—Alvin B. Sheehan.....Telephone FEderal 3-6464
625 2nd Avenue South, Minneapolis 2, Minn.*Recorder*—Arthur Jespersen.....Telephone FEderal 5-4217
2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis 4, Minn.**REPRESENTATIVES**Ralph W. Robinson (P.).....Telephone WEst 9-6737
3629 Hampshire Ave., Minneapolis 26, Minn.Earl W. Anderson (A.R.).....Telephone FRanklin 4-3211
1300 France Avenue South, Minneapolis 16, Minn.Harry L. Fankhanel.....Telephone FRanklin 7-9243
2667 E. Lake Isles Blvd., Minneapolis 8, Minn.Milton E. Nordstrom.....Telephone FRanklin 7-7708
208 South Meadow Lane, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1960

Alabama.....	Abba, Alcazar and Zamora	Temples
Arizona.....	El Zaribah	Temple
Arkansas.....	Sahara and Scimitar	Temples
California.....	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal, Islam, and Tehran	Temples
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad	Temple
Colorado.....	Al Kaly and El Jebel	Temple
Connecticut.....	Pyramid and Sphinx	Temple
Delaware.....	Nur	Temple
District of Columbia.....	Almas	Temple
Florida.....	Bahia, Egypt, Mahi, and Morocco	Temples
Georgia.....	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab	Temples
Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha	Temple
Idaho.....	Calam and El Korah	Temples
Illinois.....	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala	Temples
Indiana.....	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah	Temples
Iowa.....	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba, and Za-Ga-Zig	Temples
Kansas.....	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza	Temples
Kentucky.....	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah	Temples
Louisiana.....	El Karubah and Jerusalem	Temples
Maine.....	Anah and Kora	Temples
Maryland.....	Ali Ghan and Boumi	Temples
Massachusetts.....	Aleppo and Melha	Temples
Michigan.....	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin	Temples
Minnesota.....	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah	Temples
Mississippi.....	Hamasa and Wahabi	Temples
Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah	Temples
Montana.....	Al Bedoo, Algeria, and Bagdad	Temples
Nebraska.....	Sesosttris, Tangier and Tehama	Temples
Nevada.....	Kerak	Temple
New Hampshire.....	Bektash	Temple
New Jersey.....	Crescent and Salaam	Temples
New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad	Temple
New York.....	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet, Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara	Temples
North Carolina.....	Oasis and Sudan	Temples
North Dakota.....	El Zagal and Kem	Temples
Ohio.....	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia	Temples
Oklahoma.....	Akdar, Bedouin and India	Temples
Oregon.....	Al Kader and Hillah	Temples
Pennsylvania.....	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem	Temples
Rhode Island.....	Palestine	Temple
South Carolina.....	Hejaz and Omar	Temples
South Dakota.....	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz	Temples
Tennessee.....	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah and Kerbela	Temples
Texas.....	Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Karem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah and Suez	Temples
Utah.....	El Kalah	Temple
Vermont.....	Cairo and Mount Sinai	Temples
Virginia.....	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive	Temples
Washington.....	Afifi, El Katif and Nile	Temples

West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris	Temples
Wisconsin.....	Tripoli and Zor	Temples
Wyoming.....	Kalif and Korein	Temples
Canada.....	Al Azhar, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, and Wa-Wa	Temples
Mexico.....	Anezeh	Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1960

Aberdeen, South Dakota.....	Yelduz	Temple
Akron, Ohio.....	Tadmor	Temple
Albany Georgia.....	Hasan	Temple
Albany, New York.....	Cyprus	Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad	Temple
Alexandria, Va.....	Kena	Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania.....	Jaffa	Temple
Amarillo, Texas.....	Khiva	Temple
Ashland, Kentucky.....	El Hasa	Temple
Ashland, Oregon.....	Hillah	Temple
Atlanta, Georgia.....	Yaarab	Temple
Austin, Texas.....	Ben Hur	Temple
Baltimore, Maryland.....	Boumi	Temple
Bangor, Maine.....	Anah	Temple
Billings, Montana.....	Al Bedoo	Temple
Binghamton, New York.....	Kalurah	Temple
Birmingham, Alabama.....	Zamora	Temple
Boise, Idaho.....	El Korah	Temple
Boston, Massachusetts.....	Aleppo	Temple
Bridgeport, Connecticut.....	Pyramid	Temple
Brooklyn, New York.....	Kismet	Temple
Buffalo, New York.....	Ismailia	Temple
Butte, Montana.....	Bagdad	Temple
Calgary, Alberta.....	Al Azhar	Temple
Canai Zone.....	Abou Saad	Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	El Kahir	Temple
Charleston, South Carolina.....	Omar	Temple
Charleston, West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem	Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina.....	Oasis	Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee.....	Alhambra	Temple
Chicago, Illinois.....	Medinah	Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Syrian	Temple
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Al Koran	Temple
Columbus, Ohio.....	Aladdin	Temple
Concord, New Hampshire.....	Bektash	Temple
Cumberland, Maryland.....	Ali Ghan	Temple
Dallas, Texas.....	Hella	Temple
Davenport, Iowa.....	Kaaba	Temple
Dayton, Ohio.....	Antioch	Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota.....	Naja	Temple
Denver, Colorado.....	El Jebel	Temple
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Za-Ga-Zig	Temple
Detroit, Michigan.....	Moslem	Temple
Duluth, Minnesota.....	Aad	Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois.....	Ainad	Temple
El Paso, Texas.....	El Maida	Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania.....	Zem Zem	Temple

Evansville, Indiana.....	Hadi	Temple
Fargo, North Dakota.....	El Zagal	Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana.....	Mizpah	Temple
Fort Worth, Texas.....	Moslah	Temple
Fresno, Calif.....	Tehran	Temple
Galveston, Texas.....	El Mina	Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota.....	Kem	Temple
Grand Rapids, Michigan.....	Saladin	Temple
Greenville, South Carolina.....	Hejaz	Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	Philae	Temple
Hammond, Indiana.....	Orak	Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.....	Zembo	Temple
Hartford, Connecticut.....	Sphinx	Temple
Hastings, Nebraska.....	Tehama	Temple
Helena, Montana.....	Algeria	Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha	Temple
Houston, Texas.....	Arabia	Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana.....	Murat	Temple
Jackson, Mississippi.....	Wahabi	Temple
Jacksonville, Florida.....	Morocco	Temple
Kansas City, Kansas.....	Abdallah	Temple
Kansas City, Missouri.....	Ararat	Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee.....	Kerbela	Temple
Lewiston, Idaho.....	Calam	Temple
Lewiston, Maine.....	Kora	Temple
Lexington, Kentucky.....	Oleika	Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska.....	Sesostris	Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas.....	Scimitar	Temple
London, Ontario.....	Mocha	Temple
Long Beach, California.....	El Bekal	Temple
Los Angeles, California.....	Al Malaikah	Temple
Louisville, Kentucky.....	Kosair	Temple
Macon, Georgia.....	Al Sihah	Temple
Madison, Wisconsin.....	Zor	Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky.....	Rizpah	Temple
Marquette, Michigan.....	Ahmed	Temple
Memphis, Tennessee.....	Al Chymia	Temple
Meridian, Mississippi.....	Hamasa	Temple
Mexico City, Mexico.....	Anezeh	Temple
Miami, Florida.....	Mahi	Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin.....	Tripoli	Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota.....	Zuhrah	Temple
Mobile, Alabama.....	Abba	Temple
Montgomery, Alabama.....	Alcazar	Temple
Montpelier, Vermont.....	Mount Sinai	Temple
Montreal, Canada.....	Karnak	Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma.....	Bedouin	Temple
Nashville, Tennessee.....	Al Menah	Temple
Newark, New Jersey.....	Salaam	Temple
New Bern, North Carolina.....	Sudan	Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana.....	Jerusalem	Temple
New York, New York.....	Mecca	Temple
Norfolk, Virginia.....	Khedive	Temple
Oakland, California.....	Aahmes	Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.....	India	Temple
Omaha, Nebraska.....	Tangier	Temple
Orlando, Florida.....	Bahia	Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia.....	Nemesis	Temple
Pecoria, Illinois.....	Mohammed	Temple
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....	Lu Lu	Temple

Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah	Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas.....	Sahara	Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas.....	Mirza	Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.....	Syria	Temple
Portland, Oregon.....	Al Kader	Temple
Providence, Rhode Island.....	Palestine	Temple
Pueblo, Colorado.....	Al Kaly	Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming.....	Korein	Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania.....	Rajah	Temple
Regina, Saskatchewan.....	Wa-Wa	Temple
Reno, Nevada.....	Kerak	Temple
Richmond, Virginia.....	Acca	Temple
Roanoke, Virginia.....	Kazim	Temple
Rochester, New York.....	Damascus	Temple
Rockford, Illinois.....	Tebala	Temple
Rutland, Vermont.....	Cairo	Temple
Sacramento, California.....	Ben Ali	Temple
Saginaw, Michigan.....	Elf Khurafeh	Temple
St. John, New Brunswick.....	Luxor	Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri.....	Moila	Temple
St. Louis, Missouri.....	Moolah	Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota.....	Osman	Temple
Salina, Kansas.....	Isis	Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	El Kalah	Temple
San Angelo, Texas.....	Suez	Temple
San Antonio, Texas.....	Alzafar	Temple
San Diego, California.....	Al Bahr	Temple
San Francisco, California.....	Islam	Temple
Savannah, Georgia.....	Alee	Temple
Seattle, Washington.....	Nile	Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming.....	Kalif	Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana.....	El Karubah	Temple
Sioux City, Iowa.....	Abu Bekr	Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota.....	El Riad	Temple
Spokane, Washington.....	El Katif	Temple
Springfield, Illinois.....	Ansar	Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts.....	Melha	Temple
Springfield, Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem	Temple
Syracuse, New York.....	Tigris	Temple
Tacoma, Washington.....	Añfi	Temple
Tampa, Florida.....	Egypt	Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana.....	Zorah	Temple
Toledo, Ohio.....	Zenobia	Temple
Topeka, Kansas.....	Arab	Temple
Toronto, Canada.....	Rameses	Temple
Trenton, New Jersey.....	Crescent	Temple
Troy, New York.....	Oriental	Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma.....	Akdar	Temple
Utica, New York.....	Ziyara	Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia.....	Gizeh	Temple
Waco, Texas.....	Karem	Temple
Washington, District of Columbia.....	Almas	Temple
Watertown, New York.....	Media	Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia.....	Osiris	Temple
Wichita, Kansas.....	Midian	Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas.....	Maskat	Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.....	Irem	Temple
Wilmington, Delaware.....	Nur	Temple
Winnipeg, Manitoba.....	Khartum	Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
1 Mecca.....	New York, N. Y.....	Sept. 26, 1872
2 Damascus.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	June 6, 1875
3 Mount Sinai.....	Montpelier, Vt.....	Oct. 31, 1876
4 Al Koran.....	Cleveland, Ohio.....	Jan. 22, 1877
5 Cyprus.....	Albany, N. Y.....	Feb. 6, 1877
6 Syrian.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Feb. 6, 1877
7 Oriental.....	Troy, N. Y.....	Feb. 27, 1877
8 Syria.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Feb. 6, 1878
9 Pyramid.....	Bridgeport, Conn.....	Feb. 7, 1878
10 Kaaba.....	Davenport, Iowa.....	July 1, 1878
11 Ziyara.....	Utica, N. Y.....	July 1, 1878
12 Moslem.....	Detroit, Mich.....	June 2, 1880
13 Aleppo.....	Boston, Mass.....	June 6, 1883
14 Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.....	June 6, 1883
15 Islam.....	San Francisco, Calif.....	June 6, 1883
16 Lu Lu.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	June 4, 1884
17 Murat.....	Indianapolis, Ind.....	June 4, 1884
18 Boumi.....	Baltimore, Md.....	June 4, 1884
19 Palestine.....	Providence, R. I.....	Jan. 28, 1886
20 Kosair.....	Louisville, Ky.....	June 14, 1886
21 Tripoli.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	June 14, 1886
22 Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.....	June 14, 1886
23 Zuhrah.....	Minneapolis, Minn.....	June 14, 1886
24 Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....	June 14, 1886
25 El Kahir.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	June 14, 1886
26 Moolah.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	June 14, 1886
27 Saladin.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.....	June 14, 1886
28 Acca.....	Richmond, Va.....	June 20, 1887
29 Osiris.....	Wheeling, W. Va.....	June 20, 1887
30 Abdallah.....	Kansas City, Kans.....	June 20, 1887
31 Isis.....	Salina, Kans.....	June 20, 1887
32 Jerusalem.....	New Orleans, La.....	June 25, 1888
33 Rameses.....	Toronto, Ont.....	June 25, 1888
34 Hella.....	Dallas, Tex.....	June 25, 1888
35 Sesostris.....	Lincoln, Nebr.....	June 25, 1888
36 Kismet.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	June 25, 1888
37 Ismailia.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	June 25, 1888
38 Ararat.....	Kansas City, Mo.....	June 25, 1888
39 El Jebel.....	Denver, Colo.....	June 25, 1888
40 Al Malaikah.....	Los Angeles, Cal.....	June 25, 1888
41 Algeria.....	Helena, Mont.....	June 25, 1888
42 Morocco.....	Jacksonville, Fla.....	June 25, 1888
43 El Riad.....	Sioux Falls, S. D.....	June 25, 1888
44 Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N. M.....	June 17, 1889
45 Moila.....	St. Joseph, Mo.....	June 17, 1889
46 Al Kader.....	Portland, Ore.....	June 17, 1889
47 Afif.....	Tacoma, Wash.....	June 17, 1889
48 Tangier.....	Omaha, Nebr.....	June 22, 1890
49 Sahara.....	Pine Bluff, Ark.....	June 23, 1890
50 Alhambra.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.....	June 23, 1890
51 El Zagal.....	Fargo, N. D.....	June 23, 1890
52 Yaarab.....	Atlanta, Ga.....	June 23, 1890
53 El Katif.....	Spokane, Wash.....	June 9, 1891

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
54 Zamora.....	Birmingham, Ala.....	June 9, 1891
55 Media.....	Watertown, N. Y.....	June 9, 1891
56 El Kalah.....	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	Aug. 16, 1892
57 Al Chymia.....	Memphis, Tenn.....	Aug. 16, 1892
58 Ben Hur.....	Austin, Texas.....	Aug. 16, 1892
59 Kora.....	Lewiston, Me.....	Aug. 16, 1892
60 Zem Zem.....	Erie, Pa.....	Aug. 16, 1892
61 Hamasa.....	Meridian, Miss.....	June 14, 1893
62 Naja.....	Deadwood, S. D.....	June 14, 1893
63 Rajah.....	Reading, Pa.....	June 14, 1893
64 Mohammed.....	Peoria, Ill.....	June 14, 1893
65 India.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	July 25, 1894
66 Ahmed.....	Marquette, Mich.....	July 25, 1894
67 Aladdin.....	Columbus, Ohio.....	July 25, 1894
68 Tebala.....	Rockford, Ill.....	Sept. 2, 1895
69 Korein.....	Rawlins, Wyo.....	Sept. 2, 1895
70 Oasis.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Sept. 2, 1895
71 Irem.....	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.....	Sept. 2, 1895
72 El Zaribah.....	Phoenix, Ariz.....	June 21, 1896
73 Sphinx.....	Hartford, Conn.....	June 24, 1896
74 Alea.....	Savannah, Ga.....	June 9, 1897
75 Beni Kedem.....	Charleston, W. Va.....	June 9, 1897
76 El Korah.....	Boise, Idaho.....	June 14, 1898
77 Antioch.....	Dayton, Ohio.....	June 14, 1898
78 Melha.....	Springfield, Mass.....	June 14, 1898
79 Zenobia.....	Toledo, Ohio.....	June 15, 1899
80 Kalurah.....	Binghamton, N. Y.....	May 23, 1900
81 Karnak.....	Montreal, Que.....	May 23, 1900
82 Za-Ga-Zig.....	Des Moines, Iowa.....	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha.....	Honolulu, Hawaii.....	June 12, 1901
84 El Mina.....	Galveston, Tex.....	June 11, 1902
85 Gizeh.....	Vancouver, B. C.....	July 9, 1903
86 Salaam.....	Newark, N. J.....	July 9, 1903
87 Luxor.....	St. John, N. B.....	July 9, 1903
88 Abba.....	Mobile, Ala.....	July 9, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem.....	Springfield, Mo.....	July 9, 1903
90 Cairo.....	Rutland, Vt.....	July 9, 1903
91 Jaffa.....	Altoona, Pa.....	July 9, 1903
92 Yelduz.....	Aberdeen, S. D.....	July 14, 1904
93 Zembo.....	Harrisburg, Pa.....	July 14, 1904
94 Crescent.....	Trenton, N. J.....	June 21, 1905
95 Khartum.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	June 21, 1905
96 Bektash.....	Concord, N. H.....	June 21, 1905
97 Aad.....	Duluth, Minn.....	June 12, 1906
98 El Hasa.....	Ashland, Ky.....	June 12, 1906
99 Elf Khurafeh.....	Saginaw, Mich.....	May 8, 1907
100 Kalif.....	Sheridan, Wyo.....	May 8, 1907
101 Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mex.....	May 8, 1907
102 Kerak.....	Reno, Nev.....	May 8, 1907
103 Omar.....	Charleston, S. C.....	May 8, 1907
104 Abu Bekr.....	Sioux City, Iowa.....	July 15, 1908
105 Calam.....	Lewiston, Idaho.....	July 15, 1908
106 Al Azhar.....	Calgary, Alberta.....	July 15, 1908
107 Mocha.....	London, Ont.....	July 15, 1908
108 Oleika.....	Lexington, Ky.....	July 15, 1908
109 El Maida.....	El Paso, Tex.....	June 9, 1909
110 Hillah.....	Ashland, Ore.....	June 9, 1909
111 Nile.....	Seattle, Wash.....	June 9, 1909

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
112 Rizpah.....	Madisonville, Ky.....	June 9, 1909
113 Hadi.....	Evansville, Ind.....	Apr. 13, 1910
114 Mizpah.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.....	Apr. 13, 1910
115 Orak.....	Hammond, Ind.....	Apr. 13, 1910
116 Kem.....	Grand Forks, N. D.....	Apr. 13, 1910
117 Khedive.....	Norfolk, Va.....	Apr. 13, 1910
118 Midian.....	Wichita, Kans.....	Apr. 13, 1910
119 Mirza.....	Pittsburg, Kans.....	Apr. 13, 1910
120 Zorah.....	Terre Haute, Ind.....	Apr. 13, 1910
121 Aahmes.....	Oakland, Calif.....	July 12, 1911
122 Al Sihah.....	Macon, Ga.....	July 12, 1911
123 Wa-Wa.....	Regina, Sask.....	July 12, 1911
124 Bagdad.....	Butte, Mont.....	July 12, 1911
125 Akdar.....	Tulsa, Okla.....	May 7, 1912
126 Bedouin.....	Muskogee, Okla.....	May 7, 1912
127 Wahabi.....	Jackson, Miss.....	May 7, 1912
128 Philae.....	Halifax, N. S.....	May 13, 1913
129 Al Bahr.....	San Diego, Calif.....	May 13, 1913
130 Ainad.....	East St. Louis, Ill.....	May 13, 1913
131 Al Menah.....	Nashville, Tenn.....	May 13, 1913
132 Nemesis.....	Parkersburg, W. Va.....	May 13, 1913
133 El Karubah.....	Shreveport, La.....	May 13, 1914
134 Alcazar.....	Montgomery, Ala.....	May 13, 1914
135 Moslah.....	Fort Worth, Tex.....	July 13, 1915
136 Ansar.....	Springfield, Ill.....	July 13, 1915
137 Arabia.....	Houston, Tex.....	July 14, 1915
138 Kerbela.....	Knoxville, Tenn.....	July 14, 1915
139 Alzafar.....	San Antonio, Tex.....	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim.....	Roanoke, Va.....	June 26, 1917
141 Sudan.....	New Bern, N. C.....	June 26, 1917
142 Egypt.....	Tampa, Fla.....	June 6, 1918
143 Abou Saad.....	Panama Canal Zone.....	June 6, 1918
144 Tehama.....	Hastings, Nebr.....	June 6, 1918
145 Hejaz.....	Greenville, S. C.....	June 24, 1920
146 Kareem.....	Waco, Tex.....	June 24, 1920
147 Maskat.....	Wichita Falls, Tex.....	June 16, 1921
148 Al Kaly.....	Pueblo, Colo.....	June 16, 1921
149 Khiva.....	Amarillo, Tex.....	June 16, 1921
150 Al Bedoo.....	Billings, Mont.....	June 15, 1922
151 Anah.....	Bangor, Me.....	June 15, 1922
152 Mahi.....	Miami, Fla.....	June 15, 1922
153 Tigris.....	Syracuse, N. Y.....	June 15, 1922
154 Ben Ali.....	Sacramento, Calif.....	June 7, 1923
155 Tadmor.....	Akron, Ohio.....	June 4, 1925
156 Ali Ghan.....	Cumberland, Md.....	June 3, 1926
157 Arab.....	Topeka, Kans.....	July 29, 1932
158 Zor.....	Madison, Wis.....	July 12, 1933
159 Scimitar.....	Little Rock, Ark.....	June 8, 1938
160 Tehran.....	Fresno, Calif.....	July 21, 1949
161 Suez.....	San Angelo, Tex.....	July 11, 1951
162 Hasan.....	Albany, Ga.....	July 12, 1951
163 Kena.....	Alexandria, Va.....	June 19, 1952
164 El Bekal.....	Long Beach, Calif.....	June 20, 1952
165 Nur.....	Wilmington, Delaware.....	July 16, 1953
166 Bahia.....	Orlando, Fla.....	July 14, 1955

**Order of
TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP
December 31, 1959**

1. Syria	25,922	55. Al Chymia	5,033
2. Al Malaikah	24,830	56. Zem Zem	4,985
3. Medinah	21,462	57. Khedive	4,941
4. Aleppo	16,017	58. Tadmor	4,911
5. Moslem	15,904	59. Mecca	4,854
6. Murat	15,113	60. Kaaba	4,810
7. Al Koran	12,826	61. Osman	4,674
8. Aladdin	12,663	62. Afifi	4,656
9. Crescent	11,636	63. Egypt	4,557
10. Nile	11,612	64. Wahabi	4,545
11. Zuhrah	11,348	65. Tangier	4,506
12. Hella	11,051	66. Tebala	4,488
13. Moolah	9,904	67. El Katif	4,428
14. Islam	9,668	68. Kosair	4,354
15. Zembo	9,468	69. Zenobia	4,337
16. Aahmes	9,426	70. Khiva	4,310
17. Zamora	9,165	71. Sphinx	4,224
18. Tripoli	9,070	72. Kora	4,179
19. Lu Lu	8,977	73. Al Bahr	4,121
20. Irem	8,810	74. Moila	4,100
21. Ben Ali	8,734	75. Scimitar	4,082
22. Arabia	8,613	76. Al Menah	4,038
23. Ararat	8,455	77. Acca	3,979
24. El Jebel	8,412	78. El Kahir	3,916
25. Al Kader	8,222	79. Abu Bekr	3,900
26. Midian	8,182	80. Hejaz	3,793
27. Mohammed	7,989	81. Isis	3,699
28. Beni Kedem	7,835	82. Akdar	3,656
29. Syrian	7,807	83. Elf Khurafeh	3,641
30. Salaam	7,791	84. Osiris	3,616
31. Yaarab	7,536	85. Karem	3,602
32. Antioch	7,358	86. Orak	3,554
33. Oasis	7,030	87. Al Sihah	3,531
34. Boumi	6,973	88. Rameses	3,511
35. Ainad	6,947	89. Aad	3,451
36. Rajah	6,935	90. El Zaribah	3,414
37. Moslah	6,849	91. Kerbela	3,413
38. Za-Ga-Zig	6,764	92. Melha	3,390
39. Mahi	6,653	93. Damascus	3,338
40. Jaffa	6,585	94. Hadi	3,333
41. Sudan	6,403	95. Kazim	3,271
42. Kismet	6,154	96. Cyprus	3,212
43. Morocco	5,912	97. El Bekal	3,229
44. Ismailia	5,497	98. Omar	3,204
45. Alzafar	5,434	99. El Maida	3,181
46. Saladin	5,422	100. Abou Ben Adhem..	3,170
47. Ballut Abyad	5,411	101. Hamasa	3,090
48. El Karubah	5,265	102. Abdallah	3,071
49. Zor	5,190	103. Alee	3,070
50. Ansar	5,176	104. Al Bedoo	3,037
51. Jerusalem	5,112	105. Sesostriis	2,982
52. Almas	5,094	106. El Korah	2,897
53. India	5,069	107. Hillah	2,892
54. Mizpah	5,047	108. Anah	2,889

109. Mocha	2,881	139. Arab	2,004
110. Tehran	2,764	140. Bedouin	2,003
111. Bektash	2,730	141. Rizpah	1,988
112. El Mina	2,716	142. Abba	1,964
113. Alcazar	2,661	143. Tigris	1,949
114. El Kalah	2,629	144. Alhambra	1,936
115. Aloha	2,625	145. Korein	1,885
116. Algeria	2,623	146. Kena	1,874
117. El Riad	2,623	147. Oriental	1,759
118. Bahia	2,622	148. Mt. Sinai	1,721
119. Palestine	2,593	149. Abou Saad	1,681
120. Gizeh	2,588	150. Bagdad	1,647
121. Mirza	2,544	151. Wa Wa	1,606
122. Oleika	2,517	152. Yelduz	1,605
123. Kerak	2,498	153. Kalurah	1,599
124. Pyramid	2,497	154. Nemesis	1,571
125. Maskat	2,452	155. Kalif	1,543
126. Suez	2,417	156. Media	1,480
127. Ziyara	2,407	157. Ali Ghan	1,436
128. Tehama	2,333	158. El Hasa	1,360
129. Hasan	2,318	159. Karnak	1,299
130. Sahara	2,307	160. Ahmed	1,256
131. El Zagal	2,254	161. Naja	1,222
132. Ben Hur	2,250	162. Cairo	1,168
133. Zorah	2,223	163. Calam	1,039
134. Kem	2,152	164. Philae	788
135. Khartum	2,126	165. Luxor	719
136. Al Azhar	2,121	166. Anezeh	657
137. Nur	2,038		
138. Al Kaly	2,030		
		Total	816,091

**DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL
SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
SINCE ORGANIZATION**

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June	6, 1876, Masonic Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
2—Feb.	6, 1877, Masonic Hall.....	Albany, N. Y.
3—Feb.	6, 1878, Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
4—Feb.	5, 1879, Masonic Temple.....	Albany, N. Y.
5—Feb.	4, 1880, Masonic Temple.....	Albany, N. Y.
6—June	2, 1880, Temple Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
7—June	9, 1881, Temple Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
8—June	7, 1882, Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
9—June	6, 1883, Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
10—June	4, 1884, Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
11—June	4, 1885, Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
12—June	14, 1886, Al Koran Temple.....	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June	20, 1887, Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June	25, 1888, Rameses Temple.....	Toronto, Can.
15—June	17, 1889, Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
16—June	23, 1890, Syria Temple.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June	9, 1891, Masonic Temple.....	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
18—Aug.	15, 1892, Masonic Hall.....	Omaha, Neb.
19—June	13, 1893, Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July	24, 1894, Masonic Temple.....	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept.	2, 1895, Rockland House.....	Nantasket Beach, Mass.
22—June	23, 1896, Masonic Temple.....	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June	8, 1897, Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
24—June	14, 1898, Opera House.....	Dallas, Texas
25—June	14, 1899, German-American Hall.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
26—May	22, 1900, Columbia Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
27—June	11, 1901, Standard Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June	10, 1902, Golden Gate Hall.....	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July	8, 1903, Broadway Theater.....	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
30—July	13, 1904, Marine Hall.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
31—June	20, 1905, International Theater.....	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
32—June	12, 1906, Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
33—May	7, 1907, Scottish Rite Hall.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July	14, 1908, Auditorium.....	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June	8, 1909, Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr.	12, 1910, Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	New Orleans, La.
37—July	11, 1911, Convention Hall.....	Rochester, N. Y.
38—May	7, 1912, Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May	13, 1913, Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Dallas, Texas
40—May	12, 1914, Lyric Theater.....	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July	13, 1915, Moore Theatre.....	Seattle, Wash.
42—July	11, 1916, Majestic Theater.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
43—June	26, 1917, Orpheum Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
44—June	4, 1918, Steel Pier.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
45—June	10, 1919, Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June	22, 1920, Auditorium.....	Portland, Ore.
47—June	14, 1921, Princess Theater.....	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June	13, 1922, Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June	7, 1923, Keith Theater.....	Washington, D. C.

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
50—June	3, 1924, Orpheum Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.
51—June	2, 1925, Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June	1, 1926, Academy of Music.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June	13, 1927, Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, N. J.
54—May	1, 1928, Olympia Theater.....	Miami, Fla.
55—June	4, 1929, Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June	10, 1930, Royal York Hotel.....	Toronto, Can.
57—July	14, 1931, Auditorium.....	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July	26, 1932, Geary Theater.....	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July	11, 1933, Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, N. J.
60—June	19, 1934, Century Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June	11, 1935, National Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
62—July	14, 1936, Metropolitan Theater.....	Seattle, Wash.
63—June	22, 1937, Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
64—June	7, 1938, Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June	27, 1939, Lord Baltimore Hotel.....	Baltimore, Md.
66—June	11, 1940, Ellis Auditorium.....	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June	10, 1941, Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June	29, 1942, Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
69—July	6, 1943, Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
70—July	5, 1944, Milwaukee Auditorium.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
71—July	11, 1945, Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
72—July	23, 1946, War Memorial Opera House,	San Francisco, Calif.
73—May	27, 1947, Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
74—June	8, 1948, Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
75—July	19, 1949, Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
76—June	20, 1950, Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
77—July	11, 1951, Commodore Hotel.....	New York, N. Y.
78—June	18, 1952, Municipal Auditorium.....	Miami, Florida
79—July	15, 1953, Commodore Hotel.....	New York, N. Y.
80—June	30, 1954, Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
81—July	13, 1955, Conrad Hilton Hotel	Chicago, Ill.
82—July	10, 1956, Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Michigan
83—July	16, 1957, Minneapolis Vocational High School	Auditorium.....Minneapolis, Minn.
84—July	15, 1958, Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
85—July	7, 1959, Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
86—July	12, 1960, City Auditorium.....	Denver, Colo.

SHRINE STATISTICS**December 31, 1959****SHRINE TEMPLES**

Number of Shrine Temples.....	166						
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1959.....	816,091						
Three largest Temples.....	<table> <tr> <td>{ Syria</td><td>25,922</td></tr> <tr> <td>{ Al Malaikah</td><td>24,830</td></tr> <tr> <td>{ Medinah</td><td>21,462</td></tr> </table>	{ Syria	25,922	{ Al Malaikah	24,830	{ Medinah	21,462
{ Syria	25,922						
{ Al Malaikah	24,830						
{ Medinah	21,462						
State with largest Shrine population.....	Pennsylvania 71,682						
State with largest number of Shrine Temples.....	Texas 11						
Number of Temples in Canada.....	9						
Number of Temples in Mexico.....	1						
Number of Shrine Temple Associations.....	15						

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Shrine Hospitals.....	17
Total bed capacity	1,048
Total number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (Members exempt from hospital assessment)	172,992

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of meeting.....	July 12, 13, 14, 1960
Place	Denver, Colorado
Representatives to meeting:	
Ad Vitam	14
Emeritus	61
At Large	13
Honorary	1
Elected	661
Total.....	<u>750</u>

INDEX

A

Accounts Due from Subordinate Temples	298-299
Acts of Officers and Board of Directors Iowa Corporation	
Ratified and Confirmed	258
Adjournment of Eighty Sixth Session	264
Ad Vitam Representatives	14, 318
Annual Address of Imperial Potentate	27-61
Annual Report of Imperial Treasurer	265-280
Annual Report of Imperial Recorder	281-283
Annual Session of 1960 Call For	3, 82-106
Annual Session of 1960 Committees For	85-93
Annual Sessions, Dates and Places of Holding	426-427
Appendix to Address of Imperial Potentate:	
General Orders No. 1 (Ser. 1959-1960)	62-72
General Orders No. 2 (Ser. 1959-1960)	72-73
General Orders No. 3 (Ser. 1959-1960)	74-75
General Orders No. 4 (Ser. 1959-1960)	75-76
General Orders No. 5 (Ser. 1959-1960)	76-80
General Orders No. 6 (Ser. 1959-1960)	80
General Orders No. 7 (Ser. 1959-1960)	81
General Orders No. 8 (Ser. 1959-1960)	82
General Orders No. 9 (Ser. 1959-1960)	82-106
Appointment of Auditor	262
Appointment of General Council	262
Appointment of Imperial Chaplain	262
Appointment of Standing and Special Committees for 1959-1960	85-93
Appointment of Standing and Special Committees for 1960-1961	262-263
Associations, Shrine	330-331
At-Large Representatives	14, 318
Auditor's Report on Examination of Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer	288-291

B

Balance Sheet, Comparative, Imperial Council	296
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	321
Budget 1960	237-239
Budget 1961	239-241
By-Laws, Approved by Imperial Potentate	51-52

C

Call for the Annual Session of 1960 (Iowa Corporation)	3, 82-106
Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Imperial Treasurer	293
Ceremonies, Opening	3-13
Charter Dates of Subordinate Temples	421-423
Cities with Temples	418-420
Committee on Credentials	89
Committee on Dispensations and Charters	85
Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks	91
Committee on Finance and Accounts	85
Committee on George Washington Memorial (Shrine Rooms)	88
Committee on Greeters and Ambassadors	92
Committee on Grievances and Appeals	86
Committee on Imperial Cruise Director	88
Committee on Imperial Headquarters	88
Committee on Imperial Officer's Cars	88
Committee of Imperial Potentate's Aides	92
Committee on Investment	88
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines	85, 86
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	85
Committee of Marshal's Aides	92
Committee on Masonic Relations	88
Committee on Membership	86
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem	89
Committee on National Headquarters	89
Committee on National Shrine Hospital Day	89
Committee on Necrology	88
Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members	88
Committee on Opening Ceremonies	87
Committee on Portrait Photographer	88
Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order	89
Committee on Protocol	89

Committee on Public Safety	90
Committee on Publicity and Public Relations	89
Committee on Regalia, Emblems, and Jewels	87
Committee on Registration Assistants	92
Committee on Ritual	90
Committee on Shrine Circus Events	90
Committee on Shrine Clubs	87
Committee on Special Resolutions	87
Committee of Tilers	90
Committee on Time and Place	86-87, 207-210
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers	87
Committee on Transportation	86
Committee on Wills, Bequests and Gifts	88
Comparative Balance Sheets, Imperial Council	296
Comparative Statement of General Fund Income and Expense	295

D

Dates and Places of Holding Annual Session	426-427
Decisions of Imperial Potentate	44-51
Directory of Imperial Council	303
Directory of Temples, Potentates, Recorders and Representatives	333-416
Directory of Hospitals	322-328
Dispensation and Charters (Indexed under Committee)	
Dispensations Granted by Imperial Potentate	53-61
Dispensations Granted, Foreign	53
Distinguished Guests Introduced	8-10

E

Eighty-sixth Session, Adjournment of	264
Elected Representatives	14-23
Election of Officers	111-135
Emeriti Members	156, 118-120
Examination of Books and Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer	288-291
Expenditures and Appropriations	294

F

Finance and Accounts Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Financial Status—Ten Year Review	34-35
Forms and Ceremonies Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Foreign Dispensations Granted	53

G

General Orders Nos. 1-9 (Series 1959-1960)	62-106
George Washington Memorial Committee (Indexed Under Committee)	
Grievances and Appeals Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

H

Hospital Dollar, How Spent in 1959	42
Hospitals, Directors of	321
Hospitals, Board of Trustees	321
Hospitals—Statistical Report	40-41

I

Imperial Chaplain, Invocation	5
Imperial Council:	
Adjournment of Eighty-sixth Session	264
Directory of Temples, Potentates, Recorders and Representatives	333-416
Examination of Books and Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer	288-291
Members of	313
Nomination and Election of Officers	111-135
Officers, 1959-1960	62-63
Officers, 1960, 1961	313
Officers, Installed	258
Imperial Potentate:	
General Orders Nos. 1-9 (Series 1959-1960)	62-106
Messages	100
Report	27-61
Travels and Visitation of	31-32
Imperial Potentates, Past, List of	314-316
Imperial Recorder:	
Annual Report of	281-283
Cash Receipts and Remittances to Imperial Treasurer	292
Examination of Books and Accounts of	288-291
Imperial Recorders, Past, List of	317

Imperial Treasurer:	
Annual Report of	265-280
Cash Receipts and Disbursements	293
Examination of Books and Accounts of	288-291
Imperial Treasurers, Past, List of	317
Installation of Officers for 1960-1961	258
Invocation	5
Iowa Corporation, Call for Annual Session of 1960	3, 82-106
Iowa Corporation, Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors	258
J	
Jewel, Presentation of, to Past Imperial Potentate Clayton F. Andrews	260
Jurisdictional Lines Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
L	
Legislation, Proposed	93-99
M	
Masonic Population in United States	36
Members, Appointed	85-93
Members Elected to 1960 Imperial Council	24-27
Members, Emeriti	14
Membership Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Membership in Shrine—Net Gain or Loss	36-37
Membership Report of Temples, December 31, 1959	284-286
Mileage and Per Diem Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
N	
Necrology Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Nomination of Emeriti Members Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Numerical Standing of Temples, December 31, 1959	424-425
O	
Officers, Imperial Council, 1959-1960	62-63
Officers, Imperial Council, 1960-1961	313
Officers, Imperial Council, Nomination and Election of	111-135
Officers, Imperial Council, Installed 1960-1961	259-261
Opening Ceremonies	3-13
Opening Ceremonies Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
P	
Past Imperial Potentates	314-316
Past Imperial Recorders	319
Past Imperial Treasurers	317
Places and Dates of Holding Annual Session	426, 427
Presentation of Jewel to Past Imperial Potentate Clayton F. Andrews	260
Proposed Legislation	93-99
Protection of Emblems of the Order Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Protocol, Shrine	305-312
Public Safety Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
R	
Rank of Temples According to Date of Charters	421-423
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors	258
Recorders of Temples, Directory of	333-416
Report of Auditor—Examination of Accounts	288-291
Reports of Committees:	
Credentials	13-24
Dispensations and Charters	136
Emeriti Members	156-158
Finance and Accounts:	
I Report on Audit	237-239
II Budget, 1961	239-241
Grievances and Appeals	155
Jurisdictional Lines	177-179
Jurisprudence and Laws	180-196
Re Amendment to Article XXXVI	178-179
Re Amendment to Article IV, Section 17	145-146
Re Amendment to Article XXIV, Section 205	152
Re Amendment to Article VVIV, Section 53	160-161
Re Amendment to Article 24 (P)	161
Re Amendment to Article XVIII, Section 125	180-181
Re Amendment to Article XXXVIII, Section 292	181
Re Amendment to Article VI, Section 31 (Colorado Corp.)	181-182
Re Amendment to Article XXXVI	196-197, 216
Re Amendment to Article XXVIII, Section 125	212

Approval of new By-Laws and Amendments of Subordinate Temples	258
Approval of Acts of Imperial Officers and Board of Directors	258
Approval of Decisions and Rulings of Imperial Potentate	252-255
Membership	153-155
Mileage and Per Diem	217-235
National Hospital Day	236
National Shrine Headquarters	247-248
Reports of Committees: (Continued)	
Necrology	242-247
Nomination of Emeriti Members	156
Protocol	248
Public Safety	235
Regalia, Emblem and Jewels	250-252
Shrine Rooms	159-160
Special Resolutions	248-249
Transactions of Imperial Officers	107, 108
Transportation	155
Time and Place of Meeting	207-208
Reports of Officers:	
Imperial Potentate	27-61
Imperial Recorder	281-283
Imperial Treasurer	265-280
Representatives Ad Vitam	14, 318
Representatives At-Large	14, 320
Representatives of Temples, Directory of	333-416
Review Financial Status—Ten Year Period	34-35
Rulings of Imperial Potentate	44-51

S

Session, Annual, Call for	3, 82-106
Sessions of the Imperial Council (86th Session)	
Opening Exercises	3-27
Tuesday Afternoon	13-111
Wednesday Morning	111-134
Wednesday Afternoon	134-170
Thursday Morning	170-211
Thursday Afternoon	211-264
Shrine Associations	330-331
Shrine Membership—Net Gain or Loss	36-37
Shrine Protocol	305-312
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:	
Board of Trustees	321
Directory of Hospitals	322-328
Shrine Rooms Maintenance Expense	301
Special Resolution Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Standing of Temples, Numerical, December 31, 1959	424-425
Statement of Cash Receipts of Imperial Recorder and Remittances to Imperial Treasurer	292
States and Territories, Members in, December 31, 1959	274
States with Temples	417-418
Statistical Report—Hospitals	40-41
Statistical Summary	428
Summary of Temple Membership, Dec. 31, 1959	284-286

T

Temples:	
Amounts Due By	298-299
By-Laws Approved by Imperial Potentate	51-52
Charter, Dates of	421-423
Cities with	418-420
Directory of	333-416
Numerical Standing	424-435
Potentates of	333-416
Rank, According to Charter Date	421-423
Recorders of	333-416
Representatives of	333-416
States with	417-418
Summary of Membership	424-425
Time and Place Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Trustees, Board of, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	321

V

Visitations and Travels of Imperial Potentate	31-32
---	-------

W

Wills, Bequests & Gifts Committee, Directors of	329
---	-----

IOWA CORPORATION

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

AND

BY-LAWS and CODE

JURISDICTIONAL AGREEMENTS

AND ARABIC CALENDAR



REVISED TO JULY 9

1959

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

FOR NORTH AMERICA

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters

appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the states of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any sub-

ordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(1) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal

property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills	Harry S. Haskins
Percy E. Hoak	Alex M. Miller
Sam R. Cohen	

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be fifty (50) years, unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation, and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS,	(Seal)
PERCY E. HOAK,	(Seal)
HARRY S. HASKINS,	(Seal)
ALEX M. MILLER,	(Seal)
SAM R. COHEN,	(Seal)
CLYDE I. WEBSTER,	(Seal)
WALTER S. SUGDEN,	(Seal)
JAMES C. BURGER,	(Seal)
JAMES H. PRICE.	(Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, }
COUNTY OF POLK, } ss.

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

In Wittness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF MICHIGAN, }
COUNTY OF WAYNE, } ss.

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, }
COUNTY OF TYLER, } ss.

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF COLORADO, }
DENVER, } ss.

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires June 14, 1939.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, }
CITY OF RICHMOND, } ss.

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

BY-LAWS

(Iowa Corporation)

ARTICLE I.

Name, Jurisdiction and Powers

Section 1. The name, style and title of this corporation shall be: THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, together with jurisdiction over such Temples as may be organized under its dispensations or charters in any other country.

Sec. 3. It has power to enact laws and regulations for the government of the Order; to issue edicts; to amend and repeal the same; to grant dispensations and charters for the establishment and organization of subordinate bodies, to be known as Temples; to regulate and control associations of Temples by issuing charters to such associations, which shall be approved in form and substance by the Imperial Potentate; to amend, suspend or revoke such dispensations or charters; to regulate and control all Temples, and to try, suspend or expel its members for violation or disobedience of its laws, regulations or edicts. It shall have jurisdiction of all appeals, and its decisions shall be final upon all questions, wherever and however raised.

It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend charities, benevolences and hospitals for crippled children; to accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments for any of above purposes, and to aid, assist and support the charitable institutions owned, operated and maintained by the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes.

Sec. 4. This corporation is the successor of, owns and is vested with, all the powers and perquisites of that volun-

tary association heretofore known as The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, and all of its properties of every kind and character, wheresoever situate, and its right to the use of symbols, emblems, rituals, regalia, paraphernalia, jewels, names, copyrights, usages and customs.

ARTICLE II

Seal

Sec. 5. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, and the date, "June 6, 1876," below, and "State of Iowa" along inner side of circle.

ARTICLE III.

Members and Sessions

Sec. 6. The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (hereinafter designated as Imperial Council) is composed of its officers, *emeriti* members, *ad vitam*, appointees to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and appointees to the Committee on Finance and Accounts as provided by Sections 19, 20 and 21, Article IV of these By-Laws, and elected representatives, who shall have been elected as hereinafter provided, and all of the above shall be members of the Colorado Corporation.

Sec. 7. The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the representatives at the previous session.

Sec. 8. The Imperial Potentate may, in his discretion, in an emergency, call a special session, and he shall do so when requested by one hundred (100) representatives to the Imperial Council, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be members of separate Temples. Due notice of such special sessions shall be given to each subordinate Temple and to each representative to the Imperial Council, stating the busi-

ness to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Sec. 9. One hundred (100) representatives, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be representatives of separate Temples, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 10. In addition to the notice which may be required by the laws of Iowa, notice of sessions of the Imperial Council shall be issued at least thirty (30) days prior to such sessions. All sessions shall be opened in full and ample form, and all questions determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

Sec. 11. The first order of business at each annual session, upon calling the Imperial Council to order by the Imperial Potentate, shall be the report of the Committee on Credentials.

ARTICLE IV.

Representation

Sec. 15. Representation in the Imperial Council shall be apportioned as follows: Every Temple shall be entitled to one representative. Each Temple shall be entitled to two representatives when its membership reaches three hundred (300); three representatives when its membership reaches six hundred (600); and four representatives when its membership reaches one thousand (1,000); but no Temple shall be allowed more than four representatives, except as provided for in Sections 19, 20 and 21 of this Article. Representatives must be members of the Temple electing them.

Sec. 16. The number of representatives to which a Temple is entitled shall be determined by the number of members of the Temple on December 31st, prior to its annual session for the election of officers, in January of each year.

Sec. 17. The representatives shall be chosen as follows: Each Temple shall, at the regular annual election of officers, elect by ballot and by a majority vote (as provided by Section 205, Article XXIV, of the Code), its representative or representatives, and a record of such election, signed and

certified by the Recorder, and attested by the seal of the Temple, shall be forwarded at once to the Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 18. Any representative of the Imperial Council who shall remove and reside permanently out of its jurisdiction, or be suspended or expelled by a subordinate Temple, or found guilty of felony, or criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or be adjudged mentally, or become physically incompetent, shall thereby forfeit his office and it shall thereby become vacant. If such vacancy shall occur from any of these causes, or by the resignation of one or more representatives after being elected, a session of the Temple shall be called and the successor representative, or representatives, elected in accordance with Article XXIV of the Code, and notice of the election of such representative or representatives, shall be forthwith sent to the Imperial Recorder, under the seal of the Temple; provided, however, that no such notice of election shall be recognized unless received at the office of the Imperial Recorder at least ten days prior to the commencement of the Imperial Council Session. Provided, however, that should any regularly elected representative of the Imperial Council be unable to attend the Imperial Session for any of the above reasons or for any reason, and the time within which to call said election shall have passed, the Potentate is authorized to appoint a representative and thereupon shall immediately notify the Imperial Recorder by letter or wire, but such appointment shall not become effective, nor shall such appointee be entitled to mileage or per diem unless notice by letter or wire, of the appointment, is received by the Imperial Recorder before 9:00 A. M. on the fifth day preceding the day fixed for the opening session of the Imperial Council for the current year.

Sec. 19. The Imperial Officers, elected as hereinafter provided, shall be representatives at large, and entitled to all the rights and privileges of elected representatives; provided, however, that no Temple, one of whose representatives is elected to an Imperial Office, shall thereby be deprived of representation as apportioned herein.

Sec. 20. All past Imperial Potentates shall be Representatives *Ad Vitam*. The Imperial Council may, by a two-thirds vote of the members present at any session, elect as

an *emeritus* member of the Imperial Council any Noble who has been a representative for eighteen years and who is recommended for such honor by the Committee on Nomination of *emeriti members*; provided, that if there is no meeting of the Imperial Council in any one year for any reason, that year shall be taken into consideration in determining the number of years entitling a representative to be an *emeritus* member; provided, that he is elected as a representative for that year, or is a member of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or is a member of the Committee on Finance and Accounts. Every *emeritus* member shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of an elected representative.

The positions of Honorary Life Member and Honorary Member and Permanent Representatives are abolished; provided, that the Honorary Life Member heretofore created and elected shall continue to enjoy his existing rights and privileges.

An Honorary Life Member is a member who has the right to a seat and voice in the Imperial Council, but no other rights or privileges.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1957.

Sec. 21. Effective February 1, 1956, any elected Representative of the Imperial Council who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or to the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall thereby become a Representative until the adjournment of the Imperial Council next following his appointment and entitled to all the rights and privileges of elected Representatives; provided, however, that no Temple, one of whose members is appointed to said Committees, shall thereby be deprived of representation as apportioned herein, nor shall this Section be construed as prohibiting a member of either of such Committees from being elected a Representative in his own Temple.

Amend. 1955.

ARTICLE V.

Mileage and Per Diem

Sec. 25. All representatives shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of twenty (20) cents per mile one way, by the

shortest available route, from the location of their Temples to the place of the session of the Imperial Council, and per diem expenses at the rate of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) for each day's attendance at the session of the Imperial Council, to be effective with the 1951 session. The members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, Mileage and Per Diem, Dispensations and Charters, Jurisdictional Lines and Grievances and Appeals shall receive Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) for each of the extra days their services are required, such expenses to be paid out of the general fund of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that Representatives (but not including Emeritus Members, Representatives at Large, Representatives Ad Vitam or Appointed Representatives) shall not be entitled to receive either mileage or per diem unless the respective Temples to which such Representatives belong have paid and settled with the Imperial Recorder the per capita dues and hospital assessments of such Temples accrued and due as of March 31st of the current year of such Imperial session.

Amend. 1951.

Sec. 25 (a). The location of a Temple, for purposes of this Section and elsewhere in these By-Laws, shall be deemed to be at the address appearing in the most recently published directory of the Imperial Council and subordinate Temples, and where no such address appears then the central Post-Office in the city or town where the Temple is chartered.

Adpt. 1952.

Sec. 25 (b). Whenever a petition is presented to the Potentate of a Temple by one hundred (100) members of said Temple in good standing, requesting that a meeting shall be called for the purpose of members of the Temple voting upon the question of changing the Oasis of said Temple to another city within said Temple's territorial jurisdiction, then it shall be the duty of the Potentate of said Temple to give notice to the membership thereof of said proposal and that a vote of the Temple will be taken thereon. Such notice shall be given by the Temple by mailing to each member thereof a notice of said proposal and the vote to be taken thereon at a meeting to be held within 90 days from receipt of said proposal. That said notice shall be mailed to each member at least 30 days prior to the time

of holding said meeting. If two thirds (2/3rds) of the members voting at said meeting vote in favor of changing the Oasis of said Temple then the result of said election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder who shall cause to be submitted at the next annual meeting of the Imperial Council the result of said election for action by the Imperial Council, which may thereupon order an amendment to the charter of said Temple changing the Oasis of said Temple to the new city in the territorial jurisdiction of said Temple so selected.

Adpt. 1952.

Sec. 26. The Imperial Treasurer shall pay each representative entitled to mileage and per diem by check. The Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall make its report, and the Treasurer shall draw his checks accordingly, based upon a three-day session of the Imperial Council, and in the event the Imperial Council shall remain in session for a period of more than three days, checks for the per diem of officers and representatives for such additional days shall be mailed to the officers and representatives entitled thereto at their respective addresses after the adjournment of the session; provided, that no checks for mileage and per diem shall be delivered to any officer or representative before the last day of the session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE VI.

Officers—Their Titles, Election, Tenure of Office, and Obligation

Sec. 30. The officers of the Imperial Council shall be as follows, viz:

- I. IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- II. DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- III. IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN.
- IV. IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN.
- V. IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET.
- VI. IMPERIAL ORIENTAL GUIDE.
- VII. IMPERIAL TREASURER.
- VIII. IMPERIAL RECORDER.
- IX. IMPERIAL FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- X. IMPERIAL SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- XI. IMPERIAL MARSHAL.
- XII. IMPERIAL CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.
- XIII. IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD.

All of whom at the time of their first election to an Imperial office must be representatives to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 31. The election of officers shall take place immediately after the opening of the second day's session of the Imperial Council, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Each officer shall be elected by a majority vote of the representatives present and voting. Nominations for officers may be made, but nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate, and not over five minutes in length, and no seconding speeches shall be permitted.

A Temple may adopt resolutions endorsing one of its members as a candidate for office in the Imperial Council. The resolutions may be sent, under seal, to representatives and to other Temples, but no improper electioneering shall be permitted.

No association of Temples, as such, shall endorse officially any candidate for an office in the Imperial Council.

Sec. 32. The officers of the Imperial Council and of every subordinate Temple, before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties, shall take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council for North America."

Sec. 33. The officers of the corporation shall be President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer, and Secretary; and the Imperial Potentate shall be President, the Deputy Imperial Potentate First Vice-President, the Imperial Chief Rabban Second Vice-President, the Imperial Treasurer, Treasurer, and the Imperial Recorder, Secretary.

The thirteen Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate shall constitute the Board of Directors of the corporation.

The Board of Directors shall have all the powers, duties and discretions usually and ordinarily vested in the Directors of a corporation.

Said Board may meet between the annual sessions at the call of the president, or at the request of a majority of the Directors.

ARTICLE VII.

Duties of Officers

IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 34. The Imperial Potentate is the executive officer of the Imperial Council. It is the prerogative and duty of the Imperial Potentate, generally, to exercise all the rights appertaining to his high office in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Usages of the Imperial Council, and during the recess of the Imperial Council is invested with a general supervision of the Order throughout the jurisdiction. He is authorized to grant all dispensations provided for in the By-Laws and Code, except dispensations for new Temples. He shall cause to be executed, and securely to preserve and keep, the official bonds of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 35. He may suspend, until the next session of the Imperial Council, or for a less time, any officer of the Imperial Council, or any Temple or officer or member thereof, for violation or disobedience of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations or Edicts of the Imperial Council, or for violation or disobedience of Edicts, General or Special Orders, or Instructions issued by the Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 36. He shall preside over all sessions of the Imperial Council, and, at his pleasure, over all sessions of the subordinate Temples, which he shall honor with his presence.

Sec. 37. He shall have a yearly contingent fund in such an amount as the Imperial Council may provide, out of which all expenses of his office shall be defrayed. He shall have control of an emergency fund of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), from which fund he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in such cases of disaster and extraordinary distress throughout the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council as he may think necessary. He may make a larger contribution than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) to any case of charity or of great desti-

tution, provided he has the approval in writing of the Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Chief Rabban and the Chairman of each of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, and Finance and Accounts, or a majority thereof. He shall have the supervision of the work of all special committees and of the expenditure of all moneys appropriated to said special committees. All orders drawn upon the Imperial Treasurer, to be valid, must be approved by the Imperial Potentate, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws.

Sec. 38. Deputies may be appointed by the Imperial Potentate for a specific purpose set forth in the commissions issued, which shall be executed without unnecessary delay, and the authority shall cease when the said purpose has been executed. It shall be the duty of each Deputy appointed under the provisions of this section to return his commission to the Imperial Potentate with a written report of his action thereunder.

The Imperial Potentate may also appoint a Noble of the Mystic Shrine to be Imperial Chaplain, to perform such duties as the Imperial Potentate shall prescribe. Such Chaplain shall be a minister of the Gospel, in good standing in his Temple, and shall receive the same mileage, per diem and other allowances as a Representative, but shall have no vote in the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1951.

Sec. 39. It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, within thirty days after his election, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditures of moneys. Such accountant shall on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Imperial Potentate. The Imperial Potentate shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each Representative fifteen days before the next annual session of the Imperial Council, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

It shall also be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, immediately after his election as such, and subject to the con-

firmation and approval of the Imperial Divan, to appoint an attorney at law who is a member of the Corporation, as General Counsel to serve until his successor is appointed and approved, without regard to his subsequent status as a member of the Iowa Corporation, said General Counsel to advise and consult with the officers and agents of Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. and render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact the business of the Corporation and to perform such other duties as may properly be delegated to him.

Amend. 1952.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 40. The Deputy Imperial Potentate, in the event of the death of the Imperial Potentate, shall exercise and discharge all the duties of such office until the next annual session of the Imperial Council, unless a special session shall be called, to fill such vacancy, as provided in these by-laws. In the event of the physical disability of the Imperial Potentate, or his removal or temporary absence from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in his place and stead until the disqualification is removed. At all other times he shall perform such duties as may be designated by his superior officer.

IMPERIAL CHIEF AND ASSISTANT RABBANS

Sec. 41. The Imperial Chief Rabban and Imperial Assistant Rabban, in the absence of their superiors, shall severally and respectively assume the responsibilities and discharge the duties of their superior officers, according to rank. At all other times they shall discharge the duties traditionally appropriate to their respective stations.

IMPERIAL RECORDER

Sec. 42. The Imperial Recorder shall attend all sessions of the Imperial Council, and shall keep a true record of all the proceedings, deliberations and transactions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 43. He shall collect and receive all of the revenues of the Imperial Council and pay and transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer at least semi-monthly and the Recorder shall not retain in his account at any time in excess of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00). Before

entering upon the duties of his office, he shall give a surety bond to the Imperial Council in the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00) and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond.

Sec. 44. He shall forward to each newly constituted Temple, immediately upon such Temple's receiving a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code and such other Statutes and Edicts as are in force.

Sec. 45. He shall make an annual report of his accounts, and also a summary of the returns of the subordinate Temples, showing the number of the members of each; also the admissions, rejections, suspensions, expulsions, demissions and deaths. He shall have his books, papers and accounts present at the opening of each annual session, prepared for examination by the Committee on Finance and Accounts. He shall have in custody the official seal of the Imperial Council and affix it to all official communications, legal papers and documents; notify the members of the Imperial Council of annual and special sessions, and perform such other duties appertaining to his office as may be required, and at the expiration of his term of office deliver to his successor all books, papers and all other property in his possession belonging to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 46. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare uniform credential blanks and mail them to the several Temples in ample time for execution and presentation at the annual sessions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 47. The Imperial Recorder shall issue to all Temples, yearly, a list of all expulsions, suspensions and restorations reported to him.

Sec. 48. The Imperial Recorder shall furnish the first six elective officers of the Imperial Council with Rituals, taking a receipt therefor, such Rituals together with the jewel of office, shall be returned to the Imperial Recorder at the succeeding annual session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 49. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare and furnish a badge to be worn only by the representatives to the Imperial Council, said badge to be delivered to the representatives upon their arrival at the place fixed for the session of the Imperial Council, upon their signing the register prepared for that purpose.

Sec. 50. The Imperial Recorder shall keep separate accounts of the per capita tax belonging to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds. He shall report to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children the amounts of such per capita tax paid over to him by each Temple; and the Imperial Recorder in remitting funds to the Imperial Treasurer shall report separately, and by Temples, the amount due to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 51. The Imperial Recorder shall triennially procure bids from at least three first-class jewelers in the United States of America, for manufacturing for the Imperial Council three Past Imperial Potentate's jewels, to be made strictly in accordance with the design heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council. After such bids are received the Imperial Recorder, with the approval of the Imperial Potentate, shall cause three such jewels to be made by the lowest bidder and at each meeting of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall have one of said jewels in readiness for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 52. The Imperial Recorder shall receive for his services the sum of Nine Thousand Dollars (\$9,000) per year.

IMPERIAL TREASURER

Sec. 53. IMPERIAL TREASURER. It is the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to attend all meetings of the Imperial Council with the books and papers of his office. He shall receive all moneys from the Imperial Recorder, giving his receipt therefor, and shall keep a separate account upon his books of funds to be used for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds, and shall deposit such funds in a National bank or trust company in the name of and subject to the order of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all moneys and funds coming to his hands for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children shall be transferred to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn on him by the Imperial Council, such orders to be signed by the

Imperial Recorder, countersigned by the Imperial Potentate, and issued in payment of an appropriation or in accordance with an order previously made by the Imperial Council. He shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond, with corporate surety, to this corporation, in the sum of Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000.00), and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond. He shall, at each annual session, render a correct account of his receipts and disbursements; and at the expiration of his term of office he shall deliver to his successor all moneys, books, papers, and all other property that may be in his possession or under his control as Imperial Treasurer. He shall receive for his services the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) per annum.

Amend. 1957.

Sec. 55. Whenever the Imperial Treasurer has funds on deposit in excess of \$10,000.00, and which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds of the United States of America.

It shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer, when moneys are invested or reinvested, to file a list and description of bonds so purchased, and the purchase price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder, and the Imperial Treasurer shall file a list and description of bonds sold from time to time, and the sale price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder; said list and descriptions of bonds sold shall be retained in the permanent files of the Imperial Recorder.

OTHER OFFICERS

Sec. 56. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned to them by the Imperial Council or Imperial Potentate.

VACANCIES IN OFFICE OF IMPERIAL RECORDER AND/OR IMPERIAL TREASURER AND RECORDERS AND/OR TREASURERS OF TEMPLES

Sec. 57. In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of either the Imperial Recorder or Imperial Treasurer, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to appoint forthwith a member of the Imperial Council to act

in his place and stead until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of the Recorder or Treasurer of any subordinate Temple, it shall be the duty of the Potentate of said Temple to appoint forthwith a member of said Temple to act in the place and stead of said former Recorder or Treasurer until his successor shall have been elected and qualify.

ARTICLE VIII.

Committees of Imperial Council

Sec. 63. Upon his election the Imperial Potentate shall immediately before the close of each annual session of the Imperial Council, appoint Standing Committees on JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS, DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS, FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS, JURISDICTIONAL LINES, MEMBERSHIP, and TRANSPORTATION, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

Except as herein otherwise provided, all other committees shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate at least sixty (60) days before the annual session of the Imperial Council. All committees shall consist of seven (7) members of the Imperial Council, except those otherwise specified. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum.

The Imperial Potentate shall appoint one member of each committee as its chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report the decisions of the committee to the Imperial Council.

The Chairman of each of the Standing Committees, viz: Jurisprudence and Laws, Dispensations and Charters, Finance and Accounts, Jurisdictional Lines, and on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session, shall be its executive officer during the recess of the Imperial Council, and shall act for the committee in all cases when it is not deemed advisable or convenient to call a meeting of the committee, but during the session of the Imperial Council all committees must act as a whole.

Sec. 63-B. It shall be the duty of the Transportation Committee to investigate and be in charge of all matters

pertaining to transportation, rates and equipment, and the parking of equipment in all movements to, from and at sessions of the Imperial Council, or any other meeting or meetings in which the officers or members of the Imperial Council are involved, and generally do any and all things in connection with the matter of transportation on such occasions that inure to the benefit of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that each member of the Transportation Committee shall be a member of some subordinate Temple, but, other than the Chairman, need not be a member of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1955.

Sec. 64. CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE. The Credentials Committee shall immediately upon the convening of the Imperial Council, in annual session, examine and report upon the credentials of the elected representatives.

Sec. 65. JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter, or amend the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, as well as all other legal questions or usages, and it shall report thereon in writing to the Imperial Council. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Sec. 66. DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS. To the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall be referred all applications for dispensations and charters. It shall carefully examine all petitions for dispensation, to see that they conform with the Code of the Imperial Council. It shall also carefully examine the work and records of each Temple under dispensation and asking for a charter, and in each case report to the Imperial Council such action thereon as it may deem proper. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee, shall be placed in its possession.

Sec. 67. FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and of such Committees, Officers and Members

of the Imperial Council as may have possession of any funds or property of the Imperial Council, and it shall annually recommend such appropriations as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council for the ensuing year. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses and no appropriations shall be made by the Imperial Council without reference to and report of such Committee thereon.

Provided further, that said Committee shall not be required to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 68. GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS. All matters of controversy, appeal or grievance presented to the Imperial Council shall be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals, whose duty it shall be to examine into and report thereon. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the session, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Sec. 69. JURISDICTIONAL LINES. To the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall be referred all matters pertaining to the establishment and modification of all jurisdictional lines between Temples.

Sec. 69-A. It shall be the duty of the Membership Committee to devise plans to encourage reinstatement of delinquent members and secure new members in co-operation with local Temples; provided, however, that the number of members on the Membership Committee shall be limited to fifty (50 Nobles of the Order but, other than the Chairman and any Vice-Chairman, they need not be members of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1955.

Sec. 70. MILEAGE AND PER DIEM. To the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall be referred all matters pertaining to the mileage and pay of representatives and it shall report by resolution or otherwise, the action that should be taken by the Imperial Council.

Sec. 71. TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS. To it shall be referred the annual address of the Imperial Potentate for topical reference to various committees for consideration.

Sec. 72. NECROLOGY. To the Committee on Necrology shall be referred the names and records of the Illustrious Dead of the Order, that a fitting memorial may be recorded in the printed proceedings.

Sec. 73. NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS. The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members shall consist of seven (7) members, two (2) of whom shall be Past Imperial Potentates, and five (5) elected representatives. To it shall be referred all nominations for emeritus membership, and it shall be the duty of the committee to examine into the record and qualification of all Nobles so recommended and report to the Imperial Council the names of the Nobles approved by the committee.

No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee, unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council session at which said nominations are to be acted upon.

Sec. 74. IMPERIAL COUNCIL HEADQUARTERS AT ANNUAL SESSION. The Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session shall consist of the Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder, whose duty it shall be to select a hotel at which the Imperial Council Headquarters for the next annual session shall be established, and to engage rooms for the Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, Emeriti and Honorary Members, Representatives, and their families. At least one member of said committee on Imperial Council headquarters each year shall be a director of any corporation formed by the host Temple for the conduct of the Imperial Council Session.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 75. TIME AND PLACE. There shall be a committee on Time and Place to consist of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, who shall be Chairman thereof, and the Imperial Recorder, who shall be Secretary thereof, and the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Assistant Rabban, the Imperial High Priest and Prophet, and Imperial Oriental Guide as active members, and five other members as advisory members. The active members of said Committee shall conduct all investigations and hearings, consult and advise with the advisory members, and obtain all proper and necessary in-

formation as to available places for the holding of the annual sessions of the Imperial Council for the first through the fifth succeeding years, and said active members shall institute and conduct all necessary negotiations for obtaining reasonable and acceptable invitations for such meetings, and said active members shall, not later than the second day of each annual session of the Imperial Council, make their report and recommendation as to the place and time of holding the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

The advisory members shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate within thirty days after the adjournment of the Imperial Council each year, one from the Pacific Coast, one from the Midwest, one from the Northeast, one from the Southeast and one from the Southwest grand Geographic Divisions of the Imperial Council Jurisdiction.

Sec. 76. Should there be a vacancy in any committee or Board, caused by death or otherwise, the Imperial Potentate shall fill such vacancy until the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE IX.

Shrine Associations.

Sec. 77. Any number of Temples, with the approval of the Imperial Council, may form an organization to be known as "Shrine Association," for the purpose of holding conclaves of such Temples for purely social purposes.

Sec. 78. Such associations may adopt such constitution and by-laws as they may desire, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council, which constitution and by-laws may provide for such officers and committees as such association may desire provided that all such constitutions and by-laws and amendments thereto shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE X.

Prerequisites for Order.

Sec. 85. No application for membership in the Order shall be received unless the applicant shall be a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory, or a Thirty-second degree Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the Northern or the Southern Masonic Juris-

diction of such Rite in the United States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them. Each application for the Order shall be made upon the form of petition provided by the Imperial Council.

No Temple can add to or take from the prerequisites for membership in Temples as fixed by the Imperial Council. A Temple shall not adopt a rule, regulation or resolution, requiring that a candidate must be both a Thirty-second degree Mason and a Knight Templar in order to petition for initiation in a Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

No Temple shall initiate or obligate a candidate except at a regular or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate. Application for such dispensation must be made at least ten days before such dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuing thereof. Penalty for violation of this Article shall be the suspension of the Charter of the Temple so offending until the next session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE XI.

Initiation Fee—Dues—Per Capita Tax

Sec. 90. The Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00), but Temples may increase the amount if desired. The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of initiation fee for the membership according to the proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum fee so charged will not be less than the minimum initiation fee provided above. No candidate shall be initiated until his initiation fee has been paid in full in cash. No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1957.

Sec. 91. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00), to be paid in

advance by all members of the Temple on or before the first day of January of each year, except life members and including candidates received during the year.

In every Temple candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated, shall pay dues in at least the following proportions: Candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated between January 1st and March 31st, 100 per cent; between April 1st and June 30th, 75 per cent; between July 1st and September 30th, 50 per cent; between October 1st and December 31st, 25 per cent, which proportionate amounts shall constitute the dues to December 31st of the current year.

The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of dues for the membership according to proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum dues for all members shall be not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00).

A Temple may, by affirmative vote of the Temple, remit delinquent dues of a member or members, for good and sufficient cause shown either to the Temple or to such committee of the Temple as the Temple may elect for that purpose.

A Temple may, by affirmative vote, remit the dues of any member in the armed services of the United Nations during the present conflict.

Sec. 92. In addition to the above annual dues each Temple shall collect Five Dollars (\$5) per capita annually from each of its members, including candidates received during the year, life members, and members reinstated or affiliated, to be paid in advance, for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and no card shall be issued to any member, including candidates received during the year and life members, also members reinstated or affiliated, unless this per capita is paid, together with the annual dues required by the Temple. The per capita received from candidates during the year shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder immediately after the initiation, reinstatement or affiliation, and the per capita upon the membership shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder by separate check, fifty per cent (50%) thereof upon the making of the annual returns to the Imperial Recorder, but not later than March 1st of the year in which the per capita is due; thirty-five per

cent (35%) thereof not later than June 1st of the year in which the per capita is due; and the remaining fifteen per cent (15%) not later than October 1st of the year in which the per capita is due. The membership on which per capita shall be based shall be the membership of the Temple at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder; provided, that the Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid assessments of the preceding year occasioned by death and suspensions. And provided further, that the Temple shall not be required to make payment to the Imperial Recorder of any such unpaid assessments or arrearages in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

And provided further, that no Noble so reinstated to good standing shall upon a second suspension from membership be entitled to a reinstatement except upon payment by him in full of all delinquent hospital assessments.

The five dollar (\$5) per capita tax for said Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is a trust fund and it shall be the duty of each Temple to segregate said per capita tax in a separate and distinct account and to remit the same to the Imperial Recorder as herein provided.

Any violation of this provision shall subject the Temple and its officers to such discipline as the Imperial Council shall impose. Any and all infractions or violations of this Section shall be reported to the Imperial Council by the Imperial Recorder.

Provided, however, that any member or candidate upon the payment of One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) shall receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of his Temple, and shall be exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

And provided, further, that any candidate or reinstated or re-affiliated member who, before becoming an active member by initiation, reinstatement or re-affiliation, has donated \$150.00 to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and who has been issued, and who produces a certificate of Voluntary Permanent subscription from the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, in an amount of at least \$150.00, shall be also exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Upon the payment of said sum of \$150.00 to the Recorder, or the pro-

duction before him of such certificate of Voluntary Permanent subscription, he shall cause his record to show the exemption of such member from future hospital assessments. The Imperial Council shall issue a Voluntary Contributing Membership certificate to any person or to any organization for a minimum sum of \$60.00 in acknowledgment of and as a receipt for any such gift. Presentation of a Voluntary Permanent Subscriber Membership certificate standing in the name of a Noble, although such certificate has been issued prior to the date of such member becoming a Noble, with a request for conversion of said certificate, shall entitle such Noble to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate on the surrender of the said Voluntary Permanent Subscriber Membership certificate together with the further sum of \$90.00, upon receipt of which such Noble shall be entitled to the benefits of a Permanent Contributing Membership.

Said sums, when so paid to the Recorder of the Temple shall be by him paid to the Imperial Recorder, who shall transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Treasurer of the Iowa Corporation shall forthwith pay the same to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 93. Temples may create life members, but no Temple shall create a life member or issue a life membership certificate for a sum less than fifteen (15) times the minimum annual dues as fixed by the Imperial Council; nor grant a life membership for having paid dues for a less term of years than thirty-five (35) continuous consecutive years; provided, however, that a Temple may grant life membership for meritorious services.

ARTICLE XII.

Fees and Revenues.

Sec. 100. The revenues of the Imperial Council shall be derived from the following sources:

For every dispensation to form and open a Temple there shall be required and paid One Hundred Dollars (\$100), which must accompany the application for dispensation, and when a charter is granted an additional sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50) shall be paid before the charter is delivered.

Sec. 101. Each subordinate Temple shall pay to the Imperial Council the sum of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for each and every candidate receiving the Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" within such Temple, which sum shall be forwarded immediately to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each and every candidate.

The Imperial Recorder shall, upon the request of the Recorder of any Temple, issue to every member who joins a Temple by affiliation, a diploma, free of charge, upon the return to the Imperial Recorder of the diploma issued by the Temple in which the affiliate received the Order.

Sec. 102. Each subordinate Temple shall pay annually to the Imperial Council per capita in accordance with its membership, the following: For each member sixty (60) cents. Such sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. That ten (10) cents of each per capita so paid shall be segregated and used exclusively for such aid to the Host Temple or its (order) organization, entertaining the Sessions of the Imperial Council, as may be ordered by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, that the expenditure in any one year shall not exceed the amount collected that year. Said sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. Fifty (50) per cent shall accompany the annual return of every Temple to the Imperial Recorder, thirty-five (35) per cent shall be remitted on or before June 1st, and the remaining fifteen (15) per cent on or before October 1st.

Sec. 103. For every copy of the Oriental Ritual the fee shall be Five Dollars (\$5). They shall be issued only upon the application of a Temple, and no more than six (6) copies shall be issued to any one Temple. Additional rituals may be issued upon application to, and order of the Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 104. For every charter issued to an association of Shrine Temples there shall be required and paid Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00), which must accompany application for charter.

ARTICLE XIII. *The Ritual*

Sec. 108. The Ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council for the use of the Order shall be literally followed

by every Temple, and no alterations or additions shall be made to the Ritual, except by authority of the Imperial Council, and every departure therefrom shall subject the offending Temple and its officers to censure and such punishment as the Imperial Council may inflict.

Sec. 109. All Temples, members of the Order, and officers shall strictly observe and adhere to the emblems, jewels and costumes for every office in the Order, as promulgated in the Ritual.

ARTICLE XIV.

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.

Sec. 110. The Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk, is hereby adopted as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. The fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration; provided, that it is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Records and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the fez beneath the emblem.

It shall be permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as No. 12 by the fez makers.

It shall be permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those in this Section and Article mentioned is prohibited. This Section shall not apply to present and past elective Imperial Officers.

Amend. 1951.

Sec. 111. The emblems and jewels are the characteristic insignia of the Oriental nation from which the order emanates. They are the Crescent, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, the Urn, Sun, Moon, Stars, and are used to decorate its Tombs, Banners, Draperies, Costumes, Regalia. Mourning drapery is a combination of the Sun, with rays, the Moon and Stars. The official colors of the Order shall be red, green and yellow.

Sec. 112. CRESCENT. The original and universal Emblematic Jewel is the Crescent, formed of two nails from a tiger's paw, united at their base with a band of gold, and a ring at the base to suspend it as a charm or jewel, and to be hung points downward. The gold band should be decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side, a Pyramid with Urn upon it on the other side; the name of the owner and the date of his receiving the Order engraved upon the sides, and inside the circle "Allah" or God, and the motto of the Order, which is "Robur et Furor." Every Noble of the Mystic Shrine is entitled to wear this jewel. The combining of the emblems of other secret orders with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate, and is prohibited. The combining of Masonic emblems with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate and should not be worn so combined.

Sec. 113. The wearing of the Fez and the Jewel of the Order on occasions other than meetings of the Temples or gatherings of Shriners under the authority of some legal body of the Order is ill advised, and Potentates shall prevent such action by their members.

ARTICLE XV.

Cards

Sec. 115. The Imperial Recorder shall, previous to the first day of October of each year, furnish to each subordinate Temple a card, which card shall be substantially in the following form:

"_____ Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of _____
This is to certify that Noble _____ is a member
of _____ Temple and declared to be in good
and regular standing during the year_____
_____, _____,
Signature of Member." Recorder.

All Temples shall secure their card from the Imperial Recorder, who shall charge each Temple the cost of such cards including the printing of the same, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to furnish to the Imperial Recorder the facsimile signature of such Recorder and copy of the seal of his Temple.

ARTICLE XVI.

Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices.

Sec. 118. The Imperial Council emphatically con-

demns all immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by Temples to members of the Order.

The Potentate or presiding officer for the time being of each Temple shall be held personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

No officer or member of any Temple shall furnish a list of the names of the members of his Temple to any one for the purpose of having the members circularized or solicited for business purposes; nor shall any Temple issue appeals for aid to Nobles not members of said Temple, unless they bear the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate. No Temple shall issue with any official notice of the Temple, or as a part thereof, any announcement or other paid advertisement of a business character; provided, that Temples issuing at regular intervals an official publication, may issue as a part thereof paid advertisements of a business character: and provided further, that any Temple may, in its discretion, furnish to any national Shrine magazine, a roster of the membership of the Temple, if it wishes to do so, for the sole and only purpose of soliciting subscriptions, but the same shall not be mandatory or obligatory on the Temple.

For any violation of this law the Imperial Potentate may suspend the offending officer or officers from office or arrest the work of the offending Temple until the next session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 119. Complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate, but a member of the Imperial Council may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate. In case the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward the communication as herein provided, the complainant may transmit the same directly to the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE XVII.

Title to Property—Surety Bonds.

Sec. 122. The title to all real estate and property of every kind and character now vested in any other name for the use of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and

all real estate and other property hereafter acquired for the use of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be vested in Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation.

Sec. 123. Before the execution and acceptance of any contract of surety, guaranty, fidelity, depository or other bonds or indemnities, they shall be submitted to the Imperial Potentate and Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for examination and approval as to form, sufficiency and manner of execution.

Sec. 124. The premium on all bonds required to be given by officers or committees shall be paid by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE XVIII.

Amendments.

Sec. 125. Proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be adopted by a two-thirds ($2/3$ rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a Session of the Imperial Council; provided it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Amend. 1955.

Sec. 126. No proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be submitted to the Imperial Council unless the same have been submitted by an accredited Representative of the Imperial Council to the Imperial Recorder in writing in the form proposed, at least sixty (60) days before the meeting of the Imperial Council at which the proposed amendment is to be submitted; provided, however, the Imperial Potentate or the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws may present proposed amendments for consideration at any time during a Session of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration but such modification must be germane to the subject-matter of the proposed amendment. The entire Section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

Amend. 1952.

ARTICLE XIX.

Emergency Powers of Board of Directors.

Sec. 127. Whenever the existence of a national emer-

gency renders impracticable the holding of a regular annual meeting or meetings of the Imperial Council as prescribed by the charter and by-laws of the Iowa Corporation, the Board of Directors thereof may order, by resolution, that such annual meeting or meetings be omitted, stating in such resolution the reasons therefor. A separate resolution, with the reasons therefor, shall be passed with respect to each annual meeting so omitted.

During the year or years for which it is necessary so to omit the regular annual meeting, all duties and powers ordinarily exercised by the members of the Imperial Council shall vest in and be exercised by the Board of Directors, whose actions in the circumstances above stated shall be of like force and effect as if done by the members of the Imperial Council at a regular annual meeting.

The powers and duties which may thus be exercised by the Board of Directors shall include, amongst others, the following:

(a) To adopt an annual budget of appropriations in such sums as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council and of the Iowa Corporation for the ensuing year, and all such sums so budgeted for such expenses are hereby appropriated; provided, however, that no budget shall be adopted by the Board of Directors unless it shall first be approved by the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

(b) To elect all officers of the Imperial line, and of the Corporation, for a period of one year; provided, however, that the office of Imperial Outer Guard shall not be filled by the Board of Directors, but shall remain vacant until the next regular meeting of the Imperial Council when an election shall be held as provided by Article VI of the By-Laws. In the event the power thus to elect officers is exercised by the Board of Directors for more than one year, an additional office at the end of the Imperial line shall be left vacant for each year that the regular annual meeting is omitted, such offices to be filled by regular election at the next annual meeting.

In addition to the foregoing, the Board of Directors, in the circumstances above stated, shall have and exercise

the power to do all things necessary or desirable to carry on the affairs of the Iowa Corporation, and of the Imperial Council, and to properly protect and conserve its property and fraternal interests in all respects.

The Board of Directors shall call a regular annual meeting of the Imperial Council, to be held at a time and place to be designated by said Board, within twelve months after the termination of such national emergency shall be proclaimed by the Federal Government. The emergency powers of said Board hereby created, shall cease and determine upon the expiration of said twelve months period.

CODE

(Iowa Corporation)
(For Government of Temples)

ARTICLE XIX.

Names of Temples.

Sec. 200. Every Temple formed in this jurisdiction shall select an ancient Arabic or Egyptian name, according to the ancient laws of the Order.

ARTICLE XX.

Seal of Temples.

Sec. 201. Every Temple in this jurisdiction shall have a seal, giving the name thereof, an impression of which shall be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE XXI.

Flag of Temple.

Sec. 202. The official Temple Flag of this Order shall be of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist; the colors displayed shall be: Top, red $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist; middle, yellow $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist; bottom, green $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist, and shall be bound with a two and one-half inch yellow silk hand-knotted fringe. The following wording and declaration only shall be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A. A. O. N. M. S. in connection with the emblematical Jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located. There shall be attached to the head of the pike the representation of a star and crescent with the points upward $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide by 9 inches high—there shall be attached to this head a $\frac{1}{4}$ inch yellow silk cord 9 feet long with tassels.

The exclusive right to make and sell this flag shall be vested in the Imperial Council, and the Imperial Council shall, through its trustees, arrange for the manufacture thereof, and sell the same to the Temples upon their application therefor at such price as shall be fixed by said trustees.

ARTICLE XXII

Charters of Temples.

Sec. 203. The authority of a Temple of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine to meet and work is evidenced by a charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council, which shall be exhibited at every session of the Temple. Should the charter be lost or destroyed the Temple shall immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate. A fee of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) shall be charged therefor.

ARTICLE XXIII.

Subordinate Temples—How Constituted.

Sec. 204. All subordinate bodies of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine are termed Temples, and shall consist of the following officers:

I.	ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE.....	<i>Shayk</i>
II.	CHIEF RABBAN.....	<i>Emeer</i>
III.	ASSISTANT RABBAN.....	<i>Sahib</i>
IV.	HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET.....	<i>Iman</i>
V.	ORIENTAL GUIDE	<i>Ayn</i>
VI.	TREASURER	<i>Chayzin</i>
VII.	RECORDER	<i>Katib</i>
VIII.	FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER.....	<i>Wakil</i>
IX.	SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER.....	<i>Alam</i>
X.	DIRECTOR	<i>Malah</i>
XI.	MARSHAL	<i>Amal</i>
XII.	CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.....	<i>Rays</i>
XIII.	OUTER GUARD	<i>Hafiz</i>

and as many members as the Temple may admit.

The first seven officers shall be elected annually by ballot and shall constitute the official Divan. The remaining officers shall be appointed by the Illustrious Potentate.

A quorum in a Temple shall consist of seven (7) members entitled to vote therein, one of whom shall be the Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban, or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

Amend. 1952.

ARTICLE XXIV.

Election of Officers

Sec. 205. Each Temple shall elect its elective officers and Representative, or Representatives, by written ballot

and a majority vote in each case. Said election shall take place at the regular session held in January of each year. The balloting for the elective officers of the Temple must commence not later than nine o'clock P. M. of the day on which the election is held, and when the hour of nine o'clock arrives all other business shall immediately cease and no other business shall be entertained or transacted until the election of all of said officers is concluded.

Each elective officer except Representatives shall be elected separately by a separate and distinct ballot. The use of a blanket ballot for the election of officers is prohibited. If there is but one Representative to be elected the foregoing rule shall prevail. If the Temple is to elect more than one Representative, all candidates for the office of Representative shall be balloted for on one ballot, and each member voting must vote for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be considered as a vote. A majority vote of those present and voting shall be necessary to elect each Representative. If on the first ballot one or more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting, he, or they, shall be declared elected. A ballot shall then be taken in the same manner until all the Representatives are elected. In the event more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting than the number of Representatives to be elected, then the candidates among those receiving a majority vote of those present and voting, receiving the greatest number of votes, shall be declared elected. Blank ballots are not votes and shall not be considered as such. Candidates for offices, and Representatives, must be placed in nomination on the floor. No ballot for an officer or Representative shall be considered or counted as a vote unless the person named therein shall have been so placed in open nomination on the floor.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1957.

Sec. 206. The printing, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, tickets or other devices, by a Noble or Nobles, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple, is hereby prohibited. For any violation of this section the

Imperial Potentate shall suspend the offending Noble, or Nobles, until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, and he may, in his judgment declare the election of such officer or officers void and order a new election.

The Recorders of Temples shall mail a notice of the annual session and election to all members of the Temples at least one week prior to the date of said election, and said notice shall contain this Section.

Sec. 207. The installation of officers shall take place immediately, or at the first succeeding session of the Temple, in accordance with the "Ceremony of Installation" prescribed by the Imperial Council. They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon such installation.

If a public installation of officers is had, the officers-elect previous thereto must take the oath of office in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

Should it be impossible to hold the election as required, or should it appear to the Imperial Potentate proper so to do, the Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation changing the date fixed for such annual election and/or the date fixed for any annual session, or any other stated session of any Temple, provided that due and timely notice of such changed date shall be given to each member of the Temple at least seven days prior to the date fixed for such election or meeting.

In the event of the death, resignation or removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of any officer or representative, or forfeiture through any cause of membership in the Order, a special election may be held without a special dispensation for that purpose, to fill the vacancy, and any vacancy that may occur by virtue of any officer being promoted at such special election, may be filled at such special election. Due notice shall be given to the members of the Temple of such election. In case of vacancy in an appointive office, the same shall be filled by appointment by the Illustrious Potentate of the Temple. No member can be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office. The result of any election or appointment shall forthwith be reported to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE XXV.

Enthronement.

Sec. 208. Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate-elect, the Imperial Council requires his assent to the following ordinances (see also Sec. 32, Article VI, of the By-Laws):

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council for North America, and enforce obedience to its By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

ARTICLE XXVI.

Duties of Officers

Sec. 209. ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE: The Illustrious Potentate shall open and preside at all sessions of the Temple; he shall be responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple. It shall be his duty to require of his Temple at all times due observance of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations, Edicts and Usages of the Imperial Council and the by-laws of his Temple; that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered; that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council, and that the annual dues and assessments are promptly paid; and that no fewer than four stated sessions are held annually, of which one shall be held in January. He shall send a copy of each printed notice issued by his Temple to its members, and at the same time mail a copy to the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder. No Potentate of any subordinate Temple shall serve in that office for more than two years.

Sec. 210. CHIEF RABBAN: The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Illustrious Potentate. In the

absence of both Illustrious Potentate and Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside. In the absence of all three of said officers a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

Sec. 211. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned them by the Illustrious Potentate, or by the Temple.

Sec. 213. Special sessions of a Temple may be called by the Illustrious Potentate at any time, due notice thereof being given to each member stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Temples may hold stated sessions, also ceremonial sessions, at any time on the call of the Potentate, without applying for a special dispensation, provided due and timely notice is given to all members of the Temple, and provided further, that not less than one stated session shall be held during each calendar quarter-annual period.

No Temple shall hold a session for business or ceremonial on the Sabbath day, commonly known as Sunday.
Amend. 1958.

ARTICLE XXVII.

Jurisdiction of Temples, Candidates, Members, Working Code, Etc.

Sec. 218. Each Temple, subject to the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 219. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples extends in all directions to one-half the distance, by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple; provided that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the state, territory or district in which it is located, except by agreement between Temples affected only; provided also that Temples occupying the same state or territory may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of, their territory, should they so desire; provided, that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that

a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city not having a Temple having a population of not less than 200,000, as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce, or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year; provided that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, should it appear for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Sec. 220. **TEMPLE MUST PROCURE WAIVER, WHEN.** A Temple shall not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining permission of such Temple. It shall be competent in such cases for the Temple to waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to confer the Order upon one residing within its jurisdiction; provided, that where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting the waiver, the candidate shall pay to the Temple which asks for the waiver a fee equivalent to the fee he would have been required to pay had he petitioned the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides and which grants the waiver. The Temple which asks for the waiver shall then remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount shall go into a fund for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No Potentate, however, shall have the power in himself to grant such waiver, but it shall be given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple so granting it. A Temple cannot grant a blanket waiver. Temples having concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all candidates rejected, or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory over which their jurisdiction is concurrent.

The Imperial Potentate may, at his discretion, suspend the work of any Temple, or discipline any individual Noble belonging to any Temple violating the provisions of this Section, until the next meeting of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 221. **WHEN REQUEST TO CONFER ORDER MAY BE MADE.** A candidate having been elected in a Temple, that Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to confer the Order upon the candidate as a favor to the re-

questing Temple. The Temple conferring the Order shall certify the same, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected. The Temple which elected the candidate shall enter this official communication upon its record, place his name upon its membership list, and he shall then become a member of that Temple.

Sec. 222. PLACE OF MAKING APPLICATION. No applicant actually resident within a Temple jurisdiction can apply elsewhere for the Order without the consent of the Temple. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, the consent of each shall be necessary to enable an applicant of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble in a Temple in any other jurisdiction. A Temple having received a petition from one possessing the necessary qualifications and having regularly elected the candidate, retains jurisdiction over him until initiation, no matter whether said candidate subsequently removes from its jurisdiction or not. Provided, however, that such candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after having been so elected, otherwise his petition and election shall be void.

Amend. 1951.

Sec. 223. TEMPLES MAY HOLD MEETINGS, WHEN. Except as hereinafter provided, Temples may open, elect candidates, and confer the Order at any place within their jurisdiction, notice being given of such intent, but no other business can be transacted at such session. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the city or town in which the Temple is permanently located; but the Imperial Potentate, upon request of any Temple, accompanied by a waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple, or Temples, having concurrent jurisdiction, may grant a special dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in said concurrent jurisdiction.

A Temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 224. SHRINE ORGANIZATIONS, CLUBS. No organization of Shriners of any kind, meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title or titles indi-

cating it to be an organization of Shriners, shall be organized in the jurisdiction of any Temple, except with the official sanction and under control of the Potentate of the Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized, and all Nobles, whether belonging to said Temple or not, shall be amenable to the by-laws and regulations of said Temple; also, no such organization shall adopt by-laws without their first having been assented to by the Potentate of said Temple, and no such club or organization shall be permitted to incorporate under the laws of any of the several States, Countries, or any subdivision thereof. Any such organizations so incorporating shall be subject to disciplinary action of the Potentate under whose jurisdiction the organization is functioning and shall be subject to such further disciplinary measures as the Imperial Council shall deem meet and proper. Any such Shrine club or organization, however, may organize separately from the fraternal club or organization itself, a non-profit corporation, for the sole purpose of holding title to real property and personal property other than cash and securities owned by said club or organization. The Trustees or other managing officers of said corporation shall be members in good standing of said club or other organization, and by accepting office in such corporation shall nevertheless remain subject to the by-laws of the Temple in whose jurisdiction said corporation is organized, and to the orders of the Potentate of said Temple as to the conduct of said corporation. The Potentate may forthwith remove from office in said corporation any such trustee or other managing officer for disobedience of said orders, or for any violation of Temple by-laws, with respect to the conduct of the affairs of said corporation. If any such organization is proposed to be formed in territory over which two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, it must have the consent, as provided for above, of the Potentates of the two nearest Temples to its proposed location, and shall be under the control of the Potentate of the nearest of these two Temples, provided, however, that no independent association of Shriners formed for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere; and provided further that in all cases where a change is made in jurisdictional lines of any Temple, so that two or

more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any such existing organization shall be in that one of the said two or more Temples under whose authority the organization was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved, except that if none of said Temples created said existing organization then the customary provisions required by this section shall apply; and provided further that where no concurrent jurisdiction exists, the jurisdiction over any Shrine Club must be in the Temple having jurisdiction over the territory where the Shrine Club is located.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 225. PATROLS, BANDS AND OTHER UNITS. The Patrol, Band and all other units, are parts of the working corps of the Temple, and under the control and authority of the Potentate and such working corps must be composed wholly of Shriners in good standing in some Temple of the Order. No Temple shall set aside or appropriate any portion of the fees collected for initiations or affiliations or annual dues or assessments of the Temple to and for the exclusive use of any such units, or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

Sec. 226. FEMALE PATROLS, ETC., PROHIBITED. No Temple shall organize a female patrol, or any uniformed body of women, and introduce the same into the Temple at a ceremonial session, or permit such organization to parade, drill, or appear in public, under the auspices of the Temple, or by its authority.

Sec. 227. PARADES, PERSONS PROHIBITED IN. In the parade of Temples of the Order at annual sessions of the Imperial Council, or in parades given under the auspices of subordinate Temples of the Order, no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, uniformed bodies, and male servants accompanying Temples. No females or impersonators of females shall be permitted to participate in parades.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 228. TEMPLES MAY NOT SPONSOR CERTAIN ORGANIZATIONS. No Temple shall organize or sponsor any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an Order connected with the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, composed of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and female relatives of such, and making

such relationship the prerequisite for membership in such body. The Imperial Potentate shall arrest the charter of any Temple violating this section.

Sec. 229. STREET PARADES. COSTUMES. The appearance in street parades of novices or Nobles in costume, dress or other attire calculated to bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

Sec. 230. The uniformed organizations of any Temple may appear on the street or in any public place only with the expressed approval, previously given, of the Potentate holding control over such organization.

Such appearance shall be under the auspices of the Temple with which such organization is identified, and shall not be in any place in which such Temple has not jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction. Under no circumstances shall the members thereof receive any reward or compensation for such appearance or participation.

Sec. 231. GAMBLING, ETC., PROHIBITED. It shall be unlawful for any Temple or any organization connected therewith, or under its control, or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

Sec. 232. USE OF THE WORD NOBLE, ETC., AS ADVERTISING PROHIBITED. The use of the word "Noble", "Shriner", or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited. Any Noble violating this section may be suspended or expelled from the Order. Should the Temple of which the offender is a member neglect to take action, the Imperial Potentate may suspend such offender until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, at which session the suspension may be made permanent. Any Temple neglecting to take action in such a case is subject to having its charter arrested by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, however, that this section shall not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

Sec. 233. No subordinate Temple of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America shall solicit funds or accept real estate, money,

securities or other property for purposes connected with the building or launching of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission of the Imperial Potentate. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall affect existing projects now supported and operated by subordinate Temples.

Sec. 234. Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or by-laws contain provisions that said corporation (1) yields obedience to the laws, code and authority of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and to the edicts of the Imperial Potentate; and (2) that said corporation exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no other purpose than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use and not for profit.

Adpt. 1951.

ARTICLE XXVIII.

Dispensations for New Temples

Sec. 235. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least one thousand (1,000) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine whose dues are paid in full at the time of the signing of his name to said petition and who is in good standing, residing in the proposed territory of the proposed Temple; provided, that such dispensation shall not be granted in the event of the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, being reduced to less than three thousand (3,000) members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in unoccupied territory without last mentioned such restriction.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 236. The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with

an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

Sec. 237. The application for dispensation shall be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder, which must have printed therein in red ink Section 240 of this Article, and shall be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the petitioners for reference.

Said application as filed, will bear the date of issue by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of twenty-four months from said date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council.

Every name on the application must be the actual signature of the petitioner, and when once signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except upon the voluntary written request of the petitioner and which shall be for none other reason than that his signature has been obtained by false representations, and the said written authority for such withdrawal showing the reasons therefor shall be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

If, after the application for a dispensation has been delivered to the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with the next paragraph of this section, a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his voluntary request in writing stating the reasons therefor direct to the Imperial Recorder, who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons be as provided in this section, and shall attach the authority for such erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and shall furnish such list of withdrawing members to the petitioners organizing the proposed new Temple.

The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least ninety (90) days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of such application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council Session. Unless such application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next regular session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to such applications for dispensation and to all applications now on file with the Imperial Re-

corder, providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty (60) days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1957.

Sec. 238. When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he shall notify the Temple nearest the site of the proposed new Temple, in the same jurisdiction, if any, or, if the proposed Temple is to be established in unoccupied territory, then the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, at least thirty (30) days prior to the meeting of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such dispensation, may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple shall contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of said new Temple, which jurisdiction shall be determined by the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on said matter at a joint meeting of said Committees. This provision shall apply to all pending and future petitions for dispensations.

Amend. 1951.

Sec. 239. If the dispensation is granted, the Temple shall be liable for dues to the Imperial Council only for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of such dispensation, and for the per capita tax and assessments in full on members created. (See Art. XI, Sec. 91, By-Laws.)

Sec. 240. A Noble signing an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date such dispensation is granted, and shall be amenable to it for dues; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

Sec. 241. After a dispensation has been refused, or after a dispensation has been granted and a charter is later refused, all Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were

members prior to the granting of the dispensation, and all members of said Temple created therein become members of the Order at large, subject to the authority of the Imperial Council, and are entitled to a certificate to that effect from the Imperial Recorder, which certificate has the force of a demit for the purpose of affiliation.

Amend 1953.

Sec. 242. A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and a legal jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, such jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council. Such a Temple, however, cannot adopt by-laws until a charter has been granted and the Temple regularly constituted in accordance with the laws of the Imperial Council; but it shall in the meantime be governed by the By-Laws, Regulations, Code and Edicts of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 243. A Temple under dispensation has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until a charter has been granted to it.

The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

Sec. 244. No charter shall be granted to any Temple until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between two regular sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for conferring the Order, and has at least One thousand two hundred fifty (1,250) Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 245. When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

Sec. 246. When a dispensation for a new Temple shall have been refused by the Imperial Council, no further application therefor shall be made until three years have elapsed.

ARTICLE XXIX.
Membership in Temples.

Sec. 251. One applying for the Order shall be an actual resident for at least six (6) months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies. Actual residence is defined to mean the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home; any Temple of the Order may, however, receive and act upon the petition of one who is a resident of a country, territory or state wherein no Temple of the Order exists. Provided, however, any commissioned, non-commissioned or warrant officer, or enlisted soldier, sailor or marine of the Army, Navy or Air Corps or other branch of the armed forces of the United States, the Dominion of Canada or Mexico, may petition any subordinate Temple of the Order within whose jurisdiction he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual or legal place of residence, and may thereupon, after election as provided in Section 252, be initiated by and become a member of such Temple. Membership may be terminated by voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness to the Temple or by expulsion or suspension in the manner provided in the By-Laws and Code.

Sec. 252. If, upon the balloting for a candidate, subsequent to a favorable report, three black balls shall appear, another ballot shall immediately be had, but no more. Upon the appearance of three black balls a second time the candidate shall be declared rejected and disqualified to make a second application for thirteen (13) weeks. A written objection, signed by at least three (3) members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate, shall have the same effect as an adverse ballot.

In Temples where written notice of all candidates' application has been advertised and mailed to the members not fewer than eight (8) days before the date and time set for the balloting upon such applications, no written objection can be accepted by the Potentate or the Recorder unless received at least forty-eight (48) hours before the time specified in the Ceremonial notice for balloting. After the balloting has been duly and regularly made and the candidates duly declared elected and so notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to such candidates shall be considered unless so ordered by vote of the Temple.

Amend. 1955.

Sec. 253. A Noble can hold active membership in but one Temple. In order to retain membership in a Temple a Noble must be in good standing in one or the other of the two prerequisite Masonic bodies—a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar or a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. Where a Noble holds membership in both of these prerequisite bodies, so long as he is in good standing in one of these bodies his membership in the Temple is not affected by any action of the other prerequisite body in depriving him of membership in that body.

In case a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause is suspended or expelled by that body, he stands suspended or expelled, as the case may be, in his Temple until restored to good standing by the prerequisite body suspending or expelling him, when he shall be restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He shall not be charged with dues to the Temple during the period of his suspension. The acquirement of the other prerequisite subsequent to his suspension or expulsion does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by vote of the Temple. Provided, however, if a Noble is suspended or expelled by a prerequisite body for any reason except in the case of suspension for nonpayment of dues, such suspension or expulsion shall become effective in his Temple when such suspension or expulsion has become final in the prerequisite body.

When a Temple learns in an official manner or has reasonable cause to believe that one of its members, by reason of his non-affiliation for six months or more, is not in good standing in at least one of the prerequisite Masonic bodies, it shall notify the member so charged that he must appear before the Temple, or give evidence to the Temple, at its first stated session thereafter, and show cause why he should not be suspended. Should he fail to do so he shall be declared suspended from all his rights and benefits of membership in the Temple until he removes the cause of his suspension.

Amend. 1955.

Sec. 254. A Demit is a certificate that at the time of granting such demit the Noble named therein was in good

standing, and of good repute, and recommended as such to other Temples.

A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying for same, provided he is free from charges and indebtedness to the Temple. No demit can be granted to a Noble accused of violation of the Laws of the Order, pending his trial. A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble, but must satisfy itself that the Noble asking for it is still in good repute.

A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between regular sessions of the Temple, if deemed necessary. A record of a demit so issued must be made, and made of record and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session.

A demit, when granted, shall become effective for all purposes, as of the date of the filing of the application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple, which said application shall be in writing.

Sec. 255. A Noble of the Mystic Shrine holding a demit from a Temple may only affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least six months has been an actual resident.

Any Noble residing within concurrent jurisdiction and holding membership in a Temple in such jurisdiction cannot demit and affiliate with another Temple in the same jurisdiction, without a vote of the Temple granting such demit, provided that this section shall not apply to any Noble holding a demit as of date prior to June 1, 1934, if all Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction charge the same dues and/or assessments.

A Noble holding a demit and who is desirous of re-affiliating with the Temple that issued the demit, may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple, provided written application for reaffiliation is made, with the original demit attached to the application, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such demitted member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reaffiliation shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. This shall not apply where demit is placed in a Temple other than the one issuing same, in which latter case the provisions of Section 252 of the Code of the Iowa Corporation shall apply.

Sec. 256. A member may be suspended for non-payment of dues only by a majority vote of the members present at any regular session, provided notice by first class mail to the last known address has been given to the delinquent member that he is in arrears, and an opportunity afforded him to be present, and any delinquent Noble desiring to appear before the Temple pursuant to any such notice shall be entitled to admission into the Temple for such purpose only and regardless of the fact that he is in arrears. A member suspended for non-payment of dues or assessments may be reinstated without a vote of the Temple upon such terms as may be authorized by a vote of the Temple, provided written application for reinstatement is made, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such suspended member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reinstatement shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. No Temple shall carry a member on the books who is more than two years in arrears without taking some action thereon.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 257. A Temple may levy an assessment upon the members thereof, for purposes general to the membership, at a regular session of the Temple, after due notice to all the members, which said notice shall state the amount of said proposed assessment, and the date upon which action shall be taken thereon. To be valid such assessment must receive a two-thirds vote of those present and voting, and must be approved by the Imperial Council in a manner similar to the approval of amendments to the By-Laws of a Temple. When so passed by the Temple and approved by the Imperial Council the assessment shall be binding on each member of the Temple as of the date of passage of the resolution levying the assessment and shall be paid as dues are paid. No card shall be issued to a member if his assessment or any installment thereof is in arrears. No card shall be issued to a member if any voluntary obligation due from him to his Temple, or any installment thereof, is in arrears. No demit shall be issued to a member until his assessment or financial obligation shall be paid in full.

Sec. 258. A Past Potentate who shall become a charter member of a new Temple shall be entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate of the new Temple.

Sec. 259. When an application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines of any Temple or Temples is proposed, the application shall be filed at least sixty days before the Annual Session of the Imperial Council with the Imperial Recorder.

The Imperial Recorder shall notify the Temple or Temples affected by said proposed established or change of Lines, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such proposed change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 260. When the application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application or renewal application therefor shall be made until three years shall have elapsed.

ARTICLE XXX.

Discipline—Trial Procedure.

Sec. 262. A Noble shall be subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction the Noble resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 267. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble shall be as follows:

(a) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine shall state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign such complaint and deliver to the Potentate of the Temple.

(b) Upon receipt of any such complaint it shall be the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of five (5) members of the Temple, preference being given to Past Potentates, whose duty it shall be to thoroughly investigate the complaint, and if in the judgment of the majority of said committee, they shall find probable cause for believing that an offense has been committed, it shall be the duty of such committee to so report to the Illustrious Potentate.

(c) Immediately upon the receipt of such report from the grievance committee, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he be disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Illustrious Potentate, and it shall be the duty of said Assistant Rabban, or of the Noble

so designated, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against such offending Noble, which charges shall, in plain and concise language, apprise the offending Noble of the charge, or charges, and signed by the Assistant Rabban, or other Noble designated by the Potentate, which charges when so prepared shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(d) Immediately upon the filing of such charges it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to appoint a trial committee of nine (9) Nobles of the Temple in good standing, and to designate a date for the hearing of such charges before such committee, which shall be not less than fifteen (15), nor more than twenty (20), days from the date of the selection of said trial committee.

(e) It shall be the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial, to be served upon the accused Noble, which service shall be in person by some Noble of the Order in good standing, or by registered mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder, of the mailing by registered mail, shall be prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(f) It shall be the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Noble designated by the Illustrious Potentate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute such charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of such charges, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing. The accused shall also have the right of counsel, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing.

(g) The accused may, five days previous to the time set for the hearing, file written answer to the charges.

(h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Temple shall excuse two (2) of the committee so chosen by the Potentate, and the accused shall have the right to excuse two (2) of said committee, leaving a trial committee of five (5). If the accused shall fail or refuse to exercise his challenge as above, then the trial committee of five (5) shall be chosen by lot. This committee shall hear the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments

of counsel, and said committee shall then proceed with its deliberations, and shall ascertain the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee shall find the accused guilty, it shall then proceed to fix the punishment, which may be either expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. It shall require a majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment.

(i) After such committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Illustrious Potentate in writing, and at the next regular session of the Temple after the trial such report shall be read to the Temple, and the Illustrious Potentate shall thereupon pronounce judgment upon such report, and the judgment shall date from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Illustrious Potentate, and shall, from that date, be final, unless the same shall be reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(j) Either the Temple or the accused shall have the right, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered as provided in this Code; and provided, further, that the Noble making the complaint shall be entitled, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the Grievance Committee finding no probable cause, by filing notice of the appeal with the Imperial Recorder within such thirty (30) days and shall also, at least thirty (30) days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council, file a complete transcript of the proceedings, and the Imperial Recorder shall thereupon transmit all the papers pertaining to such appeal to the Chairman of the Grievance Committee.

(k) If an appeal shall be taken the party appealing shall pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Illustrious Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay such expenses, in which event the Temple shall pay the same.

(l) Any Noble indefinitely suspended or expelled may be reinstated in the following manner: He shall present an application for reinstatement, which shall be read at a regular meeting and laid over until the next regular meeting, and notice shall be sent to the entire Nobility of such application. At the next regular session after the presenta-

tion of such application, the members having been notified, the following question shall be put: "Shall the Noble be reinstated?" If two-thirds of the members present shall vote for his reinstatement, he shall be declared reinstated. If a less number than two-thirds vote for reinstatement, he shall stand suspended or expelled, and shall not be permitted again to petition for a period of one year thereafter; and provided, further, that if the member shall have been expelled or suspended indefinitely, he shall not be permitted to petition for reinstatement until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of expulsion or suspension.

(m) No member of the Grievance Committee and no member of the trial committee shall be of kin of the Noble filing charges in the first instance, nor a witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy; and if a member of either committee shall be disqualified, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to fill such committee or committees with disinterested Nobles.

(n) Any Noble refusing to serve upon such committee (except he be disqualified under the provisions of paragraph "m"), or excused by the Illustrious Potentate, shall be subject to discipline.

(o) In the event the Illustrious Potentate shall be disqualified, either under paragraph "m", or for good cause shall disqualify himself, the Chief Rabban shall act in his stead in the appointment of the committee herein provided.

(p) Any Noble of the Temple shall be permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of said committee upon guilt or innocence, and fixing punishment, shall be secret.

(q) The trial committee shall select one of its number as Chairman, who shall administer the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and all witnesses not members of the Order shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(r) The report of the trial committee shall be signed by the entire committee.

(s) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that the same may be preserved.

(t) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided

reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof be given the opposite party.

(u) Both the Temple and the accused shall have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons shall subject the offending Noble to discipline.

ARTICLE XXXI.

Temple By-Laws.

Sec. 272. A Temple may adopt by-laws and amendments to existing by-laws, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council. Proposed by-laws or amendments shall be presented to and ratified by the Temple at a regular or special session called for that purpose, after due notice to every member of the Temple. Upon the adoption of by-laws or amendments, three (3) copies thereof, together with a certificate of their ratification, signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the Seal of the Temple affixed thereto, shall be forwarded to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith send the same to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If said committee approve such by-laws or amendments they shall be so endorsed, one copy retained by the Committee and two copies sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval, and if so approved by him, such by-laws or amendments shall at once become effective. Upon such approval the Imperial Potentate shall forward the same to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and forward the other copy to the Temple.

Sec. 273. Where approval of amendments to existing by-laws is asked, a copy of the by-laws proposed to be amended must accompany the amendment. All proposed by-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days before the meeting of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 274. At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall present a list of all new or amended by-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and confirmed by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder shall also submit a list of any by-laws or amendments which have been rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for such rejection. Any Temple dissatisfied

with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its by-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body shall be final.

Sec. 275. When a change is authorized by the Imperial Council affecting the laws, and such change affects the by-laws of any Temple, the by-laws of the Temple so affected are, *ipso facto*, changed to conform with those of the Imperial Council, and it shall be the duty of every Temple to at once make such changes in its by-laws upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder, and thereupon the Recorder of the Temple shall send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that such change has been made, and in such case it shall not be necessary to send copies to the Imperial Potentate and the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

Sec. 276. All Temples not having by-laws of their own shall work under the laws of the Imperial Council, but it is recommended that all Temples should adopt by-laws for their government.

Sec. 277. All Temples shall provide by by-law or resolution for at least four stated sessions to be held during the year, and the time of such sessions shall be fixed by said by-law or resolution. One of said stated sessions shall be held in January of each year.

ARTICLE XXXII.

Visitors to Temples.

Sec. 281. A Noble shall not be admitted to his own or any other Temple of the Order, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance a Shrine Card for the then current year, printed and issued as provided by Section 115, except as provided in Section 256 of the Imperial Code.

ARTICLE XXXIII.

Honorary Members.

Sec. 282. Honorary membership may be conferred by subordinate Temples upon any member of the Order, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but such membership con-

fers no rights or privileges. The issuing of yearly membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE XXXIV.

Annual Returns.

Sec. 285. A fiscal year for all Temples is hereby created, beginning January 1st and ending December 31st of each year, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to arrange his books and accounts so as to conform with such fiscal year. It shall also be the duty of such Recorder, at the annual session of his Temple following the end of the fiscal year, to render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

Sec. 286. Every subordinate Temple shall, on or before the 31st day of January in each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder, in such form as shall be furnished, its annual returns, and the dues to the Imperial Council shall be remitted as provided in Section 102 of Article XII of the By-Laws.

Sec. 287. The initiation fee of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for every initiate shall be paid in accordance with Sec. 101, Art. XII, of the By-Laws.

Sec. 288. Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances as provided in Sections 95 and 102, shall be notified thereof, and if, after thirty (30) days' notice, it fails fully to comply therewith, it shall be suspended by the Imperial Potentate, except that by and with the advice and consent of the Chairman of the Finance Committee the time may be extended.

ARTICLE XXXV.

Temple Headquarters and Hospitality at Imperial Council Sessions.

Sec. 291. Temples of the Order may maintain headquarters during the annual sessions of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one that calls at Temple headquarters, should not be made. All courtesies shown in Temple head-

quarters should be limited to Nobles of the Order and ladies accompanying them.

No distribution of souvenirs or gifts of any kind shall be made by Temples or representatives to the members of the Imperial Council while that body is holding its session.

Each Potentate and each Representative should see that no abuse of any kind is permitted in Temple headquarters, that tends to discredit the Shrine, or its avowed principles and objects.

ARTICLE XXXVI.

*Territorial Jurisdiction as Fixed by Imperial Council
and by Agreement of Temples.*

Temples in Alabama

ABBA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the County of Dallas in the State of Alabama.

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County; excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies south of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. Railroad intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

ZAMORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Limestone, Madison, Jackson, DeKalb, Marshall, Morgan, Lawrence, Colbert, Franklin, Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of Talladega County; thence in an easterly course along the line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

*Temples in Arkansas***SAHARA TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over the following named counties in Arkansas, viz: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izaard, the remainder of the State to be the exclusive jurisdiction of Scimitar Temple.

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Arkansas except the following, viz: Clay, Greene, Craighead, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izaard Counties.

*Temples in Arizona***EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the State of Arizona.

*Temples in California***AAHMES TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernadino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and Imperial County and the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill and that part of Los Angeles County laying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the Counties of Orange and Riverside.

BEN ALI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Siskiyou, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Modoc, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties.

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill, and that part of Los Angeles County laying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple only in the Counties of Orange and Riverside, all situated in the State of California.

ISLAM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo,

Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

TEHRAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King Counties.

Amend. 1951.

Temples in Colorado

AL KALY AND EL JEBEL TEMPLES

That the Thirty-ninth degree of latitude shall be the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the two Temples in Colorado; and that the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado north of said line; and that the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado south of said line, provided, however, that each of the Temples mentioned shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Montrose, Gunnison, San Miguel, Ouray, Dolores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata.

Temples in Connecticut

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County—namely, Salisbury, North Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

SPHINX TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London

County, and the following townships in Litchfield County—namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

Temples in Delaware

NUR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire State of Delaware.

Adpt. 1952.

Temples in District of Columbia

ALMAS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia and has concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties in the State of Maryland.

Temples in Florida

BAHIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

EGYPT TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Lee, Sarasota, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

MAHI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, St. Lucie, Indian River, Martin, Palm Beach, Broward and Monroe.

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, De Soto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

*Temples in Georgia***ALEE TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

HASAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

YAARAB TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chattoga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fanin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard,

Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the Counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

Amend. 1951.

Temples in Idaho

CALAM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

EL KORAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho south of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

Temples in Illinois

AINAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in St. Claire County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

ANSAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Illinois.

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

TEBALA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

Temples in Indiana

HADI TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

MIZPAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

MURAT, ORAK, MIZPAH, HADI AND ZORAH TEMPLES

Orak Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Hammond and Lake County, Indiana.

Murat Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana.

Murat and Orak Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Indiana excepting in the Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana, which last mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Mizpah Temple, located in the said city of Fort Wayne (which said Mizpah Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties hereinbefore set forth), and excepting in the city of Evansville and Vanderburg County, Indiana, which last mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Hadi Temple, located in the city of Evansville (which said Hadi Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple, Mizpah Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties heretofore set forth), and also excepting in the city of Terre Haute and Vigo County, which last named city and county shall be the exclusive jurisdiction of Zorah Temple, located in the city of Terre Haute, and Zorah Temple shall have the same rights as to concurrent jurisdiction as the other Temples in Indiana.

ORAK TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

ZORAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

Temples in Iowa

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shel-

by, and Pottawattamie Counties, and concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

KAABA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Lucas, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties.

Temples in Kansas

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami Counties. (As agreed between Abdallah and Arab Temples.)

ARAB TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawatomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey Counties. (As agreed between Arab and Abdallah Temples.)

ISIS TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur,

Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris Counties.

MIDIAN TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Comanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties in the State of Kansas.

MIRZA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosha, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

Temples in Kentucky

EL HASA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

KOSAIR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

Temples in Louisiana

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Louisiana with the exception of the parish in which Jerusalem Temple is located.

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Louisiana, with the exception of the parish in which El Karubah Temple is located.

Temples in Maine

ANAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington Counties. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

KORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York Counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named below. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

Temples in Maryland

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Alleghany, Garrett and Washington Counties; and concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

BOUMI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, except Allegheny, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince George's and Washington Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County; and concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties.

*Temples in Massachusetts***ALEPPO TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire, and concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

MELHA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin, and concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

*Temples in Michigan***AHMED TEMPLE**

Located in the city of Marquette, shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

Located in the city of Saginaw shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Agemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratiot, Huron, Genesee.

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Located in the city of Detroit shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

SALADIN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett Counties.

*Temples in Minnesota***AAD TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the Counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the State of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple; and

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the State of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

OSMAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.—*Amend.* 1959.

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the counties named under Aad Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.—*Amend.* 1959.

Temples in Missouri

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples.

ARARAT TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Abou Ben Adhem, Moila and Moolah Temples.

MOILA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Abou Ben Adhem and Moolah Temples.

MOOLAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction one-half way between the distance from Moila, Ararat and Abou Ben Adhem Temples.

Temples in Mississippi

HAMASA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Forrest, George, Greene, Ittawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Lamar, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pearl River, Perry, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight townships of Scott, Smith, Stone, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

WAHABI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Grenada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Walthall, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

*Temples in Montana***AL BEDOO TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow Counties.

ALGERIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County, and concurrent with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the State with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone Counties.

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone Counties.

*Temples in Nebraska***SESOSTRIS TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County, and concurrent with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

TANGIER TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County and concurrent with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County, and concurrent with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

*Temples in New Hampshire***BEKTASH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

*Temples in New Jersey***CRESCENT TEMPLE**

The exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple is over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence

northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

SALAAM TEMPLE

The exclusive jurisdiction of Salaam Temple is over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union Counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Temples in New Mexico

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

Temples in New York

CYPRUS TEMPLE AND ORIENTAL TEMPLE

First. Said Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction in so much of the territory included within the boundaries of the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may at the present time be within the juris-

diction of either or both of said Temples; of so much territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the town of Colonie.

Second. Cyprus Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Oriental Temple, in so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the city of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

Third. Oriental Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Cyprus Temple, in so much of the territory of the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and town of Green Island; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the city of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick; also of all that territory lying northerly of the northerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the County of Steuben a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

KALURAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in all directions to one-half the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello, with concurrent jurisdiction in said village with Mecca Temple of New York City, and south to the Pennsylvania State line. Also concurrent jurisdiction with Ziyara Temple in the City of Oneonta.

KISMET TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction exclusive over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., and the territory formerly occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples concurrently (excepting Long Island, N. Y.), is transferred to the exclusive jurisdiction of Mecca Temple.

MECCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

MEDIA TEMPLE

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over that portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction one-half the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; also by waiver from Media Temple over Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; also concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple of so much of the territory included in the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may be at the present time within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; also the town of Colonie.

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga County, and concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

ZIYARA TEMPLE

Claims jurisdiction in New York as follows: Half way to Rochester; half way to Binghamton; half way to Albany and Troy; half way to Watertown, except concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple and concurrent jurisdiction with Kalurah Temple in the City of Oneonta.

*Temples in Nevada***KERAK TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada.

*Temples in North Carolina***OASIS TEMPLE**

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple over the counties of Person, Orange and Chatham; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Lee, Moore and Scotland counties, and over all counties west of the six counties above named.

SUDAN TEMPLE

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple over the counties of Harnett, Hoke and Robeson; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Granville, Durham and Wake counties, and over all counties east of the six counties last named.

*Temples in North Dakota***EL ZAGAL TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

KEM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

*Temples in Ohio***ALADDIN TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Aladdin Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Al Koran has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with

Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Antioch Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

TADMOR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Tadmor Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Syrian Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Zenobia Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

Temples in Oklahoma

AKDAR TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County and concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory concurrent between Akdar and Bedouin Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

BEDOUIN TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburg, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole Counties.

Provided, that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Provided, that in all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

INDIA TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Rogers, Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckhan, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Swanson, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stevens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

Temples in Oregon

AL KADER TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

HILLAH TEMPLE

See Al Kader Temple.

Temples in Pennsylvania

IREM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne,

Carbon and Monroe Counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

JAFFA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana; also concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pa., in the County of Elk.

LU LU TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

RAJAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

SYRIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following: All the territory south of Mercer and Venango Counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County. Thence direct south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern state line.

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties and concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, and north of the lines continuous

with the south line of Venango, and concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

Temples in Rhode Island

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

Temples in South Carolina

HEJAZ TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction over Richland County with Omar Temple.

OMAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of South Carolina, except in counties of Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee, Pickens and Richland; and has concurrent jurisdiction in Richland County with Hejaz Temple.

Temples in South Dakota

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha and concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction, and concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa. Shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis. *Amend.* 1957. *Amend.* 1959.

NAJA TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall

River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett, and concurrent over the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located, and concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa. *Amend.* 1957.

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown and concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction, and concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa. *Amend.* 1957.

Temples in Tennessee

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the State of Tennessee; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Menah Temple in the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren in the State of Tennessee.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples

as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

AL MENAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple over the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren in the State of Tennessee.

KERBELA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe, in the State of Tennessee.

Temples in Texas

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Haverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavalla, Demmitt, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Duval, Jim Hogg, Starr, Guadalupe, Wilson, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Brooks, Hidalgo, Cameron, Willacy, Kleberg, Nueces, San Patricio, Bee, Kenedy, Karnes, DeWitt and the south half of Gonzales, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the Counties of Valverde and Kinney.

ARABIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Nacogdoches, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, Fort Bend, and concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in Wharton, Lavaca, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas and Calhoun, and has concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette Counties with Ben Hur Temple, exclusive as to all other Temples other than Ben Hur Temple.

BEN HUR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Mason,

Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milan, Robertson, Leon and north half of Gonzales. and has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette Counties.

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culbertson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

EL MINA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton and Tyler, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio and Aransas.

HELLA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fannin, Hunt, Rockwell, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Wood, Titus, Camp, Upshur, Rusk, Morris, Bowie, Cass, Marion, Harrison, Panola, Delta, and Gregg.

KAREM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone, Navarro, Henderson and Smith.

KHIVA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Farmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochran, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

MASKAT TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard,

Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

MOSLAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

SUEZ TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Garza, Kent, Dawson, Borden, Scurry, Fisher, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Crane, Runnels, Upton, Reagan, Irion, Tom Green, Concho, Midland, Nolen, McCulloch, Crockett, Menard, Kimble, Schleicher, Sutton, Edwards, Taylor, Coleman and Brown (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez will give waiver to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County), and has concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafar Temple in Valverde and Kinney Counties.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1953.

Temples in Utah

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

Temples in Vermont

CAIRO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County and concurrent over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County and concurrent with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

Temples in Virginia

ACCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia

with the exception of that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples.

Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

KAZIM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell, Smyth, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles, Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Botetourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford and Rockbridge.

Kazim Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

KENA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties: Fairfax and Arlington, and the incorporated city of Alexandria.

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester, Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton and Williamsburg.

Amend. 1951.

Temples in Washington

AFIFI TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

EL KATIF TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying

west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude so far as Affi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Affi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the State lying east of the one hundred and twenty-first degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

NILE TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the one hundred twenty-first degree of longitude, and over Alaska.

Temples in West Virginia

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County; and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell Counties.

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun Counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the State of West Virginia.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the State of Ohio.

Temples in Wisconsin

TRIPOLI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County and

concurrent over all the State with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ZOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County and concurrent over all the State with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

Temples in Wyoming

KALIF TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the forty-third parallel.

KOREIN TEMPLE

All that part of Wyoming south of the forty-third parallel.

Temples in Canada

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

GIZEH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and the British Yukon.

KARNAK TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.

KHARTUM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

LUXOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick.

MOCHA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn half way between the City of Toronto and the City of London, except that part of the Province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

PHILAE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Nova Scotia.

RAMESES TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities.

WA WA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

*Temples in Canal Zone***ABOU SAAD TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Porto Rico, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

*Temples in Hawaiian Islands***ALOHA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Hawaiian Islands and all of those islands as shown on the U. S. Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the

latitude of the northern extremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

Temples in Mexico

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

ARTICLE XXXVII.

Amendments.

Sec. 292. Proposed amendments to the Code may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a session of the Imperial Council; provided it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Amend. 1955.

Sec. 293. No proposed amendments to the Code may be submitted to the Imperial Council unless the same have been submitted by an accredited Representative of the Imperial Council to the Imperial Recorder in writing in the form proposed, at least sixty (60) days before the meeting of the Imperial Council at which the proposed amendment is to be submitted; provided, however, the Imperial Potentate or the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws may present proposed amendments for consideration at any time during a Session of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire Section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

Amend. 1952.

ARTICLE XXXVIII.

Sec. 294. All laws, resolutions and edicts, or parts thereof, in conflict with these By-Laws and Code, are hereby repealed.



FORMS

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

.....TEMPLE
TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
.....TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF.....
DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY No.
K. T., located at; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH
RITE MASON in good standing in.....CONSISTORY
A.A.S.R., located at.....; a ROYAL ARCH MASON
in good standing in.....CHAPTER No.
R.A.M., located at.....; a MASTER MASON in
good standing in.....LODGE, No., F. & A. M.,
located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the Northern or Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than six months, as required by the Constitution of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple.

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to all the Ceremonies, Engagements, Constitutions, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council; together with those of your Temple.

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?.....

If so, to what Temple?..... When?.....

Residence

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Business Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Mail Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Date.....19.....				

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....
 RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHERED FOR ON THE HONOR OF
 NOBLE
 NOBLE

MEMBERSHIP CERTIFICATE

.....Temple

A. A. O. N. M. S. of.....

This is to certify that Noble
 is a member of Temple, and declared to be
 in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

Signature of Member

Recorder

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents that they are
 Knights Templar, or Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, and in good
 standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in.....,
 and State of....., and competent to form and open a Temple
 of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according
 to the requirements of the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Im-
 perial Council of the Order.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being
 desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and thirty-
 second Degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to
 form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
 at....., and State of....., to be designated
 as..... Temple, and they beg to recommend Illustrious
 Noble.....to be the first Illustrious Potentate of said Temple.
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Chief Rabban
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Assistant Rabban
 Illustrious Noble.....to be High Priest and Prophet
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Oriental Guide
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Treasurer, and
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Recorder.

NAME	RESIDENCE	PROFESSION	COMMANDERY	CONSISTORY
------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes
 a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is
 granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues;
 provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the
 granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such
 member for the current year.

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION

_____TEMPLE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINETO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF _____
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF _____, DESERT OF _____ :

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in _____
 TEMPLE, located at _____, on _____ (date) and last a member
 of _____ TEMPLE, located at _____, which has granted
 the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted
 a member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been sus-
 pended or expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the
 Shrine, since the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I am
 a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in _____ COMMANDERY,
 No. _____, K. T., located at _____;
 a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in _____
 CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at _____;
 a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in _____ CHAPTER,
 No. _____, R. A. M., located at _____;
 a MASTER MASON in good standing in _____ LODGE, No. _____,
 F. & A. M., located at _____
 Birthplace _____ Date of Birth _____
 Profession or occupation _____
 Residence _____

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Business Address _____

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Mail Address _____

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Date.....19.....

Signature.....
 NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple, and now under sentence of because of, respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY,
 No., K. T., located at.....;
 a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in
 CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;
 a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in CHAPTER,
 No., R. A. M., located at.....;
 a MASTER MASON in good standing in LODGE, No.,
 F. & A. M., located at.....

Birthplace..... Date of Birth

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

Number and Street *Town* *State*

Business Address

Number and Street *Town* *State*

Mail Address

Number and Street *Town* *State*

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, *initials not sufficient.*

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

—————
 CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS,..... a Worthy Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of Temple on (date) and a late Member of Temple held at, under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-Laws; therefore he is hereby

granted this testimonial of his conduct as a Worthy Noble of the Order during his continuance among us, and recommended to the favorable consideration of all true and Worthy Nobles throughout the globe.

Check this box if Noble is the holder of a

- ☐ Permanent Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

.....(name of Temple through which Temple PCM was purchased).

.....(date PCM was purchased).

Date

Remarks:

Witness his and our hands and the seal of the Temple, this..... day of, 19.....

Attest: (Signature)

Residence

Age.....years. Profession.....

.....*Illustrious Potentate*

.....*Recorder*

(SEAL)

DIPLOMA
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble

was regularly Received, Admitted and Constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Temple of, on the day of, and that he is duly Enrolled as such upon the Records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our Names and affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

Imperial Potentate

(SEAL)

.....*Temple.*

.....*Recorder.*

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED
BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I, _____, Potentate of _____
Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of _____, hereby
certify that the annexed resolution of _____,
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may be), was
first submitted in writing at a stated session held on the _____ day of
_____, 19_____.

That said resolution was then referred to a special committee appointed
by the Potentate, who reported on the same at the next stated session,
(providing Temple by-laws require this action),

That at the next stated session, held on the _____ day of
_____, said resolution was adopted by more than
a two-thirds vote, to-wit: a unanimous vote of all members present at said
meeting. (If so).

That a notice of such meeting was given to every member of the
Temple by notice duly mailed on the _____ day of _____,
19_____, to the last known address of each member, and that said notice
contained a notice that said _____,
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may be), was
to be proposed and would be acted upon at said meeting.

A copy of said notice is hereto attached.

Complete copies of the by-laws of said Temple are also attached hereto.

Potentate

(SEAL)

Attest:

Recorder

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL
COME:

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session

on _____, at _____, did by appropriate
action grant this

DISPENSATION

to form a Temple of the Order to be named _____ Temple
in the City _____, State of _____

Said _____ Temple to work under Dispensation until after
the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction
approved by the Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be
_____, Illustrious Potentate
_____, Chief Rabban
_____, Assistant Rabban
_____, High Priest and Prophet
_____, Oriental Guide
_____, Treasurer
_____, Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

CHARTER—SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the said Illustrious Order,
do hereby authorize and empower the following named temples,
to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conclaves for
purely social purposes under the title of..... Association
and comprising the above named temples. Such association may adopt such
constitution and by-laws as it desires, provided such by-laws and constitution
are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this
day of....., 19.....

.....
Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

.....
Imperial Recorder.

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

POWER

JUSTICE

MERCY

KNOW YE, That we, the IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the said Illustrious Order,
do hereby authorize and empower our Illustrious Nobles

to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at

in the State of

Under the Title of

Temple, there to exemplify the Order upon all whom they deem worthy
of such honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and
invest them with all the powers of their respective offices belonging, and
all such successors from time to time who shall officiate likewise, always
in conformity with the Statutes and Regulations of the Order.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this
day of

Attest:

Imperial Potentate.

(SEAL)

Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION of -----TEMPLE HOLDING CORPORATION

We, the undersigned, all being citizens of the State of....., and members of.....Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, hereby associate ourselves together for the purpose of forming a corporation under Chapter..... of the corporation laws of the State of..... and in pursuance thereof do hereby sign and acknowledge the following articles of incorporation.

ARTICLE I.

NAME

The name of this corporation shall be.....TEMPLE HOLDING CORPORATION, and shall be located in the City of....., County of....., State of.....

ARTICLE II.

OBJECTS

This corporation is organized under the Not-For-Profit Corporation Law for the State of....., and the nature of its objects is for the exclusive purpose of acquiring, holding title to, selling property, constructing buildings thereon, leasing or managing same, and collecting the rents and income therefrom, all for the purpose of providing a suitable social and recreational center for its Members and promoting their general well-being and welfare.

The corporation may, for the purpose of administering and exercising its lawful powers, build, buy, sell, lease or rent, the real, personal or intangible property of whatever kind, nature, or character; receive gifts, benefits, donations or contributions of any nature or kind whatsoever, and administer same for all lawful purposes.

ARTICLE III.

TERM

The term of this corporation shall be perpetual.

ARTICLE IV.

LIMIT OF INDEBTEDNESS AND REAL ESTATE

The highest amount of indebtedness or liability for which the corporation may at any time be liable shall not exceed \$....., and the amount in value of the real estate which the corporation may hold shall not exceed \$.....

ARTICLE V.

MEMBERS

All members of..... Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. whose names appear on the current membership list in good standing, and annually thereafter, shall be made members of this corporation, entitled to receive notice of meetings, with the privilege of voting.

ARTICLE VII.

MEETINGS

Meetings of the Members and the Board of Trustees of the corporation for the election of Trustees and officers and the transaction of such other business necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation may be held within the State of at such place or places as may from time to time be designated in accordance with the By-Laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE VIII.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. The corporation shall not have any capital stock and no Member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations by dividends or otherwise, and no substantial part of the activities of the corporation shall be to carry on propaganda or otherwise attempt to influence legislation.

2. The private property of the Members and the Board of Trustees of the corporation shall not be subject to the payment of corporate debts to any extent whatsoever.

3. In the event of dissolution of the corporation, after the payment or satisfaction of all debts of the corporation, the remaining assets and funds of the corporation shall be conveyed or transferred to..... Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.: provided further, however, that no part of said assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of any Member of the corporation and no fund or property of the corporation shall be distributed among or revert to any Member, officer, or Trustee of the corporation.

4. The corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change, or repeal provisions contained in these Articles of Incorporation in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute and all rights conferred upon Members herein are granted subject to this reservation.

5. The Board of Trustees and officers are authorized and empowered to employ such agents, representatives, and attorneys as they, or a majority of them, may from time to time deem necessary and advisable in and about the management of the property and may pay reasonable compensation for such agents, representatives, and attorneys as determined by the Board of Trustees and officers, or a majority of them, in their absolute discretion, out of the income or principal of the assets of the corporation.

6. The Members of said corporation shall have power from time to time to make such by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, which said by-laws may be amended from time to time in accordance with the provisions contained therein.

7. No purchaser upon any sale of any property of the corporation shall be required to see to the application of the purchase money received therefrom or to inquire into the validity, expediency, or propriety of any such sale.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we, the undersigned, have hereunto set our hands and seals this.....day of....., 1955.

(IMPORTANT INFORMATION)

As set out in General Orders No. 3 (1956-57), the formation or establishment of corporations by Shrine Temples or members of the Shrine through which to carry on collateral activities or hold title to assets belonging to the Shrine Temples or units thereof is discouraged, and no such corporations shall be formed by any Temple or members thereof for any purpose without first furnishing the Imperial Potentate with full facts and circumstances establishing the need for such a corporation and obtaining his approval. In the event the need for such a corporation is established to the satisfaction of the Imperial Potentate, the charter and by-laws of such corporation should follow in general the model forms set out in the Proceedings for 1955, (pages 108 through 125 following the Code) revised only to comply with local statutory provisions and corporate procedure concerning the formation and operation of such corporations in the several states and provinces.

Under all circumstances, the control of such corporations must be vested either directly or indirectly in the membership of the Temple through an appropriate membership clause contained in the model form, and it is absolutely essential that the charter of each corporation contain a provision that in the event of liquidation or dissolution, the assets will be transferred either to the Temple, an unincorporated association, or to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, if deemed appropriate and advisable in certain instances. No corporate charter that fails to contain these provisions or similar ones will be approved.

There are other ways to handle these projects effectively without incorporating, through the appointment of trustees, pursuant to appropriate resolutions adopted by the Temple which should include provisions for protection by adequate insurance or bond.

POWERS

ARTICLE II.

ARTICLE III.

[illegible]

Section 3. Upon termination of the term of office of the members of the first Board of Trustees as hereinabove provided, their successors shall be elected for a term of one year or until their successors have been duly elected and qualified. Each subsequent Board of Trustees shall be elected at the annual meeting of the members of the corporation for a term of one year.

Section 4. Should any vacancy occur in the membership of the Board of Trustees, by death, resignation or removal from office, the remaining Trustees shall elect some qualified person for the unexpired term of such member.

Section 5. Any member of the Board of Trustees may be removed from the office of Trustee by a resolution to that effect duly adopted by a two-thirds affirmative vote of the members of the corporation present and voting in a duly constituted meeting of the corporation called for that purpose.

Section 6. Any member of the Board of Trustees may withdraw or resign from the corporation at a meeting of the corporation or by a notice in writing to the President or Secretary of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV.

MEETINGS

Section 1. Meetings of the members of the corporation and the Board of Trustees will be held at the principal office of the corporation in the City of.....County, unless notice of the meeting or a duly executed waiver of notice thereof shall state some other place.

Section 2. The regular annual meeting of the members of the corporation shall be held on the First.....in each year, at..... o'clock in the....., and each member shall be notified by mail at least five days prior to the date of such meeting. At such annual meetings, the members of the corporation shall elect six Trustees to serve as members of the Board of Trustees for the next ensuing year, along with the members of the elective Divan of.....Temple who automatically become members of the Board of Trustees by reason of their election to said offices.

Section 3. The annual meeting of the Board of Trustees shall be held immediately following the regular annual meeting of the members of the corporation. At such annual meetings, the members of the Board of Trustees shall elect the officers of the corporation to serve for the ensuing year or until their successors are duly elected and qualified, except that the person occupying the position of Potentate of.....Temple shall be President of the corporation. The person occupying the position of Treasurer of.....Temple shall be Treasurer of the corporation, and the person occupying the position of Recorder of.....Temple shall be the Secretary of the corporation.

Section 4. Special meetings of the members of the corporation may be called at any time by the President, Vice-President, Secretary, or by any

.....members of the Board of Trustees, provided at least fifteen days' notice thereof shall be given to all members, stating the time and place of such meeting.

Section 5. The Chairman of the Board of Trustees may call special meetings of the Board upon giving five days' notice, by oral or written means, to each member of the Board of Trustees, of the time, place and purpose of such special meeting. The majority of the Board of Trustees may by joint action request the Chairman of the Board of Trustees to call a special meeting for some specific purpose, and it shall be mandatory upon the Chairman to call such meeting.

Section 6. At any meeting of the members of the corporation..... in number of the members of the corporation shall be necessary to constitute a quorum, except as otherwise provided. Any meeting of the members of the corporation may be adjourned and any business that might have been done at such meeting may be done at any adjourned session thereof. Meetings of the members of the corporation may be held on holidays with the same force and effect as if held on a business day.

Section 7. At any meeting of the Trustees a majority of the whole number of Trustees shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. Any meeting of Trustees may be adjourned from time to time and any business that might have been done at such meeting may be done at any adjourned session thereof. Meetings of the Trustees may be held on a holiday with the same force and effect as if held on a business day.

Section 8. Notice of the time, place and purpose of any meeting of the members of the corporation and the Board of Trustees may be waived in writing.

ARTICLE V.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF MEMBERS AND TRUSTEES

Section 1. The Board of Trustees shall direct, manage, control and conduct the affairs of the corporation, and shall have all the powers outlined in the Certificate of Incorporation and shall have the power to collect and receive all moneys or property or business acquired, paid or transferred to the corporation to be used for the purposes provided in the Certificate of Incorporation; to employ necessary persons and to pay all necessary and reasonable expenses required to carry on the work of the corporation out of the aforesaid moneys or property or business, and to use all of the balance of said moneys and property and business for the purposes provided in the Certificate of Incorporation.

Section 2. The Board of Trustees may by resolution designate one or more committees, either standing or temporary, each to consist of two or more of the Trustees of the corporation, which, to the extent provided in such resolution, shall have and may exercise the power of the Board of Trustees in the management and conduct of the business and affairs of the corporation.

Section 3. The Board of Trustees shall have power and authority to do any other lawful act which may be necessary or convenient and incident to the carrying out of the purposes for which this corporation is formed.

ARTICLE VI.

OFFICERS

Section 1. The officers of the corporation shall be a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, and a Treasurer who shall serve for the ensuing year or until their successors are duly elected and qualified, at a meeting of the newly elected Board of Trustees immediately following the annual meeting of the members of the corporation. The first officers of the corporation shall be elected by the Board of Trustees at its first meeting, said officers to serve until their successors shall be elected at the first annual meeting of the corporation in 195.....

Section 2. In the event of the death, resignation, or removal of an officer of the corporation, the Board of Trustees shall appoint a successor to fill the vacancy until the next annual meeting.

Section 3. The members of the corporation may designate and elect such other officers and agents as it shall deem necessary, who shall hold their offices for such terms and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as shall be determined by the members of the corporation.

Section 4. The President shall act as the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, and shall preside at all meetings of the members and of the Board of the corporation; and he shall have general supervision of all the..... of the corporation and shall also have such other powers and duties as may properly belong to his office or as shall be prescribed by the Board of Trustees of the corporation.

Section 5. The Vice-President shall in the absence or disability of the President perform the duties of the President, and shall also have such other powers and duties as shall be prescribed by the Board of Trustees of the corporation.

Section 6. The Secretary shall give notice of all meetings and shall attend all meetings of the members of the corporation and of the Board of Trustees, and shall keep and maintain a complete and detailed record of the proceedings. In the absence of the Secretary, the presiding officer shall appoint a temporary secretary. The Secretary shall be responsible for the safe-keeping of all records belonging to the corporation, including the books of account and financial records. The Secretary shall be the custodian of the corporate seal and shall have such other powers and duties as the Board of Trustees of the corporation shall from time to time prescribe.

Section 7. The Treasurer shall be the custodian of and shall receive and safely keep, and account for, all moneys and other property of the corporation, and shall make payments and disbursements as directed by the Board of Trustees. The Treasurer shall deposit the funds of the corporation in such banks or trust companies as may from time to time be designated by the Board of

Trustees. Such deposits of funds shall be made subject to draft only on the signatures of the Secretary and the Treasurer, or the joint signatures of not less than two other officers of the corporation. The securities of the corporation shall be deposited in some suitable deposit vault or vaults as may be directed by the Board of Trustees. Access to such securities may be had and they may be withdrawn by the Treasurer and the Secretary or by two other officers of the corporation. The Treasurer will render a complete financial report at each annual meeting of the corporation. The Board of Trustees will annually appoint an accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer; and any other members or committees of the Board of Trustees which may have the control and expenditure of funds of the corporation. Such accountant shall submit a detailed report of such examination and audit to the Board of Trustees, and the contents thereof shall be reported to the members at the next annual meeting of the corporation. Whenever the Treasurer has funds on deposit in excess of an amount to be determined by the Board of Trustees and which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to invest not less than fifty percent of such funds in general obligation bonds and securities of the United States of America and the balance of such funds shall be invested in such securities as shall be approved by not less than a majority of the Board of Trustees. As funds are needed the said Board of Trustees is authorized to direct the Treasurer to sell such bonds and securities on the market, and the Treasurer will then furnish to the Secretary a list of such obligations sold and the price for which they are sold. The Treasurer shall have such further powers and duties as the Board of Trustees of the corporation may prescribe, and the Board of Trustees of the corporation may require the Treasurer to furnish a bond or other security for the faithful performance of his duties.

ARTICLE VII.

OFFICES

The principal office of the corporation in the State of.....
shall be located at.....

ARTICLE VIII.

CORPORATE SEAL

The corporate seal of the corporation shall be circular in form and shall have inscribed thereon the name of the corporation ".....
TEMPLE HOLDING CORPORATION", the year of the organization, and the words "Corporate Seal". Said seal may be used by causing it or a facsimile thereof to be impressed or affixed or reproduced or otherwise.

ARTICLE IX.

FISCAL YEAR

The fiscal year of the corporation shall end on the.....day of
.....of each year.

ARTICLE X.
AMENDMENTS OF BY-LAWS

These By-laws of the corporation may be amended at any duly assembled meeting of the members of the corporation by the affirmative vote of two-thirds (2/3) of the members present and voting constituting a quorum or by unanimous consent of the Board of Trustees at a regularly called meeting of said Board provided that no amendment shall be adopted which shall change the nature of the corporation, nor which shall have the effect of diverting to other purposes any moneys or property already received by the corporation for the purposes set out in the Certificate of Incorporation of this corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being all of the Trustees of the corporation, hereby adopt and assent to the adoption of the foregoing as the By-Laws of the corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names this.....day of.....,

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

SUGGESTED FORM FOR USE IN HOLDING SHRINE CLUB PROPERTY

DECLARATION OF TRUST

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That.....
Shrine Club (.....Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.) does by these presents hereby nominate, constitute and appoint.....,and....., their successors and assigns, TRUSTEES of all its property, real and personal, all as described in Schedule A attached hereto and made a part hereof, and of all property, real and personal, hereafter acquired, which said property the Trustees shall hold, in trust, nevertheless, for the benefit of said.....
Shrine Club (.....Temple), subject to the terms, conditions and limitations hereinafter set forth.

FIRST: Upon authorization of the membership of.....
Shrine Club (.....Temple), evidenced by a certified copy of a resolution regularly adopted at a meeting duly convened and conducted in accordance with the by-laws of said Club (Temple), the TRUSTEES are authorized and empowered to receive, hold, manage, protect and improve the property held hereunder; to sell, contract to sell, or grant options to purchase all or any part of said property; to mortgage, pledge, or otherwise encumber said property or any part thereof; to exchange said property, or any part thereof, for other real or personal property; to purchase additional property; and otherwise to deal with said property in all other ways as would be lawful for any person owning the same to deal with the same, all as directed and authorized, in accordance with the provision hereinabove set forth, by the membership of said Club (Temple).

SECOND: The TRUSTEES shall not be individually liable for payment of taxes or other charges of any kind against the property held hereunder and shall not be liable for losses or depreciation in value of said property, or any part thereof, except such losses as may result from their gross negligence or wilful misconduct, and the TRUSTEES shall have no personal interest of any kind or character whatsoever in said property which would pass to their heirs, executors, administrators or assigns.

THIRD: The TRUSTEES hereunder shall be three (3) in number and shall be elected from the membership of the.....Shrine Club (.....Temple) at the annual meeting of the Club (Temple) duly convened and conducted in accordance with the by-laws of said Club (Temple). The TRUSTEES named herein, and their successors, shall serve for a period of one (1) year and until their successors are duly elected and have evidenced their willingness to serve as successor TRUSTEES, and shall serve without compensation. Upon the death, resignation, incapacity or removal of a TRUSTEE from office, the remaining TRUSTEES shall have full authority to act hereunder until said vacancy is filled for the unexpired term by appropriate action of the membership at any meeting duly convened and conducted in accordance with the by-laws of said Club (Temple). A certified copy of the resolution adopted by the Club (Temple) evidencing the selection of the successor TRUSTEES shall constitute sufficient proof of the successor TRUSTEES' authority to act hereunder.

FOURTH: The.....Shrine Club (.....Temple) reserves the right at any time to alter, amend, or revoke this Trust and, unless sooner terminated, this Trust shall terminate upon the dissolution of the.....Shrine Club (.....Temple), whereupon the TRUSTEES shall grant, bargain, sell, convey, transfer and assign, all property then remaining in their hands, absolutely unto the.....Temple (membership of said Temple).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the.....Shrine Club (.....Temple) has caused this Declaration of Trust to be executed by its duly authorized officers on the.....day of....., 19.....

.....Shrine Club (Temple)

By.....

By.....

NOTE: 1) Deeds conveying real property to the Trust should name as grantees the persons then acting as trustees, viz:

“*** grant unto John Doe, Joseph Doe and William Doe as TRUSTEES, their successors and assigns, (Description of property), TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said property unto said GRANTEES, IN TRUST, NEVERTHELESS, upon the trusts, for the uses and purposes, and subject to the limitations set forth in a certain Declaration of Trust executed by the.....Shrine Club (.....Temple) on the.....day of....., 19.....”

2) If the Temple or Club wishes to have more than three trustees, the figure inserted in paragraph Third can be changed (but too many trustees are objectionable and cumbersome in deeds to property).

3) The above document can be used by a Shrine Club or a Temple by making appropriate changes.

- 4) The document may be altered, without changing the principle thereof, to comply with local laws governing the action of trustees in any state or province.
- 5) If the by-laws permit, the word "membership" as used in paragraph First may be changed to "governing board".

NOTE: The Legal Department advises us that this new procedure will do everything that a Holding Corporation could do and it is highly recommended that Temples and Shrine Clubs use this suggested procedure instead of a corporate structure to hold title to property.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

SHRINE CLUB HOLDING CORPORATION

We, the undersigned, all being citizens of the State of..... Shrine Club, operating under the jurisdiction of..... Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, hereby associate ourselves together for the purpose of forming a corporation under Chapter..... of the corporation laws of the State of..... and in pursuance thereof do hereby sign and acknowledge the following articles of incorporation.

ARTICLE I.

NAME

The name of this corporation shall be.....SHRINE CLUB HOLDING CORPORATION, and shall be located in the City of....., County of....., State of.....

ARTICLE II.

OBJECTS

This corporation is organized under the Not for Profit Corporation Law for the State of....., and the nature of its objects is for the exclusive purpose of acquiring, holding title to, selling property, constructing building thereon, leasing or managing same, and collecting the rents and income therefrom, all for the purpose of providing a suitable social and recreational center for its members and promoting their general well-being and welfare.

The corporation may, for the purpose of administering and exercising its lawful powers, build, buy, sell, lease, rent, or encumber the real, personal, or intangible property of whatever kind, nature, or character, receive gifts, benefits, donations or contributions of any nature or kind whatsoever, and administer same for all lawful purposes.

ARTICLE III.

TERM

The term of this corporation shall be perpetual.

ARTICLE IV.

LIMIT OF INDEBTEDNESS AND REAL ESTATE

The highest amount of indebtedness or liability for which the corporation may at any time be liable shall not exceed \$..... and the

ARTICLE V. MEMBERS

The membership of the corporation shall be determined at all times by the current list of members of the.....Shrine Club.

The first Board of Trustees who shall act as such until the first annual meeting or until their successors are duly chosen and qualified, and their names and addresses are as follows :

[illegible]

The President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer of the corporation shall be the persons who occupy the positions of President, Vice-

President, Secretary and Treasurer of the.....Shrine Club.

Other officers shall be elected by a majority vote of the Board of Trustees.

ARTICLE VII.

MEETINGS

Meetings of the Members and the Board of Trustees of the corporation for the election of Trustees and officers and the transaction of such other business necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation may be held within the State of..... at such place or places as may from time to time be designated in accordance with the By-Laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE VIII.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. The corporation shall not have any capital stock and no Member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations by dividends or otherwise, and no substantial part of the activities of the corporation shall be to carry on propaganda or otherwise attempt to influence legislation.

2. The private property of the Members and the Board of Trustees of the corporation shall not be subject to the payment of corporate debts to any extent whatsoever.

3. In the event of dissolution of the corporation, after the payment or satisfaction of all debts of the corporation, the remaining assets and funds of the corporation shall be conveyed or transferred to..... Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. provided further, however, that no part of said assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of any Member of the corporation and no funds or property of the corporation shall be distributed among or revert to any Member, officer, or Trustee of the corporation.

4. The corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change, or repeal any provisions contained in these Articles of Incorporation in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute and all rights conferred upon Members herein are granted subject to this reservation.

5. The Board of Trustees and officers are authorized and empowered to employ such agents, representatives, and attorneys as they, or a majority of them, may from time to time deem necessary and advisable in and about the management of the property and may pay reasonable compensation for such agents, representatives, and attorneys as determined by the Board of Trustees and officers, or a majority of them, in their absolute discretion, out of the income or principal of the assets of the corporation.

6. The Members of said corporation shall have power from time to time to make such By-Laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, to be binding on all members of the corporation; which said By-Laws may be amended from time to time in accordance with the provisions contained therein.

7. No purchaser upon any sale of any property of the corporation shall be required to see to the application of the purchase money received therefrom or to inquire into the validity, expediency, or propriety of any such sale.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we, the undersigned, have hereunto set our hands and seals this.....day of....., 195.....

.....(SEAL)
(SEAL)
(SEAL)
(SEAL)
(SEAL)
(SEAL)
(SEAL)
(SEAL)
(SEAL)
(SEAL)
(SEAL)
(SEAL)

State of.....} ss.
 County of.....}

Before me the undersigned authority, personally appeared....., one of the subscribers of the following Charter of.....Shrine Club, and acknowledged before me that he executed the same for the use and purposes therein expressed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal at.....,County....., this.....day of....., 195.....

(Notarial Seal)

.....
 Notary Public, State of.....

My Commission expires:.....

BY-LAWS **of** **SHRINE CLUB HOLDING CORPORATION**

P O W E R S

This corporation shall have the powers granted to corporations organized under the Not-For-Profit Corporation Law of the State of....., provided that the corporation shall not have or exercise any powers inconsistent with the purposes for which said corporation is formed as set forth in the Certificate of Incorporation of this corporation, and provided further that the officers and members of this corporation shall be bound by and subject to the laws and edicts of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Mystic Shrine for North America and shall be under the direct jurisdiction and control of the Potentate ofTemple, and shall adhere to the By-Laws, rules and regulations of said.....Temple as provided by the Code of the Imperial Council as amended from time to time. No activities social or otherwise not concerned with the management of property shall be carried on in this organization. All such activities shall be carried on in the voluntary, unincorporated social Shrine Club chartered and constituted by.....Temple.

ARTICLE II.

MEMBERS

The members of this corporation shall be the incorporators and all the persons whose names are included on the list of members in good standing of the.....Shrine Club. The membership of the corporation shall be determined at all times by the current list of members in good standing of the.....Shrine Club.

ARTICLE III.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Section 1. The affairs and business of the corporation shall be managed and directed by a Board of Trustees,in number, four of whom shall be the persons who occupy the elective offices of the.....Shrine Club, and.....of whom shall be elected Trustees by a majority vote of those present and voting at a regularly called meeting of the membership of the corporation, provided however the Potentate of.....Temple may for cause shown suspend the authority of the officers and the Board of Trustees to manage the corporation and may appoint temporary officers and directors to conduct the affairs of the corporation for such time and for such purposes as the nature of the circumstances warrant.

Section 2. As provided in the Articles of Incorporation, the following persons shall constitute the first Board of Trustees and shall serve as such until the first annual meeting of the corporation in....., or until their successors are elected and qualified:

Section 2. The regular annual meeting of the members of the corporation shall be held on the first.....in each year, at.....o'clock in the....., and each member shall be notified by mail at least five days prior to the date of such meeting. At such annual meetings, the members of the corporation shall elect.....Trustees to serve as members of the Board of Trustees for the next ensuing year, along with the persons

holding the elective offices of the.....Shrine Club, who automatically become members of the Board of Trustees by reason of their election to said offices.

Section 3. The annual meeting of the Board of Trustees shall be held immediately following the regular annual meeting of the members of the corporation. At such annual meetings, the members of the Board of Trustees shall elect the officers of the corporation to serve for the ensuing year or until their successors are duly elected and qualified, except that the persons occupying the offices of President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer of theShrine Club shall be President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer respectively of the corporation.

Section 4. Special meetings of the members of the corporation may be called at any time by the President, Vice-President, Secretary, or by any seven members of the Board of Trustees, provided at least fifteen days' notice thereof shall be given to all members, stating the time and place of such meeting.

Section 5. The Chairman of the Board of Trustees may call special meetings of the Board upon giving five days' notice, by oral or written means, to each member of the Board of Trustees, of the time, place and purpose of such special meeting. The majority of the Board of Trustees may by joint action request the Chairman of the Board of Trustees to call a special meeting for some specific purpose, and it shall be mandatory upon the Chairman to call such meeting.

Section 6. At any meeting of the members of the corporation——— in number of the members of the corporation shall be necessary to constitute a quorum, except as otherwise provided. Any meeting of the members of the corporation may be adjourned and any business that might have been done at such meeting may be done at any adjourned session thereof. Meetings of the members of the corporation may be held on holidays with the same force and effect as if held on a business day.

Section 7. At any meeting of the Trustees a majority of the whole number of Trustees shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. Any meeting of Trustees may be adjourned from time to time and any business that might have been done at such meeting may be done at any adjourned session thereof. Meetings of the Trustees may be held on a holiday with the same force and effect as if held on a business day.

Section 8. Notice of the time, place and purpose of any meeting of the members of the corporation and the Board of Trustees may be waived in writing.

ARTICLE V.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF MEMBERS AND TRUSTEES

Section 1. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Board of Trustees shall direct, manage, control and conduct the affairs of the corporation, and

shall have all the powers outlined in the Certificate of Incorporation and shall have the power to collect and receive all moneys or property or business acquired, paid or transferred to the corporation to be used for the purposes provided in the Certificate of Incorporation; to employ necessary persons and to pay all necessary and reasonable expenses required to carry out the work of the corporation out of the aforesaid moneys or property or business, and to use all of the balance of said moneys and property and business for the purposes provided in the Articles of Incorporation.

Section 2. The Board of Trustees may by resolution designate one or more committees, either standing or temporary, each to consist of two or more of the Trustees of the corporation, which, to the extent provided in such resolution, shall have and may exercise the power of the Board of Trustees in the management and conduct of the business and affairs of the corporation.

Section 3. The Board of Trustees shall have power and authority to do any other lawful act which may be necessary and incident to the carrying out of the purposes for which this corporation is formed.

ARTICLE VI.

OFFICERS

Section 1. The officers of the corporation shall be a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, and a Treasurer who shall serve for the ensuing year or until their successors are duly elected and qualified, at a meeting of the newly elected Board of Trustees immediately following the annual meeting of the members of the corporation. One person may hold any two offices with the exception of President and Vice-President. The first officers of the corporation shall be elected by the Board of Trustees at its first meeting, said officers to serve until their successors shall be elected at the first annual meeting of the corporation in.....

Section 2. In the event of the death, resignation, or removal of an officer of the corporation, the Board of Trustees shall appoint a successor to fill the vacancy until the next annual meeting.

Section 3. The members of the corporation may designate and elect such other officers and agents as it shall deem necessary, who shall hold their offices for such terms and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as shall be determined by the members of the corporation.

Section 4. The President shall act as the Chairman of the Board of Trustees and shall preside at all meetings of the members and of the Board of Trustees of the corporation; and he shall have general supervision of all the affairs of the corporation and shall have such other powers and duties as may properly belong to his office or as shall be prescribed by the Board of Trustees of the corporation.

Section 5. The Vice-President shall in the absence or disability of the President perform the duties of the President, and shall also have such other powers and duties as shall be prescribed by the Board of Trustees of the corporation.

Section 6. The Secretary shall give notice of all meetings and shall attend all meetings of the members of the corporation and of the Board of Trustees, and shall keep and maintain a complete and detailed record of the proceedings. In the absence of the Secretary, the presiding officer shall appoint a temporary secretary. The Secretary shall be responsible for the safe-keeping of all records belonging to the corporation, including the books of account and financial records. The secretary shall be the custodian of the corporate seal and shall have such other powers and duties as the Board of Trustees of the corporation shall, from time to time prescribe.

Section 7. The Treasurer shall be the custodian of and shall receive and safely keep and account for, all moneys and other property of the corporation, and shall make payments and disbursements as directed by the Board of Trustees. The Treasurer shall deposit the funds of the corporation in such banks or trust companies as may from time to time be designated by the Board of Trustees. Such deposits of funds shall be made subject to draft only on the signatures of the Secretary and Treasurer, or the joint signatures of not less than two other officers of the corporation. The officers of the corporation are authorized to allocate such funds for the use of the Trustees as they may consider proper. The securities of the corporation shall be deposited in some suitable deposit vault or vaults as may be directed by the Board of Trustees. Access to such securities may be had and they may be withdrawn by the Treasurer and the Secretary or by two other officers of the corporation. The Treasurer will render a complete financial report at each annual meeting of the corporation. The Board of Trustees will annually appoint an accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer; and any other members or committees of the Board of Trustees which may have the control and expenditure of funds of the corporation. Such accountant shall submit a detailed report of such examination and audit to the Board of Trustees and the contents thereof shall be reported to the members at the next annual meeting of the corporation. Whenever the Treasurer has funds on deposit in excess of an amount to be determined by the Board of Trustees and which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to invest not less than 50 percent of such funds in general obligation bonds and securities of the United States of America and the balance of such funds shall be invested in such securities as shall be approved by not less than a majority of the Board of Trustees. As funds are needed, the said Board of Trustees is authorized to direct the Treasurer to sell such bonds and securities on the market, and the Treasurer will then furnish to the Secretary a list of such obligations sold and the price for which they are sold. The Treasurer shall have such further powers and duties as the Board of Trustees of the corporation may prescribe, and the Board of Trustees of the corporation may require the Treasurer to furnish a bond or other security for the faithful performance of his duties.

ARTICLE VII.

OFFICES

The principal office of the corporation in the State of
shall be located at

ARTICLE VIII.

CORPORATE SEAL

The corporate seal of the corporation shall be in circular form and shall have inscribed thereon the name of the corporation "..... SHRINE CLUB HOLDING CORPORATION," the year of the organization, and the words "Corporate Seal". Said seal may be used by causing it or a facsimile thereof to be impressed or affixed or reproduced or otherwise.

ARTICLE IX.

FISCAL YEAR

The fiscal year of the corporation shall end on the.....day
of..... of each year.

ARTICLE X.

AMENDMENTS AND SUSPENSION OF BY-LAWS

These By-Laws of the corporation, which are binding on all members of the corporation, shall be subject to the approval of the Potentate of Temple; said By-Laws may be suspended at any duly assembled meeting of the members of the corporation by the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members constituting a quorum present and voting; provided that no amendment shall be adopted which shall change the nature of the corporation, nor which shall have the effect of diverting to other purposes any moneys or property already received by the corporation for the purposes set out in the Certificate of Incorporation of this corporation; and provided further that no amendment shall be effective until approved by the Potentate of Temple and that the Potentate of said Temple may for cause shown suspend the By-Laws and conduct the affairs of the corporation for such time and for such purposes as the circumstances may warrant.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being all of the Trustees of the corporation, hereby adopt and assent to the adoption of the foregoing as the By-Laws of the corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have subscribed our names this.....
day of.....,

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

We, the undersigned, desiring to form a corporation not for profit, under the laws of the State of....., hereby make, subscribe and present for approval of the.....in and forCounty, the following proposed

CHARTER AND CONSTITUTION ofSHRINE CLUB

By the authority in me vested as Potentate of Temple, constituted and chartered by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, I hereby authorize and empower our illustrious Nobles to associate themselves together and form a club investing them and their successors with the powers and privileges hereinafter set forth.

ARTICLE I.

TITLE

The name of this organization shall be the..... Shrine Club of, operating under the jurisdiction of Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., and shall be located in the City of, County of, State or Province of

ARTICLE II.

PURPOSES

The club is a voluntary unincorporated association formed for social purposes, the promotion of good fellowship among the members of the fraternal Order of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and the furthering of the interests of said fraternity in the area served. The club and its members shall be under the direct jurisdiction and control of the Potentate of Temple and shall adhere to the By-Laws, rules and regulations of said Temple and to the laws and edicts of the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. All Shrine Club functions must have the approval of the Potentate.

ARTICLE III.

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. The Club shall be composed of active and honorary members.

Section 2. Any Nobles in good standing in a legally constituted and chartered Temple of the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. and residing in the jurisdiction set forth in Article I above shall be eligible for active membership in the Club, and on election and payment of the fee hereinafter provided for, shall be entitled to all rights and privileges of such membership.

Section 3. Candidates for active membership shall be elected or excluded by ballot of the active members of the Club. Every candidate shall complete and sign an application form made available for such purpose by the Club, the applicant to be proposed by one active member and seconded by another. Balloting shall be at a stated meeting of the Club and three negative votes shall exclude a candidate.

Section 4. The membership fee and annual dues shall be fixed by the Board of Directors from time to time. The prescribed initiation fee shall accompany the application for admission.

Section 5. Honorary membership may be conferred by the Board of Directors on any member in good standing in the fraternal Order of the Shrine and such honorary members shall be entitled to all social privileges of the Club on payment of the prescribed fees, provided, however, they shall have no voice or vote in the affairs or management of the Club.

Section 6. Discontinuance of active membership in the fraternal Order of the Shrine for any reason shall automatically terminate membership in the Club.

ARTICLE IV.

ADMINISTRATION AND OFFICERS

The Club shall be under the management of a Board of Directors to consist of members, who shall be elected by the active members of the Club in good standing, in such manner and for such term as may be prescribed in this Constitution and in the By-Laws of the Club, provided, however, that for cause shown the Potentate of Temple may suspend the authority of the officers and the Board of Directors to manage the affairs of the Club and may appoint temporary officers and Directors for such purpose. The Club shall have a President, Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer who shall be elected by the Board of Directors to serve for one year and until their successors are duly elected.

ARTICLE V.

MEETINGS

Section 1. The annual meeting of the Club shall be held between the 1st and 15th of February each year, at the discretion of the Board of Directors, provided that written notice of the date, hour and place of such meeting shall be sent to each member by the Secretary at least 30 days before such meeting.

Section 2. The regular monthly meeting of the Club shall be held on the of each month except during the months of July and August.

Section 3. Special meetings shall be called after due notice at any time by the Board of Directors and shall be called by the Secretary whenever he is formally requested to do so in writing by members of the Club over their own signatures. Notices of special meetings shall in all instances distinctly state the objects and purposes of the meeting, and no business other than that for which it has been called shall be transacted thereat.

Section 4. Notice of the time, place and purpose of any meeting of the members of the Club and the Board of Directors may be waived.

ARTICLE VI.

QUORUMS

A quorum of the Club shall consist of not less than

members personally present, and a quorum of the Board of Directors shall consist of a majority of the Directors.

ARTICLE VII. BY-LAWS

The members of the Club shall have the power from time to time to make such By-Laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of the Club, to be binding on all members, which said By-Laws may be amended from time to time in accordance with the provisions contained therein; provided, however, that said By-Laws and all amendments thereto shall be subject to the approval of the Potentate of Temple and for cause shown may be suspended by said Potentate for such time and for such purposes as the nature of the circumstances shall warrant.

ARTICLE VIII. EXPULSIONS

The Board of Directors may expel any member whose conduct they may deem endangers the welfare, interest or character of the Club or for any violation of the laws, orders, edicts of the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. or Temple, provided that three-fourths of the Board members concur in such expulsion and provided further that said member shall first be given 30 days' written notice of the contemplated action setting forth a statement of the charges against him and stating the time and place where he can submit to the Board a written answer to said charges which time shall not be less than 10 days after the mailing of such notice. Any member expelled or suspended by the Board of Directors, may within 15 days after notice thereof has been mailed to him, appeal to the Club, and such appeal shall be acted upon at a stated or special meeting to be held not more than 30 days after such appeal is filed with the President.

ARTICLE IX. DISPOSITION OF ASSETS ON DISSOLUTION

In the event of discontinuance and dissolution of the Club, after the payment or satisfaction of all debts of the Club, the remaining assets and funds shall be conveyed or transferred to Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., no part of said assets or funds to inure to the benefit of any member of the Club and no funds or property to be distributed among or revert to any member, officer or director of the Club.

Given under my hand and seal this day of....., 195.....

Attest:

.....
Illustrious Potentate

.....
Recorder

BY - LAWS**of****SHRINE CLUB****ARTICLE I.****BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Section 1. The affairs and business of the Club shall be managed and directed by a Board of Directors, () in number who shall be elected annually by a majority vote of those present and voting at the annual meeting of the membership of the Club, such Directors to serve for a term of one year or until their successors are elected and qualify.

Section 2. Should any vacancy occur in the membership of the Board of Directors by death, resignation or removal from office, the remaining Directors shall elect some qualified person for the unexpired term of such member.

Section 3. Any member of the Board of Directors may be removed from office by a resolution to the effect duly adopted by a two-thirds affirmative vote of the members of the Club present and voting in a duly constituted meeting of the Club called for that purpose.

Section 4. Any member may withdraw or resign from the Club at a duly constituted meeting or by notice in writing to the President or Secretary of the Club.

Section 5. The Board of Directors shall be responsible for the conduct in a quiet and orderly manner of any and all business, entertainment, and for amusement of the Club and that same shall be of such kind and character so as not to violate the Imperial Code of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, nor the rules, regulations, requests and/or instructions of the Potentate of Temple, nor the laws, ordinances, or regulations of any constituted legal authority.

Section 6. The annual meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held immediately following the regular annual meeting of the members of the Club. At such annual meetings, the members of the Board of Directors shall elect a President who shall be a member of said Board, and a Vice-President, a Secretary and a Treasurer who need not be members of the Board. Said officers shall serve for the ensuing year or until their successors are duly elected and qualify. No person shall hold more than one office.*

* Alternatively, if desired, substitute for Article 1, Section 6, the following:

Section 6. At the annual meeting of the membership of the Club, immediately following the election of directors, the membership shall, by majority vote of those present and voting, elect a President, who shall be one of those persons elected to the Board of Directors, and a

Vice President, a Secretary and a Treasurer who need not be members of the Board of Directors. Said officers shall serve for the ensuing year or until their successors are duly elected and qualified. No person shall hold more than one office.

Section 7. The President of the Club may call special meetings of the Board upon giving five (5) days notice by oral or written means, to each member of the Board, of the time, place and purpose of such special meeting. The majority of the Board of Directors may by joint action request the President of the Board to call a special meeting for some specific purpose and it shall be mandatory upon the President to call such meeting.

Section 8. At any meeting of the Directors a majority of the whole number of the Directors shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. Any meeting of the Directors lacking a quorum may be adjourned from time to time and any business that might have been done at such meeting may be done at any adjourned session thereof. Meetings of the Directors may be held on a holiday with the same force and effect as if held on a business day.

ARTICLE II.

OFFICERS

Section 1. In the event of death, resignation, or removal of an officer of the Club, the Board of Directors shall appoint a successor to fill the vacancy until the next annual meeting.

Section 2. The President shall act as the executive officer and shall preside at all meetings of the members and of the Board of Directors of the Club; he shall have general supervision of all the affairs of the Club and shall also have such other powers and duties as may properly belong to his office or as shall be prescribed by the Board of Directors of the Club; he shall appoint all standing and special Committees, such appointments to be concurrent with the term of the President.

Section 3. The Vice-President shall in the absence or disability of the President perform the duties of the President.

Section 4. The Secretary shall give notice of all meetings and shall attend all meetings of the members of the Club and of the Board of Directors; and shall keep and maintain a complete and detailed record of the proceedings; he shall collect all dues and fees and deliver same to the Treasurer in exchange for the Treasurer's receipt; he shall issue all notices for dues and assessments and give receipts therefor. The Secretary shall be responsible for the safekeeping of all records belonging to the Club, including the books of account and financial records. The Secretary shall be the custodian of the seal and shall have such other powers and duties as the Board of Directors of the Club shall, from time to time prescribe.

Section 5. The Treasurer shall be the custodian of and shall receive and safely keep, and account for, all moneys and other property of the Club, and shall make payments and disbursements as directed by the Board of Directors. The Treasurer shall deposit the funds of the Club in such banks or trust companies as may from time to time be designated by the Board of Directors. Such deposits of funds shall be made subject to draft only on the signatures of the Secretary and the Treasurer, or the joint signatures of not less than two other officers of the Club. The officers of the Club are authorized to allocate such funds for the use of the Directors as they consider proper. The securities of the Club shall be deposited in some suitable deposit vault or vaults as may be directed by the Board of Directors. Access to such securities may be had and they may be withdrawn by the Treasurer and the Secretary or by two other officers of the Club. The Treasurer shall keep an exact account of the financial standing of all members and shall render a complete financial report at each annual meeting of the Club. The Treasurer shall present to the Potentate of..... Temple and to the Club a monthly report of all money received and disbursed and shall also state the balance in the Treasury. Copies of the monthly and annual reports of both the Secretary and the Treasurer shall be sent to the Potentate of the Temple. The Board of Directors shall annually appoint an Accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer; and any other members or committees of the Board of Directors which may have the control and expenditure of funds of the Club. Such accountant shall, on or before the fiscal year of the said Club, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit to the Board of Directors, which shall cause such audit and examination to be read at the annual meeting of the Club and made a part of its proceedings. The Treasurer shall have such further powers and duties as the Board of Directors of the Club may prescribe, and at the time of accepting the duties of his office the Treasurer shall furnish an Indemnity Bond to the Club in an amount to be determined by the Board of Directors, the premium on such bond to be paid by the Club.

ARTICLE III.

FISCAL YEAR

The fiscal year of the Club shall end on the 31st day of January of each year.

ARTICLE IV.

POWER OF POTENTATE

Nothing herein contained shall limit the power of the Potentate of Temple.

ARTICLE V.

AMENDMENT AND SUSPENSION OF BY-LAWS

These By-Laws which shall be binding on all members of the Club, shall be subject to the approval of the Potentate of..... Temple; said By-Laws may be amended at any duly assembled meeting of the members of the Club by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members constituting a quorum present and voting; provided that no amendment shall be adopted which shall change the nature of the Club, nor which shall have the effect of diverting to other purposes any moneys or property already received by the Club for the purposes set out in the Constitution; and provided further that no amendment shall be effective until approved by the Potentate of Temple and that the Potentate of Temple may suspend the By-Laws and conduct the affairs for such time and for such purposes as the nature of the circumstances warrant.

ARTICLE VI.

DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY ON DISSOLUTION

In event of dissolution of the Club or its discontinuance, voluntarily or involuntarily, the assets of the Club shall vest in and become the property of Temple.

INDEX

A

	Sec.	Page
Accountant, Public—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate.....	39	19
Accountant—Report to be delivered to Representatives 15 days before Annual Session	39	19
Accounts and Finance—Duties of Committee.....	67	25
Accounts of Imperial Recorder	45	20
Accounts of Imperial Treasurer	53	22
Accounts—To be Kept Separate According to Purpose.....	50	22
Adherence to Emblems, Jewels and Costumes	109	34
Admittance to Temples by Card Only	281	64
Advertisements and Announcements for business purposes—Prohibited as part of official notice, except	118	35
Advertising—Use of word "Noble" or "Shriner" prohibited, penalty therefor	232	50
Ad Vitam Representatives	20	13
Affiliation by Holder of Demit	255	57
Affiliation—Form of Petition for		102
Allowance—Imperial Recorder	52	22
Allowance—Imperial Treasurer	53	23
Amendments to By-Laws	125, 126	37
Amendments to Code	292, 293	99
Annual Assessment for Hospitals—How collected, etc.	92	30
Annual Card—Requisites	115	35
Annual Dues—Minimum required—may be apportioned.....	100	32
Annual Election of Officers—How conducted	205	41
Annual Meeting—Time and Place of	7	11
Annual Reports—Imperial Recorder to Furnish	45	21
Annual Returns—Failure to make necessary remittances.....	288	65
Annual Returns of Temples to Imperial Council	286	65
Appeals and Grievances—Duties of Committee	68	26
Appeals for Aid—Cannot be issued by Temple without Approval of Imperial Potentate	118	35
Appeals to Imperial Potentate	119	36
Appeals—To Imperial Potentate by Individual Noble	119	36
Appearance of Organizations	230	50
Application for Dispensation for Charter	237	52
Application for Dispensation for Charter—Duty Imperial Recorder.....	238	53
Application for Dispensation—Form of		101
Application For Dispensation—Void 24 Mos. After Filing Unless.....	237	52
Application for establishment or change Jurisdictional Lines refused— Effect of	260	59
Application for Membership in Order	222	47
Application Jurisdictional Lines—When filed, duty of Imperial Recorder	259	59
Apportionment of Representation	15	12
Articles of Incorporation (Iowa)		3, 9
Articles of Incorporation— Form for Temple Holding Corporation		112
Form for Shrine Club Holding Corporation		119
Assessments, Certificate to Accompany		105
Assessments—Levying of	257	58
Assistant Rabban—Duties of	210	45
Associations of Temples, Charter Fee	104	33
Associations of Temples (Shrine Associations)	3, 31, 77, 78	10, 17, 28
Audit of Books, Papers and Accounts	39	19

B

	Sec.	Page
Badges of Representatives	49	21
Balloting for Candidates	252	55
Bands, Patrols, etc.—Cannot accept compensation	230	50
Bands, Patrols, etc.—May appear when	230	50
Bands, Patrols and Other Units	225	49
Bands, Patrols, etc.—Under control and authority of Potentate.....	225	49
Blanket Ballots prohibited	205	41
Board of Directors	33	17
Board of Directors—Emergency Powers	127	37
Bond of Imperial Recorder	43	20
Bond of Imperial Treasurer	53	22
Bonds—Approval of	123	37
Bonds of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder—Custody of.....	34	18
Bonds—Premium of	124	37
Business Advertisements—Prohibition of	118	35
By-Laws—Adoption by Temples	272, 273	63
By-Laws—All By-Laws and Amendments must be in Imperial Recorder's office 30 days before Imperial Council Session	273	63
By-Laws—Approval and Adoption During Recess of Imperial Council.....	274	63
By-Laws, Form of Certificate to Accompany		105
By-Laws—		
Form for Temple Holding Corporation		112
Form for Shrine Club Holding Corporation		123
Form for Shrine Club		132
By-Laws—Changes of to Conform to Imperial Council Law	275	64
By-Laws of Imperial Council Obtain Where Temple is Without.....	276	64
By-Laws Must be Approved	272	63
By-Laws—Iowa Corporation		10-39

C

Campaigning for office in Subordinate Temples prohibited.....	206	42
Candidates—Balloting for	252	55
Candidates—Election or rejection	252	55
Candidates—Endorsement of by Temples.....	31	17
Candidates—Minimum Initiation fee—no rebates	90	29
Candidates—Notice of rejected candidates to be sent Temples having concurrent jurisdiction	220	46
Candidates—Obligated Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Unless Dispensation Obtained	85	28
Candidates—Qualifications, etc.	85	28
Candidates—Qualification of residence	251	55
Candidates—Shall make application where	222	47
Candidates—Status of rejected candidates	252	55
Capital Stock of Corporation (Iowa)		8
Card—Color and Printing	115	35
Card of Admittance to Temples	281	64
Certificate of Demit—Form of		103
Certificate to Accompany By-Laws and Assessments		105
Certificate, Visiting—Form of		104
Certified Public Accountant—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate.....	39	19
Chairmen of Committees—Appointment	63	24
Chairmen of Standing Committees—Duties of	63	24
Change in Jurisdictional Lines	259	59
Charter Fee	100	32
Charter Fee, Shrine Associations	104	33
Charter—Committee	63	24

C

	Sec.	Page
Charter and Constitution—Form for Shrine Club		
Charters—Duplicates furnished by Imperial Council	203	41
Charters and Dispensations—Duties of Committee	66	25
Charters of Temples	203	41
Chief Rabban—Duties of	210	44
Circularizing Members of Subordinate Temples—Elections Prohibited.....	206	42
Circularization or Solicitation of Membership for Business Purposes Prohibited	118	35
Clubs of Shriners—Provisions for organization and control	224	47
Clubs, Organizations, etc.	224	47
Code—Amendments to	292, 293	99
Commission—Imperial Potentate May Issue to Deputies	38	19
Committee on Appeals and Grievances—Duties	68	26
Committee on Credentials	64	25
Committee on Credentials Make Report—When	11, 64	12, 25
Committee on Dispensations and Charters and Duties of	63, 66	24, 25
Committee on Finance and Accounts and Duties of	63, 67	24, 25
Committee on Membership	69a	26
Committee on Grievances and Appeals—Duties of	63, 68	24, 26
Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session	74	27
Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session—Duties of	74	27
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines	63	24
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines—Duties of	69	26
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	63	24
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws—Duties of	65	25
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Duties of	70	26
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Report of	25	14
Committee on Necrology	72	27
Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members	73	27
Committee on Time and Place	75	27
Committee on Transportation	63, 63b	24
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers	71	26
Committee Vacancies—Power of Appointment	76	28
Committees—How and When Appointed	63	24
Committees—Extra Per Diem	25	15
Compensation of Imperial Recorder	52	22
Compensation of Imperial Treasurer	53	22
Compensation of Representatives	25	14
Compensation of Representatives—How Computed and Paid	26	16
Complaints—Correspondence with Imperial Potentate	119	36
Concurrent Jurisdiction of Temples	219	45
Conferring Order by Non-Electing Temple	221	46
Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts—Repeal of	294	99
Contingent Fund	37	18
Corporations—Establishment Of—Important Information		111
Correspondence with Imperial Potentate	119	36
Credentials Committee	64	25
Credential Blanks—Imperial Recorder to Furnish	46	21
Crescent	112	35

D

Death or Removal of Officers	207	43
Declaration of Trust		117
Degree of Order—May be conferred by another Temple upon request....	221	46

D

	Sec.	Page
Demit—Form of Certificate of		103
Demits	254	56
Demits—Requirement of affiliation with Temple of concurrent jurisdiction	255	57
Demits—Where deposited for affiliation	255	57
Deputy Imperial Potentate—Duties of	40	20
Deputy Imperial Potentate—Vice-President, Corporation, etc.	33	17
Deputies—Imperial Potentate May Appoint	38	19
Derivation of Corporation	4	10
Diploma of Affiliation	101	33
Diploma of Imperial Council—Form of		104
Diploma Fee	101	33
Directors, Board of	33	17
Directors of Corporation (Iowa)		7
Discipline	262	59
Discipline—Trial Procedure	267	59
Dispensations—All to be issued by Imperial Potentate except for new Temples	34	18
Dispensations—Committee	63	24
Dispensations—For initiation of candidates at other than regular or ceremonial sessions	85	28
Dispensations—For meetings in concurrent territory, or in unoccupied territory	223	47
Dispensations for special elections	207	43
Dispensations and Charters—Duties of Committee	66	25
Dispensations and Charters Committee—Extra Compensation, when	25	15
Dispensation Fee	100	32
Dispensation—Form of		105
Dispensations for New Temples—How Procured	235	51
Dispensations to Temples	66	25
Dues—Annual dues may be apportioned	92, 102	30, 33
Dues—Remission for Delinquent, or in Armed Service	91	29
Duties of Chairmen of Standing Committees	63	24
Duties of Chief and Assistant Rabbans	210	45
Duties of Illustrious Potentate	209	44
Duties of Other Officers	211	45
Duties of Recorders of Subordinate Temples	285	65

E

Election of Officers—At Sessions other than Annual Sessions	207	43
Election of Officers Imperial Council	31	17
Election of Officers Subordinate Temples—How Conducted	205	41
Electioneering for Officers of Subordinate Temples Prohibited	206	42
Elections—Special	207	43
Election of Officers—Time When	31	17
Election of Representatives	17	12
Emblems, etc.—Adherence to	109	34
Emblems and Jewels	111	34
Emergency Fund—Control of	37	18
Emergency Fund—May be increased, how	37	18
Emergency Powers of Board of Directors	127	37
Emeriti Members—Committee on Nomination of	73	27
Emeriti Members—Definition of	20	13
Endorsement of Candidates by Temples	31	17
Enthronement of Potentate	208	44
Expulsion—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Temples with List of	47	21

F

	Sec.	Page
Fee for Charter Grant	100	32
Fee for Charter, Shrine Associations	104	33
Fee for Diploma	101	33
Fee for Dispensation	100	32
Fees of Candidates—Special provision under waiver of Jurisdiction	220	46
Fees Payable by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council	102	33
Fee for Ritual	103	33
Female Patrols, etc., Prohibited	226	49
Females, Participation in Parade, Prohibited	226	49
Fez	110	34
Fez and Jewel—When Worn	113	35
Flags of Temples	202	40
Finance and Accounts—Duties of Committee	67	25
Finance and Accounts Committee—Extra compensation, when	25	14
Finance Committee	63	24
First Order of Business	11	12
Fiscal Year, Subordinate Temples	285	65
FORMS—		
Application of Dispensation		105
Articles of Incorporation of Temple Holding Corporation		108
Articles of Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Corporation		119
By-Laws of Temple Holding Corporation		112
By-Laws of Shrine Club Holding Corporation		123
By-Laws of Shrine Club		132
Certificate of Demit		103
Certificate to Accompany By-Laws, etc.		105
Charter and Constitution of Shrine Club		129
Diploma of Imperial Council		104
Petition for Affiliation		102
Petition for Initiation and Membership		100
Petition for Restoration		103
Certificate of Dispensation		105
Certificate of Charter		107
Certificate of Charter—Shrine Associations		106
Funds—Investment and Marketing of	55, 92	23, 30

G

Gambling Prohibited	231	50
General Counsel, Appointment of	39	19
Gift Enterprises—Prohibited	231	50
Gifts, Devises, etc.—Power to Receive	3	10
Grievances and Appeals—Duties of Committee	68	26
Grievances and Appeals Committee—Extra Compensation, when	25	14
Grotesque Costumes Prohibited	229	50

H

Headquarters at Annual Session Committee—Membership of	63, 74	24, 27
Headquarters at Imperial Council Session—Hospitality	291	65
Honorary and Honorary Life Members, Definition of	20	13
Honorary Members, Subordinate Temples	282	64
Hospitality—Imperial Council Session, Headquarters	291	65
Hospitals, Per Capita Assessment	92	30
Hospitals—Power to Erect and Maintain	3	10

I

	Sec.	Page
Illustrious Potentate—Duties of	209	44
Immorality, Vulgarly and Obscenity—Prohibited	118	35
Imperial Assistant Rabban—Duties of	41	20
Imperial Chief Rabban—Duties of	41	20
Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices	118	35
Imperial Council—Ad Vitam members	20	13
Imperial Council—All questions determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided	10	12
Imperial Council—Bonds and other papers to be approved, etc.	123	37
Imperial Council—Committees, membership and duties	63	24
Imperial Council—Emeriti members	20	13
Imperial Council—Fees and Revenues	100-3	32, 10
Imperial Council—First Order of business at Annual Session	11	12
Imperial Council—Honorary and Honorary Life Members	20	13
Imperial Council Jurisdiction	2	10
Imperial Council Meetings	7	11
Imperial Council—Meetings omitted	127	37
Imperial Council—Members of	6	11
Imperial Council, Name	1	10
Imperial Council—Notice of Sessions	10	12
Imperial Council—Officers	30	16
Imperial Council—Officers whose duties not specified	56	23
Imperial Council—Opening of Sessions	10	12
Imperial Council—Permanent Members	20	13
Imperial Council—Powers	3	10
Imperial Council—Presided over by Imperial Potentate	36	18
Imperial Council—Presiding Officer may vote, when	10	12
Imperial Council—Quorum	9	12
Imperial Council—Representation of each Temple—how determined....	16	12
Imperial Council—Representatives at large	19	13
Imperial Council—Representation in	15	12
Imperial Council—Representatives when and how elected	17	12
Imperial Council Successor to Voluntary Association	4	10
Imperial Council Seal	5	11
Imperial Council—Special Sessions, when and how called		11
Imperial Council—Title to Property, etc.	122	36
Imperial Council—Vacancy in Representatives	18	13
Imperial Council—What constitutes vacancies office of Representative..	18	13
Imperial Officers—How Elected	31	17
Imperial Officers—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate, when	35	18
Imperial Officers on First Election Must be Representatives	30	16
Imperial Officers, Obligation	32	17
Imperial Officers—Representatives at large	19	13
Imperial Potentate—Call Special Sessions, When	8	11
Imperial Potentate—Contingent Fund	37	18
Imperial Potentate—Custodian of bonds of Imperial Treasurer and Im- perial Recorder	34	18
Imperial Potentate—Duties of	34	18
Imperial Potentate—Duties as Presiding Officer	36	18
Imperial Potentate—Duty to Appoint Auditor	39	19
Imperial Potentate—Duty to Appoint General Counsel	39	19
Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund	37	18
Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund increased, how	37	18
Imperial Potentate—Fill vacancy on any Committee	76	28
Imperial Potentate—General Supervision of Expenditures	37	18
Imperial Potentate—May grant dispensation for special elections, etc. ..	207	43

I

	Sec.	Page
Imperial Potentate—May grant special dispensations for meetings in concurrent and unoccupied territory	223	47
Imperial Potentate—Must approve orders on Imperial Treasurer, except ..	37	18
Imperial Potentate—Power of Suspension	35	18
Imperial Potentate—Power to Deputize	38	19
Imperial Potentate—President of corporation, etc.	33	17
Imperial Potentate—To appoint committees and designate chairmen.....	63	24
Imperial Potentate—To fill vacancies in offices of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder until successors elected	57	23
Imperial Recorder—Attendance at and Record of Sessions	42	20
Imperial Recorder—Bond of	43	20
Imperial Recorder—Collection of Revenues and Payments	43	20
Imperial Recorder—Compensation of	52	22
Imperial Recorder—Custodian of Official Records	45	21
Imperial Recorder—Duty in application Jurisdictional Lines	259	59
Imperial Recorder—Duty to Keep and Furnish Annual Reports	45	21
Imperial Recorder—Keep Separate Account of Per Capita, etc.	50	22
Imperial Recorder—Procure Past Imperial Potentate Jewel	51	22
Imperial Recorder—Secretary of corporation, etc.	33	17
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish Annual Card, etc.	115	35
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish badges to Representatives	49	21
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish first six elective Imperial officers, Rituals, Jewels, etc.	48	21
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish New Temples with Governing Law Thereof	44	21
Imperial Recorder—To furnish credentials to Temples for Representatives ..	46	21
Imperial Recorder—To furnish list of expulsions suspensions, affiliations and restorations	47	21
Imperial Recorder—Vacancy in Office of	57	23
Imperial Treasurer—Accounts of	53	22
Imperial Treasurer—Bond of	53	22
Imperial Treasurer—Checks for Mileage and Per Diem When Delivered ..	26	16
Imperial Treasurer—Compensation	53	22
Imperial Treasurer—Disbursements by	53	22
Imperial Treasurer—Duties of	53	22
Imperial Treasurer—Funds Received for Hospitals, etc.—How Paid Out ..	53	22
Imperial Treasurer—Special Disbursements by	55	23
Imperial Treasurer—Vacancy in Office of	57	23
Incorporation, Articles of (Iowa)		3, 9
Initiation Fee	90	29
Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples	287	65
Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples—Failure to Make ..	288	65
Initiation—Form of Petition for		100
Initiation of Non-resident Members to Temple—Waiver	220	46
Initiation, Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Without Dispensation.....	85	28
Installation of Officers	207	43
Investment of Funds	55	23
Iowa Articles of Incorporation		3, 9
Iowa Corporation:		
Name		3
Office		3
Purpose		3
Members		6
Powers		7
Term		7
Directors		7
Capital Stock		8

J

	Sec.	Page
Jewels and Emblems	111	34
Jewel and Fez—When Worn	113	35
Jewel, Past Imperial Potentate	51	22
Jewels of Imperial Officers—Shall be returned to Imperial Recorder, etc.	48	21
Jurisdiction	2	10
Jurisdiction, Concurrent	219	45
Jurisdiction of Temples	218	45
Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial	219	45
Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial as Fixed by Imperial Council		66-99
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee	63	24
Jurisdictional Lines—Change of	259, 260	59
Jurisdictional Lines—Duties of Committee	69	26
Jurisdictional Lines—Effect of refusal of application	260	59
Jurisdictional Lines Committee—Extra compensation when	25	14
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	63	24
Jurisprudence and Laws, Duties of Committee	65	25
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee—Extra Compensation, when	25	14

L

Laws and Jurisprudence—Duties of Committee	65	25
Life Membership, Honorary—Definition of	20	13
Life Membership, Shriners' Hospitals	92	30
Life Membership—Terms of and conditions, etc.	93	32
List of Membership—Cannot be furnished for business purposes	118	35

M

Meeting of Imperial Council, Annually	7	11
Meeting of Imperial Council, when and where	7	11
Meetings of Temples—When	223	47
Members in Armed Service—Remission of Dues	91	29
Members of Corporation, (Iowa)		6
Members, Emeriti—Definition of	20	13
Members, Honorary—Definition of	20	13
Members, Honorary Life—Definition of	20	13
Membership—Application for	222	47
Membership Card Required	281	64
Membership Committee	69a	26
Membership—Form of Petition for		100
Membership in Order—How terminated	251	55
Membership Lists—Cannot be furnished for business purposes	118	35
Membership of Imperial Council	6	11
Membership, Qualifications	85	28
Membership, Residence Requirements	251	55
Membership to be Retained in Prerequisite Masonic Bodies	253	56
Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Extra compensation, when	25	14
Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Report	70	26
Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Duties of Committee	70	26
Mileage and Per Diem of Representatives	25	14
Mixed Organizations—Sponsoring of, Prohibited	228	49
Moneys—Kept in Separate Accounts According to Purpose	50	22

N

Name	1	10
Name of Corporation (Iowa)		3
Names of Temples	200	40

N

	Sec.	Page
Necrology—Duties of Committee	72	27
New Temples—Dispensations for, How Procured	235, 246	51, 54
New Temples—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Governing Law	44	21
New Temples—Rank of charter member, already a Past Potentate	258	58
Nobles Admitted to Own Temples by Card Only	281	64
Noble, Use of Word	232	50
Non-electing Temple may Confer Order	221	46
Non-payment of Dues, Suspension for	256	58
Non-resident Members, Waiver	220	46
Nomination of Emeriti Members, Committee on	73	27
Nomination of Officers	31	17
Notice of Annual Session and Election, Given by Recorder	206	42
Notice of Sessions	10	12
Notice of Annual and Special Session to be Given by Imperial Recorder	45	21

O

Oath of Imperial Officers and Officers of Subordinate Temples	32	17
Obligation, Potentate elect	208	44
Obscenity, Vulgarity and Immorality, Prohibition of	118	35
Office of Corporation (Iowa)		3
Officers, Election of—Time, When	31	17
Officers, Imperial, Representatives-at-Large	19	13
Officers, Nomination of	31	17
Officers of Subordinate Temples	204	41
Officers of Subordinate Temples, Election of	205	41
Officers, Subordinate Temples, Obligation	32	17
Officers, Subordinate Temples, Whose Duties Not Specified	211	45
Officers—Whose Duties not Specified	56	23
Opening of Sessions	10	12
Order of Business at Opening Annual Session	11	12
Organizations, Appearance of	230	50
Organizations, Clubs, etc.	224	47
Ownership of Property—How Vested	122	36

P

Parades, Grotesque Costumes Prohibited	229	50
Parades, Personnel of	227	49
Past Imperial Potentate, Jewel	51	22
Past Imperial Potentate, Representatives Ad Vitam	20	13
Past Potentates	258	58
Patrols, Bands and Other Units	225	49
Patrols, Bands, etc.—Cannot accept compensation of any kind, etc.	230	50
Patrols, Bands, etc.—May appear and parade, when	230	50
Patrols, Bands, etc.—Under Control and authority of Potentate	225	49
Payments Upon Membership by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council	102	33
Penalty, Failure to Make Annual Return	288	65
Penalty—Improper Circulative Advertising, etc.	118	35
Per Capita Hospital Assessment	92	30
Per Diem—Extra for Certain Committees	25	14
Per Diem and Mileage, Duties of Committee	70	26
Personnel of Parades	227	49
Petitioners for Charter, Dispensations, Evidence of Good Standing	236	51
Petition for Affiliation—Form of		102
Petition for Initiation and Membership, Form of		100
Petition for Restoration, Form of		103
Potentate, Enthronement of	208	44

P

	Sec.	Page
Powers	3	10
Powers, Emergency, of Board of Directors	127	37
Powers of Corporation (Iowa)		7
Premiums on Bonds, How Paid	124	37
Prerequisite for Order	85	28
Prerequisite Masonic Bodies, Retention of Membership in	85, 253	28, 56
Presiding Officer, Imperial Potentate as	26	16
Presiding Officer, Vote of	10	12
Procedure—Discipline	267	59
Purposes of Corporation (Iowa)		3

Q

Qualifications for Initiation and Membership	85	28
Quorum, Imperial Council Session	9	12
Quorum, Subordinate Temples	204	41

R

Raffling Prohibited	231	50
Real Estate—Ownership of	122	36
Recorders of Temples, Vacancy in Office of	57	23
Recorders of Subordinate Temples, Duties of	285	65
Refusal of Change in Jurisdictional Lines	260	59
Regalia, Emblems and Jewels	110, 111	34
Remaining Officers, Duties of	211	45
Remission of Dues for Delinquents or in Armed Service	91	29
Remunerated, Uniformed Organizations Prohibited	230	50
Repeal of Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts	294	99
Report of Committee on Credentials	11	12
Representatives Ad Vitam, Definition of	20	13
Representation, Apportionment of	15	12
Representatives, Appointed, when may be	18	13
Representatives-at-Large	19	13
Representatives, Compensation of—How Computed and Paid	25, 26	14, 16
Representatives—Determination of Number	16	12
Representatives, Election of	17	12
Representatives—Mileage and per diem	25	14
Representatives—No Distribution of gifts or souvenirs	291	65
Representatives, Special Election of	18	13
Representatives, Vacancy in Office of	18	13
Representatives—What constitutes vacancy in	18	13
Residence Requirement for Membership	251	55
Resignation of Officer or Representative—Election of Successor	207	43
Restoration, Form of Petition for		103
Restorations—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of	47	21
Restorations—Procedure	256	58
Returns, Annual to Imperial Council	286	65
Revenue, Imperial Council	100, 104	32, 33
Ritual	108	33
Ritual Adhered to by Temples	108	33
Ritual Fee	103	33
Rituals, Imperial Recorder to Furnish	48	21

S

Salary of Imperial Recorder	52	22
Salary of Imperial Treasurer	53	22

S

	Sec.	Page
Seal	5	11
Seal—In Custody of Imperial Recorder	45	21
Seals of Temples	201	40
Security for Imperial Recorder	43	20
Security for Imperial Treasurer	53	22
Sessions, Opening of	10	12
Shrine Associations (Associations of Temples).....	3, 31, 77, 78	10, 17, 28
Shrine Associations, Fee for Charter	104	33
Shrine Card—Requisite	115	35
Shrine Organizations, Clubs, etc.	224	47
Shriner, Use of Word	232	50
Solicitation or Circularization of Membership for Business Purposes Prohibited	118	35
Solicitation of funds, etc., for purposes connected with the building or launching of hospitals	233	50
Sovereignty of Temples	218	45
Special Elections	207	43
Special Sessions	8	11
Special Sessions—How Called	213	45
Sponsoring of Mixed Organizations Prohibited	228	49
Stated Sessions—Four Yearly, One to be Held in January	277	64
Stated Sessions—Held on Call of Potentate	213, 40	45, 20
Stated Sessions—Not Less Than One Each Calendar Quarter—Annual Period	217	45
Subordinate Temples	(See Temples)	
Successor to Voluntary Association	4	10
Sunday Sessions Prohibited	213	45
Suspensions—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of	47	21
Suspension for Non-Payment of Dues	256	58
Suspension—Power of Imperial Potentate	35	18

T

Tax—Hospital Per Capita	92	30
Temple Headquarters—Imperial Council Sessions	291	65
Temple, the location of	25a	15
Temple, moving seat of	25b	15
Temple, Official Divan	204	41
Temples—Affiliations	255	57
Temples—Annual dues may be apportioned	91, 102	29, 33
Temples—Annual election, notice to be given by Recorder	205	41
Temples—Annual election of officers, how conducted	205	41
Temples—Annual Payment to Imperial Council on Membership	102	33
Temples—Associations of (Shrine Associations)	3, 31, 77, 78	10, 17, 28
Temples—Campaigning for office prohibited	206	42
Temples—Cannot set aside or appropriate any portion of fees, dues or assessments for use of units, etc.	225	49
Temples—Cannot withhold demit, etc.	254	56
Temples—Charters of	203	41
Temples—Dispensations for new Temples, how procured, dues, status, etc.	235, 246	51, 54
Temples—Duty of Recorder	285	65
Temples—Elective and appointive officers	204	41
Temples—Failure or refusal to make annual returns on or before March 1st must be given thirty days notice before suspension by Imperial Potentate	288	65
Temples—Fees to Imperial Council for Each Candidate	101	33
Temples—Fiscal year created	285	65
Temples—Flags of	202	40
Temples—Have one year jurisdiction over elected candidates	222	47

T

	Sec.	Page
Temples—How constituted	204	41
Temples—How membership is terminated	251	55
Temples—Imperial Potentate may preside over meetings	36	18
Temples—Installation of officers	207	43
Temples—May adopt By-Laws, procedure	272	63
Temples—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate for violation Imperial Law	35	18
Temples—May create Honorary Members without rights and privileges	282	64
Temples—May create Life Memberships	93	32
Temples—May Endorse Candidates for Imperial Office	31	17
Temples—May establish headquarters Imperial Council Sessions, conditions	291	63
Temples—May hold meetings, when	223, 277	47, 64
Temples—May increase initiation fee	90	29
Temples—May levy assessments—procedure—status of members	237	58
Temples—May request another Temple to confer Order	221	46
Temples—Minimum annual dues	91	29
Temples—Must adhere to Ritual—penalty for violation	108, 109	33-34
Temples—Must have at least four stated sessions each year	277	64
Temples—Must make such changes in By-Laws as legislation of Imperial Council requires	275	64
Temples—Must not issue announcements or other paid advertisements as part of notice	118	35
Temples—Must not issue appeals for aid without approval of Imperial Potentate	118	35
Temples—Must pay Hospital Assessment	92	30
Temples—Must procure waiver, when	220	46
Temples—Must take action when member two years in arrears in dues	256	58
Temples—Must transmit annual returns and dues on or before January 31st of each year	286	65
Temples—Names of	200	40
Temples—New Temples to be furnished with laws by Imperial Recorder	44	21
Temples—No Noble admitted to his own Temple without card	281	64
Temples—Not to be deprived of usual Representatives on account of Representatives at large	19	13
Temples—Officers and members thereof may be suspended by Imperial Potentate	35	18
Temples—Organizations may parade, when	230	50
Temples—Patrols, Bands and other units under control and authority of Potentate	225	49
Temples—Potentate has control of organization of Shrine Clubs	224	47
Temples—Prohibited from furnishing list of members for business purposes	118	35
Temples—Qualifications for Membership	85	28
Temples—Quorum	204	41
Temples—Representation Imperial Council	15	12
Temples—Representatives, Number of—How Determined	16	12
Temples—Seals of	201	40
Temples—Sovereign Jurisdiction	218	45
Temples—Special and ceremonial sessions, how called	213	45
Temples—Sunday Shrine activities prohibited	213	45
Temples—Suspensions and Restorations, how	256	58
Temples—Territorial Jurisdiction, etc.	219	45
Temples—Under Dispensation, Cannot Elect Officers	243	54
Temples—Under Dispensation — No Charter Granted — Disposition of Members	240, 241	53
Temples, Under Dispensation—Pay Dues	239	53

T

	Sec.	Page
Temples—Vacancy in Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer	57	23
Term of Corporation (Iowa)		7
Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples	219	45
Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples as Fixed by Imperial Council		66-99
Time and Place Committee	75	27
Title to Property—How Vested	122	36
Transportation Committee	63, 63b	24
Transactions of Imperial Officers—Duties of Committee	71	26
Trial Procedure	262	59
Treasurers of Temples, Vacancy in Office of	57	23

U

Units	225	49
Use of Word—Shriner, Noble	232	50

V

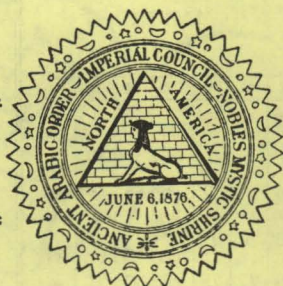
Vacancies in Committee—Power of Appointment	76	28
Vacancy—Office of Imperial Recorder and/or Imperial Treasurer	57	23
Vacancy—Office of Representative	18	13
Vacancy—Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer of Subordinate Temple	57	23
Visitors—Admitted by Card Only	281	64
Voluntary, Contributing Membership Certificate	92	30
Vote—Presiding Officer	10	12
Vulgarity, Immorality and Obscenity—Prohibition of	118	35

W

Waiver—Must be under seal of granting Temple	220	46
Waiver—Non-Resident Members	220	46
Waiver—Penalty for violation of section	220	46
Women—Not permitted in parades	227	49
Women—Organization of Women or Men and Women Prohibited	228	49
Women—Uniformed bodies of, not permitted	226	49
Written objection to candidates—Equal to rejection, when	252	55

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1960-1961



1380-1381

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS



ISSUED BY

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Imperial Recorder
323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois

1960

OCTOBER

1960

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱

NOVEMBER

1960

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	✱	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	✱	✱	✱

DECEMBER

1960

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	✱	✱	✱	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

1961

JANUARY

1961

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	✱	✱	✱	✱

GREGORIAN CALENDAR

FEBRUARY

1961

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	✱	✱	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	✱	✱	✱	✱

MARCH

1961

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	✱	✱	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	✱

APRIL

1961

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱

MAY

1961

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	✱	✱	✱

1961

JUNE

1961

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	✱	✱	✱	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	✱

JULY

1961

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱

AUGUST

1961

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	✱	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	✱	✱

SEPTEMBER

1961

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

1380

Rabi-ul Akhar

4th Month—1380

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	10 1
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	26	27	28	29	☾	☾
16	17	18	19	20		

Jumada-l-Auwal

5th Month—1380

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	1	2
					21	22
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
30	31	32	33	34	35	36
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
37	38	39	40	41	42	43
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
44	45	46	47	48	49	50

Jumada-l-Akhar

6th Month—1380

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
51	52	53	54	55	56	57
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
58	59	60	61	62	63	64
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
65	66	67	68	69	70	71
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
72	73	74	75	76	77	78
29	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
79						

Rajab

7th Month—1380

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	1	2	3	4	5	6
	80	81	82	83	84	85
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
86	87	88	89	90	91	92
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
93	94	95	96	97	98	99
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
100	101	102	103	104	105	106
28	29	30	☾	☾	☾	☾
107	108	109				

MOHAMMEDAN
CALENDAR

Sha'ban

8th Month—1380

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	1	2	3	4
			110	111	112	113
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
114	115	116	117	118	119	120
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
121	122	123	124	125	126	127
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
128	129	130	131	132	133	134
26	27	28	29	☾	☾	☾
135	136	137	138			

Ramadan

9th Month—1380

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	1	2	3
				139	140	141
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
142	143	144	145	146	147	148
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
149	150	151	152	153	154	155
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
156	157	158	159	160	161	162
25	26	27	28	29	30	☾
163	164	165	166	167	168	

Shauwal

10th Month—1380

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	1
						169
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
170	171	172	173	174	175	176
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
177	178	179	180	181	182	183
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
184	185	186	187	188	189	190
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
191	192	193	194	195	196	197

Dhu-l-Qu-dah

11th Month—1380

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
198	199	200	201	202	203	204
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
205	206	207	208	209	210	211
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
212	213	214	215	216	217	218
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
219	220	221	222	223	224	225
29	30	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
226	227					

1380

Dhu-l-Hijjah
12th Month—1380

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	1	2	3	4	5
		228	229	230	231	232
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
233	234	235	236	237	238	239
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
240	241	242	243	244	245	246
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
247	248	249	250	251	252	253
27	28	29	☾	☾	☾	☾
254	255	256				

1381

Muharram
1st Month—1381

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	1	2	3	4
			257	258	259	260
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
261	262	263	264	265	266	267
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
268	269	270	271	272	273	274
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
275	276	277	278	279	280	281
26	27	28	29	30	☾	☾
282	283	284	285	286		

Safar
2nd Month—1381

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	1	2
					287	288
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
289	290	291	292	293	294	295
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
296	297	298	299	300	301	302
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
303	304	305	306	307	308	309
24	25	26	27	28	29	☾
310	311	312	313	314	315	

Rabi-ul-Auwal
3rd Month—1381

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	1
						316
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
317	318	319	320	321	322	323
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
324	325	326	327	328	329	330
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
331	332	333	334	335	336	337
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
338	339	340	341	342	343	344
30	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
345						

Rabi-ul-Akhar
4th Month—1381

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	1	2	3	4	5	6
	346	347	348	349	350	351
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
352	353	354	355	356	357	358
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
359	360	361	362	363	364	365

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

47th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT
1381	Wednesday	14 June, 1961	*1396	Sunday	4 January, 1976
*1382	Sunday	3 June, 1962	1397	Friday	24 December, 1976
1383	Friday	24 May, 1963	*1398	Tuesday	13 December, 1977
1384	Wednesday	13 May, 1964	1399	Sunday	3 December, 1978
*1385	Monday	3 May, 1965	1400	Thursday	22 November, 1979
1386	Saturday	23 April, 1966	*1401	Monday	10 November, 1980
*1387	Wednesday	12 April, 1967	1402	Saturday	31 October, 1981
1388	Monday	1 April, 1968	1403	Wednesday	20 October, 1982
1389	Friday	21 March, 1969	*1404	Sunday	9 October, 1983
*1390	Tuesday	10 March, 1970	1405	Sunday	30 September, 1984
1391	Sunday	28 February, 1971	*1406	Friday	20 September, 1985
1392	Friday	17 February 1972	1407	Wednesday	10 September, 1986
*1393	Monday	5 February, 1973	1408	Sunday	30 August, 1987
1394	Saturday	26 January, 1974	*1409	Saturday	19 August, 1988
1395	Wednesday	15 January, 1975	1410	Tuesday	8 August, 1989

The 47th Mohammedan Cycle begins with the first day of the first month, Muharram, 1381, corresponding to June 14th, 1961, A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu-dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years . . . }	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated above by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (*printed in red*) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 10th day of the 10th month, Shauwal, 1380 (marked 178 in red) is the 27th day of March, 1961 (also marked 178 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is May 21, 1961?

Finding May 21, 1961 in the Gregorian calendar it is found to be marked 233 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan calendar is found to be the 6th day of the 12th month, Dhu-l-Hijjah, 1380.

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
ANNUAL MEETING OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
A Colorado Corporation

DENVER, COLORADO

July 12, 13 and 14, 1960

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was held in the City Auditorium in Denver, Colorado, on July 12, 13 and 14, 1960, with the opening session being called to order on July 12 at 3:40 P. M., pursuant to the following notice of Annual Meeting:

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(SEAL)

(A Colorado Corporation)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, JUNE 1, 1960

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

*To All Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children,
a Colorado Corporation:*

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the City Auditorium in Denver, Colorado, on July 12, 13 and 14, 1960.

By direction of the Chairman of the Board.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A Colorado Corporation

CLAYTON F. ANDREWS
Imperial Potentate
(Chairman—Board of Directors)

(Seal)

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, we are therefore in session at the present time and during our Imperial Session in both the Iowa and the Colorado Corporations and we may recess either one when the occasion demands and move into the other Corporation and also reverse the process. Is there objection to that?

We are now recessed until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 4:45 P. M.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Wednesday, July 13, 1960

One Forty o'Clock P. M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is now ready to report on an amendment proposed for Section 53 of the Iowa Code and 24(a) of the Colorado Code. I recognize J. Y. Jordan of Oasis Temple, Charlotte, North Carolina.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers and Representatives. There has been presented two proposed amendments to both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations which of necessity means each must be reported separately and then when the matter is before the convention for action the two may be acted upon jointly. (*Reading*)
To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 53 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation as the same relates to the signing of checks by the Treasurer of such Corporation and which proposed amendment reads as follows:

"Sec. 53. IMPERIAL TREASURER. It is the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to attend all meetings of the Imperial Council with the books and papers of his office. He shall receive all moneys from the Imperial Recorder, giving his receipt therefor, and shall keep a separate account upon his books of funds to be used for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund or funds, and shall deposit such funds in a National bank or trust company in the name of and subject to the order of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all moneys and funds coming to his hands for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children shall be transferred to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

"He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn on him by the Imperial Council signed by the Imperial Recorder, countersigned by the Imperial Potentate, and issued in payment of an appropriation or in accordance with an order previously made by the Imperial Council, and shall pay only such orders. All checks and drafts for such payments shall be countersigned by either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Potentate. He shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond, with a corporate surety, to this corporation, in the sum of Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000.00), and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond. He shall, at each annual session, render a correct account of his receipts and disbursements; and at the expiration of his term of office he shall deliver to his successor all moneys, books, papers, and all other property that may be in his possession or under his control as Imperial Treasurer. He shall receive for his services the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) per annum."

Your Committee reports that this proposed amendment is in proper form and not in conflict with any other provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE

LINCOLN G. KELLY, *Chairman*
J. EDGAR BOWRON
ELMER P. BROMLEY
MERWYN H. BROWN
WARREN L. JONES
JOHN Y. JORDAN, JR.
WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 24 (a) of the Colorado Corporation as the same relates to the signing of checks by the Treasurer of such Corporation and which proposed amendment reads as follows:

"Sec. 24 (a) TREASURER: It is the duty of the Treasurer to attend all annual meetings of the Corporation with the books, papers and documents of his office. He shall receive all moneys and funds and accounts for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall deposit such funds in a national bank or trust company in the name of and subject to the order of the corporation. He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn upon him by the President of the Corporation, or the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall pay only such orders. *All checks and drafts in payment of such orders shall be signed by the Treasurer and countersigned by the Chairman, Vice-Chairman or Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The Treasurer shall promptly give written notice of this requirement of the by-laws to every bank of deposit, and shall furnish to it an appropriate resolution of the Board of Trustees.*"

Your Committee reports that this proposed amendment is in proper form and not in conflict with any other provisions of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE

LINCOLN G. KELLY, *Chairman*
J. EDGAR BOWRON
ELMER P. BROMLEY
MERWYN H. BROWN
WARREN L. JONES
JOHN Y. JORDAN, JR.
WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

Now, Imperial Sir, in order that this matter may properly come before this convention for discussion and action I move the adoption of these two reports. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, John Jordan.

You have heard the report on these two proposed amendments and there is a motion before you to adopt the reports. Is there any discussion? Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: As many as favor say, "Aye." Those opposed. The report is adopted.

Past Imperial Potentate George Stringfellow.

NOBLE GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW: Inasmuch as this is a motion I presented rather than an amendment I presented, and inasmuch as there are a large number of Representatives absent, and inasmuch as every absent Representative is a vote against an amendment, I therefore move you, Sir, that the debate and vote on these two amendments be postponed until ten o'clock tomorrow morning.

VOICES: No! No! Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Just a moment, please. There is a motion before the house which is in order and will be put. It takes a majority vote to approve the motion just made by Past Imperial Potentate George Stringfellow. Is there other action needed on the report before I do that?

NOBLE HARRY A. SPENCER: I rise to a point of order. Is it possible to accept the motion made by the Past Imperial Potentate or is it necessary to make a motion to reconsider?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I will ask John Jordan, the Parliamentarian, to explain our dilemma.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir and Representatives. Your presiding officer made a technical mistake. My motion was in order to get these two motions before the convention. In order that debate might be had and the matter discussed I moved the adoption of the report. That was seconded. But it is not yet open to a vote because the presiding officer should now call for debate on the motion made.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Noble Jordan.

I assumed that when I put that second motion that the Stringfellow motion would prevail and merely be a postponement. However, I am very happy as always to accept the legal decision and that of our Parliamentarian. So at the present moment, as I understand it, the report of the Committee is up for debate.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I would like—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Just one moment. The amendment is up for debate?

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Right.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The Chair so rules.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, I am under the impression and I would like the expression of the Representatives, when you voted "Aye"

just a while ago didn't you think you were accepting the report and approving the amendment?

VOICES: Yes! Yes!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: That is what I thought. If the presentation was in that manner of adopting that is what you want.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Did you understand that the vote adopted the amendment?

VOICES: Yes! Yes!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I didn't because if the matter as presented had been the reception of the report and for the adoption of the amendment they still voted the way they did. Why not present the amendment right now and get their vote?

I move the adoption of the amendments. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: May I ask the Parliamentarian how the Chair should rule on the proposed Stringfellow motion to postpone? The Chair would like information on that subject.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: A motion to postpone is in order if the amendments have not yet been adopted and will require a two-thirds vote.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: May I have your attention, Nobles?

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: May I finish. I am informed that the Stringfellow motion is in order if the other amendment has already been under debate and I am informed the Chair did not allow suitable debate before the motion was put. I believe that is the situation.

VOICES: No! No!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: An amendment to the By-laws requires a two-thirds vote. The Chair has not yet called for a two-thirds vote and I cannot conceive of how it was adopted without the count of a two-thirds vote. Am I correct on that? All right.

Gentlemen, are you ready for a discussion on the proposed amendments? The Chair will recognize Noble Bob Fouke of Aahmes Temple.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir and Nobles, there are two problems. One has to do with the report of the Committee and in that situation you have a majority vote. On the other hand, as you pointed out, in seeking to amend the Code of the Iowa Corporation and By-laws of the Colorado Corporation a two-thirds vote is required. You have only had one motion here and the Nobles have already indicated that most of them were in the majority of opinion that the motion required a two-thirds. The motion

of Past Imperial Potentate Stringfellow would not be in order, in my humble opinion, from the standpoint of parliamentary procedure because the only thing remaining would be, if voting on amendments to the Code or By-laws for the Iowa and Colorado Corporations, for a roll call to assure there were two-thirds of the registered Representatives at this Session. Consequently you have to have one of two things; either an understanding that the vote taken is actually one on the report of the Committee requiring a majority vote only and then a new motion, if you wish, to pass on the other matter and the right to a roll call to get the necessary two-thirds vote. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Bob. That is the policy on which we are proceeding at the moment. However, there is a question that arises in the minds of many of us. How in the world do you ever postpone a debate if you wish to do so? We are in a debate right now. However, I think we are ready for the question which is the adoption of this amendment to the Code and By-laws of the two Corporations which will require a two-thirds vote of the Representatives registered at this meeting. Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: I rise to a point of order, Imperial Sir. There is only one motion passed. If you wish the other I move that the two amendments suggested be approved so they can be before the body for discussion and debate. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have heard the Fouke motion. Are you ready for the question?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, in order to clear, having made a similar motion, I now withdraw it in favor of his.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: All right, now the motion is open for discussion. The Chair recognizes Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law.

NOBLE THOMAS C. LAW: Imperial Potentate, fellow Representatives. It is with considerable reluctance and really a bit of personal embarrassment that I oppose anything that my good friend George Stringfellow proposes. I have been with him and backed him up all of the time. But this particular amendment I am opposed to because I do not see the reason for it and I do not see anything but a lot more work on the part of our officers. For some three-quarters of a century we have been operating the Treasurer's office as it has been operated now. We had such men as Noble Bill Brown of Syria and Noble Jim Burger of this city and Noble Len Steuart of Washington. It has worked beautifully with those men. Necessarily it must be men of stability and highest type of business acumen and moral character.

Now I am not egotistical about it but for many years I have been very close to fraternal management in different forms. I have had a lot to do

with little organizations, like small Blue Lodges, up to my part in the Shrine. I can readily see that this resolution has merit sometimes in those small local bodies where three members are easily available and close together but, Nobles, there is a tremendous difference between a small fraternal body and this group of ours. We are big business and we have to operate like big business.

I would like to ask any of you here if there were two signatures on a single dividend check that you got on July 1? I haven't seen two signatures on dividend checks for years.

VOICE: I haven't seen a check. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE THOMAS C. LAW: I have never seen a cashier's check from a bank that required two signatures.

Now why should we in this business add all this trouble to the Treasurer? Now the method should be explained to you. All the checks that come out of Chicago are paid by the Treasurer on voucher checks with three signatures, two additional to the Treasurer. It is only when he has got to have some money quickly, and that happens in an organization the size of ours, and the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder or Secretary happen to both be out of the country, as happened last January when they were in Honolulu, and we couldn't get anybody to sign the check. Now if he is under a two million dollar bond, and we have never in this three-quarters of a century had a single case of any question or doubt regarding the signatures of checks, why should we disrupt by putting this complication on it now?

I would like to have my friend Len Steuart say something to you on what it would mean to comply with this change. Thank you, (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The Chair at this time would like to recognize General Counsel Robert P. Smith.

NOBLE ROBERT P. SMITH: Imperial Sir and Nobles, I would like to present you with some facts which I think you should have before you vote on this amendment. I do not speak for or against it but I simply wish you to have some facts. I speak particularly to the Colorado Corporation which is our great charitable organization. I call your attention to Section 21, Article V, and Section 24, which place these matters in the Colorado Corporation within the jurisdiction of the Board of Trustees and I shall read this to you. It is very short.

"It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees—and there is a part left out with no application to this—to receive and disburse the per capita tax remitted by the Treasurer to said Board, and any and all other moneys coming to said Board as donations, gifts and contributions, from whatsoever source received by said Board, for the use and benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It shall keep a true detailed account of all

receipts and disbursements. It shall present to the corporations, at the annual meetings thereof, a full and complete report of its transactions."

"Section 24. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees to approve the depositories of the hospital funds and to determine the maximum amount which may be held on deposit in each of said depositories."

Now, Nobles, we have in the Colorado Corporation some thirty bank accounts. Now the law says that the Treasurer shall pay on order, in the Colorado Corporation, of the Secretary of that Corporation and the Chairman of the Board. Actually all actions in the Colorado Corporation are taken by action of the Board of Trustees and not a single dollar is paid out by anybody without authority from the Board of Trustees. Now those orders appear in many different ways. A simple transaction, of course, is an order signed by the Chairman of the Board or the President of the Colorado Corporation, and the Secretary who happens to be the Imperial Recorder. Now those orders are on the bottom of the checks which you have seen so many times.

Another situation is by resolution of the Board whereby we set up what we call custodial accounts and in that resolution there is an authorization for the person appointed custodian of a particular fund to open up a bank account and sign checks. Now it is necessary that those be separate bank accounts because we have many funds here, a total, if you wish checking of the books, of approximately \$15 million.

Now in those accounts there must be investments made. Now investments are only made in the Colorado Corporation on the recommendation of our Investment Committee. When the Treasurer gets a recommendation from the Investment Committee to buy or sell securities, particularly in buying securities, he must have the money and authority to pay for those securities they buy. Now you will understand that our officers are scattered pretty well around the nation. This year the President of our Corporation was in Tyler, Texas. The Treasurer is in Washington, D. C., and the Secretary is in Chicago. Now to get those checks signed by more than one officer would require anywhere from ten days to two weeks. Now you cannot transact and buy and sell securities with that kind of an arrangement.

Now another situation we have is funds which are given to us in trust where we are managing those funds for other people, principally ladies. When those dividends come in they are deposited in a separate account for this particular trust in a separate bank account and paid out generally the same day they come in. Now if they are not paid out we have telegrams from California wanting to know when they are going to receive the checks. Just the other day the Treasurer had one asking when the person was going to receive their check. Now you understand, I am sure, if two signatures, one in Tyler, Texas, and one in Chicago, are to be added it would take time and we would lose the good will besides. These funds, now some \$6 million, were given to us largely because of the efficiency that our Secretary and Treas-

urer have in handling these funds and the speed with which the dividends to these people are given out. So you must take that into consideration.

Another very important factor is our construction program. We have seventeen hospitals and right now we have four construction programs going on. Here a sum of money is appropriated for a construction program and we must designate and this is done by a power of attorney, designate a person out there where the construction program is going on, to sign those checks and open a special bank account for those checks. There again it would be very awkward to have another signature on those checks.

One other important thing in the Colorado Corporation is a facsimile signature. I don't know how many checks—I asked the Secretary—but I am sure they run into the thousands and it has been adopted by all of our banks and in Canada. That was no easy job to relieve the Treasurer in using the machine to sign these checks. I know of no way where we could have two facsimile signatures on a check. It may be possible but it would require a lot of study.

Now in a smaller way the checks in the Iowa Corporation the law says we can pay where there is an appropriation where there is an order signed by the Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder. Then the Imperial Treasurer uses his facsimile signature to sign those checks and his facsimile signature is really the only one recognized by the bank. He is the one under the bond, the \$2 million.

Now the number of checks in the Imperial Council are not too many except the checks you gentlemen get here and there are 750 or more of these checks, maybe as many as 800, I don't know, but at least between 750 and 800. Now if the checks here had to be signed by two of these officers those checks by reason of Section 26 of the Iowa Code, if you will read that, that is a special Section, reads this way, "The Imperial Treasurer shall pay each Representative entitled to mileage and per diem by check." That means just what it says and that has been done here ever since we have been an Imperial Council. Now those checks are made out. Nobody knows but we have an idea that most of you will be here, but actually they can't be made up until you get here. Now with the great amount of business that the Imperial Council has here the Imperial Treasurer was spending all day yesterday signing those checks. Now if you take the time of another officer to join in those checks it is just impossible. Now I predict if you pass this amendment you will have to wait thirty days to get your checks for mileage and per diem.

These are facts I think you should take into consideration. I am neither for or against it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, the Chair will now recognize Past Imperial Potentate Leonard P. Steuart your present Treasurer. Noble Steuart. (*Applause*)

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Imperial Potentate and Representatives to this convention. Don't worry about the pay checks. I saw to that. I have them all signed and it will be just my signature at this convention, so you are all set tomorrow providing you are here. (*Applause*)

Nobles, I have been your Imperial Treasurer since March of 1937. During that time I have signed thousands upon thousands of checks. The reason that this matter came up is a little different story. You heard the discussion here that the Imperial Treasurer shall pay out upon order, that is in the Iowa Corporation, upon order of the Imperial Recorder and Imperial Potentate. When you appropriated money, this Imperial Council appropriated money, to buy yourselves a home in Chicago I was called upon one day to furnish that check on that particular day as it had to be in on that day or we would lose the contract and lose our building. I got in touch with your General Counsel because I never in the whole twenty-three years I have been your Treasurer had ever signed a check except this one either for the Iowa Corporation or the other Corporation, the Colorado. So on advice of the Counsel I had the authority and I took advantage so that your building would be secure and asked to put it in escrow until such time as I could replace it with another check, which was done later.

I called the Imperial Recorder's office on the matter in regard to finances in the term of Noble Stringfellow and I found out that he was in Honolulu. I wanted to talk to him about some matters. I wanted to talk to the Recorder and he was in Honolulu with the Imperial Potentate, both of them attending to their official duties. I would like to ask, when I need money badly to run and give you a respectable job and sometimes make a lot of money for you, how I could get checks with both of them on the high seas? The same thing happened this year. Your present Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder were traveling to the Canal Zone. I couldn't get hold of them if it were an emergency.

Now I have quite a few accounts for this Imperial Council and pretty near twenty custodial accounts and I am on order from the Investment Committee at times to invest as high as a million dollars which I have done on numerous occasions. Well, you have to put the order in on bonds when they come. Where am I going to get these signatures if this goes into effect? The last time I invested a half million dollars I couldn't get hold of either. The Imperial Recorder, he is away from his office half of the time. What did I have to do? I had to go to my bank and they took these bonds for almost a week and held them and didn't charge me a dime and consequently the hospitals made quite a little by that transaction.

Now, again, the Imperial Potentate signs those vouchers with a rubber stamp, believe it or not, and that is contrary to what the Code says in my book. Now if this is going to be a rubber stamp proposition I don't know how the banks would take George's name and someone else's if it were a rubber stamp proposition.

Now, Nobles, you have me under a \$2 million bond and that was put there at my request. When I took the office I stated we ought to have a million dollar bond and we secured that particular bond. We went on a little longer and I made the request for \$2 million. They wanted to know if we could get it and, well, we got it in five minutes on the telephone. I have millions of securities in the various vaults there in Washington. So I am asking you to give this serious consideration and not place me in an embarrassing position because I have done a good job for you and I think I have done it, otherwise you would not have elected me today for the twenty-fourth time. I don't want the bonding company to give \$2 million for joint bonding with somebody else. I want you to give this serious consideration. If you pass the amendments you are going to cripple the activities of my office and the handling of these twenty custodial accounts and they come first. I get three or four new ones every month. Smith just informed me that he has a couple more for me when I get back. They run into a lot of money, millions.

So I ask you to give this a lot of consideration and remember in the twenty-three years, almost twenty-four years now because I served part of a year on an appointment, I have never signed but the one check and that was to protect the money you appropriated and to protect your home that you bought in Chicago. Thank you very much. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, I would like to correct one statement please. The Imperial Potentate signs no checks by rubber stamp. The Imperial Potentate signs by a rubber stamp the vouchers that authorize the checks. Please get that clear.

You have something, Noble Calhoun?

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Nobles, certainly I don't want to be involved in a controversial matter except I do know the intricacies of our business in the Colorado Corporation and I do hope that this amendment will not pass. (*Applause*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Noble Chackes.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, may I call attention to the fact that it is pretty close to the hour for adjournment. I am pretty sure there would be other people who would like to speak. I know very well that we do not want to cut off in a hasty manner. As it is close to the hour of adjournment I think it should be taken care of.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: May I ask if there is further discussion on the amendment before I make a ruling? It may or may not be wise. I think it would be unfair to put the question now without having heard from the proponents of the amendment and others who might wish to speak. I think it would be in the interest of fairness for us to postpone the vote on this until tomorrow morning. I am willing to stay here all night if necessary

but I think in all fairness that everyone who wishes to speak on this amendment should be heard. Don't you agree with me?

VOICES: Yes! Yes!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Is there anything short we can pick up in the next ten minutes? All right, there is nothing on the agenda we can dispose of quickly. We will therefore recess at this time and convene again at nine o'clock tomorrow morning and there will be a vote on this subject at nine-thirty if the discussion is finished.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Aren't we having a meeting tomorrow morning of the Chief Rabbans and so forth? We don't go into session until about ten.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: We will convene at nine-thirty tomorrow morning and the Chief Rabbans' meeting is first at nine o'clock.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 4:30 P. M.)

MORNING SESSION

Thursday, July 14, 1960

Nine Forty o'Clock A. M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, last night at the recess of our yesterday's session we had the discussion of the proposed amendment regarding the check signatures. We told you we would go back into the discussion on that this morning and we are now prepared to continue the discussion of that proposed amendment.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Noble Vesey.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council. I have been thinking about that thing all last evening and it occurs to me we are proceeding in an improper manner. All of us have had a brochure from a very distinguished member of the Imperial Divan setting forth why he thought something should be done regarding finances of this Imperial Council and signing of the checks. We have had no brochure on the other side of the question. I don't believe it is a practical thing for a matter of that importance, and for a plan that has been in operation for forty years, to be passed on by over 700 men, to be discussed in a meeting of this kind where ninety per cent of us are not familiar with the necessity for things that are done by our elected officers. And let's not forget this. We select each year one man very carefully to carry on and represent us in attendance to the financial details of our Temples. These men are outstanding men in the various communities who represent us on election. We have a Divan. We have distinguished members of the Cloth. We have men in the financial world from financial institutions who are picked carefully for their abilities and I hope you will support this motion which is not trying to stop this investigation.

Imperial Sir, I move you that the Directors of the Colorado Corporation and the Imperial Divan of the Iowa Corporation be appointed a Committee to examine again the financial structure and the financial methods used by the various Corporations and that they report back next year, that they be instructed to report back next year, so that we may have an intelligent premise upon which our membership, our uniformed membership, can form an opinion and vote intelligently. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Noble, I will recognize you in just a moment. Noble Vesey's motion should be put as a substitute motion. John, do you want to state it that way?

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: I will offer it as a substitute motion.

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: I will second that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Now I will recognize you, Sir. Your name, please?

NOBLE CLEM MCCLELLAND: I just wanted to make a point of order that there was a motion on the floor and until the mover of that motion removes that there would be no debate. I am not suggesting that either.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: There is a substitute motion.

NOBLE CLEM MCCLELLAND: We had a motion on the floor if I am not mistaken.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: It is my understanding, Noble, that a substitute motion is voted on before the original motion.

NOBLE CLEM MCCLELLAND: If that is correct parliamentary procedure I will withdraw but I thought the maker of the other motion would have a right to withdraw. If I am wrong I will sit down.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Gentlemen, as I understand it the substitute motion is now open to debate and will be voted on before the original motion. Am I correct?

VOICES: Correct! Correct!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: As many as favor the substitute motion say, "Aye." Contrary minded, "No." The "Ayes" have it. (*Applause*)

Noble Past Imperial Potentate George Stringfellow.

NOBLE GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW: As the maker of the original motion, or as the man who sent you the pamphlet on my opinion there should be more than one signature on a check, I think your decision here for further study and consideration and report back next year is a sound one. I have

no doubt what your conclusions will be however. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, at this time I would like to recognize our Imperial Treasurer, L. P. Steuart. Leonard.

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Imperial Sir and Nobles. It seems that yesterday I made a remark about George Saunders being out of his office most of the time. (*Laughter*) I intended to use the word "much." However, I want to offer George my apologies for making such a remark and I want to say this. George is one of my best friends. He is one of the hardest workers we have in the Shrine. He works night and day and often when I have been on the Investment Committee in Chicago he has given up Saturdays and Sundays for that Committee which I appreciate. George does have to go all over the country in his official duties and I just want to make myself clear on that point. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Noble Steuart.

Is the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws ready with their report?

NOBLE LINCOLN G. KELLY: Yes, Sir, we are ready. Elmer Bromley will report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Past Potentate Elmer Bromley of Al Malaikah Temple will report for the Committee.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: Imperial Sir and Nobles. I have three reports that I will read one right after another, all pertaining to the same subject matter. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the proposed amendment to Section 125, Article XVIII, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 125. Proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered and voting at a session of the Imperial Council provided such proposed amendments have first been referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation, and provided further that at least a majority of all the accredited Representatives shall vote in favor of such amendment."

The present Section 125, as amended in 1955, provides that "Proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a Session of the Imperial Council: provided it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

LINCOLN G. KELLY, *Chairman*
J. EDGAR BOWRON
ELMER P. BROMLEY
MERWYN H. BROWN
WARREN L. JONES
JOHN Y. JORDAN, JR.
WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

The report has been signed by every member of the Committee.

Another Section pertaining to the same subject matter is also proposed to be amended. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the proposed amendment to Sec. 292, Article XXXVII of the Code of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 292. Proposed amendments to the Code may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered and voting at a session of the Imperial Council provided such proposed amendments have first been referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation, and provided further that at least a majority of all the accredited Representatives shall vote in favor of such amendment."

The present Section 292, as amended in 1955 provides that "Proposed Amendments to the Code may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a session of the Imperial Council, provided it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
LINCOLN G. KELLY, *Chairman*
J. EDGAR BOWRON
ELMER P. BROMLEY
MERWYN H. BROWN
WARREN L. JONES
JOHN Y. JORDAN, JR.
WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

The report is signed by every member of the Committee. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the proposed amendment to Sec. 31 of Article VI of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation by amending said Section so that it shall read as follows:

"Section 31. Proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered and voting at a session of the Imperial Council provided such proposed amendments have first been referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, and provided further that at least a majority of all the accredited Representatives shall vote in favor of such amendment."

The present Section 31 provides that "A proposed amendment to the By-Laws may be submitted at any time during the annual meeting, and shall be adopted at any time during the meeting by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the members elected and registered at the annual meeting; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
LINCOLN G. KELLY, *Chairman*
J. EDGAR BOWRON
ELMER P. BROMLEY
MERWYN H. BROWN
WARREN L. JONES
JOHN Y. JORDAN, JR.
WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON

This report likewise is signed by every member of the Committee.

I move the adoption of the Committee reports and then, only because I have not polled the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and we are not making any recommendation as such and only for the purpose of presenting it before this Session, I move the adoption of the amendments.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, you have heard the report of a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on these different Sections. Are you ready for a discussion on them and do you understand the reports? The first one that was reported is a proposed amendment to Section 125 which provides that amendments to the By-Laws may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the Representatives registered and voting at the Imperial Council Session provided it shall first be referred to and reported by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Was there no second to the motion that the reports be received? (*Motion seconded*) Are you ready? Those in favor—

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Noble Chackes reminds me that we have got to speak on this first apparently.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: We are prepared. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: I would hesitate to speak again in favor this year of these proposed amendments if it were not for the fact that I know in my heart that the Imperial Council someday, if not today, will eventually vote this amendment. Three favorable arguments have been raised in opposition.

First, it has been said that if this amendment is adopted that a mere handful of Representatives will someday be able to slip through some amendment. I would point out that the final sentence of the proposed amend-

ment disposes of that argument. For it provides that hereafter in order to effectively amend the Code it would require not only a "yes" vote by two-thirds of all present and voting but also that such a "yes" vote must also equal at least a majority of all the registered Representatives whether voting or not.

Second, it has been argued that no Representative should have been required to vote on an amendment one way or the other unless he wants to, and what a misleading and ridiculous statement that is. Our present requirement, the passage of any proposed amendment must have the favorable vote of two-thirds of all the registered Representatives whether present or not, means that a Representative who is absent from the hall or a Representative who is present but who fails to stand up and be counted one way or the other, automatically does vote. He votes "no." You vote "no" whether you stand up and say "no" or sit in your seats in silence and are counted "no."

Third, it has been denied that there are ever many Representatives absent from the hall and they say any amendment with real merit will always pass. Those Nobles here today who were present in Atlantic City last year certainly saw how the present rule can work out. With 736 Representatives registered last year the passage of an amendment required 491 "yes" votes under the present rules. An amendment came up for a vote and a standing count showed only 484 votes in favor. No count was made of the negative votes so we will never know how many of the registered Representatives were present. We do know that the amendment lost by seven votes short of two-thirds of all registered Representatives whether present or not. And then shortly thereafter another proposed amendment came up which would have permitted Temples to incorporate as a non-profit corporation. It is said, too, that many of the Temples are already incorporated and the amendment merely permits all our other Temples to do so. Nobody spoke one word in opposition but to pass the proposed amendment 491 "yes" votes were required. On the standing vote the count was 470 or 21 votes short of two-thirds of all the registered Representatives. This time the "no" votes were asked to stand and, believe it or not, there were none and yet the proposed amendment lost because 266 Representatives, slightly over one-third, were either absent from the hall or failed to stand up and be counted. Under our present Code these 266 Nobles were automatically "no" votes.

We are not even consistent with ourselves. Under Section 205 under the present Code each of you here on the floor here today was elected as an Imperial Representative in your Temple by a majority vote of the members present and voting. To change the Oasis of your Temple under Section 25 requires a two-thirds vote of the members of your Temple present and voting. Yesterday under Section 31 you elected our Imperial Officers here in this hall by a majority vote of those present and voting. To impose an assessment on the members of your Temple under Section 257 requires a two-thirds vote of those present and voting.

Let's be consistent with ourselves and the rest of the world. I don't

believe you can name another deliberative body in America today that requires a vote necessary for the passage of an amendment on two-thirds vote of those present and not voting. I don't know one that provides for an absentee vote to be automatically counted as a "no" vote merely because it has been registered as present. I say to you, let's not ever have a repetition of last year's experience when 470 present out of 730 registered Representatives were unanimously unable to pass a proposed amendment although no one spoke against it and not one soul stood up as a "no" vote.

I have no pride of authorship in this. I would like to see us, as I say, join the rest of the world and deliberative bodies in this country and take the attitude we are sent here, elected to come, and pass on these matters and if at least a majority of the registered Representatives are in favor that a two-thirds vote of those present and voting should pass any amendment ever offered.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, you know that sometimes it is interesting to hear the great fervor in which some arguments are presented almost with the thought that thus having pontificated the matter is ended, but it ain't necessarily so. (*Laughter*)

I can take each of these separately. I have to take the one that seems to bother me and that is the one on that amendment last year upon which there weren't enough people to vote "no" or none. That has nothing to do with this but I am very, very definite and I will tell you why many of us did not vote, because we did not understand it and if we don't understand it we just don't vote, and if we don't vote you have not enough to win.

I do remember late in the day he used that as an explanation to prove that the enactment of that legislation would have saved Aleppo Temple \$10,000 a year. Is that not so, Gardiner? And yet, still, when the matter was on the floor you didn't open your mouth, which is very easy to open on occasions. (*Laughter*)

So the fault does not rest with your Nobility. They do understand and when they understand they vote conscientiously and well, but when they do not understand they remain silent and I still say it is not absolutely essential that you vote. The purpose of those who present legislation, the purpose is to get two-thirds of the vote and if they don't get two-thirds of the vote don't blame the rest of us because we didn't agree. They just did not get the vote. That is all there is to it.

They put in two little words, "and voting." The present law is a good one. It says—what does it say? (*Laughter*) It says, "two-thirds of those registered." Now there has been no change since 1955. Then we had accredited Representatives and some of them were accredited and did not appear in the Imperial Council and, therefore, in fairness if they were not here we changed the word "accredited" to "registered" and once you are registered, as you all are, I don't blame you for not being here and not voting.

You know when these matters come up and if you desire to vote "yes" I will be here and if you are away you are not voting "yes" and if you don't care enough then the legislation will not pass.

I used the two words. I used them before and if you don't mind I will use the same old line. Years ago I was driving along and saw a sign which said "T-bone 65c," and my car stuck right there. When I got closer it said in small letters "with meat \$4.65." (*Laughter*) Two words can change the whole blooming business.

I was going to say, and I have been talking about what he said, you referred to the fact that somebody was going to say—and I don't know why you were reminded—that a mere handful could slip through—was that a guilty conscience that made you feel that could happen? I had to say it. (*Laughter*) But the fact remains that there comes a time when the air looks clear and a piece of legislation could be put in and you wouldn't have two-thirds but have a half.

Now what does that mean? On the basis of 749 or 751, 750, you would require a two-thirds which would be 500. This little remedy here—God help us if it passes because it will whittle away too much—then he puts the proviso in that providing there is a majority. You see, that is what we call the back yard way of getting the reduced effect of getting it wholesale. Then you only need one-half of the 750 or 375. The difference between 500 and 375 is 125, or you cut off a quarter from the 500. I am afraid it might be our hind quarter and I don't want that to happen. (*Laughter*)

You spoke so fast I didn't even keep up with this. (*Laughter*) Nobody in opposition who didn't speak but they didn't vote, that is the test?

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: The vote is "no."

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Do you know, even after the matter you spoke of there was a piece of legislation which came on the floor and it did carry by two-thirds vote, so the people were here and knew how to vote and did vote.

Why say what we have been doing for years is no good now? Why? I suspect many of you feel that by changing this law eventually you can have passed a piece of legislation in which you are interested and it would be much easier if this two-thirds rule opened up. Let me say in all seriousness, don't do that because you are tampering with something that is too precious to tear down, a basic law and a good law that has protected us through all the years, in order to get your own piece of legislation passed. It is too precious.

Now—what was I going to say? (*Laughter*) I conscientiously believe that Section 125, and the same applies to 292, should not be tampered with because I thoroughly believe that 125 and 292 have been safeguards for the protection of the power of our Representatives. Because I am firmly con-

vinced that the rights of our Temples would be impaired by the proposed amendments I am opposed to them. It would take away legislative power and this is no time for that. Let's stay put where we are. We have a law. We have a good law. Why would anybody want to change it? Only because some particular pet scheme of theirs—I had better not say scheme. What is the word, multifarious? Whatever that means it sounds like what I intended to say. (*Laughter*)

You know, you don't usually change this because they want to take something away and when they try to take away I say, "Brother, halt!" I was thinking of this when I wrote this. Our friend is taken away with the enthusiasm of his own eloquence and that is a compliment to you, although it never won for you yet. (*Laughter*)

Now there is a rule and it is good and this amendment has what I call surface plausibility but I think we ought to dig down below and see because, brother, if they take a little piece and jump to conclusions it is not half as good exercise as digging for the facts.

I have much more that I could say but I tell you in all the power of my command that I have heard the arguments. I have listened to them through the years. This is too basic. This is a thing upon which we stand. This is a thing upon which we have grown. This is a thing upon which legislation can be enacted, has been enacted, was enacted last year. The trouble is that some cannot be enacted and like the player in the baseball game we weren't winning so change the rules because his dad owns the bat while we play in his field. This is our field and we are playing the game according to the rules. I think the law we have is a good one and should be maintained and sustained. I think the amendments should be defeated. (*Applause*)

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Imperial Sir, I have not so nimble a wit with my tongue or are my fingers as nimble as the last speaker. I cannot handle papers while speaking from this point. May I ascend and speak from your podium?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: We would be glad to hear you.

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, you will please give attention to Noble Lombard.

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: My fellow Representatives, this is not as bad as it looks and will not take as long as it appears it may take. I have a high respect for your last speaker. So much so that I think I shall follow his procedure and forget for the moment what I intended to say before he began to talk. I will pick up his remarks as he picked up the remarks of Judge Wilson.

Lou is very effective. He employs all of the deadly weapons of a skilled orator; his wit and humor and then down to almost pathos in his closing

words as he implores that you do not break down and tear down all that has been built up and this precious possession of ours in the form of these provisions in the Code, that we not take away from you something that you have prized over the years.

Well, I am suggesting to you, my fellow Representatives, that this is attempting to give to you something more than you have had in the past. We want at all times you who are present and voting to determine whether or not by two-thirds vote whether we should adopt an amendment. You have been hobbled, ball and chained, and hampered in attempting to pass much needed legislation by absenteeism by those who are not sitting here as you are now sitting here. So I suggest that we give to those who have interest enough in these proceedings the power to do that which they would like to do by this manifest interest from the very fact that they are present and ready to vote. Absenteeism evidences a lack of interest in most cases and a lack of interest means lack of knowledge. So let's keep the vote where it belongs with those who are interested and those who know what it is all about.

Now I am going to get down to the very meat of this argument and try to throw some light on it that will be of assistance to you. But before leaving the remarks of my highly esteemed and most intimate friend, with whom I am always ready to have breakfast or another meal on these occasions, let me say this. I am surprised when he tells you, as he did a few moments ago, that the reason that he and many others did not vote—and get this, my fellow Representatives—was because they did not understand what it was all about. (*Laughter*) Did you ever know Lou to sit in silence when he did not understand? (*Applause*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Since my name was mentioned may I say that I confess I didn't understand the blooming thing and that is the reason I sat down. There is no harm. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Lou, you have always been so intelligent. You have been here over thirty years and it is difficult for me to believe that there are a few hundred voting and you do not vote because your intelligence and your knowledge of these matters does not equal and surpass theirs. (*Laughter*)

At the very opening of this Session, just to remind you, when a motion was made, the first motion of the opening Session, to elect all these Representatives as Representatives of the Colorado Corporation, up you were in five split seconds because you did not understand and questioned that procedure. Now if I understand what you just told us your custom is when you don't understand is to sit in silence and not vote. (*Laughter*)

I am not trying to be funny because I am a serious man from back in old Puritanical New England and a conservative man, a conservative Republican. (*Applause*) And may I add—and I don't like to make personal allu-

sions but I am going to make two personal allusions now—that Judge Wilson, who spoke first in behalf of this amendment, was bred in an atmosphere of conservatism. He went to the oldest and most conservative school in all America, the Boston Latin School, and he spent seven years at Harvard and acquired for himself two degrees, and he was appointed to one of the most important courts in Massachusetts by Leverett Saltonstall, Chairman of Foreign Affairs, our present Senior Senator from Massachusetts. He was appointed for life to that high important court by Leverett Saltonstall when he was Governor of Massachusetts. And Leverett's ancestors came over almost in the Mayflower. So there you have the conservatism which he represents and that I represent. And we guard the sacred Constitution and By-laws back there in New England more closely than does any other group from any other part of the country.

VOICES: Question! Question!

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Just bear with me, gentlemen. After all, this is a democratic procedure; it is not a democratic convention. We should be quiet and give everybody an opportunity to be heard in full. I just want you to know the background of the men who are for this amendment.

I was appointed to this Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by the dean of the Past Imperial Potentates many years ago, Thomas C. Law, because of my conservatism and respect for the amendments and Code of the Imperial Council and I sat at that table for fourteen years and served with three of its Senior members.

Now let me get down to what I really have in mind to say. (*Applause*) And I will make it short, my fellow Representatives. I appreciate your feelings. I know you have reservations but let me tell you that I have sat for three years in silence. I do not get up and speak on something unless I think it is vital and close to my heart.

A great American, whose name shrieks forth from the pages of early American history, in a time of crisis when we were faced with a great decision, a momentous decision, spoke as follows, "I have but one light by which my feet are guided and that is the lamp of my experience. I know of no way of judging of the future but by the past." I speak with slowness and deliberation because those words are packed and loaded with meaning and truth. From babyhood up through childhood we learn from experience. We touch the hearthstone and we are burned. We go out in the garden and we see the beautiful bumblebee in the flower. We pick him up and we get stung.

VOICES: Question! Question!

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: So in making—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, I trust that you will continue to act as Shriners and give attention to each man who desires to speak. We

will try to be as brief as possible but in all Masonic goodness please give attention to the speaker. (*Applause*)

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Thank you, Imperial Sir, and thank you for the response, my fellow Representatives.

But we make our decision from thereon to keep away from the hot stove and keep away from that beautiful insect. So let's judge this situation in the light of our experience.

What is the situation in Washington, in Congress? Do you understand that a bare majority of the votes of our Representatives in Congress change the governing law of this great nation of ours? And has ever since its inception? There is a big and important organization that has grown and it has not been torn down, destroyed, by permitting a bare majority to pass the governing law for what amounts to 180 million people.

Then we come down to the State statutes. You all know the governing law of your States, the statutes, are passed by a bare majority of those present and voting. You know the city ordinances and town by-laws which govern your cities and towns permit a change of their governing law by a bare majority of those present and voting thereon.

Now someone may say that is political. All right, I hold up before you now the book of Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of Colorado which I took the trouble to obtain from their office, and certainly that is a fraternal organization and we can judge on what to do today by what has happened to them in the past. If you believe this Grand Lodge and all Grand Lodges, which have similar provisions, are successful organizations, and Blue Lodge Masonry is noted for more conservatism than the Shrine, it reads on page 40, "These laws pertaining to the Grand Lodge may be amended by two thirds vote of the Grand Lodge or their proxies present and voting at an annual communication of the Grand Lodge." So on and so on.

Out of the pages of one of the oldest Grand Lodges in the country, the Book and Constitution of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, I read to you briefly, "Two-thirds of the votes cast shall be necessary for the adoption of all amendments." That has not torn down, undermined or destroyed those organizations.

And lastly coming to your own Articles—perhaps I shouldn't take the time to do this—page 1, the very opening of all of your law, your basic and fundamental Articles of Incorporation, your Charter was issued under the laws and statutes of the State of Iowa and I read to you from this Chapter 394 of the Code of Iowa which gave us our Charter and point out that it reads—I am trying to hurry through this and will get through very shortly—"That these Articles may be amended by you at any time by a majority vote." That is what brought you into being. This is what you owe your very existence to. That is fundamental law. That can be changed by a bare majority and that is in the Code.

I still believe as a conservative man that we ought to come back to the procedures that we employ everywhere in these organizations I have pointed out to you and adopt a two-thirds requirement of all those present and voting thereon.

Now, gentlemen, can you go wrong when the very Nation itself follows that procedure and all these other bodies? Let's judge this situation in the light of our past experience and let's judge what to do now by the results that have been obtained in exactly identical situations. I could talk for twenty minutes more but my heart and soul are filled with zeal and enthusiasm and charity for the passage of this amendment and I want to say that I have a higher respect than ever for this old Committee where I served for fifteen years where, contrary to many instances, they come in in this case with no recommendation against it. Thank the Good Lord for that and I think I understand the reasons having sat in with them. Thank you so much. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Imperial Sir, Nobles, I will assure you that these remarks will be brief. I may also say to you that this is not necessarily approbation with Lou Chackes, but, Nobles, I cannot see the learned gentleman from Harvard bringing to you information without giving you facts. I don't believe that you Representatives want to change the rules and regulations so that 251 of those present can sell a new amendment on this great Fraternity of ours and that is what the facts are in this case. As of the 750 Representatives or 375, two-thirds of 375 are 250. In other words, one-third of your Representatives are all that is necessary to settle on this convention in new legislation that anyone wants to bring before you and I am opposed to it. That is all I want to say. (*Applause*)

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Does anyone wish to be heard?

NOBLE GEORGE O. BAIRD, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles. Last year when this came up in Atlantic City I was aroused or thought I was, or at least that is the way I felt, by a very peculiar line from Lou Chackes, not of my own choice. I don't know that I would vote against this proposed idea but I believe I will. All these experts who have been up here today, including Lou, told us why we should and why we shouldn't and, you know, I think out there beneath those red fezzes there is a lot of intelligence here today and I believe some of us if we sat down and shared a word or two on this and gave each other an idea we would come to a conclusion. I would like to recess for ten minutes for that purpose.

VOICES: No! No!

NOBLE GEORGE O. BAIRD, JR.: Gentlemen, give me this opportunity to say this. We are talking of something that is very fundamental in our set-up. Whatever you vote, whether for or against, this is very serious business. I think in the Imperial Council that we need to have more information before

we ever meet here so maybe you won't have to have such long winded discourses for and against because I think there is a lot of intelligence in this room and I believe we can arrive at the right decision, whatever it might be, and I would like to move for the ten minute recess.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, I think the motion is out of order because we have a tremendous amount of business to do. We need every minute to be utilized. You have been alerted that this subject would be under discussion this morning and I think it is unwise if not out of order to recess and waste that time at this time. So I would like to have the Noble withdraw that motion if he will. It has not been seconded as far as I know.

At this time I would like to recognize Noble Smith for a remark. General Counsel.

NOBLE ROBERT P. SMITH: Imperial Sir and Nobles. In view of the remarks of the last speaker, who is my very dear friend from Boston and Harvard, I must acquaint you with the facts that the Colorado corporation, which was the first incorporated fraternal organization, at its inception adopted the Rules and Regulations and provisions for amendment that were originally part of the Constitution of the unincorporated association known as The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. The Imperial Council, formerly an unincorporated association, was incorporated in 1925 under the laws of the State of Colorado, and the two-thirds rule for amendment, which, in some cases, was a three-fourths rule, contained in the Constitution of the old unincorporated association was absorbed in the Charter and By-laws of the Colorado corporation and later carried into the Iowa corporation. This can be verified by consulting the Proceedings for the years 1924 and 1925. Therefore, I must advise you that we were born with the two-thirds rule, and regardless of the laws of Iowa which provide that amendments may be adopted by a majority vote, we were born with the two-thirds rule, and I have advised our officers that it would require a two-thirds vote even to amend the Charter of the Iowa Corporation. I would just like you to know that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I recognize Noble Jordan at this time.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers and my fellow Representatives. I would like to make two brief observations with respect to these proposed amendments to which I am unalterably opposed. My first observation is this. On the speeches we have heard this morning from two distinguished gentlemen from Aleppo Temple it seems that they have dwelt at considerable length upon the question of absenteeism. To my mind, Imperial Sir, that denotes a dereliction of duty on the part of those who should be in this Session at all times while it is in session and is conducting business. And I do not think in all seriousness that this is a valid reason why this proposed amendment should be adopted.

Now my second observation is this. I would remind you that we are

now here dealing with the foundation structure of our Order, its base upon which we operate, as was said earlier this morning. I think it might be well used as a defense of these cases that we have the best attendance I have ever known and I concur in what was said. I doubt seriously if there are more than ten Representatives who are not here this morning.

My final observation is this—and I have consulted and asked several Representatives this morning—I know of no organization, fraternal, social or business, that does not have a requirement that the By-laws must be amended by a two-thirds vote. In every business corporation that I as a lawyer have organized and created and set up that is always provided that the by-laws of that corporation may be amended only by a two-thirds vote of the membership of the stockholders of that corporation. Country clubs to which I belong have the same provision.

Therefore, I would say to you, let us remember that we should not do anything that would impair, weaken or restrict the foundation base upon which this great organization exists and has existed for eighty-six years. Thank you very much. (*Applause*)

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I will recognize the Potentate of Anezeh Temple.

NOBLE ALBERT L. ABKARIAN: Imperial Sir, I understand if you don't understand what is going on you get up and ask a question. Am I correct in assuming that we are not suggesting that we change a two-thirds vote to a majority vote?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: That is correct.

NOBLE ALBERT L. ABKARIAN: What we are suggesting and will vote on, I hope, is a two-thirds vote of those present and voting which would be sufficient to pass an amendment. In my Temple a two-thirds vote of those present and voting passes an amendment to our By-laws, not a majority vote, and I assume that is what we are going to vote on now.

I was ashamed and depressed in Atlantic City—and I feel like a little boy sitting on the sidelines as the daddies are fighting here because I am not an orator or have command of words—but I was ashamed in Atlantic City on what occurred and I honestly feel that if we are going to think in terms of this being a smoke filled organization who are going to deny and come in and try to get something passed just because they have an opportunity of keeping the other boys out on the beach, possibly, or providing entertainment that they are going to, I would be ashamed to think of myself as a Shriner. I don't think we are going to have this occur especially among Representatives of the Shrine. We are all good Shriners and if we expect Representatives to be here and they are not here the amendments that have been worked on for a long, long period of time and possibly discussed in the past, should not suffer.

I, as a small man and not a Titan of oratory, believe that I am fully in approval of this change so that business can be done in the event that those who should be here are not here. But I am certain that those who are to be here in the future, from these house cards and banners, will be here and, therefore, we will have all the Representatives present, and I think we should pass this amendment in the affirmative. (*Applause*)

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The question has been called for. Noble Lombard, would you like to speak very briefly?

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: Everybody is anxious for me not to but I will say, yes, for two minutes just to clear away some of the myths of confusion created during the course of this discussion.

In the first place I was addressing my remarks to the Iowa Corporation. In the second place I want to point out, and I have the history of the Shrine, that in 1872 according to the history there was passed a statute in these regulations covering twelve pages and the corporation was formed back in 1880 and later on, way down before we ever thought of crippled children's hospitals, then came the Colorado Corporation. Now the General Counsel is shaking his head no so you can all see it but I would like to have him read it in this book which is authentic because it is a publication of the Imperial Council. We were first incorporated a half century before the Colorado Corporation was born. It is here, Bob.

NOBLE ROBERT P. SMITH: I have the proceedings all the way back, and prior to the incorporation of the Imperial Council in 1925 as a Colorado corporation, the Imperial Council operated under a Constitution as an unincorporated association.

NOBLE WILLIARD P. LOMBARD: I have the floor, Bob, and my time is limited to one minute or less.

The other misunderstanding was by our esteemed Deputy Imperial Potentate for whom I have a high regard but he has a lot on his mind. We say that two-thirds of these men present and voting should be sufficient. This is what it gets down to and I am through. If there are 600 of you out there and we can get—well, put it this way in reverse. If you get one-third opposed plus one vote more, and one-third of 600 is 200, but you get 201 votes that means we only have left 399 votes. In other words, we are asking you to follow the old saying that we all realize is so true that two heads are better than one. I maintain that two heads here now are better than one. If you can get two-thirds of these heads voting against one-third it ought to be the law. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I recognize the Potentate of Kalif Temple.

NOBLE ROBERT L. TOTMAN: I am probably from one of the smallest

Temples in the Imperial Council Session. I think you have lost a basic thing. We come to the Imperial Council to vote and take care of all these matters.

Now, Noble Lou, I don't agree with him. He understands and he understands darn well what is going on. But in all seriousness these men who come to this meeting and accept money from the Imperial Council and are elected to come and represent their Temples and vote, I don't care whether they vote for or against on this amendment but you should have the gumption and right and respect for your Temple to vote "no" or vote "yes" and not lay on the beach in Atlantic City or go over to the 400 Club or go up to Central City. You should be here in the convention and vote one way or the other. I thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The Chair recognizes the Potentate of Kerak Temple.

NOBLE CHESTER L. COCHRAN: I move the previous question. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have heard the motion. As many as favor say, "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: We just voted on the question, not the amendment?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Yes. Now we come to the vote on the amendment which is the previous question. We voted to take it up right now, those of you who do favor the proposed amendment which will change the present situation to two-thirds majority of those present and voting from the present situation of those two-thirds registered, which requires a two-thirds vote. We have 731, two-thirds of which is 487. Are you ready for the question?

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Point of order and personal privilege, Imperial Sir. We have two motions at one time. The first is to accept the report submitted. Now, as you pointed out, we are coming to the point of whether we wish to amend the By-laws as indicated. I ask permission to speak to that motion which I believe I have the right to have. I am asking if I do not have the right to speak to the second motion. You have already covered the first motion. I do think I have something important to offer to clarify.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Bob, I believe you are out of order. May I ask the Parliamentarian?

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Representatives, the previous question was called and the assembly has voted in favor. Therefore, there is no more debate and the convention will now vote for or against the proposed amendment to the By-laws.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Do I understand we have no right to speak to this second motion which is entirely different? Just give your ruling and I will abide.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I am following the ruling of the Parliamentarian for this and I will so rule. Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Wait a minute. Let's have Clyde Oliver and his assistants alerted for a recount.

As many as favor say, "Aye." Those opposed say, "No." The Chair is in doubt.

Nobles, you will expedite the adjournment if you will give attention. I will now call for a standing vote and Noble Clyde Oliver and his assistants will count you.

Those who are for the motion will now stand and remain standing until the end of the count.

(Count made of affirmative votes.)

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Representatives, it will make it much easier for your Election Judges, Tellers, Clerks Committee to count if you will remain in your seats rather than running up and down the aisles. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, your attention please. The Chairman of the Tellers Committee tells me that it is necessary that the Representatives remain in their own places so that they may be identified and properly counted. Please obey this request.

VOICES: Roll call! Roll call!

NOBLE PAUL A. MILLIGAN: Will you restate the motion, please?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Yes, Sir, I will be glad to. The proposed motion is in regards to Section 125 of the Iowa Corporation and that is that proposed amendments to the By-laws may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the Representatives registered and voting at a Session of the Imperial Council—registered and voting, that means present—provided such proposed amendments have first been referred to and reported on by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation, and provided further that at least a majority of all the accredited Representatives shall vote in favor of such amendment.

In other words, it is the difference between two-thirds majority of those registered at the Brown Hotel, or wherever it was, and two-thirds of those in this hall at this time. Is that clear?

VOICES: No! No!

NOBLE WILLARD P. LOMBARD: I think perhaps we can save some time.

We have taken the affirmative vote and I think if we take the negative vote we might get the answer. We are half way in the stream now.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, may I have your attention. The vote as counted by the Tellers and reported to the Chair, those in favor number 292 which is obviously less than two-thirds. (*Applause*) May I finish my statement, please. Which is obviously less than a two-thirds majority. Therefore, I see no point of making a standing count of the "No" vote. (*Applause*)

Therefore, the Chair declares that the motion is lost. (*Applause*)

As this time, Nobles, I would like to recognize Elmer Bromley of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: Imperial Sir, inasmuch as this Imperial Council Session, through its Representatives, has failed to adopt the amendment to Section 125 I move that the proposed amendments to Section 292 of the Iowa Code and Section 31 of the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation be laid on the table. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: The motion to table is not debatable. Those in favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded, the same. So ordered.

Nobles, we will recess now and we will be prepared to reconvene at one forty-five.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 12:15 P. M.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Thursday, July 14, 1960

Two o'Clock P. M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: At this time, Nobles, I would like to call to the podium Past Imperial Potentate Galloway Calhoun for a report of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Noble Calhoun.

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Imperial Potentate and Representatives to the Imperial Council. Once again, amid the pomp and circumstances of another spectacular and most enjoyable Imperial Council Session, with its ever-present pageantry, fellowship and wholesome fun, we pause in our deliberations to give attention to something near and dear to the hearts of all of us, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and I humbly crave your permission to bring you the report of your Board of Trustees, covering the various phases of the operation of your world's greatest philanthropy.

In making this report, we come in sadness and with heavy hearts because we must announce that since we last met we have lost one of our most beloved Trustees, Frank S. Land, whose spirit has been borne aloft to that Temple above, not made with hands, eternal and in the Heavens.

Fitting tribute will be paid this distinguished Noble by the Necrology Committee, but with your indulgence his co-workers on the Board of Trustees would here pay a word of loving tribute to this outstanding man, Mason, and Shriner who has rendered such a signal service to Masonry, the Shrine, and our great philanthropy. Oh, how I wish I possessed the ability to say something worthy of this great and good man, but he has left a record of service which trumpet-tongued speaks in his behalf and sings forth loudly in his acclaim.

Clad in shining armor of Godliness, plumed and spurred with every knightly attribute, on Sunday morning, November 8, 1959, Frank S. Land strode triumphantly into Heaven, there to be accorded a welcome plaudit of "Well done, thou good and faithful servant," and to receive from the hands of his Heavenly Father a crown there laid up for him. It was a glittering crown embellished with stars representing worthwhile service, deeds of kindness, and words of advice and encouragement, emanating from him as he traveled along life's toilsome journey.

Frank S. Land was raised in Ivanhoe Lodge No. 446, Kansas City, Missouri, June 29, 1912, and trod round after round the ladder that led to fame in our mystic Order, rendering such outstanding service as to bring to him probably as many Masonic honors as ever came to a member of our beloved fraternity. He was Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America and at the time of his death a member of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. He was a member of the Red Cross of Constantine, and when he died was the Illustrious Grand Chancellor of that Order of Christian Knighthood. In every Rite and Order of Freemasonry he distinguished himself and was the very embodiment of the ideals upon which all were founded, but it was in his connection with DeMolay that he probably reached the highest realm of service, for having conceived the thought of organizing that Order, a world-wide fraternity for young men and boys from fourteen to twenty-one years of age, he furnished leadership and inspiration to the three million boys who joined, influencing their lives for the better and inspiring them to nobler living through the cardinal virtues of the love of God, love of home, and love of country.

He will be greatly missed as a devoted husband, as a great citizen ever standing for those things that were true and pure and good. He will be missed in his church that he loved dearly, in the various fraternal, charitable, and character-building organizations wherein he had leadership. He will be missed as an example of great faith—faith in God, His Father, and in Jesus Christ, His Lord.

So, as we lose him for a little while, we all look forward to seeing him again ere long, face to face, and we lovingly say to him,

"We shall meet thee in the morning
When earth's night has passed away;
We shall greet thee at the dawning
Of the resurrection day;
When the Lord shall come in glory,
With our loved ones gone before;
Then beyond life's finished story,
We shall meet to part no more."

During the last year we also lost two beloved Chairmen of Local Boards of Governors, Noble Arthur M. Gullickson, who for many years was Chairman of our Chicago Unit, and Noble J. Harry Spence, longtime Chairman of the Montreal Unit. Both rendered outstanding service and leadership in our beloved cause, and in the galaxy of Shrinedom's jewels their names will ever shine forth brilliantly as examples of those who gave their best toward the ongoing of our great philanthropy.

The report of our Auditor, Illustrious Noble Arthur C. Upleger, which has been printed and handed to each of you, gives full and complete information covering the financial condition of the corporation operating our hospitals, along with the assets, trust funds, and expenditures, and we respectfully refer you to this report for details concerning the financial status of our hospitals. Inspection of this report will reveal to you that our hospitals are being operated on a sound business and financial basis and that our corporation is in healthy financial condition.

Based on the report of Miss Eleanor Baird, our Executive Administrator of Shriners Hospitals, and from information gleaned while personally visiting in these Temples of Mercy during the year, I am happy to report that all of our hospitals are being operated in keeping with the very highest standards of orthopedic hospitalization and that children entrusted to us are receiving the best of care and are privileged to enjoy a varied program of hospital services comparable to the best afforded anywhere. Moreover, we are proud and justly so of our surgeons on the staffs of our several hospitals who are rendering excellent medical and surgical care to the children in our hospitals. In this connection, we are proud to state that Dr. John Royal Moore, our Chief Surgeon at Philadelphia, is now serving as President of the American Orthopedic Association, a post which last year was held by Dr. Harold Sofield, Chief Surgeon of our Chicago Unit. I wish every member of this Imperial Council would visit one of our hospitals and see the services being rendered to the children and the literal miracles that are being performed.

The operation and administration of our hospitals becomes more and more complex annually. Personnel problems are increasing. The acquiring and keeping of competent administrators and employees generally presents a difficult problem. The matter of salaries gives us constant concern, for demands for increased wages and shorter hours are ever before us, and this situation is sometimes aggravated by outside influence. In some localities in which we operate charity hospitals have been picketed because of salaries

paid, and we have been fearful that we would be subjected to the same treatment. The vast amount of increased clerical work in connection with federal, state and municipal government is sometimes appalling. Standards must be kept high not only for the children's welfare but to meet requirements of licensing boards and hospital approval agencies. Nevertheless, those into whose hands the operation of our hospitals is entrusted are meeting these manifold difficulties as they arise, keeping abreast of modern advancement in equipment and methods, maintaining the high-grade standards which have made us second to none in our field of endeavor. This we must and will continue to do.

In our Temples of Mercy you are ministering daily to 1048 bed patients, to whom we are ministering at an overall cost of \$14.60 per day per patient, which is much less than charges made in general hospitals where specialized care given to our patients is not necessary. Moreover, we are ministering to hundreds of "in and out" patients who come to the hospitals for treatment that does not require hospitalization. We have a waiting list of 1995.

We are proud and justly so of our program of rehabilitation and replacement, now being carried on under the direction of our Building and Equipment Committee. Plans have been completed for the building of our new hospital in St. Louis, and plans are almost complete for our new hospital in Mexico City, and when these are completed, they will be a source of added pride to all of us.

The renovation of our Philadelphia Unit with the needed addition thereto was recently completed, and on May 15, 1960, National Shrine Hospital Day, your humble servant was present and participated in the colorful dedication services. While looking over the vast throng attending the dedication, it seemed that I could feel the presence of the spirit of W. Freeland Kendrick, Past Imperial Potentate and former President, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, to whose heart this Unit was especially dear.

Needed rehabilitation and repairs are going forward at other hospitals, to the end that we may soon have all our properties on the highest plane of hospital efficiency, and too much credit cannot be given to Thomas C. Law, Walter G. Seeger, and George A. Mattison, Jr., members of our Building and Equipment Committee.

As heretofore reported, we are engaged in a phase of research work, looking toward the establishment and maintenance of a uniform record system of the treatment of cases in our hospitals, something that will prove most valuable in the field of orthopedic surgery. This work is under the direction of a committee composed of Dr. Clayton F. Andrews as Chairman, Dr. Guy A. Caldwell and Dr. Joseph S. Barr of our Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons, and Dr. Harold A. Sofield, Dr. John Royal Moore, and Dr. Leo S. Lucas of our Chief Surgeons. Splendid progress has been made in collating these records, and the compilation, when completed, will

make available to our Surgeons and to orthopedic surgeons generally probably the greatest accumulation of source material existing anywhere in the world and will redound to the great credit of the Shrine.

Every Shriner in North America should be proud of the financial status of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and we marvel as we consider how our funds have increased in the last decade. In this connection, may I say that ten years ago when I made my first report as Chairman of your Board of Trustees, I reported that our endowment funds amounted to approximately \$43,000,000, and the hearts of your Trustees swell with pride as we report to you that the carrying value of our assets as per our balance sheet amounts to \$146,000,000; the difference in the carrying value and market value of the securities amounts to \$22,000,000; the estimated value of our income trusts and oil interests which we carry at \$1.00 per unit amounts to between \$10,000,000 and \$15,000,000; the difference in the carrying value and the actual replacement value of our hospitals is \$7,000,000. This gives us a total value of the assets of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of between \$185,000,000 and \$190,000,000. The net income from endowments at carrying or book value is 4.17% and at market value, 3.49%, whereas comparable percentages for the previous year were 4.11% and 3.42%, respectively. Our funds are on deposit in approximately 145 banks and trust companies scattered throughout North America, and these banks and trust companies have been quite helpful in increasing funds on deposit with them by recommending our charity as a worthy beneficiary of gifts and bequests.

Our Investment Committee, composed of Leonard P. Steuart, Chairman, Walter G. Seeger, and William B. Falconer, continues to render outstanding service, and I express deep gratitude to these great businessmen for keeping a careful watch over our investments to constantly know that our funds are wisely invested.

I would also commend the work of the Committee on Wills, Bequests, and Gifts, now composed of Harold Lloyd, Chairman, William H. Woodfield, George H. Rowe, Harvey A. Beffa, and George E. Stringfellow. Through the Potentates of our Temples they have enlisted the services of more than 7000 representatives in all parts of Shrinedom to stimulate in a dignified manner interest in aiding our great philanthropy through wills, bequests and gifts. We regret that we still have a few Potentates who have not cooperated with us to date, and we trust they will appoint their committees without delay. Nobles, this is most important, and the work of this committee will surely bring forth a rich and abundant harvest in the days that are to come.

National Shrine Hospital Day was commemorated on May 15 throughout our jurisdiction, and appropriate programs were held in our hospitals everywhere. The National Broadcasting Company very generously gave us time for a national broadcast which publicized our hospitals and the work of our

great philanthropy. Special thanks should be given our National Chairman, William M. Coffman.

For the Board of Trustees, I express profound thanks to our beloved Imperial Potentate, Clayton F. Andrews, for his cooperation and helpfulness during the year. Being a distinguished physician and surgeon, he has been able to give us excellent advice and counsel, has rendered splendid service in the field of research, has proclaimed our cause in his visitations, and he is deserving of our deepest gratitude.

Then, for myself, I would express profoundest thanks to my beloved associates on this Board—our Imperial Potentate, our Deputy Imperial Potentate, George A. Mattison, Jr., our Imperial Chief Rabban, Marshall M. Porter, our immediate Past Imperial Potentate, George E. Stringfellow, and our Imperial Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart, who serve by reason of their offices, and our other members, Thomas C. Law, Vice-Chairman, Walter G. Seeger, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harold Lloyd, Harvey A. Beffa, and Gerald D. Crary, Noble Crary having been appointed to fill the vacancy caused by the passing of Frank S. Land. All have served faithfully on the Board and on special committees, and to each we are most appreciative.

Then, I would express everlasting appreciation to our Secretary, George M. Saunders, Assistant Secretary, Charles Marshall, our great Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart, and to our General Counsel, Robert P. Smith, all of whom have rendered monumental service and have meant much to me.

I am also thankful to the members of the Imperial Divan for their interest and to the members of the Imperial Divan who, out on the firing lines, are representing us in a magnificent way, and to our Executive Administrator, Miss Eleanor Baird, in charge of our hospitalization, and to our Auditor, Arthur C. Upleger.

Finally, may I thank you, the Representatives to this Imperial Council, and through you, Shriners throughout the jurisdiction for your support of our hospitals.

Two thousand years ago the lowly Nazarene trod Judean hills and walked along the shores of Galilee, teaching, preaching, healing. He literally went about doing good. He healed the sick, restored sight to the blind, and caused the lame and the halt to walk again. In the various fields of his ministry, as he went away, he threw the torch to others who throughout the ages would follow that they might carry on.

We, the Wearers of the Red Fez, have sought to carry on in the field of rehabilitating crippled children, ministering to thousands upon top of thousands, causing them, who were handicapped and helpless, to become normal children, able to walk and run and play with their fellows and take useful places in life. You, too, have performed miracles and brought restoration, happiness, hope and sunshine where shadows of disability and hopelessness

ness lingered; and so far as crippled children are concerned, you have caught the torch of the great physician. You have carried on; you have kept the faith. Through your efforts the Shrine is no longer considered a playground for its members—worthwhile though it was—you have made it a blessing to humanity. In the minds of the American people you have made of the Fez a shining symbol of mercy, and because of your magic works, you have the smiles of gratitude from the little ones whom you have made well, and our people rise up to call you blessed. Thank you. (*Applause*)

Now always at this time we turn this into a Methodist Camp Meeting procedure. You know at certain times when everybody is in the right spirit they come down on the Altar and leave evidence in a material way of their feelings within. In keeping with that glorious custom we want to give everybody a chance to come down to the mourners' bench to participate in this work. (*Laughter*)

I see a friend over there.

NOBLE GEORGE O. BAIRD, JR.: Imperial Sir, we have already sent checks in the amount of \$404.12 from the Shrine Clubs and \$1,000, and now it is my pleasure, as Potentate of El Karubah Temple where the first Shrine Hospital is located, to present to you a check and we are very proud. I would like to say that just a few days ago we gave to this Hospital the profits from our circus and our profits have increased ten and fifteen fold. So I present to you for the 1959 circus \$16,221.57. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: That is George Baird, Potentate of El Karubah.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Who is the next one who feels generous?

NOBLE H. SPENCER JOHNSON: Imperial Sir, I am the Potentate of Isis Temple. We come from a really small community. However, in the past years we have given to the Unit approximately \$25,000. I take great pleasure in presenting to you this check for \$6,844.84, the proceeds from our circus. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you so very much, Sir.

NOBLE FRANKLIN T. SHIMER: Imperial Sir, I am the Potentate of Rajah Temple, Reading, Pennsylvania, the heart of the Pennsylvania Dutch country. We have our Rajah football game. For the past nine years we have constantly increased our amount to the Hospitals and at this time it is my pleasure and privilege to present a photostatic check for receipts of the 1959 football game to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. This will increase our endowment funds to \$210,000. If I may have a brief remark, our game this year is October 22. Please, I would love to have a great many of you Shriners present. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: What is the amount of the check?

NOBLE FRANKLIN T. SHIMER: Thirty thousand dollars. (*Applause*)

NOBLE NORMAN W. PETTYS: Imperial Sir, I am the Potentate of Yaarab Temple in Atlanta, Georgia. Every year we have a circus and, of course, the proceeds from that are donated to the Hospitals. This year we have been able to increase our donation. We have an amount for the Greenville Unit, which is close to us, of \$7,500 from the Nobility of Yaarab Temple in Atlanta, Georgia. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you very much, Sir.

NOBLE ROY C. NELSON: Imperial Sir, we in Kerbela Temple come from the hill country of Tennessee. In the past ten years we have raised in our paper sale a half million dollars. So today it gives me great pleasure to report from our paper sale \$70,188.70. I hand you the report. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Potentate Nelson.

NOBLE CHARLES A. DEGAN: (*Reading*)

Illustrious Noble Calhoun; Imperial Sirs; Representatives to the Imperial Council Session; and Nobles. It is indeed a pleasure for me to render this report on Contributions to our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, made through our Recorder's Office, as well as those being delivered to you today, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1960.

Contributions from our Temple and many friends, in memory of their loved ones in lieu of flowers, \$1,382.50. Contributions from Nobles and Brother Masons in connection with our 1959 circus, \$780.50. Contributions for Special Occasions, to be used as Hospital sees fit \$156.35. Contribution from the estate of our late member Noble Geb. Krumm, \$2,200.00. From the succession of our late Noble J. Henry Warner, \$500.00. Contribution from the Jung Foundation through Noble Arthur Jung, \$500.00. Contribution from the Alabama Dry Docks, \$150.00. Contribution from Brother Ivy L. Landry, in appreciation of Hospital work, \$100.00. Miscellaneous contributions for Christmas; Birthdays; Get Well; In Memoriams; Ceremonial Stunts, etc. total amounting to \$375.00. Total amount of contributions sent direct to our Hospital at Shreveport, La., through our Recorder's Office for the year ended June 30, 1960, \$6,144.35.

In addition to these contributions, I present you checks from our Baton Rouge Shrine Club Circus; Evangeline Shrine Club Circus and Jerusalem Temple Shrine Circus of 1959, the following; Pro-rated profits of the Evangeline Shrine Club Circus 1959, \$2,928.36. Pro-rated profits of the Baton Rouge Shrine Club Circus 1959, \$5,464.28. Pro-rated profits of the Jerusalem Temple Shrine Circus, Ticket Account, \$16,655.00, Program Account, \$12,426.97. Total contributions from our Shrine Circus and our Clubs Circuses, with Auditors Reports and checks attached, amounting to \$37,474.61. Contributions from our Circus shows an increase of 15% over the previous year, for which I am particularly happy, as I had the pleasure of being Chairman of our 1959 Shrine Circus.

There is also attached the following: Contribution from our Delta Shrine Club, Noble N. F. DeSalvo, President, \$1,500.00; Contribution from Noble Herbert Reuff, of our Temple: 39 shares of Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, Common Stock valued at \$1,600.00, 40 shares Common Stock, Canada Dry Company, \$800.00. Total \$3,900.00.

Grand total of checks—stock with Auditor's Reports attached and contributions sent to our Hospital during the year amounting to \$47,518.96.

In addition to these contributions, I thought you might be interested to know that as recorded in the Minutes of our Crippled Children's Hospital in Shreveport, La., as well as in the Minutes of our Temple, our Hospital in Shreveport, La., will receive one-fourth ($\frac{1}{4}$) of the residue of the estate of our late member Noble George E. Knoop, when certain requests in his will have been fulfilled, which will amount to approximately \$215,000.00.

Imperial Sir, will you accept these contributions and reports with the greetings and best wishes from the Divan and 5,350 Nobles of Jerusalem Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., Way Down South in the Land of Dixie. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Potentate Charlie.

There are three boys standing over here at this other microphone who have been there for some little time. Let's give them a chance. I recognize Potentate Mattson of Sesostri Temple.

NOBLE C. RUSSELL MATTSON: Imperial Sir, I am speaking as Potentate of Sesostri Temple, Lincoln, Nebraska, and also speaking for the Potentate of Tangier Temple in Omaha and the Potentate of Tehama Temple in Hastings, as the three members of the Nebraska Shrine Bowl Inc., a non-profit corporation, which held the first all star high school football game in Omaha, Nebraska, in the municipal baseball stadium last summer with a four-inch rainfall on the day of the game so it had to be canceled and played on the next day, Sunday. We are today proud and pleased to present to the Hospital funds \$38,790.90. And on August 20 of this year, with special dispensation from the Big Eight Conference, we are playing the game in the Nebraska University Stadium in Lincoln and we hope to have \$100,000 for you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Nobles from Nebraska. Will you give your check to Noble Law, please Sir.

The Chair will now recognize Bill Coffman of Islam Temple.

NOBLE WILLIAM M. COFFMAN: Imperial Sir, representing Potentate Harold Stelling of Islam Temple I give you the results of the thirty-fifth annual East-West Game as follows: \$250,243.49, a total for thirty-six games of \$3,412,000. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Bill Coffman.

I recognize Past Potentate Mel Blassingham of Khedive Temple, Norfolk, Virginia.

NOBLE MELVIN T. BLASSINGHAM: Imperial Sir, on behalf of our Potentate, Alvin T. Stone, and the members of Khedive Temple, it is with pleasure that I bring for the thirteenth time two photostatic checks today. But I want to mention before I give you these checks that on yesterday morning I heard Galloway Calhoun mention wills and bequests and I also happen to be a protege of Bill Coffman who just left here. We find that these football

games lend much to wills and bequests. Just one story that I do not believe the Imperial Council Officers are yet familiar with. Over a period of thirteen years one Noble has had as his guests a man and lady from the State of New York to the City of Norfolk to attend the Oyster Bowl football game. He was there on October 8 with his wife and he told his host that when he returned to the State of New York that he was going to have a new will drawn and the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children would be remembered, that he was impressed throughout the Oyster Bowl activities. Thirty days subsequent thereto this gentleman passed to the Great Beyond. He left to his wife during her lifetime the interest on \$3 million and the residue at her death goes to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and she happens to be a guest in the City of Norfolk with her host who carried her to the Oyster Bowl Game for thirteen years. (*Applause*)

Our last game was October 13, the U.S. Naval Academy versus Syracuse University. It is with pleasure that I present to you the photostatic check for \$75,000 to the Greenville Unit and the photostatic check for \$5,000 to the Philadelphia Unit. I thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Noble Blassingham. I recognize the Potentate of Oasis Temple.

NOBLE LYNN W. HARKEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives. It is my privilege to represent the Potentate of Sudan Temple, the Potentate of Hejaz Temple and the Potentate of Omar Temple. We represent the Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas, the home of the high school all star football game. Imperial Sir, you were with us last year in December and I hope you can be with us many more times. At this time, Sir, I would like to extend an invitation to our newly elected Imperial Sir George Mattison and his entire Divan. I have a telegram here from the M.W. Grand Master of North Carolina joining me in this invitation.

Our State is not the largest but our hearts are large. These Potentates join with me in presenting to the crippled children \$125,700. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you.

Nobles, I recognize Past Potentate Bill Knowlton of Tadmor Temple.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I am Chairman of the Wills and Bequests Committee of our Temple and I can testify to you, Sir, that if they are properly organized, kept in continuance, the results will be very, very excellent. Last year I reported to this Council that we had wills probated in the vicinity of \$550,000. We didn't do this well this year but we had one three months ago which will leave \$250,000 to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Every Temple if they will only organize those Committees and keep them active you will have marvelous results. It is a challenge. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Bill Knowlton.

NOBLE JAMES R. MAXWELL: Imperial Sir, I represent the Tuscaloosa Shrine Club under the jurisdiction of Zamora Temple. I have here a check for \$1,000 given from the Tuscaloosa Shrine Club in honor of George Mattison for our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you. I recognize Noble Elmer Bromley of Al Malaikah Temple.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: Imperial Sir, we have a North-South High School Football Game in Los Angeles. The 1959 game netted \$73,364.31 which has been deposited in the trust funds here for the benefit of the Los Angeles Unit. The game this year is August 5. You are all invited and I hope you will all be there. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Noble Bromley.

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Imperial Sir, I would like to move the adoption of this report. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I thought Galloway was going to do that.

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Hold it in abeyance. We have got a little more money.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Imperial Sir, in behalf of the International Association of Shrine Oriental Bands, a great and dedicated organization, I am delighted to present a \$2,000 donation for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. I know that some have presented photostats of checks but I want you to be careful of this envelope because inside are real checks and folding money. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Thank you, Noble Rush, and please extend our thanks to the SOB organization. That is a wonderful donation.

You have heard the motion to accept the report of Noble Galloway Calhoun, Chairman of the Board of Trustees. (*Motion seconded*) As many as favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded. So ordered.

Report of the Secretary, George Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, the report of the Secretary is published in the book of reports which is in the hands of each member of the Imperial Council and I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have heard the report of the Secretary. What is your pleasure? It has been moved and seconded that the report be adopted. As many as favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." So ordered.

A report from the Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart.

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Imperial Sir and Nobles, my report is printed in the book of reports and that was mailed to each one of you for your study. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Moved and seconded that the report be adopted. As many as favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." So ordered.

We will have the organization of the Colorado Corporation, Noble Smith.

NOBLE ROBERT P. SMITH: Imperial Sir and Nobles, it will take just a few minutes to organize the Colorado Corporation.

Imperial Sir, there are apparently three of the Trustees whose terms expire this year and to fill their vacancies and succeed themselves I nominate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. for a three year term, Harold Lloyd for a three year term, Gerald D. Crary for a three year term. I move the rules be suspended and these Nobles be elected by acclamation.

NOBLE SAUNDERS: Second the motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Nobles, you have heard the motion. Any discussion? As many as favor say, "Aye." Opposed. So ordered.

NOBLE ROBERT P. SMITH: Imperial Sir, I move that the following persons be named as members of the Board of Trustees for one year. There are five members of the Imperial Divan who are by virtue of their office members of the Colorado Corporation Board of Trustees, so I nominate these persons by virtue of their office: Imperial Potentate, George A. Mattison, Jr.; Deputy Imperial Potentate, Marshall M. Porter; Imperial Chief Rabban, George M. Klepper; Imperial Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart; Junior Past Imperial Potentate, Clayton F. Andrews. I move you, Sir, that the rules be suspended and that these members be elected by acclamation. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have heard the motion which has been seconded. Any discussion? As many as favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded. So ordered.

NOBLE ROBERT P. SMITH: Now, Imperial Sir, it is necessary to elect Directors for the Colorado Corporation. I nominate for these positions the Officers of the Imperial Divan and others as follows: Imperial Potentate, George A. Mattison, Jr.; President, Galloway Calhoun; Deputy Imperial Potentate, Marshall M. Porter; Imperial Chief Rabban, George M. Klepper; Imperial Assistant Rabban, Harold C. Close; Imperial High Priest and Prophet, O. Carlyle Brock; Imperial Oriental Guide, Barney W. Collins; Imperial Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart; Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders; Imperial First Ceremonial Master, Charles E. Merrill; Imperial

Second Ceremonial Master, Orville F. Rush; Imperial Marshal, Thomas F. Seay; Imperial Captain of the Guard, Chester A. Hogan; Imperial Outer Guard, J. Worth Baker; Junior Past Imperial Potentate, Clayton F. Andrews.

I move that the rules be suspended and that these Nobles be elected by acclamation as the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have heard the motion. Is there any discussion? As many as favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded, "No." So ordered.

NOBLE ROBERT P. SMITH: Imperial Sir, now it is necessary to elect the Officers for the Colorado Corporation. I nominate to serve as Officers of the Colorado Corporation: Chairman of the Board, George A. Mattison, Jr.; President, Galloway Calhoun; 1st Vice-President, Marshall M. Porter; 2nd Vice-President, George M. Klepper; Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart; Secretary, George M. Saunders; Assistant Secretary, Harold C. Close.

I move the rules be suspended and these Nobles be elected by acclamation to the offices named. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have heard the motion as moved and seconded. Is there any discussion? As many as favor say, "Aye." Contrary minded. So ordered.

NOBLE ROBERT P. SMITH: Now, Imperial Sir, I move that all the acts and transactions of the Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for the past year and those taken at this Session be hereby ratified and approved. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: You have heard the motion. Is there any discussion? As many as favor will say, "Aye." Contrary minded, "No." The resolution is adopted.

(Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr. now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Does the Secretary have anything further on his desk?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Nothing on his desk.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Is there anyone else who wants to hold up this adjournment for a while? (*Laughter*) I am new at this job and have to look around to see who is going to stop me.

Nobles, the meeting is adjourned. Thank you all.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, adjourned at 4:50 P. M.)

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, SECRETARY

*Imperial Potentate, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Officers and
Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

GREETINGS:

Imperial Sir and Representatives to The Imperial Council:

Your Secretary respectfully submits the following detailed statement of the transactions of the Secretary's office for the fiscal period January 1, 1959 to December 31, 1959, both dates inclusive.

The schedules of the Report of the Imperial Auditor which follow reflect the details of the business transacted during the past year, and in them you will note the continued growth in the work of your Shriners Hospitals. The Nobles of the Mystic Shrine continue to be justly proud of the great success of the Shriners Charity work and record of accomplishments in the care and treatment of Crippled Children which has reflected only glory to our Order.

The Chairman and all members of the Board of Trustees have given unsparingly of their time in the conduct of the affairs of our Hospitals throughout the year, and no call upon them has gone unheeded. The work in the Central Office, as well as that in the office of the General Counsel, continues to grow with each year, and we are happy to report that the work is organized so that unlimited expansion can be handled with the least possible trouble and effort. The Building Committee of the Board of Trustees is extremely busy with the program of rehabilitation in many of the Units and the Executive Administrator has been called upon for assistance in this work. She handles the work of her office in a most efficient manner.

Imperial Sir Clayton F. Andrews, Chairman of the Committee on Research, has the work of his Committee under way and it is felt by the professional staff that great steps forward will be made in our Charity work when our Hospital Medical Records are all set up on a uniform basis.

Mrs. Hayden has been added to the staff on a part time basis to set up the Medical Records work in a uniform manner and in standard nomenclature. This work progresses satisfactorily and from the favorable comments received we feel that this program of work will, when completed, reflect great credit to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Many hospitals have heard of this work taken up by Shriners Hospitals and are just waiting for the ultimate completion of the program in order to decide what their own future plans will be. In spite of the Imperial Potentate's busy

schedule of official visitations this year he has kept in close touch with the progress of the work and directed the activity.

At the last meeting of the Imperial Council Session, Past Imperial Potentate Frank S. Land was elected a member of the Board of Trustees to serve an unexpired term. Our beloved Past Imperial Potentate did not live to serve the term and Imperial Potentate Clayton F. Andrews appointed Past Imperial Potentate Gerald D. Crary as a member of the Board of Trustees to fill the vacancy created.

We also lost by death the Chairman of Governors of the Chicago Unit, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Illustrious Noble Arthur Gullickson, and the Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Montreal Unit, Illustrious Noble J. Harry Spence. The fine work of these Nobles is recognized and appreciated as is the work of every member of each Local Board.

The members of all Local Boards, the Administrators of each Unit, the Chief and Assistant Surgeons of each Hospital, together with the professional staff and the administrative staff workers in each Unit, have devoted tremendous interest and co-operation in the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and we extend our sincere thanks to each and every one for such splendid help.

The many stories of success and outstanding accomplishments in our several Units makes us as Shriners feel justly proud of what is done and adds to the joy of being numbered with the Nobility. Our work is truly inspirational.

The Board of Orthopedic Surgeons has devoted much of their time to problems in connection with our work and we are glad to report that each of these fine noted surgeons are as much interested in the success of our work as is any Noble of the Shrine and these fine doctors contribute their services without any remuneration. It is a great joy to see this great team of five of the best Orthopedic Surgeons in the world giving their time to review in complete detail the case history of every little patient when they make a trip through one of our Shriners Hospitals. This is consultation at its very best and all without a cent of cost to the patient.

The work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is a glorious work that continues to grow with each passing year and it continues to justify the very best thoughts and interest of all Nobles. It is a distinct pleasure and honor for all of us to be a part of this program and we of the Central Office are grateful for the privilege of serving with you in this most Noble cause.

Cordially yours in the Faith,

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS,
Secretary

ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART
TREASURER SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN

JANUARY 1, 1959 TO DECEMBER 31, 1959

WASHINGTON, D. C.

DECEMBER 31, 1959

Imperial Potentate, Dr. Clayton F. Andrews, Board of Trustees of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., at the Eighty-Sixth Annual Imperial Council Session at Denver, Colorado, on July 12, 1960.

IMPERIAL SIR AND NOBLES :

As Treasurer of the funds of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, I submit herewith the Thirty-eighth Annual Report for the period January 1, 1959 to December 31, 1959, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

Respectfully submitted,
Yours in the Faith,

L. P. STEUART, *Treasurer*
Shriners Hospitals for
Crippled Children

SUMMARY OF CASH

L. P. Steuart, Treasurer — December 31, 1959

Bank	Balance 1/1/59	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12/31/59
The National Bank of Washington				
HOSPITAL OPERATING				
ACCOUNT -----	\$ 795,129.39	\$ 9,117,524.96	\$ 8,473,699.35	\$1,438,955.00
Bank of Montreal				
HOSPITAL OPERATING				
ACCOUNT -----	588,795.82	235,816.15	576,952.64	247,659.33
The National Bank of Washington				
LIFE MEMBERSHIP				
ACCOUNT -----	33,284.62	224,830.29	200,000.00	58,114.91
Union Trust Company				
ENDOWMENT TRANSFER				
ACCOUNT -----	664,410.89	4,591,123.47	4,630,079.69	625,454.67
The Riggs National Bank				
REPLACEMENT FUND -----	446,922.92	3,132,362.65	2,708,157.53	871,128.04
Suburban Trust Company				
SURGEONS' RETIREMENT				
PLAN -----	40,273.62	30,143.00	59,412.43	11,004.19
TOTALS -----	<u>\$2,568,817.26</u>	<u>\$17,331,800.52</u>	<u>\$16,648,301.64</u>	<u>\$3,252,316.14</u>

THE NATIONAL BANK OF WASHINGTON
Washington, D. C.

HOSPITAL OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1959		\$ 795,129.39
Add: RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER:		
1959		
January	15—Check No. 835	\$ 699,000.00
	31—Check No. 839	1,965,283.62
February	17—Check No. 843	110,000.00
	28—Check No. 847	585,036.96
March	15—Check No. 851	31,000.00
	31—Check No. 855	129,863.69
April	17—Check No. 860	71,000.00
	30—Check No. 864	996,367.79
May	18—Check No. 868	117,000.00
	31—Check No. 872	13,975.58
June	15—Check No. 876	175,000.00
	30—Check No. 880	226,467.50
July	17—Check No. 884	161,000.00
	31—Check No. 888	1,063,314.57
August	14—Check No. 891	95,000.00
	31—Check No. 895	277.00
Sept.	16—Check No. 899	80,000.00
	30—Check No. 903	58,721.97
October	15—Check No. 907	35,000.00
	31—Check No. 915	1,198,676.86
Nov.	16—Check No. 919	18,000.00
	31—Check No. 923	35,692.18
Dec.	16—Check No. 927	65,000.00
	31—Check No. 931	93,274.74
Deposits: Interest on Bonds		8,023,952.46
Bonds and Notes Matured		92,572.50
		1,001,000.00
TOTAL CASH AND RECEIPTS		\$9,912,654.35
LESS: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/59—12/31/59 (check numbers 906 - 1747) ..		8,473,699.35
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1959		\$1,438,955.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

47

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959		
January 2nd	906—George M. Saunders—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter ending 3/31/59 -----	250.00
	907—Galloway Calhoun—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter ending 3/31/59 -----	2,500.00
	908—Smith-Ristig-Smith — General Counsel's fee for Month of January, 1959 -----	1,375.00
	909—Wacker-Wabash Corporation—Rent for January, 1959 -----	1,202.65
	910—National Cash Register Company—Maintenance service from 1/1/59 to 1/1/60—NCR Bookkeeping Machines 5182128 and 5082092 -----	368.00
	911—Earl Whittier Shinn—Legal services Re: Mr. and Mrs. Adam F. Arnold -----	\$10,000.00
	Partial Payment -----	5,000.00
	Balance due 1/1/59 -----	5,000.00
	912—Branson Insurance Agency—Insurance premiums Re: Estate Alice Rohm -----	
	Continental No. 3954 -----	\$ 73.71
	Hartford No. 10032 -----	56.70
	Aetna No. 2143447 -----	45.36
	913—Void -----	
8th	914—Carroll B. Larson—Expense Re: Meeting of Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons Chicago—12/5-6-7, 1958 -----	25.00
	915—Joseph S. Barr, M.D.—Travel Expense Re: Meeting of Advi- sory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons Chicago — 12/5-6-7, 1958 -----	127.51
	916—Internal Revenue Service — Employer's F.I.C.A. Tax for quarter ended 12/31/58 -----	248.48
	917—Altman Camera Company—3 B & H 1200' 16mm reels per Invoice No. 45901 -----	10.25
	918—A & B Photo Print Company—60 photostat copies of wills per Charge No. 7050 -----	21.00
	919—International Business Machine Corp.—1 16" IBM Electric Typewriter—Artisan No. 12—Serial 11-766940 and 1 Carbon Ribbon Attachment -----	526.23
	920—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—10M Purch. Order Forms for Intermountain Unit -----	141.94
	921—Adaline C. Hayden—Expenses Re: Research Committee for month of December, 1958 -----	90.00
	922—Galloway Calhoun—Travel Expense Re: East-West Game, visit to San Francisco Unit Conference with Imperial Poten- tate & local Board of Governors -----	144.75
	923—Dictaphone Corporation—1 Dictet Recording Machine with accessories per Invoice No. 555389 -----	359.09
	924—American Airlines, Inc.—Transportation Costs—Acct. 22439 G. M. Saunders & C. W. Marshall -----	\$371.47
	E. Baird -----	59.46
9th	925—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Current Funds—Account 5881 Donation—Edgar J. Higgins -- -----	350.00
	926—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Oper- ating Expenses for November, 1958—Invoice No. 12—Checks 818 - 849 Inclusive -----	782.87
	927—J. Clark Benson—Notary fees, appearance fees, etc. Re: Est. Anna S. Middents -----	17.75
	928—The District Title Insurance Co.—Cost of providing title ins. Re: Trust agreement between Adam F. & Bessie A. Arnold and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children -----	1,970.50
	929—Charles W. Marshall—Audit—St. Louis Unit—12/17/58 Mar- shall & Smith Hotel, Taxi, Meals, Etc. -----	84.06
	930—Virgil W. Smith—Travel Expense Re: Audit St. Louis & Shreveport 12/15-18, 1958—Hotel at Shreveport, Meals, Etc. -----	38.67
12th	931—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. — Blue Cross-Blue Shield 1/15/59 to 2/15/59 Acct. 30540 -----	45.66
	932—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand, Corp.—Micro Film for General Counsel's Records Invoice No. 06440 1/1/59 -----	38.25
	933—Charles W. Marshall—Travel Expense Re: Audit of Phila- delphia & Lexington Units—Hotels, Taxi, Meals, Etc. Jan. 5-8, 1959 -----	90.91
	934—Virgil W. Smith—Travel Expense Re: Audit of Philadelphia & Greenville Units January 5-9, 1959 Hotel at Greenville, Meals, Etc. -----	44.95
	935—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Payroll Account January, 1959 Payroll -----	
	George M. Saunders -----	\$ 912.50
	Charles W. Marshall -----	699.50

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	Virgil W. Smith -----	558.76
	June E. Callies -----	278.15
	Diane J. Mardirosian -----	208.35
	Karen M. Traut -----	228.42
	Amy B. Preston -----	211.12
	Olga E. Sobbs -----	268.57
	Marguerite Timmermann -----	228.42
	Florence B. Voelsch -----	272.40
	Judith A. Vogt -----	220.17
	Helga H. Wolfe -----	261.91
	Helen A. Zeber -----	268.57
	Eleanor I. Baird -----	618.40
	Vivian L. Noble -----	220.02
	Northern Trust—Taxes -----	1,335.86
	SHCC—Retirement -----	146.70
	IC-AAONMS—Blue Cross -----	23.00
		6,960.82
21st	936—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Secretary's Office Account—To reimburse Imprest Fund for checks 3762 to 3809 inclusive, drawn during December, 1958 -----	202.26
	937—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Philadelphia— Current Funds Account 5881—Donations Boumi Temple -----	85.00
	938—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children St. Louis—Current Funds Account 5881—Donations Akdar Temple -----	68.00
	939—Poskanzer & Muffson—Payment of Expenses Incurred in sale of property located at 94-96 2nd Ave., Albany, N. Y., Lomonaco Note -----	236.50
	940—Del Palmer, Incorporated—Commission Re: Sale of property —94-96 2nd Ave., Albany, N.Y., Estate Frederick J. Martens -----	325.00
	941—Poskanzer & Muffson—Services Re: Premises 56 Odell St., Albany, N.Y., Estate F. J. Martens -----	140.33
	942—B. I. DeYoung—Professional Services Re: Estate Louis H. Petzoldt -----	50.00
	943—Acme Visible Records, Incorporated—8x5 Folded cards per Invoice No. X5194 Research Expense -----	167.50
	944—Ellingsworth Mfg. Company—2,000 File backs per Invoice No. 45157 Research Expense -----	\$52.00
	Less 2% Discount -----	1.04
	945—National Health & Welfare Retirement Association, Inc.— Retirement Payment for January 1959 Agency Code C-9067-2 -----	8,076.68
	946—Charles W. Marshall—Visit—Twin Cities Unit Re: Audit, Etc., January 15-16-17 -----	66.10
22nd	947—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of December 1958 Expenditures — Credit Accounts Receivable Account No. 2201 -----	31,808.41
	948—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville—Reim- bursement of December, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Accounts Receivable Account No. 2201 -----	24,454.43
	949—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu—Reim- bursement of December, 1958—Expenditures—Credit Accts. Receivable Account No. 2201 -----	18,080.16
	950—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain— Reimbursement of December, 1958 Expenditures — Credit Accounts Receivable Account No. 2201 -----	29,750.06
	951—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington—Reim- bursement of December, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Accounts Receivable Accounts No. 2201 -----	22,404.85
	952—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles—Reim- bursement of December, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Accts. Receivable Account No. 2201 -----	49,203.79
	953—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City— Reimbursement of December, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Accounts Receivable Account No. 2201 -----	12,592.47
	954—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia— Reimbursement of December, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Accounts Receivable Account No. 2201 -----	28,010.40
	955—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland—Reim- bursement of December, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Accts. Receivable Account No. 2201 -----	32,406.87
	956—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis—Reim- bursement of December, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Accounts Receivable Account No. 2201 -----	37,070.88
	957—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco— Reimbursement of December, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Accounts Receivable Account No. 2201 -----	34,625.62
	958—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport—Reim- bursement of December, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Accounts Receivable Account No. 2201 -----	18,460.03

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

49

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959	959—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane—Reimbursement of December, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Accounts Receivable Account No. 2201	16,062.37
	960—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield—Reimbursement of December, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Accounts Receivable Account No. 2201	28,998.11
	961—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities—Reimbursement of December 1958 Expenditures—Credit Accounts Receivable Account No. 2201	32,284.06
February		
2nd	962—Smith-Ristig-Smith—General Counsel's Fee for month of February, 1959	1,375.00
3rd	963—R. P. Smith—Transfer stock taxes in connection with Adam F. & Bessie A. Arnold	337.34
	964—Cancelled	
	965—Gilbert Maes, Treasurer—Trinidad County & School Taxes for 1958—Est. Joseph A. Olson	.81
	966—Berkshire Life Insurance Company—Premium—Policy No. 131467—Est. Walter E. Stenvig	13.18
	967—Cora Ammon—Dividend on 150 shares of American Telephone & Telegraph Stock @ \$2.25	337.50
	968—L. P. Steuart, Custodian, Replacement Fund—Return of unused building fund appropriation by the Greenville Unit	1,896.81
	969—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain—Current Funds—Acct. 5883—Donation Al Kaly Temple	5,750.00
	970—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia—Current Funds—Acct. 5881 Misc. Donation—Boumi Temple	1,356.50
	971—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport—Current Funds Account 5883—Donation Rio Grande Valley Shrine Club	1,150.00
	972—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities—Current Funds—Account 5883—Donation Yelduz Temple	2,442.37
	973—A. & B. Photo Print Company—138 photostat copies of Wills per Charge Nos. 285 and 586	48.30
	974—Eastman Kodak Stores Company—Verifax & other film supplies per January 1959 invoices \$111.64 Less 2% discount 2.23	109.41
	975—American Airlines, Incorporated—Transportation Cost—Acct. 22439— E. Baird \$ 348.30 G. M. Saunders, C. W. Marshall & V. W. Smith 1,334.37	1,682.67
	976—The General Fireproofing Company—Furniture & Fixtures per January, 1959 invoices	3,047.52
	977—International Business Machine Corporation—24 No. 522 Carbon Ribbons per Invoice No. 8459—000142—Galloway Calhoun	13.40
	978—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Telephone Service Per bill of 1/16/59—RA 6-4700	818.75
	979—Wacker-Wabash Corporation—One-Half central Office rent for February, 1959	1,359.37
10th	980—George E. Stringfellow—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	263.00
	981—Clayton F. Andrews—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	133.60
	982—George A. Mattison, Jr.—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	105.22
	983—George M. Klepper—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	93.08
	984—Harold C. Close—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	282.60
	985—Leonard P. Steuart—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	243.00
	986—George M. Saunders—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	176.50
	987—O. Carlyle Brock—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	219.90
	988—Barney Collins—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	233.40
	989—Charles E. Merrill—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	165.94
	990—Orville F. Rush—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	243.00
	991—Thomas F. Seay—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	176.50
	992—Galloway Calhoun—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	107.00
	993—Thomas C. Law—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	183.00
	994—Walter G. Seeger—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	195.60
	995—Henry A. Pierce—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	173.80
	996—Robert G. Wilson, Jr.—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	232.21
	997—Harold Lloyd—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	44.70
	998—Thomas W. Melham—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	223.92
	999—Robert P. Smith—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	243.00
	1000—Charles W. Marshall—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	176.50
	1001—Warren L. Jones—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	201.90
	1002—William B. Falconer—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	268.80
	1003—Carl A. Rahn—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	59.01

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959	1004—Arthur C. Upleger—One-Half Mileage re. Phoenix Meeting	107.00
	1005—Guy Caldwell—Expense re. Phoenix Meeting	228.81
	1006—The Wigwam—Rooms, Meals, etc.—Phoenix Meeting	3,748.42
11th	1007—U. S. Postmaster, Chicago 10,000 4c Envelopes	496.00
	1008—Eleanor Baird, Administrator—Expense—1/11/59 - 2/3/59	19.65
	1009—Ellingsworth Manufacturing Company—19,290 Special File backs per Invoice No. 45594	\$405.09
	Less 2% discount	8.10
	1010—Adaline C. Hayden — Medical Record Research Project Expense for January, 1959	140.00
	1011—National Health & Welfare Retirement Association, Inc. Retirement payment for February, 1959 — Agency Code C-9067-2	8,141.03
	1012—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated — Checks Printed — 1700 Operating Account & 1200 Endowment Transfer Account	155.50
	1013—Remington Rand, Incorporated — Microfilm for General Counsel's Records—Invoice 06440.2	\$38.25
	2 reels Film-A-Record Safety Film—General Counsel In- voice No. 390-S-70553	17.95
	1014—E. Raymond Wright—Wrapping & Shipping 10,000 Smiles folders to Caldwell Letter Service Invoice No. 37767	15.24
	1015—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of expenses per Invoice No. 1—Checks 850 - 874 inclusive	1,308.42
	1016—L. P. Steuart, Custodian, Joseph Goddard Fund—Transfer of General Funds to maintain a bank balance in this Fund	1,000.00
	1017—L. P. Steuart, Custodian, David, Josephine & Winfield Baird Fund—Transfer of General Funds to maintain a bank balance in this Fund	1,000.00
	1018—Floy Mays, County Treasurer—1959 Property Taxes—Kiowa County, Colorado re. Est. Frank Otto Wagner	50.53
	1019—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing & Mailing Service re. Wills & Bequests letter of 1/23/59	143.21
	1020—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Account to Reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 3810 to 3852 inclusive, drawn during the month of January, 1959	218.29
	1021—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Replacement Fund—Partial Trans- fer of 1958 Operating Fund Surplus	500,000.00
	1022—L. P. Steuart—Re. Secretary Expense—Travel, etc. Phoenix Meeting	318.63
17th	1023—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—February, 1959 Payroll	
	George M. Saunders	\$ 912.50
	Charles W. Marshall	699.50
	Virgil W. Smith	564.51
	June E. Callies	278.15
	Diane J. Mardirosian	208.35
	Amy B. Preston	210.48
	Oiga E. Sobbs	268.57
	Marguerite Timmermann	228.42
	Karen J. Traut	201.69
	Florence B. Voelsch	271.76
	Judith A. Vogt	220.17
	Ety Wilder	268.57
	Helga H. Wolfe	261.27
	Helen A. Zerber	268.57
	Eleanor I. Baird	618.40
	Vivian L. Noble	220.02
	Northern Trust—Taxes	1,372.95
	SHCC—Retirement	146.70
	IC-AAONMS—Blue Cross	25.56
		7,246.14
18th	1024—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Frank E. Crawford Fund—Advance to cover payments due the donor during year	24,000.00
19th	1025—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Philadelphia— Current Funds—Acct. 5883 Misc. Donations LuLu Temple	11,150.00
	1026—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago—Reim- bursement of January, 1959—Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	28,637.50
	1027—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville—Reim- bursement of January, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	25,181.53
	1028—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu—Reim- bursement of January, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	19,187.75
	1029—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain— Reimbursement of January, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	25,318.85
	1030—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington—Reim- bursement of January, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	21,235.06

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

51

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959	1031—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles— Reimbursement of January, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	28,367.38
	1032—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia—Re- imbursement of Jan., 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	21,660.38
	1033—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland—Reim- bursement of January, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	30,688.92
	1034—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis—Reim- bursement of January, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	30,272.24
	1035—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco— Reimbursement of January, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	34,256.77
	1036—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport—Reim- bursement of January, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	18,512.29
	1037—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane—Reim- bursement of January, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	13,906.28
	1038—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield—Reim- bursement of January, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	26,606.05
	1039—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities—Reim- bursement of January, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	34,390.86
20th	1040—National Health and Welfare Retirement Association—Additional amount due on purchase of Past Service Benefits for Irma Sanford due to correction of date of birth -----	16.77
25th	1041—Galloway Calhoun — Expenses for telephone calls, etc. 12/31/57 through 12/31/58 -----	97.53
	1042—Guy A. Caldwell—Expenses for phone calls re. Orthopedic Board October 1, 1958 to February 5, 1959 -----	104.43
	1043—Burroughs Corporation—Maintenance service for Adding Machines— L. P. Steuart's Office—February 1, 1959 to February 1, 1960 -----	20.80
March 2nd	1044—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's fee for month of March, 1959 -----	1,375.00
	1045—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation—One-Half Central Office Rent for March, 1959 -----	1,376.92
5th	1046—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Acct.—To reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 3853 to 3890 inclusive, drawn during the month of February, 1959 -----	191.21
	1047—Postmaster, Chicago—Postage Stamps -----	1,091.50
	1048—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Current Funds—Account 5881 ----- \$ 7.50	
	Donations—Acca and Egypt Temples— Account 5881 ----- 13,478.84	13,486.34
	1049—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Current Funds Account 5881—Misc. Donations—Bouml Temple -----	113.00
	1050—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Current Funds—Account 5881—Misc. Donations—El Maida Temple -----	215.00
	1051—American Airlines, Incorporated Travel—Account 22439 -----	
	E. Baird ----- \$ 14.99	
	G. M. Saunders and C. W. Marshall ----- 382.66	397.65
	1052—A & B Photo Print Company—Photostat Copies of Wills per Charge Nos. 866, 980, & 1357 -----	30.10
	1053—Aubry Taendler Office Machine Company — One Odhner X11C7-320979 per Invoice No. 16346 -----	387.59
	1054—Contact Personnel—Services rendered re. employment of Ety Wilder -----	234.00
	1055—Dictaphone Corporation—One each Dictet Magic Ear and Adapter Cable per Invoice No. 554215 -----	14.20
	1056—The General Fireproofing Company—Furniture and Equip- ment per Invoices 759, 1060, 1061 & 1239 -----	1,993.13
	1057—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated—10,000 Children's I.D. Records, Research Expense -----	143.00
	1058—Photo-Art Commercial Studios—Two 16mm Duplicate prints of "Janie" per Invoice Order 69-83-25 -----	395.00
	1059—Sunset Floral Company—Floral arrangement—Bost 2/4/59 -----	36.40
	1060—Underwood Corporation—Repair service on Portable Adding Machine No. 104426 -----	8.56
	1061—The Whitaker Paper Company—Buckeye Clasp envelopes per Invoice 2/20/59 ----- \$267.20	
	Less 2% Discount ----- 5.34	261.86

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	1062—E. Raymond Wright, Incorporated—Printing Letterheads and Envelopes and Business Cards ----- \$84.30	
	Postage on Envelopes ----- 40.00	124.30
	1063—Faye Groebl Ball—Refund for taxes paid in error—Koy and Page Lease—Groebl Est. -----	116.10
	1064—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Operating Expense for January, 1959—Checks 875 - 903 inclusive, Invoice No. 2 -----	591.00
	1065—L. P. Stuart, Custodian—Replacement Fund—Transfer of Portion of 1958 Operating Fund Surplus -----	500,000.00
	1066—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing and Mailing Service on Wills and Bequests letter of 2/6/59 -----	204.18
	1067—Peters and Sons—Floral Spray—PIERCE -----	20.67
	1068—Charles W. Marshall—Audit Montreal and Winnipeg Units—2/13-14 and 3/2-4—Taxi, Meals, Hotel, Etc. -----	101.40
	1069—A. B. C. Agency—Actna Casualty and Surety Company—Re. Audit 9/1/57 to 9/1/58 on Policies 37C49578RR, 37C48967RR, AL3537RR and 37CA27425 -----	3,304.12
13th	1070—George M. Saunders—Expenses Paid—B & C Company Cabinet ----- 51.00	
	Research Committee Dinner ----- 83.47	
	Phoenix Board Meeting—service, tips, gas, cabs, etc. 301.57 -----	436.04
	1071—L. P. Stuart, Custodian—Replacement Fund—Payment of portion of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children 1958 Operating Fund Surplus -----	500,000.00
	1072—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—A Colorado Corporation Agency Account—Dividend on 100 shares of Socony Mobil Oil Company Stock -----	100.00
	1073—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit Current Funds—Account 5881—Misc. Don. El Zaribah Temple -----	287.50
	1074—J. Marion Wright—Legal Expense re. Estate of Fred A. Bertram -----	266.50
	1075—J. Marion Wright—Legal services re. Estate of George W. Ecrement, Jr. -----	150.00
	1076—Forrest W. Wilson—Legal Fees—Estate of Augusta Webb -----	1,212.00
	1077—Peters and Larson—Premium—Travel-Accident Policy No. AA 83751 -----	335.00
	1078—National Bank of Washington—Safe Deposit Box Rental 4/1/59 - 3/31/60 -----	44.00
	1079—National Bank of Washington—Safe Deposit Box Rental 4/1/59 - 3/31/60 -----	44.00
17th	1080—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account March, 1959 Payroll	
	G. M. Saunders ----- \$ 912.50	
	C. W. Marshall ----- 699.50	
	V. W. Smith ----- 564.51	
	J. E. Callies ----- 278.15	
	D. J. Mardirostian ----- 208.35	
	A. B. Preston ----- 225.11	
	O. E. Sobbs ----- 268.57	
	M. Timmermann ----- 228.42	
	K. J. Traut ----- 212.75	
	F. B. Voelsch ----- 283.48	
	J. A. Vogt ----- 220.17	
	E. Wilder ----- 268.57	
	H. H. Wolfe ----- 261.27	
	H. A. Zeber ----- 268.57	
	E. I. Baird ----- 618.40	
	V. L. Noble ----- 270.02	
	Northern Trust—Taxes ----- 1,392.72	
	SHCC—Retirement ----- 146.70	
	I.C.-AAONMS—Blue Cross ----- 25.56	7,353.32
	1081—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Blue Cross-Blue Shield 2/15 - 3/15/59 ----- \$40.81	
	3/15 - 4/15/59 ----- 44.52	85.33
	1082—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of February, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001—This amount includes 820.28 from the David, Josephine & Winfield Baird Fund -----	28,347.49
	1083—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of February, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001—This amount includes 820.28 from the David, Josephine & Winfield Baird Fund -----	22,308.33
	1084—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—	

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

53

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	Reimbursement of February, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001—This amount includes 820.28 from the David, Josephine & Winfield Baird Fund -----	16,760.67
	1085—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of Expenditures for February, 1959—Credit Account 5001—This amount includes 820.27 from the David, Josephine & Winfield Baird Fund -----	25,378.95
	1086—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of February, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001—This amount includes 820.28 from the David, Josephine & Winfield Baird Fund -----	21,138.01
	1087—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of February, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001—This amount includes 820.27 from the David, Josephine & Winfield Baird Fund -----	28,750.59
	1088—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of February, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001—This amount includes 820.28 from the David, Josephine & Winfield Baird Fund -----	6,609.50
	1089—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of February, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001—This amount includes 820.28 from the David, Josephine & Winfield Baird Fund -----	22,442.35
	1090—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of February, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001—This amount includes 820.27 from the David, Josephine Baird Fund -----	29,990.99
	1091—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Estimated February, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001—This amount includes 820.28 from the David, Josephine & Baird Fund -----	30,000.00
	1092—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of February, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001—This amount includes 820.27 from the David, Josephine & Winfield Baird Fund -----	32,847.61
	1093—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of February, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001—This amount includes 820.28 from the David, Josephine & Winfield Baird Fund -----	18,268.59
	1094—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Reimbursement of February, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001—This amount includes 820.28 from the David, Josephine & Winfield Baird Fund -----	13,401.33
	1095—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Reimbursement of February, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001—This amount includes 820.28 from the David, Josephine & Winfield Baird Fund -----	23,295.80
	1096—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement of February, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001—This amount includes 820.27 from the David, Josephine & Winfield Baird Fund -----	27,806.57
	1097—National Health and Welfare Retirement Association—March, 1959 Retirement Payment—Agency Code C-9067-2 -----	7,193.30
20th	1098—Rounsaville Company—Premium on Public Liability Policy SS-80-60-582—3789 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles—Estate Arthur R. Hinterpohl -----	21.70
	1099—H. L. Byram, Tax Collector—Second installment—1958 Taxes —Estate Arthur R. Hinterpohl -----	310.88
	1100—Osborn, Scheib, Hogan & Maher—Legal Services re. Estate of William C. Livenick -----	2,528.74
	1101—Brooks Insurance Agency—Commission on sale of property located in Ruston, Louisiana—Estate of George A. Adams -----	25.00
	1102—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit Current Funds—Account 5881—Donation Pi Kappa Sigma Sorority -----	60.00
	1103—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit Current Funds—Account 5881—Donation Pi Kappa Sigma Sorority -----	60.00
	1104—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit Current Funds—Account 5881—Donation Pi Kappa Sigma Sorority -----	60.00
	1105—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit Current Funds—Account 5881 — Donation Boumi Temple (Misc. Donation) -----	20.00
	1106—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit	

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	Current Funds—Account 5881—Donation Pi Kappa Sigma Sorority -----	\$60.00
	Misc. Donation—Akdar Temple -----	95.00
	1107—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit Current Funds—Account 5881—Donation Pi Kappa Sigma Sorority -----	60.00
	1108—Meyer and Wenthe—One No. 1 Official Pocket Seal ..	\$9.00
	Less 1% discount -----	.09
	1109—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation—Micro Film for General Counsels Records— Invoice 06440.3 -----	\$38.25
	16mm non-perforate dyeback Microfilm Invoice 72228 ..	17.60
	1110—Beckers Leather Goods Company—Two File Cases to R. P. Smith -----	60.56
	1111—Charles W. Marshall—Expenses—Hotels, Meals, Taxi, etc. Re. Audit March 12-19 Intermountain, Portland & Spokane Units -----	127.60
	1112—Poskanzer and Muffson—Services rendered in sale of property at 1 Sloan Street, Albany, New York -----	78.70
26th	1113—Forrest Paper Company—Shipping Tags for films ..	\$9.21
	Less 2% discount -----	.18
	Invoice No. 42861 -----	\$9.03
	1114—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Telephone service per bill March 16, 1959—RA 6-4700-----	794.00
	1115—J. Marion Wright—Professional Services rendered re. Estate Giovanni Vai -----	515.00
	1116—J. Clark Benson—Professional services re. Estate Daisy Mae Rosendale -----	2,000.00
	1117—J. Clark Benson—Professional Services rendered Estate May Elizabeth Grant -----	250.00
	1118—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—A Colorado Corporation Agency Account—Dividend on 150 shares Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Siverling Fund -----	60.00
	1119—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—A Colorado Corporation Agency Account—Dividend on 200 shares Northern Indiana Public Service Company—Siverling Fund -----	100.00
	1120—U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty Company — Premium for executing bond covering lost certificate re. Estate of Dewilda Backus. -----	65.40
	1121—The City of Philadelphia—1959 Real Estate taxes re. Ulysses S. Reeves Estate -----	239.78
April 1st	1122—George M. Saunders—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter ending June 30, 1959 -----	250.00
	1123—Galloway Calhoun—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter ending June 30, 1959 -----	2,500.00
	1124—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's fee for month of April, 1959 -----	1,375.00
	1125—J. Marion Wright—Professional services re. Estate Hattie B. Klika -----	113.50
	1126—J. Marion Wright—Professional Services re. Estate Lillian Jeffroy -----	75.00
	1127—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Operating Expenses for February, 1959—Checks 904 to 920 inclusive, Invoice No. 3 -----	616.07
	1128—Richard L. Anderson—1958 Real Estate Taxes—Hudson Lake Beach, LaPorte, Indiana Don. Ordean Olsen -----	2.36
	1129—A & B Photo Print Company—178 photostat copies of Wills per Charge Nos. 1752 & 2148 -----	62.30
	1130—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation—250 National Shrine Hospital Day Letterheads—Invoice No. 11720 -----	25.50
	1131—American Airlines, Incorporated — Transportation Costs — Account 22439— E. Baird -----	\$41.03
	C. W. Marshall -----	79.52
	1132—Horder's Incorporated—Record Books, Rulers & Fasteners for Research Committee—Invoices 101208 & 101230 -----	130.93
	1133—American Envelope Company—25,235 Brown Kraft Glassine Window Envelopes—Invoice No. 2418 -----	170.59
	1134—Eastman Kodak Stores Company— Verifax Supplies per Invoices No. 26313 & 26509 -----	\$115.15
	Less 2% discount -----	2.30
	1135—Friden, Incorporated—Maintenance agreement 4/3/59 to 4/3/60—ABY10 8237813 and 8237806 & 8237827 -----	92.52
	1136—The General Fireproofing Company—Furniture and Fixtures per Invoices 1623-24-25 -----	300.13

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

55

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	1137—International Business Machine Company—Electric Typewriter Maintenance Agreement 3/1/59 thru 2/28/60 Ser. 184050, 658661, 756388, 601251, 629217, 629137, 099914, 377707 ----	284.50
	1138—The National Cash Register Company—Service to NCR Accounting Machine 5182128—Invoice No. G619181—412----	25.00
	1139—Walter T. Leavitt—Reporting service at Board of Trustees and Board of Directors Meeting—Phoenix, Arizona—January 27-31, 1959 -----	1,582.28
	1140—Bennett H. Young, M.D.—Travel Expenses re. February 14-21, 1959 at Greenville Unit—Orthopedic Board ----	121.46
	1141—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation—One-Half Central Office Rent for April, 1959 -----	1,378.08
	1142—Charles W. Marshall—Travel Expenses re. Audit Springfield Unit & Interview New York March 25-28, 1959 — Meals, Hotels, Taxi, etc. -----	92.45
	1143—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Replacement Fund—Payment of balance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children 1958 Operating Fund Surplus -----	538,416.13
	1144—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit Current Funds—Acct. 5881—Misc. Don.—Kaaba Temple ----	17.00
	1145—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit Current Funds—Donation Sunbeam Triangle No. 123 -----	102.00
	1146—Adaline C. Hayden—Services re. Medical Record Seminar Preparation—Research Committee -----	222.30
	1147—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Adam F. & Bessie A. Arnold Fund—Transfer from General Funds to maintain a bank balance in the Arnold Fund -----	1,000.00
	1148—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—To replenish Imprest Fund for checks 3891 to 3929 inclusive, drawn during the month of March, 1959 -----	273.67
7th	1149—Internal Revenue Service—Quarterly Employer's Contribution 2½% F.I.C.A. Tax ending March 31, 1959 -----	384.47
	1150—Morrison Hotel—Pauline Wagner Expense re. Research Committee -----	68.38
	1151—De L. Palmer, Incorporated—Fire and Liability Insurance re. Estate Frederick J. Martens -----	45.92
	1152—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation— Printing Letterheads and Envelopes ----- \$ 99.61 Postage on Envelopes ----- 20.00 Invoice No. 11735 ----- \$119.61	119.61
	1153—Eastman Kodak Stores Company—Verifax Supplies per Invoice No. CO 29386 ----- \$153.75 2% Discount ----- 3.08	150.67
	1154—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated— Printing Hospital Forms ----- \$840.00 2500 Check—Imprest Fund ----- 56.00	896.00
	1155—The Whitaker Paper Company— 2,000 5½x8¼ Clasp Envelopes ----- \$51.00 Invoice 3/31/59—2% Discount ----- 1.02	49.98
17th	1156—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — April, 1959 Payroll George M. Saunders ----- \$ 912.50 Charles W. Marshall ----- 699.50 Virgil W. Smith ----- 577.64 June E. Callies ----- 298.12 Diane J. Mardirosian ----- 220.17 Amy B. Preston ----- 234.86 Olga E. Sobbs ----- 340.00 Marguerite Timmermann ----- 240.15 Karen J. Traut ----- 208.35 Florence B. Voelsch ----- 291.73 Judith A. Vogt ----- 228.42 Ety Wilder ----- 268.57 Helga H. Wolfe ----- 272.06 Helen A. Zeber ----- 288.65 Eleanor I. Baird ----- 618.40 Vivian L. Noble ----- 220.02 Northern Trust Co.—Taxes ----- 1,423.86 SHCC-Retirement ----- 146.70 IC-AAONMS—Blue Cross ----- 19.17 Plus—Additions to March 1959 Payroll ----- 158.34	7,607.51
	1157—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of Expenditures for the month of March, 1959—Credit Account 5001 -----	32,016.40

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

Warrant Number	Amount
1959	
1158—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of Expenditures for the month of March, 1959 Credit Account 5001 -----	25,112.14
1159—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of Expenditures for the month of March, 1959 Credit Account 5001 -----	19,420.89
1160—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit —Reimbursement of Expenditures for the month of March, 1959 Credit Account 5001 -----	27,857.24
1161—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of Expenditures for the month of March, 1959 Credit Account 5001 -----	20,605.48
1162—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Reimbursement of Expenditures for the month of March, 1959 Credit Account 5001 -----	30,206.12
1163—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of Expenditures for the month of March, 1959 Credit Account 5001 -----	13,087.52
1164—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Reimbursement of Expenditures for the month of March, 1959 Credit Account 5001 -----	24,732.90
1165—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of Expenditures for the month of March, 1959 Credit Account 5001 -----	35,321.38
1166—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of Expenditures for the month of March, 1959 Credit Account 5001 -----	34,040.64
1167—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of Expenditures for the month of March, 1959 Credit Account 5001 -----	32,887.54
1168—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Shreveport Unit Reimbursement of Expenditures for the month of March, 1959 Credit Account 5001 -----	19,320.27
1169—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Spokane Unit Reimbursement of Expenditures for the month of March, 1959 Credit Account 5001 -----	16,749.44
1170—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Springfield Unit Reimbursement of Expenditures for the month of March, 1959 Credit Account 5001 -----	26,047.19
1171—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Twin Cities Unit Reimbursement of Expenditures for the month of March, 1959 Credit Account 5001 -----	29,527.63
1172—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Blue Cross-Blue Shield— 4/15-5/15—Group 30540 -----	51.94
1173—Brooks Insurance Agency 2½% commission on sale of 105 No. 5 Block 35, Ruston, Louisiana Estate of George A. Adams -----	45.00
1174—Mrs. Cora Ammon—Dividend on 150 Shares American Tele- phone and Telegraph Stock -----	337.50
1175—J. Marion Wright Legal Services re. Estate of Adaline R. Anderson -----	52.75
1176—Smith, Ristig, Smith Reimbursement for costs advanced to cover stock transfer taxes re. Estate Ben M. Wolf -----	70.66
1177—Foster & Vogel Legal Services re. Estate William Louderman -----	2,500.00
1178—Fordyce, Mayne, Hartman, Renard & Stribling Legal Services and expenses re. Estate William Louderman -----	2,572.05
1179—A. G. Ritter, Attorney at Law Legal Services re. sale of Benjamin J. Rosin note — Estate Peter O. Weisbrod -----	101.15
1180—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation Micro-Film for General Counsels Records — Invoice #06440.4 -----	38.25
1181—The Shamrock Hilton Travel Expense re. Investigation of Houston Hospital -----	24.40
1182—Bennett H. Young, M.D. Expense re. Orthopedic Surgeons— Philadelphia Unit 3/30/59 -----	203.72
1183—National Health and Welfare Retirement Association, In- corporated April, 1959 Retirement Payment — Agency Code No. C-9067-2 -----	8,163.18
24th 1184—Barta and Rohleder Legal Services re. Estate Minnie N. (Smith) Clark -----	418.00
1185—Adaline C. Hayden Medical Record Research Expense — April, 1959 -----	352.50
1186—Eleanor I. Baird Travel Expense—3/31-4/7—Philadelphia 4/8-4/18—Chicago -----	174.90
1187—International Business Machine Corporation Electric Type- writer maintenance agreement 4/1/59 - 2/28/60 Serial 766940 -----	32.08

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

57

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959	1188—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Chicago Unit Current Funds — Account 5881 ----- 1,894.75 Misc. Donations—Account 5883 Tripoli Temple ----- 58.80 1189—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Los Angeles Unit Current Funds — Account 5881 — El Bekal Do- nations ----- 437.53 1190—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Philadelphia Unit Current Funds — Account 5881 — Misc. Donations----- 30.00 1191—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — St. Louis Unit Current Funds — Account 5881 — Misc. Donations ----- 35.00 1192—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit Current Funds—Account 5881—Misc. Donations----- 3.00 1193—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Springfield Unit Current Funds — Account 5881 — Misc. Donations John J. Jones ----- 18.75 1194—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit Current Funds — Acct. 5881 ----- 1,894.75 Acct. 5883—Misc. Donations ----- 58.75 1195—C. S. Ober 1958 Real Estate Taxes — Estate John F. Gaeth ----- 38.94	1,953.55
May 1st	1196—Smith, Ristig, Smith General Counsel's Fee for the month of May, 1959 ----- 1,375.00 1197—L. P. Steuart, Custodian — Replacement Fund Principal payment on Good Samaritan Hospital Mortgage----- 3,675.80 1198—Associated Agencies, Incorporated Zurich Insurance Policy No. 80-05-573—Liability Coverage—1423 Clybourn Avenue— Frank W. Stock 2929 Belden Avenue—Charles F. Turner----- 8.79 4th 1199—A & B Photo Print Company Photostat copies of Wills per Charge Nos. 2603 & 2981 ----- 85.40 1200—Air Comfort Service, Incorporated Maintenance Agreement Contract No. 879 for Room Conditioners 5/1/59 to 5/1/60 ----- 246.00 1201—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated Printing Checks and Forms April 1959 Invoices ----- 207.17 1202—Vari-Typer Corporation Repair Service to Vari-Typer Serial No. 507179R — Invoice 82931 ----- 9.50 1203—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation One-Half Central Office Rent for May, 1959 ----- 1,244.91 Electricity ----- 130.80 1204—E. Raymond Wright, Incorporated Letterheads and Envelopes per Invoice No. 38174 ----- 27.30 1205—National Health and Welfare Retirement Association In- corporated Past Service Annuity Purchase for the year 1959 ----- 15,983.23 8th 1206—Imperial Council — A.A.O.N.M.S. Blue Cross-Blue Shield Insurance 5/15/59-6/15/59 Group No. 30540 ----- 48.23 1207—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children to Replenish Imprest Fund for Checks 3930 to 3981 inclusive, drawn during April, 1959 (less check 3927—Cancelled) ----- 257.92 1208—Berkshire Papers, Incorporated Thirty Rolls Gum Tape per Invoice No. 07639 ----- 25.95 Less 1% discount ----- .26 1209—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Boynton Fund Dividend on 300 shares Crown Zellerbach Stock ----- 135.00 1210—American Airlines, Incorporated — Transportation Cost— Account 22439—G. M. Saunders & C. W. Marshall \$196.33 E. Baird ----- 99.61 1211—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation— Micro Film for General Counsel's Records—Invoice 06440.5 ----- 38.25 1212—Thomas M. Strickfaden Company—Our ½ share of the renewal of the Hartford Fire Insurance Policy No. HMD 480991 thru May 8, 1962—Estate Francis J. Bingham, 316 W. 62nd, Los Angeles, California ----- 28.35 1213—Florence M. Webb, Collector of Taxes, Town of Oak Bluffs Real Estate Taxes for 1959, Est. Heckendorf, Ellinwood Heights, Oak Bluffs, Massachusetts ----- 29.70 18th 1214—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—May 1959 Payroll George M. Saunders ----- \$ 912.50 Charles W. Marshall ----- 699.50 Virgil W. Smith ----- 577.64 June E. Callies ----- 298.12 Diane J. Mardirosian ----- 220.17 Amy B. Preston ----- 234.86 Olga E. Sobbs ----- 280.30 Emma A. Teske ----- 268.70 Marguerite Timmermann ----- 240.15 Florence B. Voelsch ----- 291.73 Judith A. Vogt ----- 228.42	

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	Ety Wilder -----	268.57
	Helga H. Wolfe -----	272.06
	Helen A. Zeber -----	288.65
	Eleanor I. Baird -----	618.40
	Vivian L. Noble -----	220.02
	Northern Trust—Taxes -----	1,443.31
	SHCC—Retirement -----	156.90
	IC-AAONMS—Blue Cross -----	19.17
	1215—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of April, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	7,539.17
	1216—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of April, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	41,852.72
	1217—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of April, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	26,891.38
	1218—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of April, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	17,852.78
	1219—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of April, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	29,807.18
	1220—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit— Reimbursement of April, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	21,973.49
	1221—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit— Reimbursement of April, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	31,314.52
	1222—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit— Reimbursement of April, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	3,164.58
	1223—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of April, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	24,211.54
	1224—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of April, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	30,087.69
	1225—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit— Reimbursement of April, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	31,445.07
	1226—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of April, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	35,481.98
	1227—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of April, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	21,654.82
	1228—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of April, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	16,203.06
	1229—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit— Reimbursement of April, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	25,421.82
	1230—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Flora Lamont Fund—5% of Gross Salary for three months ending March 31, 1959 plus adjust- ment of \$1.50 per month from 8/1/58 to 12/31/58 -----	31,534.98
	1231—Frank A. Neun—Legal Services re. Estate J. Wesley Graves -----	78.00
	1232—Gage, Hillix, Moore & Park—Legal Services re. Estate Thomas L. Luzler -----	550.00
	1233—Copease Corporation— Copease Equipment -----	210.68
	Copease Supplies -----	\$511.50
	Invoice Ref. B16190 -----	248.05
	1234—Tom S. Rishworth—Premium covering Aetna Policy No. 37C49854—Workmen's Compensation re. Audit 12/31/57 to 12/31/58 -----	759.55
	1235—National Health and Welfare Retirement Association, In- corporated May, 1959 Retirement—Agency Code C-9067-2 -----	92.11
26th	1236—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Crawford Fund—Dividend on 100 shares Washington Gas and Light Preferred Stock -----	8,253.52
	1237—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Reimbursement of Travel Expenses paid incorrectly by Imperial Council Check No. 2125 -----	100.00
		393.98

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

59

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	1238—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation— Printing Forms, Letterheads, and Envelopes ----- \$228.50 Postage on Envelopes ----- 20.00	
	Invoices 11810, 11817 and 11818 ----- \$248.50	248.50
	1239—International Business Machines Corporation—Three Electric Typewriters, Serial Numbers 1114787, 1136538 and 1138075— per Invoices M-621493-10 and M-651023-10 -----	1,513.59
June 1st	1240—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's fee for the month of June, 1959 -----	1,375.00
	1241—American Airlines, Incorporated— Transportation Cost—Account 22439 E. Baird ----- \$ 31.79 G. M. Saunders and C. W. Marshall ----- 1,036.25	1,068.04
	1242—Continental Hilton—Expenses re. Meeting of Mexican Cor- poration—G. M. Saunders -----	73.94
	1243—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Telephone Charges per bill of May 16, 1959—RA 6-4700 -----	588.39
	1244—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation—One-Half Central Office Rent for June, 1959 -----	1,394.30
	1245—A. C. Upleger and Company—Professional Services rendered per Invoice of May 29, 1959—Re. Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Audit -----	8,000.00
4th	1246—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—To replenish Im- prest Fund for checks 3982 to 4024 inclusive, drawn during the month of May, 1959 — less check No. 3971 — CANCELLED -----	151.15
	1247—CANCELLED	
	1248—Eleanor Baird, R. N.— Travel Expenses—Chicago 5/7-8 ----- \$ 7.05 Minneapolis 5/18-22 ----- 14.49	21.54
	1249—Bennett H. Young, M.D.—Travel Expense re. Orthopedic Board -----	204.18
	1250—Adaline C. Hayden C.R.L. — Medical Record Library Research Expense for month of May -----	140.00
	1251—A & B Photo Print Company—31 Photostat copies of Wills per Charge No. 3192 -----	10.85
	1252—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation—5,000 No. 209 Ledger Sheets & 100 1958 Audit Reports per Invoices 11856 & 11862 -----	2,411.50
	1253—The General Fireproofing Company—3 desks and 3 type- writers Units per Invoice No. 3174-59 ----- \$773.29 Less Credit Memo on Invoice 171-59 ----- 3.91	769.38
	1254—International Business Machines—1010671 No. 522 Carbon Ribbons -----	13.40
	1255—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated—Printing 1250 No. 8 Envelopes—Smith ----- \$67.81 Postage on Envelopes ----- 50.00	117.81
	1256—W. J. Saunders and Company— 32 Binders for Research ----- \$108.11 750—Folders ----- 64.85 4 Print Files & 2 Bases ----- 630.83 803.79 Less Discount ----- 13.51	790.28
	1257—The Corporation Trust Company—Annual Statutory Repre- sentation Service to June 28, 1960 for Alabama, California, Idaho, Illinois, Kentucky, Louisiana, Missouri, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Utah, Washington, Nebraska, Hawaii, Georgia -----	325.00
9th	1258—Artemas C. Leslie—Services rendered re. Estate of William F. Stolzenbach -----	1,510.74
	1259—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Agency Account George E. Siverling Estate—Dividend on 176 shares of Chase Manhattan Bank -----	105.60
	1260—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Blue Cross—Account 30540 6/15/59 - 7/15/ 59 -----	48.23
	1261—Galloway Calhoun—Travel Expense re. Address on Hospitals and Conference with Trustees of Al Groehl Fund during May, 1959 -----	46.35
	1262—Eastman Kodak Stores Company—Verifax Electronic Timer ASSY 136692 per Inv. No. S 39081 ----- \$32.00 Less 2% discount ----- .64	31.36
	1263—Frankel Carbon and Ribbon Company—50 Quires KW Crystal Stencils per Invoice No. A 98913 -----	115.87

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	1264—Josten Manufacturing Company—Service award Pins per Invoice No. 65198—Acct. No. 12 03 614 0	548.69
	1265—The Whitaker Paper Company—Mimeo Paper and White Tufftear envelopes per Invoice 6/5/59	\$279.35
	Less 2% discount	5.59
12th	1266—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—June, 1959 Payroll	273.76
	George M. Saunders	\$ 912.50
	Charles W. Marshall	699.50
	Virgil W. Smith	577.63
	June E. Callies	298.12
	Gerald Lind	129.09
	Diane J. Mardirosian	220.17
	Amy B. Preston	234.86
	Oiga E. Sobbs	280.30
	Emma A. Teske	268.70
	Marguerite Timmermann	240.15
	Florence B. Voelsch	291.73
	Judith A. Vogt	228.42
	Ety Wilder	268.57
	Helga H. Wolfe	272.06
	Helen A. Zeber	288.65
	Eleanor I. Baird	618.40
	Vivian L. Noble	220.02
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes	1,476.57
	SHCC—Retirement	156.90
	IC-AAONMS—Blue Cross	19.17
		7,701.51
	1267—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Agency Account George E. Siverling Fund—Dividend on 150 Shares Minnesota & Ontario Paper Company	60.00
	1268—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Agency Account George E. Siverling Fund—Dividend on 200 shares Socony Mobil Oil	100.00
	1269—Charles W. Marshall—Travel Expense re. Audit of Honolulu Unit and Imperial Potentate's Report—Hotel, Meals, Taxi, Tips, Etc.	198.93
	1270—Remington Rand—Division of Sperry Rand Corporation—Micro Film for General Counsel's Records per Invoice No. 06440.6 June 1, 1959	38.25
17th	1271—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of estimated May, 1959 Expenditures Credit Account 5001	35,000.00
	1272—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of May, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	33,527.07
	1273—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of May, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	17,056.45
	1274—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of May, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	29,805.98
	1275—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of May, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	21,326.95
	1276—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of May, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	34,471.00
	1277—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of May, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	2,700.14
	1278—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of estimated May, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	25,000.00
	1279—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of May, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	26,786.30
	1280—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of May, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	32,870.22
	1281—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of May, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	43,067.51
	1282—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of May, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	22,493.61

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

61

	Warrant Number	Amount
	1283—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of May, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	15,313.13
	1284—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of May, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	27,225.25
	1285—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit— Reimbursement of May, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	35,817.90
	1286—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Donation—Tangier Temple Deposit to Current Funds Acct. 5881	42.00
	1287—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Donations—Akdar Temple—Deposit to Current Funds Acct. 5881	196.00
	1288—Hilton Credit Corporation—Los Angeles Corporation Meet- ing—6/9/59	34.92
	1289—Eleanor Baird, Administrator—Travel Expenses—Mexico 6/1 - 6/8/59—Hotel, Cabs, Meals, Tips	104.77
	1290—National Health and Welfare Retirement Association, Incor- porated June, 1959 Retirement—Agency Code C-9067-2	8,174.67
	1291—Chase Manhattan Bank—Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. P-17281	1,917.94
	1292—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100	13,967.51
	1293—Harris Trust and Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 17188	16,938.70
	1294—First National Bank of Denver, Trust Department—General Endowment	1,304.68
	1295—First Security Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2612	591.64
	1296—Citizens National Trust and Savings Bank—Trust Department —General Endowment No. 69218-A	2,768.43
	1297—First National Trust and Savings Bank—Trust Department— General Endowment No. 6046	3,121.91
	1298—Provident-Tradescmens Bank and Trust Company, Trust De- partment—General Endowment No. 43896	239.32
	1299—Bank of California—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2-6200	3,128.17
	1300—U. S. National Bank of Portland, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-220103	717.38
	1301—Portland Trust Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-3456	572.44
	1302—Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department— General Endowment No. 743	1,207.61
	1303—Bank of California—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2-6260	1,193.76
	1304—First National Bank of Shreveport—Trust Department— General Endowment	949.39
	1305—First National Bank of Shreveport—Trust Department— Permanent Endowment—Carrie R. & Robert S. Mandel Fund	393.02
	1306—Old National Bank of Spokane—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2573	1,455.59
	1307—Spokane & Eastern Branch of Seattle First National Bank— Trust Dept.—General Endowment No. 41-8301	8,575.75
	1308—Third National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department —General Endowment	4,950.58
	1309—First and American National Bank—Trust Department— General Endowment No. 1381	5,757.23
	1310—First Trust Company of St. Paul—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 22253-7	2,235.70
23rd	1311—George M. Saunders—Cabs, meals, tips re. California, Mexican, Canadian and Massachusetts Corporation Meet- ings—May 15 & 19, June 5 & 8 respectively	203.00
	1312—Leonard P. Steuart—Rose Miller expense to Investment Com- mittee meeting	122.93
	1313—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—5% of Gross Salary for Three months—April, May & June 1959	70.50
	1314—James and Conner—Professional Services re. Estate of William P. Clark	4,004.02
	1315—Physicians' Record Company—Manila Guides and Chart Dividers for Research Committee \$481.95 Less 2% Discount 9.64	
	Order No. D-55087 \$472.31	472.31
25th	1316—Leonard P. Steuart—Mileage and Per Diem—Investment Committee Meeting Chicago 6/12 - 13/59	207.40

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959	1317—William B. Falconer—Mileage and Per Diem—Investment Committee Meeting Chicago 6/12 - 13/59 -----	231.60
	1318—Robert P. Smith—Mileage and Per Diem—Investment Com- mittee Meeting Chicago 6/12 - 13/59 -----	182.40
	1319—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Donation—Akdar Temple—Credit Account 5881 -----	47.00
	1320—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Donation—Boumi Temple—Credit Account 5881 -----	10.00
	1321—The Whitaker Paper Company—8,000 Envelopes per Invoice of June 23, 1959 -----	\$228.50
	Less 2% discount -----	4.57
July		223.93
1st	1322—George M. Saunders—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter ending September 30, 1959 -----	250.00
	1323—Galloway Calhoun—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter ending September 30, 1959 -----	2,500.00
	1324—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's Fee for the month of July, 1959 -----	1,375.00
	1325—Mr. A. O. Rolien—For expenses advanced by Mr. Rolien in sale of Real Property re. Charles R. Pierce Estate -----	44.21
	1326—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of expenses of the months of March— Invoice No. 4—Checks No. 921 to 941 ----- \$ 868.09 April Inv. No. 5—Check 942 to 958 ----- 1,040.59 May Inv. No. 6—Checks 959 to 991 ----- 1,214.40	3,123.08
	1327—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation—One-Half Central Office Rent for the month of July, 1959 -----	1,414.32
	1328—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Donation from Virginia Grand Chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star—Credit Account 5885 -----	12.50
	1329—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit —Donation from Utah Chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star—Credit Account 5885 -----	111.00
	1330—Copease Corporation— Copease Supplies per Invoice 6/5/59 ----- \$338.54 Copease 8½x5½ Dispenser per Invoice 6/5/59 ----- 26.16	364.70
	1331—DeLuxe Check Printers Incorporated—Printing 1,000 Checks per Invoice No. 8317 -----	13.25
	1332—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated — Printing Research Supplies per Invoices of June 19, 1959 -----	868.00
	1333—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing—Proportionate share of printing charges of 893 Audit Reports per Invoice No. 2219— June 12, 1959 -----	2,309.75
	1334—Hanover Bank—Refund of dividends paid 9/10/58, 12/10/58 and 3/10/59 on 40 shares of Phelps Dodge Corporation, certificate No. 13438, at 30.00 per quarter, said certificate having been sold by our Trustee Bank, The Boatmen's National Bank of 7/11/58 -----	90.00
6th	1335—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—To reimburse Im- prest Fund for Checks 4025 to 4082 inclusive, Drawn during June, 1959 -----	319.26
	1336—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Agency Account— Dividend from California Water & Tele. Company on 600 shares -----	180.00
	1337—Vari-Typer Corporation—Service on Vari-Typer Serial No. 507179 per invoice No. 87536, June 22, 1959 -----	9.50
	1338—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated—Printing Forms per In- voice of June 30, 1959 -----	290.00
	1339—DeLuxe Check Printers, Incorporated—Printing 36,000 Checks on Various Banks per Invoice No. 6968 of June 29, 1959 -----	321.55
	1340—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Railway Express Charges paid by Imperial Council on Railway Express Account 582 -----	192.72
	1341—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation—Printing Letterheads and Envelopes—Wills & Bequests Committee -----	71.78
	1342—Standard & Poor's Corporation—Weekly Dividend Record, Stock Guide, Bond Guide 7/1/59 to 7/1/60, Account 7884H9600—Invoice No. 69070 ----- \$152.00 Weekly Dividend Record 7/11/59 to 7/11/60—Account 7884H9601—Invoice No. 69071 ----- 44.00	196.00
	1343—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation— Film A Record Housing Serial No. DF 1946 & Camera Serial No. DC 2433—Invoice No. 160 06440.7 390 P 50 Dated July 1, 1959 -----	38.25
14th	1344—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—July, 1959 Payroll George M. Saunders ----- \$ 912.50 Charles W. Marshall ----- 699.50	

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

63

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	Virgil W. Smith	582.41
	June E. Callies	297.22
	Gerald Lind	166.95
	Diane J. Mardirosian	220.17
	Army B. Preston	234.86
	Olga E. Sobbs	280.30
	Emma A. Teske	268.70
	Marguerite Timmermann	240.15
	Florence B. Voelsch	290.83
	Judith A. Vogt	228.42
	Ety Wilder	268.57
	Helga H. Wolfe	278.15
	Helen A. Zeber	288.65
	Eleanor I. Baird	638.40
	Vivian L. Noble	220.02
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes	1,459.79
	S.H.C.C.—Retirement	160.80
	I.C.-AAONMS—Blue Cross	12.78
	1345—Internal Revenue Service—Quarterly Employer's Contribution	7,749.17
	2½% F.I.C.A. Tax ending June 30, 1959	409.65
	1346—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Blue Cross-Blue Shield— 7/15/59 - 8/15/59	48.23
	1347—Air Comfort Service, Inc.—Service to Air Conditioners per Invoice No. 22267	8.05
	1348—Thomas McKay, Jr.—Legal services rendered re. deferred compensation agreement	125.00
	1349—Sheraton-Kimball Hotel—George M. Saunders Expenses— Massachusetts Corporation Meeting—June 18, 1959	13.94
	1350—The Wall Street Journal—One-year subscription to Journal beginning August 13, 1959	24.00
	1351—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation—One-half cost of 1958- 1959 Annual Reports per Invoice No. 11938	2,739.60
	1352—American Airlines, Inc.—Transportation Cost—Account 22439 —George M. Saunders, Charles W. Marshall & Eleanor I. Baird	288.63
	1353—Rice Hotel—Travel re. Conference on Arabia Clinic Matter— George E. Stringfellow	52.32
	1354—Doherty, Rumble and Butler — Legal services re. Estate Minnie Smith Clark	200.00
	1355—Harold E. Rorschach—Reimbursement re. settlement of oil, gas and mineral rights—Estate Ira and Eliza V. Henshaw	32.13
	1356—National Health and Welfare Retirement Association—July, 1959 Retirement Payment—Agency Code C-9067-2	8,844.67
20th	1357—Galloway Calhoun—Per Diem—Board Meeting and Building Committee Meeting—Atlantic City	200.00
	1358—Thomas C. Law—Per Diem—Board Meeting and Building Committee meeting—Atlantic City	200.00
	1359—Leonard P. Steuart—Per Diem — Board Meeting — Atlantic City	150.00
	1360—Walter G. Seeger—Per Diem—Board Meeting and Building Committee Meeting—Atlantic City	200.00
	1361—Robert G. Wilson, Jr.—Per Diem—Board Meeting—Atlantic City	150.00
	1362—Harold Lloyd—Per Diem—Board Meeting—Atlantic City	150.00
	1363—Harvey A. Beffa—Per Diem—Board Meeting—Atlantic City	150.00
	1364—George E. Stringfellow—Per Diem—Board Meeting—Atlantic City	150.00
	1365—Clayton F. Andrews—Per Diem—Board Meeting—Atlantic City	150.00
	1366—George A. Mattison—Per Diem—Board Meeting and Build- ing Committee Meeting—Atlantic City	200.00
	1367—Thomas W. Melham—Per Diem — Board Meeting—Atlantic City	150.00
	1368—George M. Saunders—Per Diem—Board Meeting and Build- ing Committee Meeting—Atlantic City	200.00
	1369—Robert P. Smith—Per Diem—Board Meeting and Building Committee Meeting—Atlantic City	200.00
	1370—Charles W. Marshall—Per Diem—Board Meeting and Build- ing Committee Meeting—Atlantic City	200.00
	1371—Arthur C. Upleger—Per Diem — Board Meeting — Atlantic City	150.00
	1372—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of June Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	25,607.50
	1373—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit Reimbursement of June Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	29,581.71
	1374—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of June Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	17,226.83

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	1375—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of June Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	47,703.02
	1376—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of June Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	21,894.47
	1377—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of June Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001--	33,301.40
	1378—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of June Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001--	5,857.27
	1379—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated June Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	25,000.00
	1380—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of June Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001-----	33,332.07
	1381—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of June Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001-----	39,937.23
	1382—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of June Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	41,064.14
	1383—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of June Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	23,981.39
	1384—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Reimbursement of June Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	18,725.03
	1385—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Reimbursement of June Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	26,931.53
	1386—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement of June Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	34,725.60
24th	1387—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Telephone service per bill of July 16, 1959—RA 6-4700 -----	778.38
	1388—Thomas C. Law—Travel Expenses: St. Louis—May 28-29 and June 21-22—New York—June 18 -----	205.60
	1389—Galloway Calhoun—Travel Expenses: St. Louis—Hospital Matters—Houston and New York—Arabia Clinic Matter -----	112.43
	1390—John P. Weatherwax—Legal Services re. Estate of Arthur E. Smith -----	300.00
	1391—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Reimbursement of Hospital supplies shipped by express during July, 1959 -----	194.19
	1392—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Current Funds—Account 5881—Donation from Albert D. Spillyard -----	10.00
	1393—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Current Funds — Account 5881 — Miscellaneous Donations through Tangier Temple -----	45.00
	1394—Conkling, Price and Webb, Inc. — OL & T Policy No. 3417436 on property at 3809 South Maplewood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois—Donner Machine Mortgage -----	19.02
August 1st	1395—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's Fee for the Month of August, 1959 -----	1,375.00
4th	1396—A & B Photo Print Company—30 Photostat Copies of Wills per Charge Nos. 5162—July 29, 1959 -----	15.95
	1397—Mrs. Cora Ammon—Dividends on 450 shares of American Telephone and Telegraph stock paid on July 10, 1959-----	371.25
	1398—CANCELLED	
	1399—Eastman Kodak Stores Company— Verifax Matrix Paper per Invoice No. CO 37756 ----\$49.90 Less 2% Discount ----- 1.00	48.90
	1400—International Business Machines Corporation—Electric Typewriter Maintenance Agreement from 6/1/59 thru 12/31/59 Serials—1136538, 1138075, 1114787, 1113589 @ \$20.42 -----	81.68
	1401—Artemas C. Leslie—Legal Services re. Estate of Frank H. McNutt -----	25.00
	1402—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated—Printing Hospital Forms for Research Committee ----- \$1,177.50 Printing Envelopes ----- 351.13 Postage ----- 1.50	
	July Invoices ----- \$1,530.13	1,530.13
	1403—Wacker-Wabash Corporation—One-Half Central Office Rent for August, 1959 -----	1,407.07
	1404—Walter G. Seeger—Travel Expenses re. St. Louis Hearing with Louderman Trustees -----	182.84
	1405—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Operating Expenses for the month of June, 1959—Invoice No. 7—Checks 992 - 1009 inclusive -----	800.72

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

65

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	1406—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Acct.—To Reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 4083 to 4119 inclusive—Drawn during July, 1959	192.29
	1407—William B. Falconer—Per Diem—Investment Committee and Board Meetings	150.00
	1408—Eleanor Baird, Executive Administrator—Expenses for Month of July—Meals, tips, taxis, etc.	39.75
6th	1409—Gray Audograph Company—Service Charges on Dictaphone No. B 199181 per Invoice C 16056 date July 30, 1959	12.60
	1410—Herbert L. Mount—Legal Services re. Estate of Forrest F. Macy	350.00
	1411—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand, Corporation— Micro-Film for General Counsel's Records per Invoice No. 390s-75873—July 31, 1959	26.40
	1412—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Current Funds—Account 5883—Donation—Isis & Ararat Temples	12,280.52
	1413—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Current Funds—Account 5883—Donation—Acce Temple	1,273.06
	1414—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Current Funds—Account 5883—Donation—Crescent & Syria Temples	40,000.00
	1415—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Current Funds—Account 5881 & 5883—Misc. Donations & Tripoli Temple	4,669.50
	1416—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Current Funds—Account 5881 & 5883—Misc. Donations and Tripoli Temple	4,669.50
	1417—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Current Funds—Account 5881—Donation C. B. Stephenson	10.00
	1418—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Current Funds—Account 5881, 5883, 5887—Misc. Donations	41,764.86
14th	1419—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation—100 Letterheads— L. P. Stuart per Invoice No. 12029	16.00
	1420—American Airlines, Incorporated—Transportation Cost— Account 22439 E. Baird	\$181.47
	G. M. Saunders	190.96
	1421—The Biltmore—Travel Expense re. Meeting Arabia Clinic Matter—G. M. Saunders	37.18
	1422—Copease Corporation—Two quarts Tray Cleaner per Invoice No. B 18491	6.00
	1423—Charles R. Hadley Plant—5,000 Five Inch No. Two Unisprel Links—Invoice No. 03215	104.51
	1424—McCready Pension Engineers—Retirement Plan Survey, in- cluding trips to Chicago, New York and Washington, D.C.	2,000.00
	1425—National Boulevard Safe Deposit Company—For Annual Rental of Safe Deposit Box No. 1678 Due 9/6/59	66.00
15th	1426—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation— Micro-Film for General Counsel's Records—Invoice No. 06440.8	38.25
	1427—Star Employment Service, Incorporated—Services rendered re. employment of Elaine Whiteman	180.00
	1428—Galloway Calhoun—Travel Expense—Los Angeles & Return re. North-South Game, Western States Shrine Association & visit to Los Angeles Unit	163.95
	1429—Haddon Hall—Board of Trustees Meeting—Atlantic City, New Jersey	905.08
	1430—Herbert L. Mount—Legal Services re. Estates of Isabelle Duffy and Elizabeth Smith	950.00
	1431—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Blue Cross-Blue Shield— 8/15/59 to 9/15/59—Group 30540	51.94
	1432—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Agency Account— George E. Siverling Estate—600 shares California Water and Telephone Company Dividend @ 30c per Share	180.00
	1433—Dewey E. Myers—Expenses incurred in the sale of property at 995 S. West St., Indianapolis, Indiana—Estate John P. Gaeth	81.24
	1434—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Current Funds—Account 5881—Misc. Donations—Boumi Temple	30.00
	1435—National Health and Welfare Retirement Association, Incor- porated—Retirement Payment for August, 1959—Agency Code No. C-9067-2	7,036.44
18th	1436—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account August, 1959 Payroll	
	George M. Saunders	\$ 912.50
	Charles W. Marshall	699.50

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	Virgil W. Smith -----	594.07
	June E. Callies -----	297.22
	Gerald Lind -----	166.95
	Diane J. Mardirosian -----	228.42
	Amy B. Preston -----	234.86
	Olga E. Sobbs -----	280.30
	Emma A. Teske -----	268.70
	Marguerite Timmermann -----	240.15
	Florence B. Voelsch -----	290.83
	Judith A. Vogt -----	240.15
	Elaine Whiteman -----	279.41
	Ety Wilder -----	268.57
	Helga H. Wolfe -----	278.15
	Heleen A. Zeber -----	288.65
	Eleanor I. Baird -----	638.40
	Vivian L. Noble -----	220.02
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes -----	1,504.52
	S.H.C.C.—Retirement -----	160.80
	I.C.—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross -----	12.78
		8,104.95
19th	1437—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of July Expenditures (Includes \$5,000.00 received from Park Ridge United Fund for which acknowl- edgment has been made) Credit Account 5001 -----	34,097.59
	1438—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of July Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	27,753.59
	1439—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of July Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	25,919.02
	1440—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit— Reimbursement of July Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	32,501.87
	1441—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of July Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	21,638.81
	1442—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit— Reimbursement of July Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	32,067.17
	1443—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit— Reimbursement of July Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	9,363.46
	1444—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit— Reimbursement of July Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	26,188.39
	1445—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of July Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	35,153.04
	1446—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of July Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	30,037.13
	1447—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit— Reimbursement of July Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	43,994.59
	1448—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of July Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	22,705.57
	1449—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of July Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	19,535.40
	1450—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of July Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	26,987.76
	1451—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit— Reimbursement of July Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	36,870.16
	1452—Postmaster, Chicago, Illinois—Postage Stamps -----	706.00
21st	1453—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Forrest H. Boynton Fund—Transfer from General Funds to Maintain a Balance in Boynton Fund -----	1,000.00
	1454—S. Floyd Dorris—One-Third share of yearly rental re. grazing lease on Property in Kiowa County, Colorado—Estate Frank O. Wagner -----	26.66
	1455—Frank L. Hicken—One-Third share of yearly rental re. grazing lease on Property in Kiowa County, Colorado—Estate Frank O. Wagner -----	26.66
	1456—A. G. Ritter—Legal Services re. Estate Arthur R. Hinterpohl -----	528.46
	1457—J. Marion Wright—Legal Services re. Estate Eugene M. LaShelle -----	78.75
	1458—Herbert L. Mount—Legal Services re. Estate Claude J. Ernst -----	750.00
	1459—Adaline C. Hayden, C.R.L.—Medical Record Research Ex- pense—May, June, July & August, 59 -----	222.50
September 1st	1460—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's fee for month of September, 1959 -----	1,375.00
	1461—Tom S. Rishworth—Premium due under retrospective plan for liability and Workmans' Compensation coverage per 4th review for term 9/1/54 to 9/1/57 and 1st review for term 9/1/57 to 9/1/58 -----	3,684.00
	1462—Physicians' Record Company—14M Assorted Chart Dividers per Your Order No. D-66019 -----	\$166.60
	Less 2% Discount -----	3.33
		163.27

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

67

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959	1463—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation—One-half Central Office Rent for September, 1959 -----	1,433.94
	1464—Clayton F. Andrews, M.D.—Expenses re. Research Com- mittee Meeting Washington, D.C. August 23-24 (per letter of August 29) -----	21.60
	1465—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Expenses re. Research Committee Meeting Washington, D.C. August 23-24 -----	163.61
	1466—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Reimbursement of Railway Express Charges for the month of August 1959 -----	161.76
	1467—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Oper- ating Expenses for July, 1959 Invoice No. 8—Checks 1010 to 1027, Inclusive -----	658.01
	1468—J. Clark Benson—Professional services rendered re. Estate Lena A. Joost ----- \$2,500.00	2,800.00
	Estate Louise E. Mertes ----- 300.00	
	1469—John L. Griffith—Legal services re. Estate Louis C. McClure -----	200.00
	1470—Herbert L. Mount—Legal services re. Estate Fred D. Thomas -----	100.00
	1471—Foster & Vogel—Legal services re. Estate Ernest H. Paffrath -----	78.80
	1472—J. Marion Wright—Services rendered in connection with sale of property — Albert & Minnie McDonald Trust Fund -----	251.50
	1473—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Greenville — Current Funds—Account 5881—Donation Monnah Park Block Company -----	30.00
	1474—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia— Current Funds—Account 5881 — Misc. Donations—Bouml Temple -----	30.00
	1475—Byron S. Adams—Printing of brief re. Estate of Perley A. Swasey -----	387.57
8th	1476—Joseph S. Barr, M.D.—Travel Expenses re. meeting of Ortho- pedic Board 8/28-29—St. Louis -----	158.50
	1477—Galloway Calhoun—Travel Expenses re. meeting of Ortho- pedic Board 8/28-29—St. Louis -----	67.86
	1478—Carroll B. Larson, M.D.—Travel Expenses re. meeting of Orthopedic Board 8/28-29—St. Louis -----	50.00
	1479—Robert P. Smith—Travel Expense—Reimbursement for airline fares to meeting in Washington, D.C. August 23, for Clayton F. Andrews & Galloway Calhoun -----	228.53
9th	1480—Eleanor I. Baird—Expense re. American Hospital Association Convention N.Y.C. & S.H.C.C. Administrative meeting— 8/23-28 -----	166.86
8th	1481—American Airlines, Incorporated—Transportation Cost—Acct. 22439 E. Baird -----	279.49
	1482—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation— Printing Letterheads—Wills & Bequests ----- \$ 41.00	
	Printing B/T Letterheads & Envelopes ----- 610.10	
	(Including shipping) ----- 16.00	
	Postage on Envelopes -----	
	Inv. 12041-12061-12076 ----- \$667.10	667.10
	1483—Air Comfort Service, Incorporated—Maintenance service per Invoice No. 23914 -----	34.59
	1484—Copease Corporation—Copease supplies, per Invoice No. B19177 -----	181.74
	1485—Horder's Incorporated—36 Record Books for Medical Re- search—Invoice 176908—8/18/59 -----	138.86
	1486—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated— 10M Mailing Labels ----- \$ 71.00	229.00
	Printing Forms 5 and 6 Hospital Applications ----- 158.00	
	1487—Standard & Poor's Corporation—Service Charge 9/11/59 to 9/11/60 per Invoice No. 27465 -----	580.00
	1488—Steerup Advertising Service—2500 Hospital record cards— Research Expense Invoice No. 35562 -----	20.00
	1489—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—To reimburse Imprest Fund for checks 4120 to 4181 inclusive, drawn during the month of August, 1959 -----	342.95
16th	1490—George E. and Ethel M. Keeler—August Rent on Monta Vista Property ----- \$300.00	
	August Rent (less Expenses) on Carmen Apts., Denver ----- 273.82	573.82
	1491—Tax Collector of Ranklin Independent School District 1959 Personal Property Tax per Statement No. 1958 Groebl Estate -----	6.38
	1492—C. P. Culbertson, Tax Assessor—Collector 1959 Taxes per Statement No. 2717—Groebl Estate -----	1.06
	1493—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Agency Account— Dividend on 200 shares Socony Mobil Oil Company -----	100.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	1494—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross-Blue Shield Hospitals Insurance 9/15/59 - 10/15/59	44.52
	1495—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Travel Expenses re. Meeting of Orthopedic Board St. Louis—8/28-29	110.78
	1496—The Chase Park Plaza—Expenses re. Meeting of Orthopedic Board—St. Louis—8/28-29	109.14
	1497—A & B Photo Print Company—26 photostat copies of Wills—Charge No. 6225	9.10
	1498—Walter T. Leavitt—Reporting Annual Meeting & Meetings of Board of Trustees & Board of Directors—Atlantic City, New Jersey—July 1-9, 1959	1,200.34
	1499—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation—Micro Film for General Counsel's Records per Invoice No. 06440.9—September 1, 1959	38.25
	1500—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—September, 1959 Payroll	
	George M. Saunders -----	\$ 912.50
	Charles W. Marshall -----	699.50
	Virgil W. Smith -----	614.90
	June E. Callies -----	314.80
	Gerald Lind -----	30.89
	Diane J. Mardirosian -----	228.42
	Amy B. Preston -----	234.86
	Olga E. Sobbs -----	280.30
	Marguerite Timmermann -----	103.04
	Florence B. Voelsch -----	308.41
	Judith A. Vogt -----	240.15
	Elaine Whiteman -----	209.85
	Ety Wilder -----	280.30
	Helga H. Wolfe -----	278.15
	Helen A. Zeber -----	23.61
	Marilyn Yost -----	121.79
	Eleanor I. Baird -----	638.40
	Vivian L. Noble -----	220.02
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes -----	1,348.72
	S.H.C.C.—Retirement -----	150.60
	Imperial Council—Bl Cr. -----	12.78
		7,251.99
18th	1501—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	42,420.40
	1502—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	26,652.01
	1503—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	18,532.70
	1504—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	28,887.32
	1505—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	22,510.67
	1506—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1959—Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	31,808.28
	1507—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of estimated August, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	25,000.00
	1508—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	32,447.88
	1509—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	26,701.63
	1510—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	37,467.34
	1511—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	21,639.79
	1512—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	20,641.03
	1513—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	31,346.78

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

69

	Warrant Number	Amount
	1514—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—Springfield Unit —Reimbursement of August, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001	28,937.71
	1515—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1959—Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	3,033.28
	1516—John P. Weatherwax—Legal Services re. Estate of Alice N. Chapin—Springfield Unit	3,467.53
	1517—Wells-Read Insurance Agency—Premium on Great American Fire Insurance Policy No 718724 on 331-337 West Davis Street, McMinnville, Oregon—Estate Pearl Campbell—Port- land Unit	403.92
	1518—Ballinger Independent School District—1959 Personal Prop- erty Taxes—Estate A. P. Groehl	14.04
	1519—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Current Funds — Account 5881 — Misc. Donation — Akdar Temple	42.00
	1520—National Health & Welfare Retirement Association Incor- porated September 1959—Retirement Payment Agency Code C-9067-2	8,401.01
25th	1521—Aubry & Taendler Office Machines—Maintenance Service on 4 electric adders w/Gb 9/8/59 to 9/8/60 @ 25.50 each & same for one Underwood posting machine	136.50
	1522—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Telephone charges per bill of September 16, 1959—RA 6-4700	559.94
	1523—Galloway Calhoun—Travel Expense re. Funds, Endowments, etc.	50.67
	1524—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Miscellaneous Donations—Tripoli Temple Account 5883A	469.50
	1525—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Miscellaneous Donation—Boumi Temple—Account 5883A	10.00
	1526—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Donation—Mrs. Carl Simla—Account 5881A	110.00
	1527—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Miscellaneous Donations—Tripoli Temple—Account 5883A	469.50
	1528—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Joseph Goddard Fund—Dividend on 290 shares of Standard Oil Company of New Jersey	159.50
	1529—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—L. G. Crawford Fund—Dividend on 310 shares of Standard Oil Company of New Jersey	170.50
October 1st	1530—Galloway Calhoun—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter ending December 31, 1959	2,500.00
	1531—George M. Saunders—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter ending December 31, 1959	250.00
	1532—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's fee for month of October, 1959	1,375.00
	1533—Mrs. Nora Gentry—Payment stipulated under Will of Stella A. Wall	50.00
	1534—George E. Keeler and Ethel M. Keeler—September Rent received on the Monte Vista Property	300.00
	1535—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Oper- ating Expenses for the Month of August 1959—Invoice No. 9—Checks 1028 - 1047 inclusive	750.85
	1536—Albert Lovell, Tax Collector — Cross Plains Independent School District—Payment of 1959 Property Taxes per Tax Bill No. 948	.60
	1537—H. E. Eckols, Tax Collector—Payment of 1959 Property Taxes per Tax Bill No. 4249	6.80
	1538—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Reimbursement of Express Shipment of Hospital Supplies	19.18
	1539—Dr. J. S. Speed—Meeting of Board of Orthopedic Surgeons— St. Louis—8/28-29/59	50.27
	1540—Adaline C. Hayden, C.R.L.—Medical Record Research Pro- ject Expense—September, 1959	472.55
	1541—International Business Machines Corporation—1010671 No. 522 Carbon Ribbons (24) per invoice of September 22, 1959	13.40
	1542—Walter G. Seeger—Travel Expense re. Meeting with George M. Saunders and E. Baird	75.44
	1543—W. J. Saunders and Company—Pendalex Frames per Invoice No. 52775 dated September 14, 1959	101.10
	1544—Star Employment Service, Incorporated—Employment Service re. Marilyn Yost	190.80
	1545—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation—Two-Thirds of Rent for the Month of October, 1959	1,890.47
	1546—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Joseph Goddard Fund—September Dividend on 63 shares of Standard Oil	34.65

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	1547—Galloway Calhoun—Expenses re. Meeting Washington D.C. on Research with Government -----	122.77
	1548—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Replacement Fund—To return to Replacement Fund the cost value of \$500,000.00 U. S. Treasury 91 day Bill redeemed September 29, the excess over cost being properly creditable to General Fund Income -----	495,892.36
7th	1549—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Account—To reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 4182 to 4234 inclusive, Drawn during the Month of September, 1959 -----	212.52
	1550—Gallant Incorporated—Thermo-Fax Copy Machine M-22 and Thermo-Fax Copy Paper per Invoice No. 24088 -----	422.88
	1551—Dr. J. S. Speed—Meeting of Board of Orthopedic Surgeons in Shreveport, September 25, 1959 -----	71.40
	1552—Dr. Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Seminars for Chief Surgeons and Record Librarians, Chicago, Illinois September 18-21, 1959 -----	\$149.80
	Visit to Shriners Hospital, Shreveport, Sept. 25-26, 1959 -----	67.98
	1553—Marshall Porter—Meeting in Washington, D.C. for Research with Dr. Caldwell and R. P. Smith -----	308.30
	1554—Earl G. Nicholson—Legal Services re. Estate of Dorothy G. Ammen -----	100.00
	1555—J. Clark Benson Reimbursement for expense re Estate Charles B. Trull -----	14.25
13th	1556—Internal Revenue Service Quarterly Employer's Contribution —2½% F.I.C.A. Tax ending September 30, 1959 -----	316.49
	1557—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Blue Cross-Blue Shield —10/15/59-11/15/59 -----	44.52
	1558—Chicago Athletic Association Meeting of Chief Surgeons and Board of Orthopedic Surgeons Mr. George M. Saunders—2735 R. -----	254.03
	1559—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation Printing Unispread Forms per Invoice No. 12147 -----	55.00
	Printing Hospital Forms per Invoice No. 12130 -----	943.33
	1560—Carroll B. Larson, M.D. Meeting of Board of Orthopedic Surgeons -----	25.00
	1561—The General Fireproofing Corporation One Steno Chair, Two Double Pedestal Desks, Six 4 Drawer Files per Invoice No. 6706-59 and Six Wastebaskets per Invoice No. 6905-59 -----	1,135.81
	1562—Steerup Advertising Service Printing Forms per Invoice No. 35856 -----	25.00
	Printing Forms per Invoice No. 35853 -----	19.50
	1563—Remington Rand, Division Of Sperry Rand Corporation Micro-Film for General Counsel's Records per Invoice No. 6440.10 -----	38.25
	1564—Morrison Hotel Research Seminar Expense to George M. Saunders 9/20/59-9/28/59 and K. C. McGibbon 9/21/59 -----	2,277.77
16th	1565—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Payroll Account October, 1959 Payroll	
	George M. Saunders -----	\$ 912.50
	Charles W. Marshall -----	699.50
	Virgil W. Smith -----	714.90
	June E. Callies -----	314.80
	Marillynn Galica -----	250.94
	Dlane J. Mardirosian -----	187.93
	Amy B. Preston -----	234.86
	Olga E. Sobbs -----	280.30
	Florence B. Voelsch -----	308.41
	Judith A. Vogt -----	240.15
	Elaine Whiteman -----	209.85
	Ety Wilder -----	280.30
	Helga H. Wolfe -----	278.15
	Marilyn Yost -----	220.17
	Eleanor I. Baird -----	638.40
	Vivian L. Noble -----	220.02
	Helen Neukom -----	105.00
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes -----	1,297.18
	S.H.C.C. — Retirement -----	150.60
	I.C. — Blue Cross -----	12.78
	Less—Changes in Payroll -----	(69.24)
		7,487.50
	1566—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit Miscellaneous Donations thru Tripoli Temple Credit Account 5883A -----	300.00
	1567—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children — Greenville Unit Donation from Acca Temple—Credit Account 5883A -----	10.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

71

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	1568—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit Donation from Akdar Temple—Credit Account 5883A-----	100.00
	1569—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit Miscellaneous Donations thru Tripoli Temple Credit Account 5883A-----	300.00
	1570—Mrs. Cora Ammon Dividends received on 450 shares of American Telephone and Telegraph stock paid on October 10, 1959, together with 498 other shares-----	371.25
	1571—Guy A. Caldwell, M. D. Expenses re. Board of Orthopedic Surgeons-----	114.56
	1572—Morrison Hotel Expenses re Second Seminar—Research Committee—by Dr. Guy A. Caldwell-----	32.95
	1573—National Health & Welfare October 1959 Retirement Pay- ment Agency Code—C-9067-2-----	8,320.55
	1574—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit Reimbursement of September, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001-----	27,183.47
	1575—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit Reimbursement of September, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001-----	25,727.04
	1576—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit Reimbursement of September, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001-----	18,130.00
	1577—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit Reimbursement of September, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001-----	28,579.75
	1578—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit Reimbursement of September, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001-----	22,361.23
	1579—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit Reimbursement of September, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001-----	35,789.06
	1580—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit Reimbursement of September, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001-----	27,919.78
	1581—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit Reimbursement of September, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001-----	31,299.65
	1582—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit Reimbursement of September, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001-----	34,696.15
	1583—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit Reimbursement of Expenditures for September, 1959 Credit Account 5001-----	37,357.88
	1584—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit Reimbursement of September, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001-----	34,601.52
	1585—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit Reimbursement of September, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001-----	19,696.12
	1586—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit Reimbursement of September, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001-----	33,835.88
	1587—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit Reimbursement of September, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001-----	1,304.07
22nd	1588—CANCELLED-----	
	1589—Mrs. Mattie Miller, School Tax Assessor-Collector—Property Taxes 1959 Estate A. Groebl-----	\$18.88
	Less 1%-----	.19
	Per Tax Statement No. 6814-----	18.69
	1590—Billy Mills, Tax Collector—Property Tax for 1959 Estate A. Groebl per Tax Bill No. 2271-----	10.60
	1591—Raymond Weatherby, Assessor & Collector of Taxes— Property Taxes for 1959—Estate A. Groebl Per Tax Bill No. 2699-----	1.09
	1592—Tee Baulch, Tax Assessor and Collector—Property Tax for 1959 Estate A. Groebl Per Tax Bills No. 5220 and No. 5250-----	1.46
	1593—Richard C. Brennan—Tax Collector—Fiscal Year July 1, 1959 to June 30, 1960 on Property in Shasta County, California. Real Estate Fund—W. Tillotson Per Tax Bills No. 7971 No. 25261 and No. 25333-----	39.28
	1594—Paul Good—Sheriff and Tax Collector—1959 Property Taxes Estate A. Groebl-----	32.69

Warrant Number	Amount
1959	
1595—J. Merle McDonald, Tax Collector	
Property Tax for 1959 -----	\$564.24
Less 3% -----	16.93
Per Tax Bill No. 7737 -----	547.31
1596—American Airlines, Incorporated—Transportation Cost Acct. 22439—E. Baird -----	193.77
1597—Reba Robertson, Dr.—Alcohol Bond for St. Louis Unit -----	5.00
1598—H. Kenneth Lee, Esquire—Legal Services re. Estate Hubert E. Roberts -----	75.00
1599—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Transportation—Atlanta to Wash- ington, Washington to Birmingham -----	97.09
Statler Hotel -----	14.42
1600—Morrison Hotel—Expenses Dr. John R. Moore—September 19, 1959 re. Second Seminar -----	51.92
1601—Phillips, Coughlin, Buell, and Phillips—Costs Advanced to Date 10/1/59 For Copies of Wills, etc. -----	128.97
1602—Physicians' Record Company—Medical Books per Order No. E-3661 -----	\$59.68
Cash Discount -----	1.12
1603—Adaline C. Hayden—October prorata payment of Annual retainer as Medical Records Consultant -----	375.00
29th 1604—Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children—To reimburse Imprest Fund for checks 4235 to 4269 inclusive drawn during the month of October -----	\$247.77
Less check No. 4198 cancelled -----	17.32
	230.45
November	
1st	
1605—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's fee for month of November, 1959 -----	1,375.00
1606—Mrs. Nora Gentry—Payment due November 1 under Will of Stella A. Wall -----	50.00
1607—Anna L. Rowden—Extra Help—B/T Chairman's Office -----	100.00
1608—Robert P. Smith—Reimbursement of Statler Hilton charges for rooms, meals, phone service for meetings August 23-25— Washington, D.C.—With Imperial Sirs Andrews, Porter, Calhoun and Dr. Caldwell -----	247.10
1609—Guy A. Caldwell—Travel Expenses re. visit to Brooke General Hospital—San Antonio, Texas—10/15-16 -----	119.28
1610—Physicians' Record Company—1,000 Manila cut guides per Your Order No. E-4326 -----	\$72.50
Less 2% Cash Discount -----	1.45
1611—A.B.C. Agency—Premiums on Aetna Policies—37C52837RR, 37AL3537RRY, 35C53039 & 37CA32057 -----	34,292.40
1612—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation—2/3 Central Office Rent for November -----	1,881.68
2nd	
1613—American Airlines, Incorporated—Transportation Cost—Acct. 22439—E. Baird -----	\$ 52.14
G. M. Saunders & C. W. Marshall -----	391.16
1614—Charles W. Marshall— 10/18-24—Attending IBM School—San Jose, Calif. --\$117.00 10/25-27—Auditing San Francisco Unit—Hotel, Meals, etc. -----	111.02
1615—Harvey Beffa—Travel Expense re. Meeting of Building and Equipment Committee Washington, D.C. 10/17-18/59 -----	128.88
1616—Dr. J. S. Speed—Meeting of Orthopedic Board—San Antonio Texas—10/15-16/59—Travel Expenses -----	140.02
9th 1617—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Blue Cross-Blue Shield 11/15/59 - 12/15/59—Group No. 3C540 -----	138.88
1618—Galloway Calhoun—Expenses re. Meeting of Building Com- mittee, Washington 10/18 -----	\$142.68
Meeting Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons -----	15.60
1619—Guy A. Caldwell—Travel Expense re. Trip to Galveston, Texas, Taxis, Meals, Motel, etc. -----	83.94
1620—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation—Printing -----	\$ 54.00
Printing Letterheads -----	34.14
Printing Letterheads and Chart Covers -----	1,205.10
Per October 1959 Invoices -----	\$1,293.24
1621—Copease Corporation—Copease Supplies per Invoice No. 56815 dated 10/28/59 -----	102.75
1622—Meyer and Wenthe, Incorporated—One Rubber Stamp per Invoice No. 31868 Dated 10/27/59 -----	\$6.30
Cash Discount -----	.06
1623—National Cash Register Company — Maintenance Service 1/1/60 - 1/1/61 on Posting Machines No. 5182128 and No. 5082092 -----	386.40

	Warrant Number	Amount
	1624—W. J. Saunders and Company—Index per Invoice No. 54049 ----- \$ 6.54 Less 2% Discount ----- .13 \$ 6.41 Buff Guides Per Invoice No. 54048 ----- \$26.02 Less 2% Discount ----- .50 25.52	
		31.93
	1625—Walter G. Seeger—Expenses re. Building Committee Meeting Washington 10/18/59 -----	175.03
	1626—Foster and Vogel, Dr.—Legal Services re. Estate Ludwig Erdle -----	150.00
	1627—Artemas C. Leslie—Services Rendered re. Estate Florence H. Allaback -----	10.00
	1628—J. Marlon Wright—Services Rendered re. Walter P. Story Estate -----	7,503.75
	1629—H. Kenneth Lee, Esquire—Legal Services re. Estate Hubert E. Roberts -----	35.67
	1630—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Operating Expenses for the Month of September, 1959—Invoice No. 10: 1048-1064 inclusive ----- \$1,256.71 Invoice No. 9 ----- 8.50	1,265.21
	1631—Jimmie Keen, Collector of Taxes—Property Tax 1959—Estate A. Groebl Per Tax Bill No. 32265 -----	.35
	1632—Wess Hill, Tax Assessor and Collector—Property Tax 1959 Per Tax Bill No. 1208—Estate A. Groebl -----	.66
	1633—Pannell Legg, Jr., Assessor and Collector of Taxes—Property Tax 1959 Per Tax Bill No. 8348 Est. A. Groebl ----- \$13.22 Less 2% ----- .21	13.01
	1634—Golden Rule Termite Control Company—For Termite Treating of Property located at 316 West 62nd Street, Los Angeles, California -----	365.00
	1635—Viola H. Robinson, Assessor and Collector of Taxes—Property Tax 1959 Per Tax Bill No. 17499 ----- \$12.04 Less 2% ----- .17	11.87
	1636—James W. Reinfeld, Tax Collector—Property Tax 1959 (July 1959 to June 30, 1960) per Tax Bill No. 1836 -----	1,193.28
	1637—Orval N. Edmiston, Assessor and Collector—Property Tax for 1959 Per Tax Bill No. 1723 -----	47.44
	1638—B. D. Snead, Tax Assessor—Collector—Property Tax for 1959 Per Tax statement No. 1189 -----	30.59
	1639—Creola Phelps, Tax Collector—Property Tax 1959 Per Tax Bill No. 1933 ----- \$45.60 Less 3% ----- 1.37	44.23
	1640—J. Perry Brite—Property Tax for 1959 Per— Tax Bill No. 35444 ----- \$22.92 Tax Bill No. 134846 ----- 8.35 Tax Bill No. 134900 ----- 8.35 Tax Bill No. 65662 ----- 2.03	41.65 98.78
	1641—Cora Ringel, Treasurer—Property Tax 1959 -----	
	1642—Juanita Wright—Property Tax 1959 Per Tax Bill—½ interest S.W. 160 Acres, Sec. 34, Twp. 2, Range 9—Estate Bessie M. Wingfield -----	19.04
10th	1643—Jesse J. Riser—Property Tax 1959 Per Tax Bill No. 6292 -----	123.99
11th	1644—Northern Trust Company—Employees Christmas -----	1,925.00
	1645—L. P. Steuart, Custodian, Replacement Fund—To return to Replacement Fund the Cost Value of \$500,000.00 U.S. Treasury 91 Day Bills redeemed 11/4/59, the excess over cost being properly creditable to General Fund Income -----	495,617.22
17th	1646—Mrs. Adaline C. Hayden—November prorata payment of Annual Retainer as Medical Records Consultant -----	375.00
	1647—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated— Printing Forms for Research Records ----- 2,605.25 Purchase Orders—Lexington Unit ----- 46.47 Check Request Forms ----- 35.00	
	October, 1959 Invoices ----- \$2,686.72	2,686.72
	1648—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation—Micro Film for General Counsel's Records -----	38.25
	1649—Weeks, Hutchins and Frye, Attorneys—Retainer fee for services re. Ruth A. Elmore Trust -----	100.00
	1650—J. Perry Brite—1959 Property Tax—Kern County, California —F. Ackerman -----	14.90
	1651—Harold A. Solfield, M.D.—Expenses re. Meeting of Research —September, 1959 -----	234.94
	1652—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Shreveport Unit—Current Funds—Account 5881—Donation Noble William F. Bechtold -----	10.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	1653—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Payroll Account— November, 1959 Payroll	
	George M. Saunders -----	\$1,412.50
	Charles W. Marshall -----	699.50
	Virgil W. Smith -----	624.90
	June E. Callies -----	314.80
	Marillynn Galica -----	268.57
	Diane J. Mardirosian -----	177.76
	Helen Neukom -----	268.57
	Amy B. Preston -----	234.86
	Olga E. Sobbs -----	280.30
	Florence B. Voelsch -----	308.41
	Judith A. Vogt -----	240.15
	Elaine Whiteman -----	209.85
	Ety Wilder -----	280.30
	Helga H. Wolfe -----	278.15
	Marilyn Yost -----	220.17
	Elcanor I. Baird -----	638.40
	Vivian L. Noble -----	220.02
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes -----	1,430.96
	S.H.C.C.—Retirement -----	150.60
	I.C.—Blue Cross -----	12.78
		8,271.55
	Plus—changes in October Payroll -----	69.24
		8,340.79
19th	1654—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of October Expenditures less portion reim- bursed from Replacement Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	14,563.32
	1655—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of October Expenditures less portion Reim- bursed from Replacement Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	24,055.45
	1656—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of October Expenditures less portion reim- bursed from Replacement Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	13,523.66
	1657—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of October Expenditures less portion reimbursed from Replacement Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	643.20
	1658—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of October Expenditures less portion reim- bursed from Replacement Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	30,884.66
	1659—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit Reimbursement of October Expenditures less portion reim- bursed from Replacement Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	30,844.16
	1660—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Reimbursement of October 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	30,023.88
	1661—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of October Expenditures less portion reim- bursed from Replacement Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	28,747.99
	1662—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of October Expenditures less portion reim- bursed from Replacement Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	25,950.40
	1663—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit —Reimbursement of October Expenditures less portion reim- bursed from Replacement Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	36,418.27
	1664—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of October Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	25,719.04
	1665—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of October Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	18,406.25
	1666—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit— Reimbursement of October Expenditures, less portion reim- bursed from Replacement Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	15,553.42
	1667—National Health and Welfare Retirement Association—Nov. 1959 Retirement Payment—Agency Code—C-9067-2 -----	7,297.97
	1668—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of October Expenditures, Credit Acct. 5001 -----	54,190.90
	1669—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit— Reimbursement of October Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	14,450.27
20th	1670—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Payroll Account— November, 1959 Payroll -----	5,000.00
24th	1671—King Plumbing—Expenses re. Monte Vista Property—G. Keeler Fund -----	21.57
	1672—Monte Electric—Expenses re. Monte Vista Property—G. Keeler Fund -----	7.94
	1673—Valley Photo Lab.—Expenses re. G. Keeler Fund -----	5.80

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959	1674—George E. and Ethel M. Keeler—Proportionate share of September Rents—Denver Property\$139.40 Mortgage Interest—Due 10/15/59 206.25 Mortgage Interest—Due 11/15/59 205.78	551.43
December		
1st	1675—Mrs. Nora Gentry—Payment due December 1, 1959 under Will of Stella A. Wall 50.00 1676—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's fee for month of December, 1959 1,375.00	
2nd	1677—Doherty, Rumble & Butler—Services rendered re. sale of property—Minnie N. Smith Clark Estate 285.05 1678—Masonic Homes of California—Our share of taxes on Tahoe Pines property in which we have 1/4 interest—Arthur James Bradley Estate 5.38 1679—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Oper- ating Expenses for month of October 1959—In- voice No. 11—Checks 1065 to 1084 inclusive 1,936.53 1680—F. P. Archer, Tax Collector—1959 Property Tax per tax bills 169799 & 169800—Estate Etta Sherer Watson 347.00 1681—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Shipment of Hospital Supplies during October and November 265.36 1682—American Airlines, Inc.—Transportation Cost—Account 22439 408.94 1683—Physician's Record Company—Textbooks per your Order Nos. E-5179 & E-5665—Less 2% discount 19.60 1684—W. J. Saunders & Company—Office Supplies per Invoices 54866—54982—55584—55239—55764—55585 — Less 2% discount 510.40 1685—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation—2/3 Central Office Rent, Light & Water Exp. 1,854.48 1686—The Whitaker Paper Company—Mimeo Paper per 11/16 Invoice—Less 2% discount 535.57 1687—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—To reimburse Im- prest Fund for Checks 4270 to 4323 inclusive drawn during November 1959 475.24 1688—Thomas C. Law—Mileage & Per Diem—Retirement Com- mittee Meeting—Chicago 11/26/59 172.00 1689—Walter G. Seeger—Mileage & Per Diem—Retirement Com- mittee Meeting—Chicago 11/26/59 104.20 1690—Robert G. Wilson, Jr.—Mileage & Per Diem—Retirement Committee Meeting—Chicago 11/26/59 228.20 1691—Robert P. Smith—Mileage & Per Diem—Retirement Com- mittee Meeting—Chicago 11/25 & 11/26/59 207.40	
4th	1692—John E. Gallagher, M.D.—Balance due for Hospitals care re. Estate of Orville Elias Michael 20.00 1693—A & B Photo Print Company—Photostat copies of Wills per Charge No. 7403 8.00 1694—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation—Printing Forms and En- velopes Per November Invoices 12246, 12249, 12273 and 12274 745.71 1695—Aubry and Taendler Office Machines Company—2 Odhner Adding Machines X11C8—414266 and 414267\$778.94 Maintenance Service on 1 additional Odhner Machine X11C7—320979 25.50 1696—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing and Mailing Service on Research material 238.44 1697—Cornell Personnel, Inc.—Service re. employment of Helen Neukom 234.00 1698—Eastman Kodak Stores, Inc.—Verifax copy paper per In- voice No. CO-49399\$9.90 Less 2% discount 20 1699—McGraw-Edison Co. Voicewriter Division—Repair Service per Invoice No. V-36110558 7.50 1700—Gallant, Inc. Thermo-Fax Copy Paper per Invoice No. 28780 General Counsel Expense 29.05 1701—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Telephone Service per bill of November 22, 1959—RA 6-4700 1,117.83 1702—International Business Machines Corporation — 1—17-inch IBM Electric Artisan No. 12 Typewriter Serial 11-1223710\$517.75 12 CP Ribbons 7.30 Invoices M-738386-60 and 101561\$525.05 1703—International Business Machines Corporation—Maintenance and Inspection Service December 15, 1959 to December 15, 1960—Electric Typewriter Serial No. 021573 39.50	

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959	1704—W. J. Saunders and Company—Office Supplies per Invoice No. 56120 -----	\$15.77
	Less 2% discount -----	.30
	1705—Steerup Advertising Service—Printing "Analysis of Operating Expenses" and Statistical Report Forms — Invoice Numbers 36573 and 36611 -----	40.00
7th	1706—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Payroll Account December, 1959 Payroll -----	
	George M. Saunders -----	\$1,412.50
	Charles W. Marshall -----	699.50
	Virgil W. Smith -----	624.90
	June E. Callies -----	314.80
	Marillynn Galica -----	268.57
	Nijole Mackonis -----	252.72
	Diane J. Mardirosian -----	228.42
	Helen Neukom -----	262.18
	Amy B. Preston -----	234.86
	Adrienne T. SeBreny -----	198.98
	Oiga E. Sobbs -----	280.30
	Florence B. Voelsch -----	308.41
	Judith A. Vogt -----	240.15
	Elaine L. Whiteman -----	209.85
	Ety Wilder -----	111.59
	Helga H. Wolfe -----	278.15
	Marilyn Yost -----	200.63
	Eleanor I. Baird -----	638.40
	Vivian L. Noble -----	220.02
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes -----	1,487.51
	S.H.C.C.—Retirement -----	150.60
	I.C.—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross -----	19.17
	Less changes in Dec. Payroll -----	(213.26)
10th	1707—Fred W. Weisgal—In settlement of the claim of Eugene G. Reilly, Oscar Decheubel and Mary Eva Kretz—Estate of Rosa Belle Hanaway -----	8,428.95
12th	1708—Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross 12/15/59 - 1/15/60 -----	1,500.00
10th	1709—George M. Saunders Travel Expenses: -----	
	9/19 Medical Records Seminar -----	\$144.00
	11/22 Film Com. Mtg. at Fort Wayne, -----	26.00
	Cabs, Meals & Tips -----	170.00
	1710—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Deposit to Current Funds—Account 5881 -----	200.00
	1711—Acme Visible Records, Inc. — 8 x 5 Eyereast Green folded pocket cards for Hospital Medical records per Invoices 7834-36 -----	977.66
	1712—Admiral Offset Printing Corp.—250 4c Envelopes—Caldwell Invoice No. 12286 -----	23.54
	1713—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printed Forms, Letterheads & Envelopes per Invoices of November 1959 -----	994.78
	1714—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation—Micro Film for General Counsel's Records Invoice 160 -----	38.25
	1715—Underwood Corporation—6 Sundstrand Adding Machine Ribbons per Invoice No. 600-12468 -----	6.43
	1716—The Whitaker Paper Company—Bond & Onionskin paper & Kraft Envelopes Invoice of 11/30/59—Less 2% discount -----	349.39
18th	1717—Cora Ringel, Treasurer—1959 Property Tax—Estate Harry M. Kirkham—Tax Bills rendered in Name of Salvation Army, but the property has been deeded to us -----	98.75
	1718—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Deposit to Current Funds—Donation—El Zagal Temple -----	1,594.25
	1719—J. Marion Wright—Legal Services re. Estate Charles L. Dettman -----	100.00
	1720—Frank A. Neun—Legal services re. Estate Garnet Massee -----	4,497.43
	1721—Guy A. Caldwell, M. D.—Travel Expense re. Meeting Orthopedic Board—Chicago 12-14 -----	151.80
	1722—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Deposit to Current Funds—Donation—Boumi Temple -----	125.00
	1723—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Deposit to Current Funds—Donation—Mirza Temple -----	200.00
	1724—Mrs. Adaline C. Hayden—December prorata payment of Annual Retainer as Medical Records Consultant -----	375.00
	1725—National Health & Welfare Retirement Association, Inc. December, 1959 Retirement Payment—Agency Code C-9067-2 -----	4,718.16
21st	1726—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of November Expenditures less Building and Equipment expenditures to be reimbursed from Replacement Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	30,649.23

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

77

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959	1727—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of November Expenditures less Building and Equipment expenditures to be reimbursed from Replace- ment Fund—Account 5001 to be credited -----	29,590.58
	1728—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of November Expenditures less Building and Equipment expenditures to be reimbursed from Replacement Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	18,091.68
	1729—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit —Reimbursement of November Expenditures less Building and Equipment expenditures to be reimbursed from Replace- ment Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	25,616.48
	1730—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of November Expenditures less Building and Equipment expenditures to be reimbursed from Replacement Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	24,359.33
	1731—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Reimbursement of November Expenditures less Building and Equipment expenditures to be reimbursed from Replace- ment Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	31,085.72
	1732—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of November Expenditures less Building and Equipment expenditures to be reimbursed from Replace- ment Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	30,876.90
	1733—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of November Expenditures less Building and Equipment expenditures to be reimbursed from Replace- ment Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	40,242.10
	1734—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit —Reimbursement of November Expenditures less Building and Equipment expenditures to be reimbursed from Replace- ment Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	39,970.50
	1735—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit —Reimbursement of November Expenditures less Building and Equipment expenditures to be reimbursed from Replace- ment Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	6,999.46
	1736—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of November Expenditures less Building and Equipment expenditures to be reimbursed from Replace- ment Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	15,123.32
	1737—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Reimbursement of November Expenditures less Building and Equipment expenditures to be reimbursed from Replace- ment Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	32,929.70
	1738—Barbara Lee—Travel Expenses, re. interview for position as Administrator Little Rock to St. Louis and Return— November 27-29 -----	50.35
	1739—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Springfield Unit —Reimbursement of November Expenditures less Building and Equipment expenditures to be reimbursed from Replace- ment Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	43,756.60
	1740—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Mexico City Unit— Reimbursement of November Expenditures less Building & Equipment expenditures to be reimbursed from Replacement Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	3,741.53
23rd	1741—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Reimbursement of November Expenditures less Building and Equipment expenditures to be reimbursed from Replace- ment Fund—Credit Account 5001 -----	28,646.53
	1742—Louise M. Murphy, County Treasurer—To cover 1959 taxes North Dakota re. Estate Edward E. Wilcox -----	68.11
	1743—John H. Hessey—Legal Services re. Estate Rose Belle Hanaway -----	1,000.00
	1744—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—To reimburse Im- prest Fund for checks 4324 to 4370 inclusive, drawn during December, 1959 -----	434.75
28th	1745—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—To reimburse Im- prest Fund for Checks 4371 to 4379 drawn on December 24, 1959 -----	68.89
	1746—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Deposit to Current Funds—Account 5881—Donation—Lykes Brothers, Incorporated -----	200.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	1747—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Deposit to Current Funds—Account 5883—Donation—Moslem Temple Football Charities, Incorporated -----	19,026.56
	TOTAL OF WARRANTS DRAWN 1/1/59 - 12/31/59	\$8,473,699.35
	R E C A P I T U L A T I O N	
	Cash in Bank—January 1, 1959 -----	\$ 795,129.39
	Receipts -----	9,117,524.95
		\$9,912,654.34
	Disbursements—Checks Numbered 907-1747 -----	\$8,473,699.35
	Balance Cash on Hand—December 31, 1959 -----	1,438,955.00
		\$9,912,654.35
	Securities in this account consist of Four (4) \$1,000 bonds—U.S. Government Series "F"—\$4,000 as of December 31, 1959.	

BANK OF MONTREAL

Winnipeg, Montreal

CANADIAN OPERATING ACCOUNT

	Cash in Bank—January 1, 1959 -----	\$588,795.82
	Add: RECEIPTS 1/1/59 - 12/31/59	
	Canadian Checks Received -----	\$223,728.26
	Interest on Canadian Bonds -----	3,090.00
	Interest on Bank Account -----	8,997.89
		235,816.15
	TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS -----	\$824,611.97
	Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/59 - 12/31/59	
	Checks Numbered 78-148 -----	\$576,952.64
	Total Disbursements -----	576,952.64
	BALANCE IN BANK 12/31/59 -----	\$247,659.33
January		
2nd	78—William A. Gardner, M.D.—Retirement payment for January, 1959 -----	\$ 150.00
	79—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Dr. W. G. Turner Retirement payment for January, 1959 -----	208.34
16th	80—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of December, 1958 Expenditures -----	23,951.58
22nd	81—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of December, 1958 Expenditures -----	29,085.87
February		
2nd	82—William A. Gardner, M. D.—Retirement payment for February, 1959 -----	150.00
	83—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Dr. W. G. Turner retirement payment for February, 1959 -----	208.34
11th	84—Receiver General Of Canada—Retirement payment for quarter ending January 31, 1959 Montreal—Contract G-1904 -----	\$409.20
	Winnipeg—Contract G-1888 -----	583.50
18th	85—Registrar, Land Titles Office—In payment of copy of Caveat Forbidding Registration covering the North Half of Section 8, Township 17, Range 22 West in the Province of Alberta, Canada re. estate of Emery M. Wooters -----	1.25
	86—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of January, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	21,851.63
	87—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of January, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	23,162.86
March		
2nd	88—William A. Gardner, M. D.—Retirement payment for March, 1959 -----	150.00
	89—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Dr. W. G. Turner Retirement payment for March, 1959 -----	208.34
13th	90—Mrs. Lillian Armstrong—Refund re. Retirement Program -----	76.50
	91—Guaranty Trust Company—General Endowment—Montreal -----	1,000.00
	92—Montreal Trust Company—General Endowment—Montreal Foundation Fund No. 462260 -----	1,000.00

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	93—Royal Trust Company—General Endowment -----	337.81
17th	94—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of February, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001—this amount includes 820.28 from the David, Josephine & Winfield Baird Fund -----	23,567.88
	95—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit— Reimbursement of February, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001—This amount includes 820.28 from the Baird Fund. Also included is advance of 15,000.00 -----	28,758.16
April 1st	96—William A. Gardner, M. D.—Retirement payment for April, 1959 -----	150.00
	97—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Dr. W. G. Turner Retirement payment for April, 1959 -----	208.34
17th	98—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Re- imbursement of Expenditures for the month of March, 1959— Credit Account 5001 -----	22,586.66
	99—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit— Reimbursement of Expenditures for the month of March, 1959 —Credit Account 5001 -----	19,411.31
May 1st	100—William A. Gardner, M. D.—Retirement payment of May, 1959 -----	150.00
	101—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Dr. W. G. Turner Retirement payment for May, 1959 -----	208.34
18th	102—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Re- imbursement of April, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	24,703.63
	103—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Re- imbursement of April, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	18,730.00
	104—Receiver General of Canada—Retirement Payment for quarter ending April 30, 1959— Montreal—No. G-1904 ----- \$589.96 Winnipeg—No. G-1888 ----- 583.50	1,173.46
June 1st	105—William A. Gardner, M. D.—Retirement Payment for June, 1959 -----	150.00
	106—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Dr. W. G. Turner Retirement Payment for June, 1959 -----	208.34
17th	107—Royal Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment -----	1,000.00
	108—Royal Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment -----	2,000.00
	109—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of May, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 -----	27,023.70
	110—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Re- imbursement of May, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Acct. 5001 --	17,508.86
July 1st	111—William A. Gardner, M.D.—Retirement payment for July, 1959 -----	150.00
	112—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Dr. W. G. Turner Retirement payment for July, 1959 -----	208.34
	113—Hilton Credit Corporation—Hotel Accommodations, The Queen Elizabeth Hotel, Montreal per bill No. 663287 — No. 663299 —June 17, 1959—Canadian Corporation Meeting -----	43.53
20th	114—Marshall M. Porter—Per Diem—Board Meeting—Atlantic City -----	150.00
	115—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of June Expenditures—Credit Account 5001--	23,419.17
	116—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Re- imbursement of June Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	18,586.95
August 1st	117—William A. Gardner, M. D.—Retirement Payment for August, 1959 -----	150.00
	118—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Dr. W. G. Turner Retirement Payment for August, 1959 -----	208.34
	119—Eastern Trust Company—General Endowment -----	1,200.00
	120—Royal Trust Company—General Endowment No. 538631 -----	5,000.00
15th	121—Receiver General of Canada—Retirement Payment for quarter ending July 30, 1959— Montreal—Account Number G-1904 ----- \$478.34 Winnipeg—Account Number G-1888 ----- 591.00	1,069.34
19th	122—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Re- imbursement of July Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----	25,495.21
	123—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Re- imbursement for July Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 ----	20,728.38
21st	124—Royal Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment -----	7,519.47

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959		
September		
1st	125—William A. Gardner, M. D.—Retirement Payment for September, 1959	150.00
	126—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Retirement Payment for September, 1959	208.34
18th	127—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1959 Expenditures Credit Account 5001	24,911.86
	128—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	17,527.41
25th	129—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Flora Lamont Fund—Transfer of Funds from SHCC General Funds to L. P. Steuart, Custodian, Flora Lamont Fund covering 5% of gross salary for three months of July, August and September, 1959	70.50
October		
1st	130—William A. Gardner, M. D.—Retirement payment for October, 1959	150.00
	131—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Retirement payment for October, 1959	208.34
16th	132—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of September, 1959 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	21,305.53
	133—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of September, 1959 Expenditures	20,179.65
November		
1st	134—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Dr. W. G. Turner Retirement payment for November, 1959	208.34
	135—William A. Gardner—Retirement payment for November, 1959	150.00
	136—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal—Reimbursement of October Expenditures, less portion Reimbursed from Replacement Fund—Credit Account 5001	19,845.84
19th	137—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg—Reimbursement of October Expenditures, Credit Account 5001	19,552.47
	138—Director of Annuities—Retirement payment for quarter ending October 31, 1959	
	Montreal—G-1904	\$467.18
	Winnipeg—G-1888	591.00
December		
1st	139—William A. Gardner, M. D.—Retirement Payment for December, 1959	150.00
	140—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Retirement Payment for December, 1959	208.34
	141—Royal Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 538631	5,000.00
	142—Royal Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment	488.30
	143—Royal Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment	3,947.37
21st	144—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of November Expenditures less Building and Equipment expenditures to be reimbursed from Replacement Fund—Credit Account 5001	25,161.24
	145—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of November Expenditures less Building and Equipment expenditures to be reimbursed from Replacement Fund—Credit Account 5001	21,068.05
	146—Dr. J. L. McDonald—Travel Expenses re. Orthopedic Board—Winnipeg 12/3 - 12/6	329.75
	147—L. P. Steuart, Custodian, Flora Lamont Fund—5% of Gross Salary for the three months—October, November, and December, 1959	70.50
	148—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Montreal Unit—Deposit to Current Funds—Account 5883—Donation—Luxor Temple	1,000.00
TOTAL OF WARRANTS DRAWN 1/1/59 - 12/31/59		\$576,952.64

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1959	\$588,795.82
Receipts	235,816.15
Total Disbursements	\$824,611.97
Balance in Bank 12/31/59	\$576,952.64
	247,659.33
	\$824,611.97

THE NATIONAL BANK OF WASHINGTON
Washington, D. C.
LIFE MEMBERSHIP ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1959 ----- \$ 33,284.62

Add: RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER

1959			
January	15, 1959—Check No. 836	-----	\$30,000.00
	31, 1959—Check No. 841	-----	25,105.00
February	19, 1959—Check No. 844	-----	10,000.00
	28, 1959—Check No. 848	-----	10,565.00
March	18, 1959—Check No. 852	-----	10,000.00
	31, 1959—Check No. 856	-----	6,370.00
April	22, 1959—Check No. 861	-----	11,000.00
	30, 1959—Check No. 865	-----	1,773.00
May	20, 1959—Check No. 869	-----	9,000.00
	31, 1959—Check No. 873	-----	421.00
June	18, 1959—Check No. 877	-----	10,000.00
	30, 1959—Check No. 881	-----	5,840.00
July	17, 1959—Check No. 885	-----	9,000.00
	31, 1959—Check No. 889	-----	3,375.00
August	14, 1959—Check No. 892	-----	1,000.00
	31, 1959—Check No. 896	-----	4,574.00
September	16, 1959—Check No. 900	-----	2,000.00
	30, 1959—Check No. 904	-----	4,725.00
October	15, 1959—Check No. 908	-----	7,000.00
	31, 1959—Check No. 916	-----	5,531.25
November	18, 1959—Check No. 920	-----	6,000.00
	30, 1959—Check No. 924	-----	15,700.00
December	18, 1959—Check No. 928	-----	15,000.00
	31, 1959—Check No. 932	-----	20,851.04
			<u>224,830.29</u>

TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS ----- \$258,114.91

TRANSFERS TO OTHER BANKS:

1959		
May 28—Fulton National Bank	-----	\$ 50,000.00
Dec. 29—City Bank Farmers Trust Co. of New York	-----	100,000.00
Dec. 29—Peoples National Bank	-----	50,000.00

TOTAL TRANSFERS TO OTHER BANKS ----- 200,000.00

BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1959 ----- \$ 58,114.91

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1959	-----	\$ 33,284.62
Receipts	-----	224,830.29
		<u>\$ 258,114.91</u>
Transfers to Other Banks	-----	\$ 200,000.00
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1959	-----	58,114.91
		<u>\$ 258,114.91</u>

UNION TRUST COMPANY
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington, D. C.
ENDOWMENT TRANSFER ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1959 ----- \$ 664,410.89

Add: RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER

1959			
January	19—Check No. 837	-----	\$125,000.00
	31—Check No. 840	-----	49,682.76
February	19—Check No. 845	-----	270,000.00
	28—Check No. 849	-----	154,604.40
March	18—Check No. 853	-----	415,000.00
	31—Check No. 857	-----	89,545.26
April	22—Check No. 862	-----	453,000.00
	30—Check No. 866	-----	222,591.90

May	20—Check No. 870	208,000.00	
	31—Check No. 874	62,740.13	
June	18—Check No. 878	130,000.00	
	30—Check No. 882	187,252.18	
July	31—Check No. 886	397,079.13	
August	17—Check No. 893	353,000.00	
	31—Check No. 897	56,245.11	
September	17—Check No. 901	258,000.00	
	30—Check No. 905	127,627.54	
October	19—Check No. 909	150,000.00	
	31—Check No. 917	83,036.27	
November	18—Check No. 921	272,000.00	
	30—Check No. 925	142,047.73	
December	18—Check No. 929	45,000.00	
	31—Check No. 933	339,671.06	4,591,123.47

TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS ----- \$ 5,255,534.36

Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/59-12/31/59

Checks Numbered 611-1033 ----- \$4,630,179.69

Add back check #224—Cancelled ----- (100.00)

BALANCE IN BANK 12/31/59 ----- \$ 625,454.67

1959	Warrant Number		Amount
January			
12th	611—Ernestine Kiraly and Goodman, Crockett, Eden and Robb— Payment of one-half of claim against Estate of Alexander Kiraly as per agreement	\$	4,000.00
13th	612—Chase Manhattan Bank—General Endowment No. P-17281 —Board of Trustees— Estate—Wilbert P. Brunner ----- \$12,645.77		13,145.77
	Estate—Robert Martin ----- 500.00		
	613—Chase Manhattan Bank—Permanent Endowment—William F. Hessel Fund—Board of Trustees—Estate—William F. Hessel		6,296.26
	614—First National Bank of Miami—General Endowment No. 80100—Board of Trustees—Estate—James T. Shorrock -----		7,490.59
	615—Indiana National Bank of Indianapolis—General Endow- ment No. 21190400—Board of Trustees—Estate—Anna Hatch		2,000.00
	616—Merchants National Bank—General Endowment No. 1101— Board of Trustees—Estate—Eva May Foster -----		900.00
	617—First National Bank of Chicago—General Endowment No. 22095-3—Chicago—Estate—Cecelia E. Schroeder -----		4,825.00
	618—First Wisconsin Trust Company—General Endowment No. 7957—Chicago Miscellaneous Donations ----- \$1,398.95		1,538.13
	Estate—Flora Maude Zimbrich ----- 139.18		
	619—Harris Trust and Savings Bank—Permanent Endowment— Jennie W. Christensen — Chicago — Don. Mr. John C. Christensen -----		5,000.00
	620—Northern Trust Company—General Endowment No. 2-17553 —Chicago—Estate—Sadie V. Keating -----		6,989.72
	621—Peoples National Bank—General Endowment—Greenville— Estate—Cora S. Cottingham -----		10,000.00
	622—Tracy-Collins Trust Company — General Endowment No. P-1635—Intermountain—Estate—Samuel Perlman -----		300.00
	623—Bank of America—General Endowment No. R-3669—Los Angeles—Estate—Harry O. Hashagen -----		621.93
	624—Citizens National Trust and Savings Bank—General Endow- ment No. 69218-A—Los Angeles— Estate—Estelle C. Goddard ----- \$ 4,983.33		
	Estate—Louis Gottlieb ----- 192.55		
	Estate—Fred H. Hawley ----- 27,456.58		
	Estate—Caroline Philip ----- 2,719.38		35,351.84
	625—Farmers and Merchants Trust—General Endowment—Los Angeles—Estate—Fred Henry Wiehn -----		1,000.00
	626—Security First National Bank—General Endowment No. B-1460 — Los Angeles—Estate—Mae W. Lawrence -----		5,432.66
	627—Central-Penn National Bank—General Endowment No. 168— Philadelphia—Estate—William Naumann ----- \$15,164.48		
	Estate—Frederick C. Yockel ----- 1,013.75		16,178.23
	628—First Pennsylvania Bank and Trust Company—General En- dowment No. 14092—Philadelphia—Estate—Lena N. Keyser		16,029.48
	629—Portland Trust Bank—General Endowment No. P-3456— Portland—Estate—Sylvia W. Whitten -----		11,586.50
	630—Boatmen's National Bank—General Endowment No. 959— St. Louis — Estate—Marie Dierker Roneberger -----		2,165.72

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

83

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	631—City National Bank and Trust—Permanent Endowment— Ararat Temple—St. Louis—Don. Ararat Temple -----	1,156.00
	632—Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company—General Endow- ment No. 743—St. Louis— Estate—Marie Van Dam ----- \$ 15.72 Estate—Lillian D. Lichtenberger ----- 1,015.06	1,030.78
	633—Commercial National Bank — Permanent Endowment — Jerusalem Temple—Shreveport—Don. Khedive Temple ----	5,000.00
	634—Union National Bank of Little Rock—General Endowment— Shreveport—Estate—Edwin H. Shirk -----	448.22
	635—Old National Bank of Spokane—General Endowment No. 2573—Spokane—Estate—Edward M. Salton -----	22,365.22
	636—First American National Bank—General Endowment No. 1381—Twin Cities—Estate—Minnie O. Sigwald -----	20,067.27
	637—Northwestern National Bank—General Endowment No. 10531 —Twin Cities—Estate—Donald E. MacLennan -----	500.00
22nd	638—H. L. Byram, Tax Collector—6% Penalty of 1st installment of 1958 Tax covering property at 3789 S. Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, California—Estate—Arthur R. Hinterpohl ----	17.44
29th	639—Central Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. P-99 -----	1,424.83
	640—Central National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 441200 -----	10,000.00
	641—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 18358 -----	20,573.75
	642—Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. P-17281 -----	5,302.83
	643—Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department—Permanent En- dowment No. 17282 -----	268.36
	644—Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department—Permanent En- dowment—William F. Hessel -----	2,005.24
	645—Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. 03393 -----	1,000.00
	646—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 1101 -----	500.00
	647—City National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 23501 -----	6,293.60
	648—Continental Illinois National Bank, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 3140228 -----	7,200.00
	649—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957 -----	11,851.61
	650—Northern Trust Company, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 2-17553 -----	100.00
	651—Walker Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. P-1713 -----	25,000.00
	652—First National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department —General Endowment No. 165 -----	9,500.00
	653—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669 -----	5,359.55
	654—First Western Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department —General Endowment No. P-5733 -----	7,003.28
	655—Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 168 -----	500.00
	656—Mellon National Bank, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. 500-055 -----	478.96
	657—Provident Tradesmens Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2 -----	164.32
	658—Bank of California, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2-6200 -----	1,000.00
	659—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160 -----	4,493.03
	660—Portland Trust Bank, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. P-3456 -----	1,422.60
	661—City National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department —General Endowment No. 41-1230 -----	20,797.72
	662—City National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department —Permanent Endowment—Ararat Temple -----	174.00
	663—First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 5197 -----	1,587.03
	664—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14568 -----	503.17
	665—Commercial National Bank, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Jerusalem Temple -----	87.15
	666—National Bank of Washington, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 451 -----	1,000.00
	667—Old National Bank of Spokane, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2573 -----	3,424.47

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959	668—First American National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1381 -----	2,097.35
	669—First National Bank of Minnesota, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6737 -----	14,227.71
February 3rd	670—Al Ritter—Legal Expenses re. Estate of Estelle C. Goddard -----	250.00
	671—Jellison Brothers—Grave marker for Past Potentate N. Eugene Brasie -----	260.00
20th	672—First National City Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 126742 -----	17,430.88
	673—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100 -----	10,821.03
	674—Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 03393 -----	8,369.90
	675—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1101 -----	1,678.00
	676—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Replacement Fund -----	70,126.94
	677—City National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—P/E—Clarke No. 23501 -----	5,000.00
	678—Detroit Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 21561 -----	2,000.00
	679—First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 22095-3 -----	5,000.00
	680—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957 -----	10,750.75
	681—Peoples National Bank, Trust Department—P/E—Ira Douglas Bruce -----	2,000.00
	682—First National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 165 -----	1,000.00
	683—California Bank, Trust Department—Los Angeles Unit Fund No. PM-3598 -----	2,790.59
	684—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098 -----	5,000.00
	685—First Pennsylvania Banking & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14092 -----	11,387.69
	686—Mellon National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 500-055 -----	200.00
	687—Provident Traders Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—P/E—Bouml Temple -----	3,348.78
	688—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 959 -----	210.00
	689—Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 4007-43 -----	138.14
	690—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 743 -----	5,000.00
	691—First Western Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1463 -----	1,000.00
	692—Old National Bank of Spokane, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2573 -----	200.00
	693—First American National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1381 -----	9,750.75
	694—First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6737 -----	40,000.00
March 16th	695—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18358 -----	16,487.86
	696—Hartford National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3811 -----	55,484.41
	697—Chicago Title and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 935280 -----	32,766.10
	698—Continental Illinois National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3140228 -----	5,000.00
	699—Detroit Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 21561 -----	1,698.44
	700—First and Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 47940 -----	1,000.00
	701—Bishop Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment -----	517.50
	702—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669 -----	356.71
	703—First Western Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-5733 -----	2,342.92
	704—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460 -----	1,347.87
	705—American Security and Trust Company, Trust Department—P/E—Almas Temple Fund -----	2,000.00

	706—First Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14092	6,463.17
	707—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160	17,616.88
	708—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 959	4,804.73
	709—Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 743	500.00
	710—Hartford National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3812	2,751.05
	711—Hartford National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—P/E—Elton G. Rogers	862.88
	712—Second Bank—State Street Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-7000	36,975.00
	713—Second Bank—State Street Trust Company, Trust Department—P/E—Emerson	25,000.00
	714—Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. V-428-G	24,197.05
	715—Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Trust Department—P/E—Addie Smith	133.13
	716—Third National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment	504.17
	717—Valley Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1-604	2,725.00
	718—First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6737	500.00
20th	719—American Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment—East-West Game Fund No. 2	253,656.97
April 1st	720—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18358	100.00
	721—Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department—P/E—William F. Hessel No. P-25297	57,500.00
	722—City National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 23501	1,223.95
	723—First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 22095-3	11,374.98
	724—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957	5,100.00
	725—Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 17188	1,000.00
	726—First and Merchants National Bank of Richmond, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 47940	19,187.25
	727—First Union National Bank of North Carolina, Trust Department—General Endowment	9,654.09
	728—Cooke Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 9050	517.50
	729—Citizens National Trust and Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 69218-A	5,000.00
	730—Mellon National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 500-055	1,000.00
	731—City National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-1230	2,576.61
	732—Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1—No. 4007-43	60,000.00
	733—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—Refund of funds credited in error—Estate of Harry O. Hashagen	352.34
15th	734—First National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—Initial Deposit—General Endowment	317,253.47
20th	735—Central National Bank of Cleveland, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 441200	50,125.94
	736—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18358	3,000.00
	737—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100	146.26
	738—Indiana National Bank, Trust Department—P/E—Murat Temple No. 21190401	1,000.00
	739—Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 03393	350.00
	740—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957	17,726.29
	741—Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 17188	236.50
	742—First Union National Bank of North Carolina, Trust Department—General Endowment	450.00
	743—Walker Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment—No. P-1713	5,000.00
	744—First National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 165	2,500.00

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	745—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669	950.00
	746—California Bank, Trust Department—Unit Fund No. PM-3598	500.00
	747—Citizens National Trust and Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 69218-A	2,127.72
	748—Farmers and Merchants Trust Company, Trust Department—P/E—El Bekal Temple No. 1078	500.00
	749—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460	150.00
	750—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 47692.0	14,467.85
	751—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 959	1,000.00
	752—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14568	12,045.27
	753—Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 743	681.11
	754—Spokane and Eastern Branch, Seattle First National Bank—General Endowment No. 41-8301	14,594.50
	755—First and American National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1381	17,589.19
	756—First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6737	609.70
	757—Northwestern National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 10531	6,646.13
May 14th	758—Central Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-99	100.00
	759—Central National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 441200	12,895.30
	760—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18357	11,861.41
	761—Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 17281	10,000.00
	762—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100	5,000.00
	763—Indiana National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 21190400	500.00
	764—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1101	86,487.03
	765—Continental Illinois National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3140228	3,000.00
	766—First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 22095-3	5,000.00
	767—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957	2,555.36
	768—Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 17188	2,000.00
	769—Central National Bank of Richmond, Trust Department—General Endowment	500.00
	770—National Bank of Commerce, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 5078845	15,077.57
	771—Peoples National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment	265.17
	772—First National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 165	1,400.00
	773—First National Trust and Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment	3,109.37
	774—First Western Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-5733	2,443.10
	775—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460	50,000.00
	776—American Security and Trust Company, Trust Department—P/E—Almas Temple Fund	100.00
	777—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098	938.00
	778—Central Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168	4,678.95
	779—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 47692.0	6,125.00
	780—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160	1,062.50
	781—Portland Trust Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-3456	12,377.95
	782—City National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-1230	20,218.39

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

87

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959	783—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 14568 -----	5,977.22
	784—Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 743 -----	100.00
	785—Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— P/E—Melsheimer -----	18,660.54
	786—American Trust Company, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 163947 -----	115.80
	787—National Bank of Washington, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 451 -----	15,539.69
	788—First and American National Bank, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 1381 -----	5,000.00
	789—First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 6737 -----	5,038.47
	790—First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2253 -----	5,000.00
	791—Northwestern National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 10531 -----	3,500.00
26th	792—The Central Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. P-99 -----	3,187.27
	793—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 18358 -----	1,000.00
	794—Central National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 441200 -----	4,637.97
	795—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 1101 -----	8,569.23
	796—Detroit Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 21561 -----	30,292.93
	797—Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 17188 -----	1,080.36
	798—Northern Trust Company, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 2-17553 -----	5,000.00
	799—Walker Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. P-1713 -----	200.00
	800—American Security and Trust Company, Trust Department General Endowment No. 18101 -----	5,000.00
	801—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098 -----	2,152.28
	802—Bank of California, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. 2-6200 -----	500.00
	803—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 959 -----	10,893.66
	804—City National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department —General Endowment No. 41-1230 -----	30,000.00
	805—Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 1—No. 4007-43 -----	435.25
	806—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14568 -----	31,030.00
	807—Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 743 -----	1,905.09
	808—Seattle First National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 11-8300 -----	1,025.56
	809—Spokane and Eastern Branch of Seattle First National Bank —General Endowment No. 41-8301 -----	100.00
	810—First and American National Bank, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 1381 -----	500.00
	811—First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trust Department—P/E— Nellie B. and David Bergman Fund -----	5,551.03
27th	812—Citizens First National Bank, Trust Department —General Endowment -----	65,000.00
June 17th	813—Citizens First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment -----	67,103.55
	814—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100 -----	500.00
	815—Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. 03393 -----	637.30
	816—Detroit Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 21561 -----	168,927.21
	817—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098 -----	5,000.00
	818—The Portland Trust Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 3456 -----	436.68
	819—U. S. National Bank of Portland, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-2201-03 -----	66,840.53

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959	820—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14568 -----	11,136.42
	821—First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 6737 -----	25,733.09
July		
28th	822—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Replacement Fund -----	24,087.39
	823—Central Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-99 -----	27,000.77
	824—Central National Bank of Cleveland, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 441200 -----	39,014.19
	825—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. 18358 -----	83,849.77
	826—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 1101 -----	31,375.93
	827—Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company, Trust Department —General Endowment No. 03393 -----	15,983.17
	828—Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co., Trust De- partment—General Endowment No. 3140228 -----	3,066.67
	829—Central National Bank, Trust Department—General Endow- ment -----	5,000.00
	830—National Bank of Commerce, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 5078845 -----	5,211.27
	831—Bishop Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent En- dowment -----	31,125.56
	832—First National Bank of Denver, Trust Department—General Endowment No. L-4-5468 -----	200.00
	833—Walker Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-1713 -----	74,535.27
	834—Bank of America, Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669 -----	2,347.66
	835—California Bank, Trust Department—L. A. Unit Fund No. PM-3598 -----	7,956.22
	836—Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 69218-A -----	19,497.44
	837—First Western Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. P-5733 -----	7,000.00
	838—Security-First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460-A -----	1,051.20
	839—American Security & Trust Company, Trust Department— Permanent Endowment—Almas Temple Fund No. 18099 -----	1,687.21
	840—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098 -----	10,000.00
	841—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Rajah Temple Fund No. 7097-A -----	11,241.73
	842—Central Pennsylvania National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Dept.—General Endowment No. 168 -----	1,000.00
	843—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 47692.0 -----	5,000.00
	844—Fidelity Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. 21271 -----	10,000.00
	845—First Pennsylvania Banking & Trust, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14092 -----	8,323.76
	846—Mellon National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 500-055 -----	10,000.00
	847—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160 -----	1,153.92
	848—Portland Trust Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-3456 -----	600.00
	849—Portland Trust Bank, Trust Department—Permanent Endow- ment—Mathilda Siegmund Fund -----	9,191.26
	850—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 959 -----	16,956.93
	851—City National Bank of Kansas City, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 41-1230 -----	16,163.47
	852—Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 1 4007-43 -----	1,000.00
	853—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14568 -----	6,964.29
	854—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 743 -----	1,250.00
	855—Commercial National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 1-695 -----	16,000.00
	856—First National Bank of Shreveport, Trust Department— General Endowment -----	1,034.01
	857—National Bank of Commerce, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 4-2200-0 -----	140.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

89

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	858—The National Bank of Washington, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 451	2,771.86
	859—Spokane & Eastern Branch of Seattle First National Bank, Trust Dept.—General Endowment No. 41-8301	147.58
	860—First & American National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1381	924.00
	861—First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6737	200.00
	862—First Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 22253	500.00
	863—Iowa-Des Moines National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1509	1,000.00
August 18th	864—Central Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-99	800.00
	865—Central National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 441200	2,102.84
	866—Citizens First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment	5,000.00
	867—First National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment	18,209.73
	868—Hartford National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3811	543.12
	869—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1101	5,979.89
	870—Chicago Title and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 935280	500.00
	871—Detroit Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 21561	10,000.00
	872—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957	20,492.39
	873—Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 17188	25,072.81
	874—Tracy-Collins Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-1635	500.00
	875—Walker Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-1713	2,001.93
	876—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669	1,552.42
	877—Citizens National Trust and Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 69218-A	5,050.00
	878—First Western Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-5733	5,991.00
	879—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098	21,536.74
	880—Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168	16,510.27
	881—Fidelity Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 21271	1,008.07
	882—Mellon National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 500-055	20,956.85
	883—The Portland Trust Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-3456	5,550.00
	884—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160	15,619.68
	885—U. S. National Bank of Portland, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-2201-03	1,000.00
	886—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 959	2,033.67
	887—City National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-1230	254.17
	888—Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1—No. 4007-43	2,335.06
	889—Citizens National Trust and Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 69218-A	13,478.19
	890—City National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-1230	38,293.21
September 3rd	891—Hartford National Bank & Trust, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3812	160,495.34
	892—Hartford National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—P/E Newton B. Stone	10,000.00
	893—Second Bank-State Street Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-7000	36,754.85

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959	894—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust, Trust Department—General Endowment No. V-428-G -----	7,921.07
	895—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—P/E Addie Smith No. V-428-S -----	266.26
	896—Third National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment -----	21,750.45
4th	897—Chicago Title & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 935280 -----	236.35
	898—Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. 3140228 -----	4,099.16
	899—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957 -----	9,808.92
	900—Citizens National Trust & Savings, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 69218-A -----	500.00
	901—Farmers & Merchants Trust Company, Trust Department— P/E El Bekal Temple No. 1078 -----	500.00
	902—First Western Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. P-5733 -----	1,000.00
	903—Mellon National Bank, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. 500-055 -----	2,500.00
	904—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160 -----	15,000.00
	905—Portland Trust Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-3456 -----	100.00
September 4th	906—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 959 -----	3,396.13
	907—City National Bank of Kansas City, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 41-1230 -----	1,000.00
	908—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 743 -----	740.59
	909—Commercial National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 1-695 -----	100.00
	910—First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 6737 -----	5,750.00
14th	911—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 18358 -----	7,146.75
	912—Citizens First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment -----	2,088.37
	913—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 1101 -----	6,782.76
	914—Detroit Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 21561 -----	15,000.00
	915—The First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 7957 -----	14,356.51
	916—Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 17188 -----	4,026.70
	917—First National Bank of Denver, Trust Department—General Endowment No. L-4-5468 -----	1,500.00
	918—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A. Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669 -----	6,707.73
	919—Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 69218-A -----	30,303.85
	920—First Western Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. P-5733 -----	12,469.43
	921—American Security & Trust Company, Trust Department— P/E Almas Temple -----	8,766.08
	922—Berk County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098 -----	323.75
	923—Fidelity Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. 21271 -----	784.31
	924—1st Pennsylvania Banking & Trust, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 14092 -----	5,046.92
	925—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 959 -----	5,223.38
	926—City National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 41-1230 -----	1,000.00
	927—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 743 -----	11,149.13
	928—Crocker-Anglo National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1—No. VI-3767 -----	3,616.62
	929—Spokane & Eastern Branch—Seattle First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-8301 -----	500.00
18th	930—CANCELLED	

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

91

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959		
21st	931—The First National Bank of Shreveport One-Half of Louisiana Inheritance Tax \$ 3,173.49 One-Half of Federal Estate Tax—Est. C. D. Keen 14,816.06	17,989.55
October 9th	932—Central National Bank, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. 441200 933—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. 18358 934—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100 935—First National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment 936—Lincoln National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. P-1342 937—Wheeling Dollar Savings and Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. 1450-P 938—Chicago Title and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 935280 939—Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3140228 940—Detroit Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 21561 941—First Union National Bank of North Carolina, Trust De- partment—General Endowment 942—South Carolina National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment 943—First National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 165 944—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669 945—California Bank, Trust Department—Los Angeles Unit Fund No. PM-3598 946—Citizens National Trust and Savings Bank, Trust Department —General Endowment No. 69218-A 947—First National Trust and Savings Bank, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 6046 948—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098 949—Central Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 168 950—Portland Trust Bank, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. P-3456 951—The United States National Bank of Portland, Trust De- partment—General Endowment No. P-2201-03 952—Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 743 953—Commercial National Bank, Trust Department — P/E— Jerusalem Temple Fund No. 1-695-B 954—First National Bank of Shreveport, Trust Department— General Endowment 955—Spokane and Eastern Branch of the Seattle First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-8301— 956—First and American National Bank, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 1381 957—First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 6737 958—First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 22253 959—First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trust Department—P/E— Washburn No. 22253-6 960—CANCELLED	1,169.70 6,300.00 12,067.49 2,500.00 589.87 106.26 2,500.00 9,728.48 17,072.73 500.00 33,991.78 934.81 59,632.58 1,006.25 3,500.00 2,894.43 6,287.01 12,730.84 1,000.00 2,303.84 100.00 500.00 3,656.10 1,500.00 2,027.36 808.83 500.00 5,381.66
22nd November 12th	961—The Hartford National Bank & Trust, Trust Department General Endowment No. 3812 962—Second Bank-State St. Trust Company, Trust Department Permanent Endowment, J. Edward Chapin Memorial Fund 963—Second Bank-State St. Trust Company, Trust Department Permanent Endowment, Maud E. & Freeman O. Emerson Memorial Fund 964—Second Bank-State St. Trust Company, Trust Department— Permanent Endowment, Edwin H. Cummings Fund, No. R-7008 965—Second Bank-State St. Trust Co., Trust Department Perma- nent Endowment, Charles McKay Fund No. R-7007 966—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust, Trust Department General Endowment No. V-428-G	26,269.41 6,935.07 7,484.95 304.08 304.08 200.00

	Warrant Number	Amount
1959	967—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust, Trust Department Permanent Endowment, Thomas Aker & Harold W. Gibson Memorial Fund	3,000.00
	968—Valley Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department General Endowment No. 1, No. 1-604	1,000.00
	969—Central Trust Company, Trust Department General Endowment No. 18358	200.00
13th	970—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department General Endowment No. 80100	10,000.00
	971—Indiana National Bank, Trust Department General Endowment No. 21190400	28,714.55
	972—Lincoln National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department General Endowment No. P-1342	3,064.53
	973—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department General Endowment No. 1101	5,000.00
	974—City National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department General Endowment No. 23501	195.12
	975—Detroit Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department General Endowment No. 21561	16,813.61
	976—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department General Endowment No. 7957	7,297.47
	977—Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department General Endowment No. 17188	1,529.16
	978—Walker Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department General Endowment No. P-1713	89.00
	979—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A. Trust Department General Endowment No. R-3669	3,546.99
	980—First National Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6046	47,280.07
	981—First Western Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-5733	7,170.00
	982—The Eastern Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment	5,000.00
	983—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098	1,557.65
	984—Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168	1,123.23
	985—The Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 47692-0	2,000.00
	986—First Pennsylvania Banking & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14092	6,609.80
	987—Provident Tradesmen's Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1, No. 43896	38,904.79
	988—Portland Trust Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-3456	433.64
	989—U. S. National Bank of Portland, Trust Department—General Endowment P-2201-03	2,000.00
	990—City National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-1230	314.79
	991—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14568	9,234.57
	992—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 743	10,386.36
	993—Commercial National Bank, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment No. 1-695-B Jerusalem Temple Fund	2,700.00
	994—First American National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1381	500.00
December 1st	995—Hartford National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3812	27,495.52
	996—Second Bank-State Street Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-7000	11,027.02
	997—Second Bank-State Street Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment, The Charles M. & Matilda Hall Fund	25,000.00
	998—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment, Addie Smith Fund No. V-428-S	133.13
	999—Third National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment	1,020.07
	1000—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18358	1,331.02
3rd	1001—First National City Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 126742	692.03
	1002—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1101	5,000.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

93

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	1003—Chicago Title & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 935280	1,000.00
	1004—Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3140228	4,915.38
	1005—Detroit Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 21561	16,354.84
	1006—First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 22095-3	1,000.00
	1007—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957	194.95
	1008—Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 17188	2,753.51
	1009—Northern Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2-17553	10,000.00
	1010—Hawaiian Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 55700	3,638.80
	1011—First National Bank of Denver, Trust Department—General Endowment No. L-4-5468	3,000.00
	1012—First National Bank & Trust Company of Lexington, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 165	2,017.03
	1013—Bank of America N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669	8,653.83
	1014—Farmers & Merchants Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—El Bekal No. 1078	25,577.15
	1015—First Western Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-5733	1,028.92
	1016—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460	126,053.07
	1017—Eastern Trust Company of St. Johns, Trust Department—General Endowment	33,004.52
	1018—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098	2,000.00
	1019—Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168	500.00
	1020—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 476920	100.00
	1021—The Portland Trust Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-3456	87.07
	1022—Portland Trust Bank, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Mathilda Siegmund	8,629.88
	1023—United States National Bank of Portland, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-2201-03	5,000.00
	1024—The Boatman's National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 959	2,200.00
	1025—City National Bank & Trust Company of Kansas City, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-1230	4,553.75
	1026—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14568	41,366.69
	1027—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 743	10,628.49
	1028—Commercial National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1-695	1,550.00
	1029—National Bank of Washington, Trust Department—General Endowment 451	6,822.14
	1030—Spokane & Eastern Branch of Seattle 1st National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-8301	250.00
	1031—1st & American National Bank of Duluth, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1381	3,764.85
	1032—First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6737	336.07
	1033—First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 22253	1,000.00
	TOTAL OF WARRANTS DRAWN 1/1/59 - 12/31/59	\$4,630,179.69

RECAPITULATION

Cash In Bank 1/1/59	\$ 664,410.89
Receipts	4,591,123.47
Disbursements	\$5,255,534.36
Balance in Bank 12/31/59	\$4,630,079.69
	\$5,255,534.36

THE RIGGS NATIONAL BANK

Washington, D. C.

REPLACEMENT FUND

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1959 ----- \$ 446,922.92

Add: RECEIPTS

Bequests -----	\$ 94,214.33	
Receipts on Mortgage (Good Samaritan Hospital) ..	3,675.80	
Refund by Greenville Unit -----	1,896.81	
Transfer from General Funds -----	2,038,416.13	
Received from sale of stock -----	2,600.00	
Dividend on stock -----	50.00	
Notes Matured -----	991,509.58	3,132,362.65

TOTAL CASH AND RECEIPTS ----- \$3,579,285.57

Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/59 - 12/31/59

To Hospital Units -----	\$1,108,031.89
Transferred to Endowment Accounts -----	600,000.00
Transferred to Surgeons' Retirement Plan Account -----	50.00
Purchase of Securities -----	1,000,075.64

(WARRANTS NUMBERED 109 - 141-A listed on attachment) ----- 2,708,157.53

BALANCE IN BANK—DECEMBER 31, 1959 ----- \$ 871,128.04

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
February		
11th	109—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit —Payment of balance due on Building Appropriation as amended at the Phoenix Meeting for building rehabilitation program	155,000.00
	110—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Additional payment on appropriation for building rehabili- tation program	200,000.00
17th	111—Liberty National Bank and Trust Company—Initial deposit to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Endowment Account	150,000.00
March		
13th	112—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Payment of Building project budget as approved at Board of Trustees Mid-Year Meeting in January, 1959—Credit Acct. 5002	95,640.00
17th	113—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit— Payment of appropriation for Standby Power Unit—Credit Account 5002	22,800.00
26th	114—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Purchase two shares Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company Common Stock belonging to Edwin J. Thomas Estate and included on certificate No. 264191	236.50
May		
8th	115—National Savings and Trust Company—Purchase of 41 shares of Washington Gas Light Company Preferred Stock	4,100.00
12th	115-A—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Surgeons Retire- ment Plan Account—12 Shares Washington Gas Light Company Preferred Stock	1,200.00
	115-B—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Arnold Fund—11 Shares Washington Gas Light Company Preferred Stock	1,100.00
	115-C—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Crawford Fund— 3 Shares Washington Gas Light Company Preferred Stock	300.00
14th	115-D—National Savings and Trust Company—Purchase of 2 Rights of Washington Gas Light Co. Preferred Stock	.88
June		
18th	116—Surgeons' Retirement Fund—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Pur- chase of Washington Gas Light Company rights	132.00
	117—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Adam F. & Bessie A. Arnold Fund—Purchase of Washington Gas Light Company rights	119.68
23rd	118—C. J. Devine & Company—To cover purchase of U. S. Treasury 91 day notes	495,892.36

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

95

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
July		
1st	119—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Additional payment on Building Appropriation -----	250,000.00
14th	120—C. J. Devine & Company—To cover purchase of U. S. Treasury Notes -----	495,617.22
August		
4th	121—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Appropriation for construction of garage annex as approved at Atlantic City meeting. (Credit Account 5002) -----	31,782.00
September		
17th	122—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—For the purchase of 150 Rights at .06c each of Union Electric Co. St. Louis; from the estate of Maye W. Koenigberg -----	9.00
	123—Surgeons Retirement Fund Account—For purchase of 300 Rights at .06c each of Union Electric Co. St. Louis -----	18.00
	124—Hanover Bank—Purchase of 45 shares of Union Electric Co., St. Louis Common Stock -----	1,350.00
21st	125—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Repairs, Replacements and Additions for Emergency Generator, Paging System, Alarm System and Roofing repairs --	26,000.00
October		
8th	126—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Payment of interim appropriation of \$17,000.00 to take care of the overages in actual construction costs and necessary funds to handle the replacement of the sprinkler system, as per letter of 9/28 from the chairman of B/T -----	17,000.00
13th	127—South Carolina National Bank, Trust Department—Initial deposit to establish Endowment Fund -----	250,000.00
November		
19th	128—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago—Reimbursement of Building and Equipment Expenditures for 10 months ending October—Deposit to Operating Funds account and credit account 5002 -----	18,167.50
	129—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville—Reimbursement of Building and Equipment Expenditures for 10 months ending October—Deposit to Operating Funds account and credit account 5002 -----	3,368.73
	130—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu—Reimbursement of Building and Equipment Expenditures for 10 months ending October—Deposit to Operating Funds account and credit account 5002 -----	3,285.21
	131—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain—Reimbursement of Building and Equipment Expenditures for 10 months ending October—Deposit to Operating Funds account and credit account 5002 -----	27,109.63
	132—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington—Reimbursement of Building and Equipment Expenditures for 10 months ending October—Deposit to Operating Funds account and credit account 5002 -----	9,041.24
	133—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles—Reimbursement of Building and Equipment Expenditures for 10 months ending October—Deposit to Operating Funds account and credit account 5002 -----	2,949.97
	134—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland—Reimbursement of Building and Equipment Expenditures for 10 months ending October—Deposit to Operating Funds account and credit account 5002 -----	8,482.16
	135—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis—Reimbursement of Building and Equipment Expenditures for 10 months ending October—Deposit to Operating Funds account and credit account 5002 -----	8,016.18
	136—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco—Reimbursement of Building and Equipment Expenditures for 10 months ending October—Deposit to Operating Funds account and credit account 5002 -----	5,042.11
	137—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities—Reimbursement of Building and Equipment Expenditures for 10 months, ending October—Deposit to Operating Funds account and credit account 5002 -----	18,256.83
	138—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal—Reimbursement of Building and Equipment Expenditures for 10 months ending October—Deposit to Operating Funds account and credit account 5002 -----	3,853.34
20th	139—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia—Balance of Building Appropriation for 1959 -----	200,000.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
December 7th	140—American National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—Initial deposit to establish Endowment Fund -----	200,000.00
8th	141—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—To cover Architect's fee on cost of construction of Garage Annex Contract Price ----- \$31,782.00 Charge Order No. 1 ----- 175.00 31,957.00	
	Architect's fee—7% of 31,957.00 ----- \$2,236.99	2,236.99
22nd	141-A—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Surgeons' Retirement Fund—Dividend on Socony Mobil Oil Stock ----	50.00
TOTAL WARRANTS 1/1/59 - 12/31/59 -----		\$2,708,157.53
R E C A P I T U L A T I O N		
C A S H		
Cash in Bank—January 1, 1959 -----		\$ 446,922.92
Receipts -----		3,132,362.65
Total Disbursements -----		\$3,579,285.57
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1959 -----		\$2,708,157.53
		871,128.04
		\$3,579,285.57
S E C U R I T I E S		
Securities in this account total -----		\$4,460,176.25
Government Bonds -----		\$3,550,344.38
Stock -----		851,046.69
Mortgage—Good Samaritan Hospital -----		58,785.18
		\$4,460,176.25

SUBURBAN TRUST COMPANY

Bethesda Branch

SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1959 -----		\$40,273.62
Add: RECEIPTS		
1959		
Income from Dividends -----		\$23,555.50
Interest received on Bonds -----		5,387.50
Proceeds from sale of Stock -----		1,200.00
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS -----		\$70,416.62
Less: DISBURSEMENTS—1/1/59 - 12/31/59		
Checks Numbered 48-132 -----		\$59,412.43
Total Disbursements -----		59,412.43
BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1959 -----		\$11,004.19

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
January 1st	48—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement for January, 1959 -----	\$ 300.00
	49—C. H. Crego, M.D.—Retirement for January -----	255.00
	50—J. Warren White, M.D.—Retirement for January -----	300.00
	51—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for Retirement for W. G. Turner—Jan. -----	208.34
	52—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for Retirement for W. A. Gardner—Jan. -----	150.00
	53—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement for January -----	175.00
February 1st	54—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement for February -----	300.00
	55—C. H. Crego, M.D.—Retirement—Feb. -----	255.00
	56—J. Warren White, M.D.—Retirement—Feb. -----	300.00
	57—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for Retirement for W. G. Turner—Feb. -----	208.34
	58—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for Retirement for W. A. Gardner—Feb. -----	150.00
	59—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement—February -----	175.00
18th	60—Minnesota Mutual Life Ins. Co.—Ins. Policy No. 2860-G --	11,060.00
March 1st	61—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement—March, 1959 -----	300.00
	62—C. H. Crego, M.D.—Retirement—March -----	255.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

97

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	63—J. Warren White, M.D.—Retirement—March -----	300.00
	64—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for Retirement for W. G. Turner -----	208.34
	65—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for Retirement for W. A. Gardner -----	150.00
	66—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement for March -----	175.00
April 1st	67—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement, April -----	300.00
	68—C. H. Crego, M.D.—Retirement for April -----	255.00
	69—J. Warren White, M.D.—Retirement for April -----	300.00
	70—S.H.C.C.—Retirement Reimb. for W. G. Turner—April -----	208.34
	71—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for Retirement for W. A. Gardner—April -----	150.00
	72—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement—April -----	175.00
May 1st	73—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement—May -----	300.00
	74—C. H. Crego, M.D.—Retirement—May -----	255.00
	75—J. Warren White, M.D.—Retirement—May -----	300.00
	76—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for Retirement for W. G. Turner—May -----	208.34
	77—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for Retirement for W. A. Gardner—May -----	150.00
	78—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement for May -----	175.00
15th	79—National Savings & Trust Co.—To exercise Rights to purchase 550 shrs. Potomac Electric Power Co. stock -----	13,750.00
June 1st	80—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement—June -----	300.00
	81—C. H. Crego, M.D.—Retirement—June -----	255.00
	82—J. Warren White, M.D.—Retirement—June -----	300.00
	83—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for Retirement—W. G. Turner—June -----	208.34
	84—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for Retirement—W. A. Gardner—June -----	150.00
	85—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement—June -----	175.00
	86—National Savings & Trust Co.—To purchase additional Rights of Potomac Electric Power Co. -----	.18
18th	87—L. P. Stuart, Custodian—To reimburse the Replacement Fund to purchase Washington Gas Light Co. stock -----	1,200.00
22nd	88—Jones, Kreger & Co.—To purchase Bethlehem Steel Corp. stock -----	15,882.75
	89—Adam F. & Bessie A. Arnold Fund—To Purchase 25 shares of Florida Power Co. stock -----	625.00
July 1st	90—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement—July -----	300.00
	91—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for Retirement for W. G. Turner—July -----	208.34
	92—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for Retirement for W. A. Gardner—July -----	150.00
	93—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement—July -----	175.00
	94—J. Warren White, M.D.—Retirement—July -----	300.00
	95—C. H. Crego, M.D.—Retirement—July -----	255.00
August 1st	96—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement—August -----	300.00
	97—C. H. Crego, M.D.—Retirement—August -----	255.00
	98—J. Warren White, M.D.—Retirement—August -----	300.00
	99—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for Retirement for W. G. Turner—August -----	208.34
	100—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for Retirement for W. A. Gardner—Aug. -----	150.00
	101—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement—August -----	175.00
July 24th	102—Mary Neal Kueny—Subscription Rights for Potomac Electric Power Co. -----	24.00
	103—Joseph Goddard Fund—Subscription Rights for Potomac Electric Power Co. -----	24.00
	104—David, Josephine & Winfield Baird Fund — Subscription Rights for Potomac Electric Power Co. -----	13.50
	105—Adam F. & Bessie A. Arnold—Subscription Rights—Potomac Electric Power Co. -----	79.32
	106—Adam F. & Bessie A. Arnold—Subscription Rights—Florida Power Co. -----	93.60
September 1st	107—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement—September -----	300.00
	108—C. H. Crego, M.D.—Retirement—September -----	255.00
	109—J. Warren White, M.D.—Retirement—September -----	300.00
	110—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for Retirement for W. G. Turner—Sept. -----	208.34
	111—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for Retirement for W. A. Gardner—September -----	150.00
	112—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement—September -----	175.00
October 1st	113—VOIDED -----	
	114—VOIDED -----	
	115—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement—October -----	300.00
	116—C. H. Crego, Jr., M.D.—Retirement—October -----	255.00
	117—Mrs. Helen A. White—Retirement for J. Warren White —October -----	300.00
	118—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for Retirement for W. G. Turner—Oct. -----	208.34

1959	Warrant Number	Amount
	119—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for Retirement for W. A. Gardner—Oct.	150.00
	120—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement—Oct. -----	175.00
November		
1st	121—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement—Nov. -----	300.00
	122—C. H. Crego, Jr., M.D.—Retirement—November -----	255.00
	123—Mrs. Helen A. White—Retirement for J. Warren White— November -----	300.00
	124—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for W. G. Turner—November -----	208.34
	125—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for W. A. Gardner—November -----	150.00
	126—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement—November -----	175.00
December		
1st	127—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement for December -----	300.00
	128—C. H. Crego, Jr., M.D.—Retirement—December -----	255.00
	129—Mrs. Helen A. White—Retirement for J. Warren White— December -----	300.00
	130—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for Ret. for W. G. Turner—December --	208.34
	131—S.H.C.C.—Reimb. for Ret. for W. A. Gardner—December --	150.00
	132—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement for December -----	175.00
	TOTAL WARRANTS DRAWN 1/1/59 - 12/31/59-----	\$59,412.43
R E C A P I T U L A T I O N		
C A S H		
	Cash in Bank—January 1, 1959 -----	\$40,273.62
	Receipts -----	30,143.00
	Total Disbursements -----	\$70,416.62
	Balance in Bank 12/31/59 -----	\$59,412.43
		11,004.19
		\$70,416.62
S E C U R I T I E S		
	Securities on Hand—12/31/59 -----	
	Bonds -----	\$120,735.00
	Stocks -----	409,147.70
	Total Securities on Hand 12/31/59 -----	\$529,882.70
C A S H A N D S E C U R I T I E S		
	Cash Balance in Bank 12/31/59 -----	\$ 70,416.62
	Total Securities on Hand 12/31/59 -----	529,882.70
	TOTAL CASH & SECURITIES ON HAND 12/31/59 -----	\$600,299.32

A. C. UPLEGER & COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

219 NORTH EIGHTH STREET

WACO, TEXAS

May 17, 1960

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

GENTLEMEN:

In accordance with the request of Imperial Sir Clayton F. Andrews, Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, Chairman of the Board of Directors, we have examined the balance sheet and related statements of income and fund balances of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for the year ended December 31, 1959, and present herewith a report divided into six sections.

- Section I — Consolidated Report
- Section II — Colorado Corporation
- Section III — Canadian Corporation
- Section IV — Massachusetts Corporation
- Section V — Mexican Corporation
- Section VI — California Corporation

This examination was made pursuant to Section 29 of The Code of the Colorado Corporation and was limited to conform to a resolution adopted by the Board in Executive Session July 9, 1951: "It is recommended that the auditor be instructed to make his audits of the Secretary and Treasurer, eliminating the necessity by reason of the general office audit, of making individual audits of various units." However several hospitals were visited in the course of our examination when questions arose needing clarification.

There are a large number of trusts that hold endowment funds for the use and benefit of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. All of these were circularized by us. The income and principal assets were closely examined in accordance with generally accepted auditing procedures. There are also a substantial number of income trusts, the assets of which are held by various trust companies and individuals. These trusts are set up on subsidiary records in the secretary's office and were verified by us so far as information was available. The income from these income trusts is recorded in the Operations of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, but the assets are not included in the balance sheet, because they are not held in the name of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. There are, in addition, custodial funds in the hands of the treasurer, the secretary of the corporation, the Spokane unit, and the Directors of the California Corporation. These custodial funds are recorded on the books of the secretary of the corporation and a full accounting is made of them. The assets were verified by us in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards.

The fund balances after eliminating inter-corporate accounts are as follows

REPLACEMENT FUND	\$ 7,821,948.92
UNIT FUNDS	2,692,365.82
CUSTODIAL FUNDS	3,762,115.49
SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND	529,882.70
ENDOWMENT FUNDS:	
PERMANENT	10,827,133.79
GENERAL	79,901,657.62
LIFE MEMBERSHIPS	18,179,465.46
PLANT ASSETS	18,532,693.63

At the present time, there are approximately 560 different trust funds, counting the income trusts but not including the general funds. Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has contracts with about 150 different trust companies. These funds continue to increase at a very rapid rate.

Under the endowment accounts, there are endowment fund contracts for accounts in trust companies to handle funds received from the sale of permanent contributing memberships and voluntary membership certificates which are designated as life membership accounts. These are handled by contracts in accordance with the laws of the Imperial Council which restrict the investment of this type of funds. The income from life membership funds flows into the general fund. At the present time the life membership funds amount to \$18,179,465.46. These funds are restricted to the use of income only. The general endowments funds record the receipt of funds from wills, bequests, donations, etc. which are not restricted as to use. The income from these general endowment funds flows into the general funds and to the Hospital Operating Funds.

There are also permanent endowment accounts in which are placed funds received from wills, donations, specifically restricted and from which the principal cannot be used. Only the income is available for use and this income flows to the general funds and to the hospital units.

Many income trusts have been set up in various trust companies for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, with the designated hospitals receiving all of the income or a portion thereof. These funds are usually willed to a trust bank and the bank is given the power of management by the donor. These are not owned by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. However, the hospitals are recipients of part or all of the income earned by these funds. There are approximately 75 of these funds that are paying income to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

We have presented to the Board of Trustees an appendix to this report showing each security in the hands of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

OPERATIONS

All of the hospital funds are handled through the Board of Trustees, but each hospital unit has its own operating funds. The actual expenses

of the various hospitals are paid from the operating accounts and they are in turn reimbursed from the general fund.

The Secretary and Treasurer have fully accounted for all of the funds which they received. On Exhibit II we present a statement of receipts and application to funds detailing the receipts and showing how these funds were applied; in other words, the sources of the receipts and where they went. There was received during the period \$20,346,613.67 applied as per schedule.

On Schedule 2 we present the operating costs by units and on Schedule 3 a comparative statement of operating costs for 28 years. We do not believe it is necessary for us to explain other schedules in the report because they are in sufficient detail for analysis. The following is a statement of the operating and replacement budgets for 1960, approved by the Board of Trustees.

HOSPITAL—OPERATING	\$5,593,741.00	
HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND		
HOSPITAL CONSTRUCTION	1,737,132.61	\$7,330,873.61
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET	275,000.00	
RESEARCH	75,000.00	
CRAWFORD ADVANCE	24,000.00	
LEGAL	100,000.00	474,000.00
TOTAL BUDGET 1960		\$7,804,873.61

We have endeavored in this report to give full and complete coverage of all transactions of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The Board of Trustees have devoted themselves to the task of supervising the affairs of the hospitals and have diligently applied themselves to that end. Your auditor has met with the Board of Trustees in their sessions and has endeavored to assist in carrying out the program presented by the Board. The Board of Trustees is composed of men of industry and finance who are excellently grounded in procedures for big business and certainly, the Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children is big business. All decisions of the Board are apparently reached only after complete study has been made. The Investment Committee meets regularly in long sessions going over the entire investment portfolio of the organization.

There is a tremendous volume of work incidental to the progress made by the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, which has caused the efficient Secretary, Noble Saunders, and his able assistant, Noble Marshall much overtime work in developing the accounting procedures and in starting systems of accounts which have done much to clarify the complex situations with which they are confronted. It has been necessary to continue to expand the area of the office and the facilities. The purchase of the new building will give ample room for the continued advance in the work schedules. During the past year an exceptionally heavy load was placed upon the Secretary due to the fact that the Board of Trustees has resolved that they require additional records for each corporation.

Records of the Treasurer were found to be in excellent condition, and the Treasurer has faithfully accounted for all the funds that have come into his possession and continues to keep in close contact with operations.

A tremendous volume of business comes through the office of General Counsel. Into this office comes a substantial volume of work because this office receives wills and bequests daily. These wills and bequests are processed by him and channeled into the office of the Secretary. We have not checked the records of the General Counsel but have audited the funds after they reach the office of the Secretary at which time they are recorded on the books and made a part of the records of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

We cannot close the comments on the work done by the very efficient organization without a word of commendation for the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, who supervises the work of all of the committees, and all major decisions relative to the operation of the hospital are made by him and the Board of Trustees. There are many complex problems that are placed upon his shoulders and the responsibility increases each year which causes him to sacrifice a great deal of his time without compensation.

AUDITOR'S SCOPE AND OPINION

We have examined the consolidated balance sheet of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, the Colorado Corporation, Massachusetts Corporation, Georgia Corporation, Canadian Corporation, Mexican Corporation, and the California Corporation as at December 31, 1959, and the related statements of income and fund balances for the year then ended in accordance with provisions of a resolution set forth in the opening paragraph of this report; and without making a detailed audit of the transactions, we have examined or tested the accounting records by methods and to the extent we deemed appropriate. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards applicable in the circumstances and included all procedures which we considered necessary except that we did not audit the disbursements of the individual hospital units nor did we examine the records of estates in process in the General Counsel's office.

In our opinion, subject to the qualification regarding estates in process in the General Counsel's office and the elimination of the audit of the individual hospital units, the accompanying balance sheet and statements of income and fund balances which are in agreement with the records as kept by the Secretary and Treasurer, fairly present the financial condition of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1959, and the results of its operations for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,

A. C. UPLEGER AND COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants

(Seal)

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Number</i>
CONSOLIDATED SECTION :	
Consolidated Balance Sheet	Exhibit I
Consolidated Statement of Receipts and Application to Funds	Exhibit II
Consolidated Statement of Hospital Operating, Replacements, Custodial and Non-Hospital Expenses	Schedule 1
Hospital Operating Costs by Units	Schedule 2
Comparative Statement of Operating Costs for 28 Years	Schedule 3
COLORADO CORPORATION :	
All Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-1
General Fund Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-2
General Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit A-3
General Fund Statement of Administrative Expenses	Schedule A-1
Replacement Fund Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-4
Replacement Fund Statement of Fund Balance	Exhibit A-5
Replacement Fund Earnings	Exhibit A-6
Hospital Operating Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit A-7
Hospital Donation Funds Statement of Receipts and Disbursements	Exhibit A-8
Hospital Building Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit A-9
Hospital Plant Assets	Exhibit A-10
Statement of Changes in Investment in Plant Assets	Exhibit A-11
Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets Corpus Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-12
Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets Statement of Corpus Fund Balances	Exhibit A-13
Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets Income Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-14
Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets Earnings	Exhibit A-15
Surgeons' Retirement Fund Corpus Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-16
Surgeons' Retirement Fund Statement of Corpus Fund Balance	Exhibit A-17
Surgeons' Retirement Income Fund Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-18
Surgeons' Retirement Fund Earnings	Exhibit A-19
Endowment Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-20
Endowment Funds Statement of Fund Balances	Exhibit A-21
Endowment Funds Earnings	Exhibit A-22
CANADIAN CORPORATION :	
All Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit B-1
General Fund Balance Sheet	Exhibit B-2
General Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit B-3
Hospital Operating Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit B-4

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
TABLE OF CONTENTS—(Continued)

CANADIAN CORPORATION: (cont.)	<i>Number</i>
Hospital Donation Funds Statement of Receipts and Disbursements	Exhibit B-5
Hospital Building Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit B-6
Hospital Plant Assets	Exhibit B-7
Statement of Changes in Investment in Plant Assets	Exhibit B-8
Custodial Fund Corpus Balance Sheet	Exhibit B-9
Custodial Fund Statement of Corpus Fund Balance	Exhibit B-10
Custodial Fund Statement of Earnings	Exhibit B-11
Endowment Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit B-12
Endowment Funds Statement of Fund Balances	Exhibit B-13
Endowment Funds Earnings	Exhibit B-14
MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION:	
All Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit C-1
General Fund Balance Sheet	Exhibit C-2
General Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit C-3
Hospital Operating Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit C-4
Hospital Donation Fund Statement of Receipts and Disbursements	Exhibit C-5
Hospital Building Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit C-6
Hospital Plant Assets	Exhibit C-7
Statement of Changes in Investment in Plant Assets	Exhibit C-8
Endowment Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit C-9
Endowment Funds Statement of Fund Balances	Exhibit C-10
Endowment Funds Earnings	Exhibit C-11
MEXICAN CORPORATION:	
All Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit D-1
General Fund Balance Sheet	Exhibit D-2
General Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit D-3
Hospital Operating Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit D-4
Hospital Donation Fund Statement of Receipts and Disbursements	Exhibit D-5
Hospital Building Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit D-6
Hospital Plant Assets	Exhibit D-7
Statement of Changes in Investment in Plant Assets	Exhibit D-8
CALIFORNIA CORPORATION:	
Custodial Funds Corpus Balance Sheet	Exhibit E-1
Custodial Funds Statement of Fund Balances	Exhibit E-2
Custodial Income Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit E-3
Custodial Funds Earnings	Exhibit E-4

EXHIBIT I CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS**GENERAL FUNDS:**

Treasurer's Cash and Securities	\$ 2,316,069.00	
Secretary's Cash	2,036.74	
Assessments Uncollected	40,709.87	
Accounts Receivable	1,287,170.89	
TOTAL		\$ 3,645,986.50

REPLACEMENT FUND

(Approximate Market Value \$7,661,747.40)

Cash	871,128.04	
Due from General Fund	2,517,579.43	
Securities	4,401,391.07	
Mortgages	58,785.18	
TOTAL		7,848,883.72

**HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING, DONATION
AND BUILDING FUNDS****OPERATING FUNDS:**

Cash	\$ 893,918.33	
Due from General Funds	496,842.24	
Due from Replacement Fund	26,934.80	1,417,695.37
Donation Funds	772,222.99	
Building Funds	502,447.46	
TOTAL		2,692,365.82

CUSTODIAL FUNDS AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS:**CORPUS** (Approximate Market Value \$4,626,194.21)

Cash and Savings	\$ 37,373.09	
Securities	2,317,779.65	
Real Estate and Other	1,348,520.21	
Due from General Fund	58,442.54	3,762,115.49

INCOME:

Cash	24,328.54	
TOTAL		3,786,444.03

SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND:**CORPUS** (Approximate Market Value \$718,976.25)

Securities	529,882.70	
------------	------------	--

INCOME:

Cash	41,084.37	
TOTAL		570,967.07

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

(Approximate Market Value \$130,103,037.25)

Cash and Savings	1,451,820.09	
Securities	94,018,611.53	
Real Estate and Other	13,437,825.25	
TOTAL		108,908,256.87

PLANT ASSETS:

Real Estate	1,293,122.35	
Buildings	13,291,860.61	
Equipment	2,690,951.94	
Construction in Progress	1,256,758.73	
TOTAL		18,532,693.63
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>\$145,985,597.64</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES**GENERAL FUNDS:**

Accounts Payable	\$ 26,338.12	
Due to Hospital Operating Funds	496,842.24	
Due to Custodial Funds	5,212.24	
Due to Replacement Fund	2,517,579.43	
Monies Held for Transfer	600,014.47	
TOTAL		\$ 3,645,986.50

REPLACEMENT FUND:

Due to Hospital Operating Funds	26,934.80	
Fund Balance	7,821,948.92	
TOTAL		7,848,883.72

**HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING, DONATION
AND BUILDING FUNDS**

Operating Funds Balances	1,417,695.37	
Donation Funds Balances	772,222.99	
Building Funds Balances	502,447.46	
TOTAL		2,692,365.82

CUSTODIAL FUNDS AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS:**CORPUS:**

Fund Balances	3,762,115.49	
---------------	--------------	--

INCOME:

Due to General Fund	\$ 53,230.30	
Fund Balances	(28,901.76)	24,328.54
TOTAL		3,786,444.03

SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND:**CORPUS:**

Cash Overdraft	29,957.18	
Fund Balance	499,925.52	529,882.70

INCOME:

Fund Balance	41,084.37	
TOTAL		570,967.07

ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

Permanent Endowments	10,827,133.79	
General Endowments	79,901,657.62	
Life Memberships	18,179,465.46	
TOTAL		108,908,256.87

PLANT ASSETS:

Hospital Plant Assets	18,471,064.55	
General Offices Equipment	61,629.08	
TOTAL		18,532,693.63
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		<u>\$145,985,597.64</u>

EXHIBIT II

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND
APPLICATION TO FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

FUNDS WERE RECEIVED FROM:

Bequests	\$ 7,842,480.66	
Contributions	3,150,044.84	
Insurance Benefits	1,350.00	
Life Memberships	224,830.29	
Miscellaneous	735,066.52	
Hospital Assessments	3,252,787.50	
Investment Income from Endowments	4,245,339.62	
Other Investment Income	484,813.72	
Income Trust Receipts	409,900.52	
TOTAL		<u><u>\$20,346,613.67</u></u>

FUNDS WERE APPLIED TO:

Operating Funds	\$ 5,720,815.26	
Donation Funds	82,624.70	
Building Funds	77,399.84	
Replacement Fund	943,892.32	
Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets	636,206.46	
Surgeons' Retirement Fund	29,066.00	
Endowment Funds	11,802,801.91	
Plant Assets	1,053,807.18	
TOTAL		<u><u>\$20,346,613.67</u></u>

SCHEDULE 1
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL OPERATING REPLACEMENTS, CUSTODIAL AND NON-HOSPITAL EXPENSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Mexico City	Montreal	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Springfield	Twin Cities	Winnipeg
OPERATING EXPENSES:																		
Administrative Salaries.....	\$ 407,128.35	\$ 31,517.17	\$ 25,097.18	\$ 17,192.91	\$ 31,331.83	\$ 20,931.24	\$ 32,294.85	\$ 3,103.51	\$ 20,769.93	\$ 30,641.18	\$ 24,756.00	\$ 28,718.92	\$ 30,708.26	\$ 24,424.19	\$ 17,923.99	\$ 25,730.25	\$ 23,859.20	\$ 18,127.74
Administrative Supplies & Expense.....	104,457.36	8,579.60	4,993.14	3,850.44	7,320.65	5,624.70	6,735.09	3,618.83	6,672.71	5,994.30	6,087.55	5,345.82	11,162.52	4,915.58	6,831.60	5,641.33	6,860.83	4,222.67
Insurance.....	94,328.56	14,391.82	2,480.81	4,015.33	4,701.85	1,369.84	13,751.95	112.61	2,643.62	2,928.33	6,470.76	3,753.95	21,882.25	3,993.18	1,800.29	3,214.00	2,597.50	4,220.47
Taxes.....	75,146.47	5,569.01	3,967.50	4,128.21	5,386.64	4,290.23	7,682.90		1,196.92	4,763.29	6,521.65	6,316.57	6,816.00	3,835.88	2,686.58	5,298.93	6,667.36	18.80
Pension Plans.....	9,540.94												9,540.94					
Retirement.....	52,009.27	1,815.18	5,127.63	4,583.00	3,645.28	2,550.52	4,522.81		1,276.23	3,348.01	5,015.06	5,041.05	834.71	2,922.32	1,893.00	4,528.36	3,808.11	1,098.00
Commissary Salaries.....	250,554.45	16,907.85	8,591.00	12,587.00	16,082.82	14,518.14	23,190.91	317.53	10,671.91	16,626.64	21,962.33	15,956.22	19,263.43	10,827.31	9,861.71	12,455.14	22,867.27	17,867.24
Commissary Supplies & Expense.....	355,957.30	25,303.99	20,160.08	12,840.70	20,761.68	21,262.94	25,431.52	3,266.22	22,558.99	27,821.36	12,953.80	36,283.55	31,091.84	21,227.62	15,763.07	21,439.00	20,734.20	17,056.74
Dry Goods Salaries.....	10,303.06		1,083.75			2,405.48	2,440.00		1,127.75			1,374.08		1,872.00				
Dry Goods Supplies & Expense.....	9,944.23	1,332.31	72.77	508.67	298.22	297.93	1,460.49		273.58	193.43	685.80	533.68	2,133.49	329.66	151.30	365.33	1,307.57	
Heat, Light & Power Salaries.....	179,015.34	22,844.47	9,780.50		11,793.24	4,650.00	17,345.00		12,062.79	18,271.89	11,584.31		7,976.50	4,436.02		13,490.00	29,814.55	14,966.07
Heat, Light & Power Expense.....	208,199.67	15,859.20	12,698.68	7,793.83	11,982.52	13,479.82	8,556.14	400.34	13,461.06	14,539.46	10,821.78	18,946.05	11,928.55	13,164.65	15,316.53	15,019.99	16,710.04	7,521.03
Laundry Salaries.....	123,428.11	12,040.89	9,511.53	8,353.56	7,317.38	5,377.84	7,333.46	235.15	7,827.65	9,559.97	10,818.56	10,432.61	7,703.86	5,534.30	4,337.38	8,259.14	8,784.83	
Laundry Supplies & Expense.....	26,275.86	1,608.45	946.20	487.38	1,355.39	900.26	895.46		1,482.66	1,024.47	1,039.66	1,562.66	939.51	1,205.63	3,934.06	419.26	1,513.76	6,961.05
Maintenance Salaries.....	404,826.53	27,625.90	25,229.42	29,435.18	27,714.84	17,554.05	26,409.58	503.30	21,199.85	15,999.99	45,689.20	38,596.19	24,830.85	23,237.59	8,712.18	23,665.49	24,463.03	23,959.89
Maintenance Supplies & Expense.....	140,444.39	13,261.55	12,682.13	2,327.42	7,676.64	3,820.31	8,212.89	1,680.55	11,126.27	7,686.35	14,962.55	13,698.74	8,400.18	5,778.04	4,232.54	8,594.05	11,287.85	5,016.33
Automobile Salaries.....	1,464.00		264.00							1,200.00								
Automobile Supplies & Expense.....	6,660.24	233.84	520.49	145.61	1,903.40	157.77	258.75		771.30	366.40	102.54	130.66	600.00	413.90	381.60	90.00	78.89	505.09
Nursing Service Salaries.....	1,311,890.29	86,345.75	74,670.14	49,787.64	80,420.47	77,325.93	99,136.46	2,189.39	62,127.57	66,443.10	103,907.31	105,244.84	128,149.42	67,955.16	48,431.51	90,792.97	105,793.91	63,168.72
Heat, Light & Power Salaries.....	26,374.70	725.38	2,131.14	1,407.36	819.98	1,880.54	803.74		1,797.56	3,838.51	984.81	3,016.38	1,189.94	972.41	2,301.88	1,324.19	2,148.98	1,031.90
Operating Room Salaries.....	362,958.07	22,286.96	20,912.85	13,375.00	18,900.29	18,087.34	24,282.50	6,884.90	24,156.60	18,395.36	32,597.48	23,296.45	36,932.76	24,350.00	16,507.00	23,825.00	26,847.50	11,320.08
Operating Room Supplies & Expense.....	188,751.84	6,687.66	6,444.19	5,035.60	14,428.69	4,633.71	21,132.93	39,374.59	6,650.52	16,146.28	6,751.75	19,955.08	9,620.90	5,227.47	5,972.07	5,243.24	7,183.15	8,264.01
X-Ray & Photography Salaries.....	55,311.94	4,410.96	4,980.00	3,893.00	4,040.25	3,085.74	4,273.00		3,537.20	3,595.00	4,242.83	4,329.24	3,304.38	2,181.38		3,520.00	3,818.96	2,100.00
X-Ray & Photography Supplies & Expense.....	52,373.17	2,673.67	2,881.20	2,633.00	2,154.36	2,214.34	3,433.37	27.46	1,646.02	3,373.42	3,116.43	5,210.59	3,935.15	2,186.74	12,188.39	1,844.75	1,717.17	1,137.11
Surgical Appliances Salaries.....	59,444.90		7,320.00			3,969.25					11,355.00	8,156.75	5,827.71	6,584.75		6,133.50	5,832.94	4,265.00
Surgical Appliances Supplies & Expense.....	229,793.42	19,081.94	13,965.58	12,538.16	10,982.15	10,114.10	13,973.02	15,371.33	14,201.18	30,389.17	11,570.83	12,467.83	16,874.26	4,909.35	20,971.76	11,999.70	7,179.75	3,203.31
Laboratory Salaries.....	17,465.33		1,637.13	1,561.00	2,512.60	1,500.00	2,160.00			1,500.00		1,869.22	2,612.88	612.50			1,500.00	
Laboratory Supplies & Expense.....	26,311.68	2,264.20	3,107.66	399.99	5,554.04	234.31	1,648.98		1,634.38	28.22	35.74	1,238.09	2,212.76	1,385.93	3,184.25	608.25	2,528.83	246.05
Occupational Therapy Salaries.....	16,551.85		4,142.90		4,229.38				2,860.50			2,234.00				1,845.07		1,240.00
Occupational Therapy Supplies & Expense.....	814.89		23.11		201.37				91.34			317.81				149.43		31.83
Physiotherapy Salaries.....	91,637.47	8,344.24	6,110.00	8,304.05	4,525.84	6,884.99	5,081.31	853.80	3,012.50	6,433.43	9,275.71	3,582.77	4,056.24	2,175.00	3,537.00	8,118.62	7,236.97	4,105.00
Physiotherapy Supplies & Expense.....	2,494.31	79.80	67.23	292.84	57.80	236.21	581.28		60.88	143.15	106.91	191.06	197.78	160.06		222.25	82.39	14.67
Pediatricians Salaries.....	10,996.82				1,296.66		1,000.00				1,500.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,200.00	1,000.00	1,000.08	1,000.08
Pediatricians Supplies & Expense.....	3,429.98	1,000.00		1,139.90	270.00				1,000.08			20.00						
Dental & Optical Salaries.....	6,395.57	720.00			900.00	840.00			680.00			1,200.00		1,175.00		750.00	130.57	
Dental & Optical Supplies & Expense.....	2,096.96	98.42	152.97	165.74	46.20	8.98			94.33	89.79	404.56	443.50	30.07	128.75	130.02		273.37	30.26
Pharmacy.....	40,827.31	2,991.35	2,989.72	1,274.28	3,420.05	1,813.93	3,068.30	717.13	3,101.92	1,388.78	1,813.12	4,727.67	3,981.11	2,094.67	1,685.49	1,815.71	2,046.57	1,897.51
Outside Clinics & Consultants.....	18,923.92		3,256.99	432.32	2,793.00	3,250.00	5,470.00	96.08	1,175.00		812.36	120.00		487.00	150.00		766.17	115.00
Research.....	9,966.19	473.34	682.99				120.70		6,000.00				44.70	1,994.97		649.49		
TOTAL.....	\$4,994,494.74	\$357,074.90	\$298,682.61	\$210,489.12	\$316,825.51	\$255,270.44	\$372,687.39	\$78,752.72	\$268,950.80	\$312,041.64	\$368,754.03	\$385,236.73	\$418,220.22	\$251,217.04	\$210,835.20	\$308,199.18	\$356,660.56	\$224,596.65
REPLACEMENTS.....	\$ 167,339.96	\$ 18,200.86	\$ 9,386.72	\$ 15,677.29	\$ 1,739.01	\$ 7,057.27	\$ 2,635.96		\$ 2,422.60	\$ 528.03	\$ 17,026.94	\$ 4,108.67	\$ 26,321.97	\$ 3,447.85	\$ 2,642.10	\$ 26,323.67	\$ 6,887.08	\$ 22,933.94
CUSTODIAL EXPENSES:																		
Entertainment of Patients.....	\$ 11,796.17	\$ 1,843.20	\$ 620.61	\$ 822.88	\$ 607.83	\$ 19.92	\$ 430.43		\$ 425.89	\$ 993.52	\$ 429.84	\$ 364.17	\$ 881.02	\$ 1,161.53	\$ 269.05	\$ 2,547.82	\$ 32.00	\$ 346.46
Clothing, Shoes, Etc.....	60,177.59	1,614.88	19,538.48	1,022.80	5,469.39	6,696.89	3,340.16		6,899.40	1,927.14	692.10	4,244.83	729.31	2,361.56		2,611.72	1,922.32	1,106.61
Education of Patients.....	29,840.34	13.10	235.77	91.46	7,172.95	5,577.61			5,943.72	14.82		75.00	121.81	211.40		154.44	8,892.60	1,335.66
Other Custodial Expense.....	58,856.86	10,625.17	2,096.38	25.00	3,784.58	5,625.63	7,142.36		102.75	848.80	46.90	13,120.23	5,717.77	1,334.44	1,244.81	2,787.16	4,087.68	267.20
TOTAL.....	\$ 160,670.96	\$ 14,096.35	\$ 22,491.24	\$ 1,962.14	\$ 17,034.75	\$ 17,920.05	\$ 10,912.95		\$ 13,371.76	\$ 3,784.28	\$ 1,168.84	\$ 17,804.23	\$ 7,449.91	\$ 5,068.93	\$ 1,513.86	\$ 8,101.14	\$ 14,934.60	\$ 3,055.93
NON HOSPITAL EXPENSES:																		
Public Relations.....	\$ 11,008.52				\$ 946.58		\$ 6,636.90			\$ 41.50	\$ 775.69		\$ 264.84			\$ 444.30		\$ 1,898.71
Other.....	28,389.91	\$ 18.30	\$ 860.48	\$ 2,387.71	948.36	\$ 611.15	1,535.65		\$ 1,575.88	2,320.23	2,449.41	\$ 1,007.31	5,141.64	\$ 686.63	1,870.77	\$ 1,418.49	1,800.27	\$ 3,757.63
TOTAL.....	\$ 39,398.43	18.30	860.48	2,387.71	\$ 1,894.94	\$ 611.15	\$ 8,172.55		\$ 1,575.88	\$ 2,361.73	\$ 3,225.10	\$ 1,007.31	\$ 5,406.48	\$ 686.63	\$ 2,315.07	\$ 1,418.49	\$ 3,698.98	\$ 3,757.63
GRAND TOTAL.....	\$5,361,904.09	\$389,390.41	\$331,421.05	\$230,516.26	\$337,494.21	\$280,858.91	\$394,408.85	\$78,752.72	\$286,321.04	\$318,715.68	\$390,174.91	\$408,156.94	\$457,398.58	\$260,420.45	\$217,306.23	\$344,042.48	\$382,181.22	\$254,344.15 </

SCHEDULE 2

HOSPITAL OPERATING COSTS BY UNITS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

<i>Hospital</i>	<i>Average Number of Patients</i>	<i>Patient Days</i>	<i>Cost Per Patient Day</i>	<i>Hospital Operating Expenses</i>
Chicago -----	65	23,691	\$15.07	\$ 357,074.90
Greenville -----	61	22,281	13.41	298,682.61
Honolulu -----	30	10,941	19.24	210,489.12
Intermountain -----	47	17,045	18.59	316,825.51
Lexington -----	45	16,502	15.47	255,270.44
Los Angeles -----	61	22,303	16.71	372,687.39
Philadelphia -----	51	18,441	16.92	312,041.64
Portland -----	82	29,796	12.38	368,754.03
St. Louis -----	87	31,577	12.20	385,236.73
San Francisco -----	60	22,016	19.00	418,220.22
Shreveport -----	58	21,332	11.78	251,217.04
Spokane -----	40	14,660	14.38	210,835.20
Twin Cities -----	54	19,751	18.06	356,660.56
Montreal -----	54	19,553	13.75	268,950.80
Winnipeg -----	50	18,208	12.34	224,596.65
Springfield -----	58	21,190	14.54	308,199.18
Mexico City -----	28	10,314	7.64	78,752.72
TOTAL -----	931	339,601	\$14.71	\$4,994,494.74

SCHEDULE 3

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATING COST
FOR 28 YEARS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

<i>Year</i>	<i>Patient Days</i>	<i>Cost Per Patient Day</i>	<i>Hospital Operating Expense</i>
12-31-59 -----	339,601	\$14.71	\$4,994,494.74
12-31-58 -----	348,423	13.41	4,672,520.62
12-31-57** -----	302,692	12.12	3,669,410.64
2-28-57 -----	360,650	11.19	4,036,012.74
2-29-56 -----	370,105	10.08	3,730,954.06
2-28-55 -----	351,779	9.69	3,407,417.24
2-28-54 -----	343,564	9.03	3,103,285.78
2-28-53 -----	333,671	8.60	2,868,831.57
2-29-52 -----	313,675	7.80	2,445,805.15
2-28-51 -----	293,532	7.43	2,147,605.21
2-28-50 -----	284,347	6.78	1,928,291.50
2-28-49 -----	269,811	6.70	1,806,776.95
2-29-48 -----	256,083	6.22	1,594,660.02
2-28-47 -----	232,177	5.87	1,362,273.78
2-28-46 -----	199,699	5.28	1,054,715.10
2-28-45 -----	200,768	4.96	997,621.09
2-29-44 -----	218,298	4.33	948,365.61
2-28-43 -----	249,043	3.70	923,318.52
2-28-42 -----	279,487	3.28	916,837.35
2-28-41 -----	284,923	3.10	881,866.87
2-29-40* -----	263,933	3.02	796,335.43
3-31-39 -----	288,186	3.10	894,545.81
3-31-38 -----	288,026	2.99	861,772.17
3-31-37 -----	286,478	2.91	834,961.14
3-31-36 -----	286,752	2.94	845,334.65
3-31-35 -----	283,336	3.06	866,266.22
3-31-34 -----	289,909	3.14	910,318.46
3-31-33 -----	299,736	3.18	953,045.81

* 11 Months

** 10 Months

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-1
ALL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS			LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		
GENERAL FUND:			GENERAL FUND:		
Treasurer's Cash	\$ 1,886,044.75		Due to Hospital Operating Funds	\$ 402,847.34	
Secretary's Cash	2,036.74		Due to Custodial Funds	4,798.16	
Securities	4,000.00		Due to Custodial Funds of Other Corporations	414.08	
Assessments Receivable	40,709.87		Due to Replacement Fund	2,517,579.43	
Income Due from Banks and Others	1,172,604.74		Due to Other Corporations	14,511.46	
Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable	4,465.52		Other Accounts Payable	19,678.69	
Due from Other Corporations	267,013.02		Monies Held for Transfer	417,045.48	
TOTAL		\$ 3,376,874.64	TOTAL		\$ 3,376,874.64
REPLACEMENT FUND:			REPLACEMENT FUND:		
Cash	871,128.04		Due to Hospital Operating Funds	26,373.13	
Due from General Fund	2,517,579.43		Due to Other Corporations	561.67	
Securities	4,401,391.07		Fund Balance	7,821,948.92	
Mortgages	58,785.18		TOTAL		7,848,883.72
TOTAL		7,848,883.72			
HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING, DONATION AND BUILDING FUNDS:			HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING, DONATION AND BUILDING FUNDS:		
OPERATING FUNDS:			OPERATING FUNDS:		
Cash	\$ 708,116.85		Operating Funds	1,137,337.32	
Due from General Fund	402,847.34		Donation Funds	676,974.57	
Due from Replacement Fund	26,373.13	1,137,337.32	Building Funds	282,491.37	
Donation Funds	676,974.57		TOTAL		2,096,803.26
Building Funds	282,491.37				
TOTAL		2,096,803.26			
CUSTODIAL FUNDS AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS:			CUSTODIAL FUNDS AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS:		
CORPUS:			CORPUS:		
Cash and Savings	37,373.09		Fund Balances	3,571,878.99	
Securities	2,180,021.15		INCOME:		
Real Estate and Other	1,296,456.29		Due to General Fund	\$ 53,230.30	
Due from General Fund	58,028.46	3,571,878.99	Fund Balances	(36,265.63)	16,964.67
INCOME:			TOTAL		3,588,843.66
Cash	16,964.67				
TOTAL		3,588,843.66			
SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND:			SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND:		
CORPUS:			CORPUS:		
Securities	529,882.70		Cash Overdraft	29,957.18	
INCOME:			Fund Balance	499,925.52	529,882.70
Cash	41,084.37		INCOME:		
TOTAL		570,967.07	Fund Balance	41,084.37	
			TOTAL		570,967.07
ENDOWMENT FUNDS:			ENDOWMENT FUNDS:		
Cash and Savings	1,271,752.66		Permanent Endowments	9,130,229.30	
Securities	84,627,292.15		General Endowments	71,822,968.50	
Real Estate and Other	13,233,618.45		Life Memberships	18,179,465.46	
TOTAL		99,132,663.26	TOTAL		99,132,663.26
PLANT ASSETS:			PLANT ASSETS:		
Real Estate	1,046,361.31		Hospital Plant Assets	16,132,145.45	
Buildings	11,793,322.41		General Office Equipment	61,629.08	
Equipment	2,228,578.03		TOTAL		16,193,774.53
Construction in Progress	1,125,512.78		TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		<u>\$132,808,810.14</u>
TOTAL		16,193,774.53			
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>\$132,808,810.14</u>			

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-2

GENERAL FUND
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS

Treasurer's Cash:		
National Bank of Washington—Operating Account	\$1,438,955.00	
Union Trust Co.—Endowment Transfer Account	447,089.75	\$1,886,044.75
Secretary's Cash		2,036.74
Securities		4,000.00
Assessments Receivable		40,709.87
Income Due from Banks and Others		1,172,604.74
Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable		4,465.52
Due from Canadian Corporation		221,831.37
Due from Massachusetts Corporation		45,181.65
TOTAL ASSETS		\$3,376,874.64

LIABILITIES

Due to Hospital Operating Funds	\$ 402,847.34
Due to Custodial Funds	4,798.16
Due to Custodial Fund of Canadian Corporation	414.08
Due to Replacement Fund	2,517,579.43
Due to Mexican Corporation	14,511.46
Other Accounts Payable	19,678.69
Monies Held for Transfer	417,045.48
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$3,376,874.64

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-3

GENERAL FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

REVENUE:

Investment Income:		
Permanent Endowments	\$ 371,452.58	
Life Membership Funds	643,439.85	
Income Trusts	357,467.94	
General Endowments	2,835,211.36	
Replacement Fund	149,801.14	
Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets	49,583.12	
Other	30,045.18	\$4,437,001.17
Assessments		3,252,787.50
Donations, Etc.		60,901.80
TOTAL		\$7,750,690.47

EXPENDITURES:

Administrative Expenses	\$ 311,000.61	
Disbursed to Hospital Units	4,398,443.70	
Disbursed for Plant Additions	13,407.06	
Non-Operating Expenses	3,827.34	
Transfers to Replacement Fund	2,513,830.12	
Transfers to Canadian Corporation	405,401.35	
Transfers to Massachusetts Corporation	27,777.49	
Transfers to Mexican Corporation	77,002.80	\$7,750,690.47

COLORADO CORPORATION

SCHEDULE A-1

GENERAL FUND
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959 AND 1958

	Dec. 31, 1959	Dec. 31, 1958
Office Expenses of Chairman of Board of Trustees -----	\$ 13,513.44	\$ 13,397.53
Salary of Secretary -----	21,000.00	15,000.00
Salaries of Secretary's Assistants -----	63,085.08	58,383.68
Salary of Administrator -----	9,600.00	6,100.00
Expenses of Administrator -----	2,493.41	1,673.84
Salary of Director Trainee -----		1,350.00
General Counsel and Other Legal Expense -----	16,500.00	26,914.43
Auditing Expense -----	8,000.00	8,000.00
Orthopedic Advisory Board -----	2,598.10	12,418.29
Other Expenses of Secretary's Office:		
Rent -----	17,968.99	10,261.63
Telephone and Telegraph -----	4,657.29	3,491.59
Printing, Films, Publicity, Etc. -----	15,836.08	12,535.81
Postage and Office Supplies -----	7,283.58	7,448.24
Insurance -----	432.11	878.82
Maintenance of Office Equipment -----	1,850.61	854.06
Social Security -----	1,437.99	1,349.85
Travel and Committee Expenses (Other than Research) ----	25,208.90	25,741.01
Microfilm -----	1,029.35	512.40
Retirement -----	20,564.30	18,897.75
Miscellaneous -----	5,449.45	3,081.27
Estate and Custodial Procurement Expense -----	56,793.79	44,784.01
Research Committee Expenses:		
Travel -----	4,650.76	4,139.26
Stationery and Supplies, Etc. -----	9,922.38	7.40
Salaries -----	1,125.00	
TOTAL -----	\$311,000.61	\$277,220.87

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-4

REPLACEMENT FUND
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS

Cash Uninvested		\$ 871,128.04
Due from General Fund		2,517,579.43
Securities:		
Government Bonds	\$3,550,344.38	
Stocks	851,046.69	4,401,391.07
Mortgages		58,785.18
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>\$7,848,883.72</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Liabilities:		
Due to Hospital Operating Funds		
Colorado Corporation	\$ 26,373.13	
Canadian	561.67	26,934.80
Fund Balance		7,821,948.92
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		<u>\$7,848,883.72</u>

Note: Approximate Market Value of assets at December 31, 1959
amounts to \$7,634,812.60.

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-5

REPLACEMENT FUND
STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

BALANCE JANUARY 1, 1959	\$6,878,056.60		
ADDITIONS:			
Bequests Received	163,132.08		
Transfer from General Fund	2,513,830.12	\$9,555,018.80	
REDUCTIONS:			
Transfers to Endowments	600,000.00		
Transfers to Building Funds:			
Colorado Corporation:			
Chicago	\$ 18,627.69		
Greenville	1,943.69		
Honolulu	4,773.27		
Intermountain	27,109.63		
Lexington	11,196.47		
Los Angeles	4,929.44		
Philadelphia	650,000.00		
Portland	13,794.14		
St. Louis	8,016.18		
San Francisco	5,207.11		
Shreveport	41,204.47		
Spokane	112,640.00		
Twin Cities	25,412.78	924,854.87	
Massachusetts Corporation:			
Springfield		181,000.00	
Canadian Corporation:			
Montreal	4,415.01		
Winnipeg	22,800.00	27,215.01	1,733,069.88
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1959			<u>\$7,821,948.92</u>

EXHIBIT A-6

STATEMENT OF REPLACEMENT FUND EARNINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

Gross Earnings	\$149,801.14
Deposited in General Fund	<u>\$149,801.14</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-7
HOSPITAL OPERATING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Twin Cities
REVENUE:														
From General Fund.....	\$4,398,443.70	\$389,390.41	\$331,421.05	\$230,516.26	\$337,494.21	\$280,858.91	\$394,408.85	\$318,715.68	\$390,174.91	\$408,156.94	\$457,398.58	\$260,420.45	\$217,306.23	\$382,181.22
TOTAL REVENUE.....	4,398,443.70	389,390.41	331,421.05	230,516.26	337,494.21	280,858.91	394,408.85	318,715.68	390,174.91	408,156.94	457,398.58	260,420.45	217,306.23	382,181.22
EXPENDITURES:														
Hospital Expenses:														
Operating Expenses.....	4,113,995.39	357,074.90	298,682.61	210,489.12	316,825.51	255,270.44	372,687.39	312,041.64	368,754.03	385,236.73	418,220.22	251,217.04	210,835.20	356,660.56
Replacements.....	115,659.75	18,200.86	9,386.72	15,677.29	1,739.01	7,057.27	2,635.96	528.03	17,026.94	4,108.67	26,321.97	3,447.85	2,642.10	6,887.08
Custodial Expenses.....	136,142.13	14,096.35	22,491.24	1,962.14	17,034.75	17,920.05	10,912.95	3,784.28	1,168.84	17,804.23	7,449.91	5,068.93	1,513.86	14,934.60
Non-Hospital Expenses.....	32,646.43	18.30	860.48	2,387.71	1,894.94	611.15	8,172.55	2,361.73	3,225.10	1,007.31	5,406.48	686.63	2,315.07	3,698.98
Total.....	4,398,443.70	389,390.41	331,421.05	230,516.26	337,494.21	280,858.91	394,408.85	318,715.68	390,174.91	408,156.94	457,398.58	260,420.45	217,306.23	382,181.22
Disbursed to Special Funds.....	(22,139.39)	(128.30)	(14.77)	877.36	(6,342.24)	2,845.94	(1,028.27)		(4,621.57)	(928.69)	(1,017.85)	(2,821.69)	793.96	(9,753.27)
Disbursed to Building Funds.....	(5,270.29)				2,070.47	(15,113.68)		1,250.42		(5,546.22)	3,203.68	7,979.06	885.98	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES.....	4,371,034.02	389,262.11	331,406.28	231,393.62	333,222.44	268,591.17	393,380.58	319,966.10	385,553.34	401,682.03	459,584.41	265,577.82	218,986.17	372,427.95
Excess of Revenue over Expenditures.....	27,409.68	128.30	14.77	(877.36)	4,271.77	12,267.74	1,028.27	(1,250.42)	4,621.57	6,474.91	(2,185.83)	(5,157.37)	(1,679.94)	9,753.27
Balance in Funds January 1, 1959.....	1,109,927.64	102,638.90	60,881.99	45,592.16	65,455.48	80,573.62	69,483.48	88,326.52	100,996.96	101,046.21	147,823.88	84,181.17	46,064.21	116,863.06
BALANCE IN FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 1959:														
Cash in Banks.....	708,116.85	67,603.28	31,414.92	19,918.07	40,241.76	63,065.54	35,201.84	54,778.10	63,012.49	62,291.50	107,426.43	51,432.03	25,423.13	86,307.76
Due from General Fund.....	402,847.34	34,703.73	29,010.07	23,308.67	29,485.49	27,620.59	33,330.44	32,298.00	37,294.06	45,229.62	38,046.62	20,406.29	18,961.14	33,152.62
Due from Replacement Fund.....	26,373.13	460.19	471.77	1,488.06		2,155.23	1,979.47		5,311.98		165.00	7,185.48		7,155.95
TOTAL.....	1,137,337.32	102,767.20	60,896.76	44,714.80	69,727.25	92,841.36	70,511.75	87,076.10	105,618.53	107,521.12	145,638.05	79,023.80	44,384.27	126,616.33

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-8
HOSPITAL DONATION FUNDS
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Twin Cities
RECEIPTS:														
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.....	\$ 468,419.89	\$ 59,058.46	\$ 23,914.23	\$10,374.61	\$31,245.61	\$ 22,786.72	\$ 69,529.64	\$ 29,151.15	\$ 34,943.29	\$ 46,521.35	\$70,799.15	\$10,456.50	\$23,604.11	\$ 36,035.07
Gifts from Shrine Temples.....	818,686.91	82,143.66	149,354.38	16,446.37	38,136.35	120,763.42	972.50	96,354.65	56,423.58	112,498.73	118.00	46,899.48	43,313.93	55,261.86
Gifts from Masonic Organizations.....	16,775.37	3,435.00	1,320.53	225.00	619.50	234.50	6,732.49	1,971.00	462.00	711.00	172.00	92.00	477.35	323.00
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries.....	155,530.57	13,743.84	8,611.82	8,930.03	10,671.03	6,611.77	7,620.13	22,348.26	18,647.19	10,565.10	2,081.28	4,271.36	7,199.61	34,229.15
Proceeds from Commercial Enterprises.....	3,346.16		98.25			175.84		334.60		1,837.47	900.00			
Contributions from Charitable Foundations.....	53,258.69	7,806.26	24,041.71	1,037.08	318.22	239.66	830.09	447.64	2,593.39	2,351.08	5,889.64	3,239.64	2,739.64	1,724.64
Interest, Etc.....	5,992.35				85.04		381.39		4,962.81	563.11				
From Operating Funds.....	(22,139.39)	(128.30)	(14.77)	877.36	(6,342.24)	2,845.94	(1,028.27)		(4,621.57)	(928.69)	(1,017.85)	(2,821.69)	793.96	(9,753.27)
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	1,499,870.55	166,058.92	207,326.15	37,890.45	74,733.51	153,657.85	85,037.97	150,607.30	113,410.69	174,119.15	78,942.22	62,137.29	78,128.60	117,820.45
DISBURSEMENTS:														
Transfer to Endowment Funds.....	1,437,878.00	152,695.00	170,000.00	34,637.48	46,841.88	201,000.00	101,261.00	151,610.22	110,000.00	147,780.52	69,406.74	60,743.81	85,000.00	106,901.35
Excess of Receipts over Disbursements.....	61,992.55	13,363.92	37,326.15	3,252.97	27,891.63	(47,342.15)	(16,223.03)	(1,002.92)	3,410.69	26,338.63	9,535.48	1,393.48	(6,871.40)	10,919.10
Balance in Funds January 1, 1959.....	614,982.02	88,009.49	15,461.03	4,733.71	22,218.95	74,836.42	91,740.69	31,106.36	158,489.30	4,500.00	31,367.67	29,254.34	35,650.70	27,613.36
Balance in Funds December 31, 1959.....	676,974.57	101,373.41	52,787.18	7,986.68	50,110.58	27,494.27	75,517.66	30,103.44	161,899.99	30,838.63	40,903.15	30,647.82	28,779.30	38,532.46

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-9
HOSPITAL BUILDING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Twin Cities
REVENUE:														
From Replacement Fund	\$924,854.87	\$18,627.69	\$1,943.69	\$4,773.27	\$27,109.63	\$11,196.47	\$4,929.44	\$650,000.00	\$13,794.14	\$ 8,016.18	\$5,207.11	\$41,204.47	\$112,640.00	\$25,412.78
From Operating Funds	(5,270.29)				2,070.47	(15,113.68)		1,250.42		(5,546.22)	3,203.68	7,979.06	885.98	
TOTAL REVENUE	919,584.58	18,627.69	1,943.69	4,773.27	29,180.10	(3,917.21)	4,929.44	651,250.42	13,794.14	2,469.96	8,410.79	49,183.53	113,525.98	25,412.78
EXPENDITURES:														
Real Estate	15,634.00	14,880.50				485.00						268.50		
Buildings	126,103.60				21,170.28	7,863.98						8,492.20	79,874.54	8,702.60
Equipment	79,647.29	3,747.19	3,840.50	4,773.27	7,512.62	2,847.49	4,929.44	1,250.42	2,976.82	2,469.96	5,207.11	6,403.84	16,978.45	16,710.18
Construction Not Completed	660,543.47							617,398.15	10,817.32	6,000.00		26,328.00		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	881,928.36	18,627.69	3,840.50	4,773.27	28,682.90	11,196.47	4,929.44	618,648.57	13,794.14	8,469.96	5,207.11	41,492.54	96,852.99	25,412.78
Excess of Revenue over Expenditures	37,656.22	-0-	(1,896.81)	-0-	497.20	(15,113.68)	-0-	32,601.85	-0-	(6,000.00)	3,203.68	7,690.99	16,672.99	-0-
Building Funds Balance														
January 1, 1959	244,835.15	-0-	2,377.61	-0-	10,274.68	15,113.68	-0-	202,305.69	-0-	13,825.00	650.42	288.07	-0-	-0-
Building Funds Balance														
December 31, 1959	282,491.37	-0-	480.80	-0-	10,771.88	-0-	-0-	234,907.54	-0-	7,825.00	3,854.10	7,979.06	16,672.99	-0-

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-10
STATEMENT OF PLANT ASSETS
DECEMBER 31, 1959

	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Twin Cities
PLANT ASSETS:														
Real Estate.....	\$ 1,046,361.31	\$123,361.64	\$ 33,825.80	\$117,337.03	\$ 48,465.87	\$ 173,577.56	\$ 70,955.61	\$ 55,402.52	\$ 62,539.90	\$164,878.39	\$ 79,616.51	\$ 55,434.46	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 50,966.02
Buildings.....	11,793,322.41	663,155.05	650,661.88	332,077.44	1,206,684.63	1,068,721.20	2,151,740.11	823,245.20	1,125,288.32	584,810.17	1,068,723.15	901,477.24	391,729.08	825,008.94
Equipment.....	2,166,948.95	134,346.47	141,143.09	94,725.65	193,144.69	138,842.35	369,823.43	161,082.19	167,629.79	142,623.57	109,159.79	189,834.15	132,243.29	192,350.49
Construction in Progress.....	1,125,512.78							1,047,192.46	10,817.32	41,175.00		26,328.00		
TOTAL.....	16,132,145.45	920,863.16	825,630.77	544,140.12	1,448,295.19	1,381,141.11	2,592,519.15	2,086,922.37	1,366,275.33	933,487.13	1,257,499.45	1,173,073.85	533,972.37	1,068,325.45
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:														
Hospital Units.....	16,132,145.45	920,863.16	825,630.77	544,140.12	1,448,295.19	1,381,141.11	2,592,519.15	2,086,922.37	1,366,275.33	933,487.13	1,257,499.45	1,173,073.85	533,972.37	1,068,325.45
TOTAL.....	16,132,145.45	920,863.16	825,630.77	544,140.12	1,448,295.19	1,381,141.11	2,592,519.15	2,086,922.37	1,366,275.33	933,487.13	1,257,499.45	1,173,073.85	533,972.37	1,068,325.45

EXHIBIT A-11
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS														
January 1, 1959.....	\$15,250,217.09	\$902,235.47	\$821,790.27	\$539,366.85	\$1,419,612.29	\$1,369,944.64	\$2,587,589.71	\$1,468,273.80	\$1,352,481.19	\$925,017.17	\$1,252,292.34	\$1,131,581.31	\$437,119.38	\$1,042,912.67
ADDITIONS:														
From Building Funds.....	881,928.36	18,627.69	3,840.50	4,773.27	28,682.90	11,196.47	4,929.44	618,648.57	13,794.14	8,469.96	5,207.11	41,492.54	96,852.99	25,412.78
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS														
December 31, 1959.....	16,132,145.45	920,863.16	825,630.77	544,140.12	1,448,295.19	1,381,141.11	2,592,519.15	2,086,922.37	1,366,275.33	933,487.13	1,257,499.45	1,173,073.85	533,972.37	1,068,325.45

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-12
CUSTODIAL FUNDS AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS
CORPUS
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS

Cash in Banks		\$ 19,005.78
Cash-Savings		18,367.31
Due from General Fund		58,028.46
Securities:		
Government Bonds	\$ 14,636.25	
Bonds	239,396.35	
Stocks	1,908,036.55	
Common Trust Funds	17,952.00	2,180,021.15
Mortgages		263,303.33
Real Estate		1,001,209.54
Miscellaneous		31,943.42
TOTAL		<u>\$3,571,878.99</u>

FUND BALANCES

Corpus Balance	\$3,571,878.99
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	<u>\$3,571,878.99</u>

Note: Approximate Market Value of Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets amounts to \$4,366,883.21 at December 31, 1959.

EXHIBIT A-13
STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

FUND BALANCES JANUARY 1, 1959		\$3,035,011.19
ADDITIONS:		
Bequests	\$133,972.30	
Donations	352,576.77	
Transfers from Endowment Funds	9,291.81	
Income Transferred to Principal	19,734.14	
Profit	30,231.37	545,806.39
		<u>3,580,817.58</u>
REDUCTIONS:		
Transfers to Massachusetts Corporation Endowment Funds ----	4,950.58	
Miscellaneous	3,988.01	8,938.59
FUND BALANCES DECEMBER 31, 1959		<u>\$3,571,878.99</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-14

CUSTODIAL FUNDS AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS
INCOME FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS	
Cash in Banks -----	\$16,964.67
TOTAL ASSETS -----	<u>\$16,964.67</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	
Due to General Fund -----	\$53,230.30
Income Funds (Deficit) -----	(36,265.63)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES -----	<u>\$16,964.67</u>

EXHIBIT A-15

STATEMENT OF CUSTODIAL FUNDS AND
MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

Gross Earnings -----		\$258,861.42
Expense:		
Taxes -----	\$ 13,799.61	
Miscellaneous -----	9,001.40	
Transferred to Principal -----	19,734.14	
Transferred to General and Operating Funds -----	58,273.74	
Transferred to Endowments -----	98,559.65	
Paid to Donors and Residuary Legatees -----	<u>114,949.52</u>	314,318.06
		(55,456.64)
Income Fund January 1, 1959 -----		19,191.01
Income Fund December 31, 1959 -----		<u>(36,265.63)</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-16
SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND
CORPUS
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS

Securities:		
Bonds	\$120,735.00	
Stocks	409,147.70	\$529,882.70
TOTAL ASSETS		\$529,882.70

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Liabilities:		
Cash Overdraft	\$ 29,957.18	
Corpus Balance	499,925.52	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		\$529,882.70

Note: Approximate Market Value of assets at December 31, 1959 amounts to \$718,976.25.

EXHIBIT A-17
STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

BALANCE JANUARY 1, 1959	\$499,775.52
ADDITIONS:	
Profit	150.00
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1959	\$499,925.52

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-18

SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND
INCOME FUND
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1959

A S S E T S	
Cash	\$41,084.37
TOTAL ASSETS	\$41,084.37
FUND BALANCE	
Fund Balance	\$41,084.37

EXHIBIT A-19

STATEMENT OF EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

Gross Earnings		\$28,916.00
Expense:		
Retirement Payments	\$16,660.08	
Premiums	11,060.00	27,720.08
		1,195.92
Income Fund January 1, 1959		39,888.45
Income Fund December 31, 1959		\$41,084.37

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-20

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS

Cash Uninvested		\$ 1,214,929.25
Cash-Savings		56,823.41
Securities:		
Government Bonds	\$13,155,112.20	
Other Bonds	29,123,428.23	
Stocks	37,564,908.58	
Common Trust Funds	4,783,843.14	84,627,292.15
Mortgages		12,642,703.67
Real Estate		522,465.47
Miscellaneous		68,449.31
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>\$99,132,663.26</u>

FUND BALANCES

General Endowments	\$71,822,968.50
Permanent Endowments	9,130,229.30
Life Memberships	18,179,465.46
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	<u>\$99,132,663.26</u>

Note: Total Market Value of Endowment Funds at December 31, 1959 amounts to \$117,669,882.51. Market Values determined from market quotations submitted by trust banks holding assets.

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-21
STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

Fund Balances January 1, 1959		\$88,469,915.17
Additions:		
Bequest	\$6,822,081.28	
Donations	880,205.30	
Insurance Benefits	1,350.00	
Life Memberships	224,830.29	
From Donation Funds	1,437,878.00	
From Replacement Fund	600,000.00	
From Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets	89,267.84	
From California Corporation Custodial Fund	596.63	
From Income Trusts	26,639.82	
Transfers from Income	475.80	
Profit	580,598.18	10,663,923.14
		<u>99,133,838.31</u>
Reductions:		
Miscellaneous		1,175.05
Fund Balances December 31, 1959		<u><u>\$99,132,663.26</u></u>

EXHIBIT A-22
STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS EARNINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

GROSS EARNINGS	\$4,134,114.17	
Less: Due from Trustees	5,225.54	\$4,128,888.63
EXPENSE:		
Trustee Fees	262,491.15	
Taxes	14,558.86	
Miscellaneous	(277.53)	
Transfers to Principal	475.80	
Transfers to Custodials	1,536.56	278,784.84
NET EARNINGS REMITTED TO GENERAL FUND:		
From Permanent Endowments	371,452.58	
From Life Memberships	643,439.85	
From General Endowments	2,835,211.36	<u><u>3,850,103.79</u></u>

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-1

ALL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS

GENERAL FUND:			
Treasurer's Cash		\$ 247,659.33	
Accounts Receivable		29,613.16	
TOTAL			\$ 277,272.49
HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING AND DONATION FUNDS:			
Operating Funds			
Cash in Banks	\$ 74,723.44		
Due from General Fund	50,580.49		
Due from Colorado Corporation—			
Replacement Fund	561.67	125,865.60	
Donation Funds		14,548.96	
TOTAL			140,414.56
CUSTODIAL FUND:			
Due from Colorado Corporation— General Fund		414.08	
Miscellaneous		2,063.92	
TOTAL			2,478.00
ENDOWMENT FUNDS:			
Cash		48,283.34	
Securities		3,038,794.19	
Mortgages		104,101.70	
TOTAL			3,191,179.23
PLANT ASSETS:			
Real Estate		114,166.01	
Buildings		809,557.22	
Equipment		252,553.28	
TOTAL			1,176,276.51
TOTAL ASSETS			<u>\$4,787,620.79</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

GENERAL FUND:			
Due to Hospital Operating Funds	\$ 50,580.49		
Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund	221,831.37		
Other Payables	256.56		
Monies Held for Transfer	4,604.07		
TOTAL			\$ 277,272.49
HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING AND DONATION FUNDS:			
Operating Funds	125,865.60		
Donation Funds	14,548.96		
TOTAL			140,414.56
CUSTODIAL FUND:			
Fund Balance			2,478.00
ENDOWMENT FUNDS:			
Permanent Endowments	376,806.77		
General Endowments	2,814,372.46		
Total			3,191,179.23
PLANT ASSETS:			
Investment in Plant Assets			1,176,276.51
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			<u>\$4,787,620.79</u>

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-2

GENERAL FUND
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS

Treasurer's Cash -----	\$247,659.33
Income Due from Banks and Others -----	29,613.16
TOTAL ASSETS -----	\$277,272.49

LIABILITIES

Due to Hospital Operating Funds -----	\$ 50,580.49
Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund -----	221,831.37
Other Payables -----	256.56
Monies Held for Transfer -----	4,604.07
TOTAL LIABILITIES -----	\$277,272.49

EXHIBIT B-3

STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

REVENUE:

Investment Income:	
Permanent Endowments -----	\$ 15,311.51
Income Trusts -----	50.00
General Endowments -----	\$107,190.17
Custodial Funds & Miscellaneous Assets -----	1,640.56
Other -----	10,409.88
	\$134,602.12
Donations, Etc. -----	1,050.00
Transfer from Colorado Corporation General Fund -----	405,401.35
TOTAL -----	\$541,053.47

EXPENDITURES:

Administrative Expenses -----	\$ 388.28
Disbursed to Hospital Units -----	540,665.19
TOTAL -----	\$541,053.47

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-4

HOSPITAL OPERATING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

	<i>Total</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
REVENUE:			
From General Fund -----	\$540,665.19	\$286,321.04	\$254,344.15
EXPENDITURES:			
Hospital Expenses:			
Operating Expenses -----	493,547.45	268,950.80	224,596.65
Replacements -----	25,356.54	2,422.60	22,933.94
Custodial Expenses -----	16,427.69	13,371.76	3,055.93
Non-Hospital Expenses -----	5,333.51	1,575.88	3,757.63
TOTAL -----	540,665.19	286,321.04	254,344.15
Disbursed to Special Funds -----	(2,977.57)	12,122.15	(15,099.72)
Disbursed to Building Funds -----	(4,661.04)		(4,661.04)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES -----	533,026.58	298,443.19	234,583.39
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures -----	7,638.61	(12,122.15)	19,760.76
Balance in Funds January 1, 1959 -----	118,226.99	95,914.43	22,312.56
Balance in Funds December 31, 1959			
Cash in Banks -----	74,723.44	59,344.98	15,378.46
Due from General Fund -----	50,580.49	23,885.63	26,694.86
Due from Colorado Corporation—			
Replacement Fund -----	561.67	561.67	
TOTAL -----	\$125,865.60	\$ 83,792.28	\$ 42,073.32

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-5

HOSPITAL DONATION FUNDS
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

	<i>Total</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
RECEIPTS:			
Gifts from Individuals, Etc. -----	\$ 21,858.97	\$12,260.50	\$ 9,598.47
Gifts from Shrine Temples -----	74,636.50	45,726.29	28,910.21
Gifts from Masonic Organizations -----	3,679.80	3,393.80	286.00
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries -----	28,722.71	7,258.54	21,464.17
Contributions from Charitable Foundations -----	1,214.80	979.72	235.08
From Operating Funds -----	(2,977.57)	12,122.15	(15,099.72)
TOTAL RECEIPTS -----	\$127,135.21	\$81,741.00	\$45,394.21
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Transfers to Endowment Funds -----	\$125,557.24	\$81,741.00	\$43,816.24
Excess of Receipts Over Disbursements -----	\$ 1,577.97	-0-	\$ 1,577.97
Balance in Funds January 1, 1959 -----	12,970.99	-0-	12,970.99
Balance in Funds December 31, 1959 -----	\$ 14,548.96	-0-	\$14,548.96

EXHIBIT B-6

HOSPITAL BUILDING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

	<i>Total</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
REVENUE:			
From Colorado Corporation—Replacement Fund --	\$27,215.01	\$4,415.01	\$22,800.00
From Operating Funds -----	(4,661.04)		(4,661.04)
TOTAL REVENUE -----	\$22,553.97	\$4,415.01	\$18,138.96
EXPENDITURES:			
Buildings -----	\$ 1,209.70		\$ 1,209.70
Equipment -----	21,344.27	\$4,415.01	\$16,929.26
TOTAL EXPENDITURES -----	\$22,553.97	\$4,415.01	\$18,138.96
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures -----	-0-	-0-	-0-
Building Funds Balance January 1, 1959 -----	-0-	-0-	-0-
Building Funds Balance December 31, 1959 -----	-0-	-0-	-0-

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-7

STATEMENT OF PLANT ASSETS

DECEMBER 31, 1959

	<i>Total</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
PLANT ASSETS:			
Real Estate -----	\$ 114,166.01	\$ 88,649.47	\$ 25,516.54
Buildings -----	809,557.22	378,613.25	430,943.97
Equipment -----	252,553.28	95,924.70	156,628.58
TOTAL -----	<u>\$1,176,276.51</u>	<u>\$563,187.42</u>	<u>\$613,089.09</u>
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:			
Hospital Units -----	\$1,176,276.51	\$563,187.42	\$613,089.09
TOTAL -----	<u>\$1,176,276.51</u>	<u>\$563,187.42</u>	<u>\$613,089.09</u>

EXHIBIT B-8

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT
IN PLANT ASSETS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

Investment in Plant Assets January 1, 1959 -----	\$1,153,722.54	\$558,772.41	\$594,950.13
Additions:			
From Building Funds -----	22,553.97	4,415.01	18,138.96
Investment in Plant Assets December 31, 1959 ----	<u>\$1,176,276.51</u>	<u>\$563,187.42</u>	<u>\$613,089.09</u>

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-9

CUSTODIAL FUND
CORPUS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS	
Due from Colorado Corporation General Fund	\$ 414.08
Mortgages	2,059.92
Miscellaneous	4.00
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 2,478.00
FUND BALANCE	
Fund Balance	\$ 2,478.00
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	\$ 2,478.00

EXHIBIT B-10

STATEMENT OF CORPUS FUND BALANCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

Fund Balance January 1, 1959	\$ 8,380.81
Additions:	
Income Transferred to Principal	1,783.94
	<u>10,164.75</u>
Reductions:	
Transfer to Endowment Funds	7,686.75
Fund Balance December 31, 1959	<u>\$ 2,478.00</u>

EXHIBIT B-11

STATEMENT OF CUSTODIAL FUND EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

Gross Earnings	\$1,890.59
Expense:	
Miscellaneous	\$ 79.55
Taxes	27.10
Transferred to Principal	1,783.94
	<u>\$1,890.59</u>

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-12

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS			
Cash Uninvested		\$	48,283.34
Securities:			
Government Bonds	\$ 557,119.80		
Other Bonds	1,706,510.52		
Stocks	775,163.87		3,038,794.19
Mortgages			104,101.70
TOTAL ASSETS			<u>\$3,191,179.23</u>

FUND BALANCES			
General Endowments		\$2,814,372.46	
Permanent Endowments		376,806.77	
TOTAL FUND BALANCES		<u>\$3,191,179.23</u>	

Note: Approximate Market Value of Endowment Funds at December 31, 1959 amounts to \$3,123,412.04. Market Values determined from market quotations submitted by trust banks holding assets.

EXHIBIT B-13

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

Balance January 1, 1959		\$2,824,839.53	
Additions:			
Bequests	\$165,063.19		
Donations	75,130.14		
From Hospital Special Funds	125,557.24		
Custodial Funds & Miscellaneous Assets	7,686.75		373,437.32
			<u>3,198,276.85</u>
Reductions:			
Transferred to Income	236.17		
Losses	6,841.21		
Miscellaneous	20.24		7,097.62
Balance December 31, 1959			<u>\$3,191,179.23</u>

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-14

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

Gross Earnings	\$125,627.41	
Add: Due to Trustee	1,442.13	
Transferred from Principal	236.17	\$127,305.71
Expense:		
Trustee Fees	4,772.17	
Taxes	4.00	
Miscellaneous	27.86	4,804.03
Net Earnings Remitted to General Fund:		
From Permanent Endowments	15,311.51	
From General Endowments	107,190.17	\$122,501.68

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-1

ALL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS**GENERAL FUND:**

Cash in Bank	\$ 178,364.92	
Accounts Receivable	80,487.47	
TOTAL		\$ 258,852.39

**HOSPITAL UNIT'S OPERATING, DONATION
AND BUILDING FUNDS:**

Operating Fund		
Cash in Bank	\$97,050.60	
Due from General Fund	28,902.95	125,953.55
Donation Fund		80,699.46
Building Fund		63,254.91
TOTAL		269,907.92

ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

Cash and Savings	131,784.09	
Securities	6,352,525.19	
Other	100,105.10	
TOTAL		6,584,414.38

PLANT ASSETS:

Real Estate	32,351.35	
Buildings	674,831.54	
Equipment	202,060.15	
Construction in Progress	116,164.50	
TOTAL		1,025,407.54

TOTAL ASSETS		\$8,138,582.23
---------------------------	--	-----------------------

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES**GENERAL FUND:**

Due to Hospital Operating Fund	\$ 28,902.95	
Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund	45,181.65	
Other Payables	6,402.87	
Monies Held for Transfer	178,364.92	
TOTAL		\$ 258,852.39

**HOSPITAL UNIT'S OPERATING, DONATION
AND BUILDING FUNDS:**

Operating Fund		
Operating Fund	125,953.55	
Donation Fund	80,699.46	
Building Fund	63,254.91	
TOTAL		269,907.92

ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

Permanent Endowments	1,320,097.72	
General Endowments	5,264,316.66	
TOTAL		6,584,414.38

PLANT ASSETS:

Investment in Plant Assets		1,025,407.54
----------------------------------	--	--------------

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		\$8,138,582.23
--	--	-----------------------

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-2

GENERAL FUND
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS

Cash in Endowment Transfer Account	\$178,364.92
Income Due from Banks and Others	80,250.33
Other Accounts Receivable	237.14
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$258,852.39</u>

LIABILITIES

Due to Hospital Operating Fund	\$ 28,902.95
Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund	45,181.65
Other Payables	6,402.87
Monies Held for Transfer	178,364.92
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>\$258,852.39</u>

EXHIBIT C-3

STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND REVENUE
AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

REVENUE:

Investment Income:		
Permanent Endowments	\$ 54,554.34	
Income Trusts	52,382.58	
General Endowments	218,179.81	
Custodial Funds & Miscellaneous Assets	820.28	
Other	933.40	\$326,870.41
Transfer from Colorado Corporation General Fund		27,777.49
TOTAL		<u>\$354,647.90</u>

EXPENDITURES:

Administrative Expenses:		
Estate & Custodial Procurement Expense	\$ 10,557.97	
Miscellaneous	47.45	10,605.42
Disbursed to Hospital Unit		344,042.48
TOTAL		<u>\$354,647.90</u>

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-4

HOSPITAL OPERATING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

		<i>Springfield</i>
REVENUE:		
From General Fund		\$344,042.48
EXPENDITURES:		
Hospital Expenses:		
Operating Expenses	\$308,199.18	
Replacements	26,323.67	
Custodial Expenses	8,101.14	
Non-Hospital Expenses	1,418.49	
TOTAL	\$344,042.48	
Disbursed to Donation Fund	10,052.71	
Disbursed to Building Fund	(8,093.94)	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		346,001.25
Excess of Revenue over Expenditures		(1,958.77)
Balance in Fund January 1, 1959		127,912.32
Balance in Fund December 31, 1959:		
Cash in Banks	97,050.60	
Due from General Fund	28,902.95	
TOTAL		<u>\$125,953.55</u>

EXHIBIT C-5

HOSPITAL DONATION FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

		<i>Springfield</i>
RECEIPTS:		
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.	\$34,580.99	
Gifts from Shrine Temples	24,971.24	
Gifts from Masonic Organizations	825.00	
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries	13,250.00	
Contributions from Charitable Foundations	6,437.13	
Interest, Etc.	19.73	
From Operating Fund	10,052.71	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$90,136.80
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Transfers to Endowment Funds	71,082.62	
Excess of Receipts over Disbursements	19,054.18	
Balance in Fund January 1, 1959	61,645.28	
Balance in Fund December 31, 1959		<u>\$80,699.46</u>

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
EXHIBIT C-6
HOSPITAL BUILDING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

Springfield

REVENUE:

From Colorado Corporation:

Replacement Fund ----- \$181,000.00

From Operating Fund ----- (8,093.94)

TOTAL REVENUE ----- 172,906.06

EXPENDITURES:

Equipment ----- \$ 9,278.49

Construction not Completed ----- 111,117.50

TOTAL EXPENDITURES ----- 120,395.99

Excess of Revenue over Expenditures ----- 52,510.07

Building Fund Balance January 1, 1959 ----- 10,744.84

Building Fund Balance December 31, 1959 ----- \$ 63,254.91

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-7

STATEMENT OF PLANT ASSETS

DECEMBER 31, 1959

	<i>Springfield</i>
PLANT ASSETS:	
Real Estate -----	\$ 32,351.35
Buildings -----	674,831.54
Equipment -----	202,060.15
Construction in Progress -----	116,164.50
TOTAL -----	<u>\$1,025,407.54</u>
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:	
Hospital Unit -----	\$1,025,407.54
TOTAL -----	<u>\$1,025,407.54</u>

EXHIBIT C-8

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT
IN PLANT ASSETS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

Investment in Plant Assets January 1, 1959 -----	\$ 905,011.55
Additions:	
From Building Fund -----	120,395.99
Investment in Plant Assets December 31, 1959 -----	<u>\$1,025,407.54</u>

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-9

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS

Cash Uninvested		\$ 47,438.07
Cash-Savings		84,346.02
Securities:		
Government Bonds	\$ 721,696.33	
Other Bonds	2,026,819.44	
Stocks	3,504,734.33	
Common Trust Funds	99,275.09	6,352,525.19
Mortgages		100,105.10
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>\$6,584,414.38</u>

FUND BALANCES

General Endowments	\$5,264,316.66
Permanent Endowments	1,320,097.72
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	<u>\$6,584,414.38</u>

Note: Approximate Market Value of Endowment Funds at December 31, 1959 amounts to \$9,309,742.70. Market Value determined from market quotations submitted by trust banks holding assets.

EXHIBIT C-10

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

Fund Balance January 1, 1959		\$5,812,018.30
Additions:		
Bequests	\$558,231.81	
Donations	35,989.03	
From Hospital Donation Fund	71,082.62	
From Colorado Corporation Custodial Funds and		
Miscellaneous Assets	4,950.58	
From Income Trusts	532.52	
Profit	101,732.27	772,518.83
		<u>6,584,537.13</u>
Reductions:		
Miscellaneous		122.75
Fund Balances December 31, 1959		<u>\$6,584,414.38</u>

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-11

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

Gross Earnings -----	\$286,955.33	
Add: Due to Trustee -----	178.55	\$287,133.88
Expense:		
Trustee Fees -----	14,382.86	
Taxes -----	10.36	
Miscellaneous -----	6.51	14,399.73
Net Earnings Remitted to General Fund:		
From Permanent Endowments -----	54,554.34	
From General Endowments -----	218,179.81	\$272,734.15

MEXICAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT D-1

ALL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS**GENERAL FUND:**

Due from Colorado Corporation General Fund ----- \$ 14,511.46

HOSPITAL UNIT'S OPERATING AND BUILDING FUNDS:

Operating Fund:

Cash in Bank ----- \$14,027.44

Due from General Fund ----- 14,511.46 \$ 28,538.90

Building Fund ----- 156,701.18

TOTAL ----- **\$185,240.08****PLANT ASSETS:**

Real Estate ----- 100,243.68

Buildings ----- 14,149.44

Equipment ----- 7,760.48

Construction in Progress ----- 15,081.45

TOTAL ----- **137,235.05****TOTAL ASSETS** ----- **\$336,986.59****LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES****GENERAL FUND:**

Due to Hospital Operating Fund ----- \$ 14,511.46

HOSPITAL UNIT'S OPERATING AND BUILDING FUNDS:

Operating Fund ----- \$ 28,538.90

Building Fund ----- 156,701.18 185,240.08

PLANT ASSETS:

Investment in Plant Assets ----- 137,235.05

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES ----- **\$336,986.59**

MEXICAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT D-2

GENERAL FUND

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS	
Due from Colorado Corporation General Fund	\$14,511.46
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$14,511.46</u>
LIABILITIES	
Due to Hospital Operating Fund	\$14,511.46
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>\$14,511.46</u>

EXHIBIT D-3

STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND REVENUE
AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

REVENUE:	
Investment Income:	
Custodial Funds & Miscellaneous Assets	\$ 820.28
Donations, Etc.	1,369.99
Transfer from Colorado Corporation General Fund	77,002.80
TOTAL	<u>\$79,193.07</u>
EXPENDITURES:	
Disbursed to Hospital Unit	<u>\$79,193.07</u>

MEXICAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT D-4

HOSPITAL OPERATING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

REVENUE:	
From General Fund	\$79,193.07
EXPENDITURES:	
Hospital Expenses:	
Operating Expenses	\$78,752.72
Disbursed to Building Fund	440.35
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>79,193.07</u>
Excess of Revenue over Expenditures	-0-
Balance in Fund January 1, 1959	<u>\$28,538.90</u>
Balance in Fund December 31, 1959	
Cash in Bank	14,027.44
Due from General Fund	14,511.46
TOTAL	<u><u>\$28,538.90</u></u>

EXHIBIT D-5

HOSPITAL DONATION FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

RECEIPTS:	
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.	<u>\$2,315.00</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:	
To Building Fund	<u><u>\$2,315.00</u></u>

MEXICAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT D-6

HOSPITAL BUILDING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

REVENUE:		
From Operating Fund	\$ 440.35	
From Donation Fund	2,315.00	
TOTAL REVENUE		\$ 2,755.35
EXPENDITURES:		
Equipment	440.35	
Construction Not Completed	15,081.45	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		15,521.80
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures		(12,766.45)
Building Fund Balance January 1, 1959		169,467.63
Building Fund Balance December 31, 1959		<u>\$156,701.18</u>

EXHIBIT D-7

STATEMENT OF PLANT ASSETS

DECEMBER 31, 1959

PLANT ASSETS		
Real Estate		\$100,243.68
Buildings		14,149.44
Equipment		7,760.48
Construction in Progress		15,081.45
TOTAL		<u>\$137,235.05</u>
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS		
Hospital Unit		\$137,235.05
TOTAL		<u>\$137,235.05</u>

MEXICAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT D-8

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT IN
PLANT ASSETS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

Investment in Plant Assets:	
January 1, 1959 -----	\$121,713.25
Additions:	
From Building Fund -----	15,521.80
Investment in Plant Assets:	
December 31, 1959 -----	<u>\$137,235.05</u>

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION

EXHIBIT E-1

CUSTODIAL FUNDS
CORPUS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS

Securities:	
Stocks -----	\$137,758.50
Real Estate -----	50,000.00
TOTAL ASSETS -----	<u>\$187,758.50</u>

FUND BALANCES

Corpus Balances -----	<u>\$187,758.50</u>
-----------------------	---------------------

Note: Total Market Value of Securities amounts to
\$200,833.00 at December 31, 1959.

EXHIBIT E-2

STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

Balance January 1, 1959 -----	\$180,055.13
Additions:	
Donations -----	8,300.00
	<u>\$188,355.13</u>
Reductions:	
Transfers to Colorado Corporation Endowment Funds -----	596.63
Balance December 31, 1959 -----	<u>\$187,758.50</u>

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION

EXHIBIT E-3

CUSTODIAL FUNDS
INCOME FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1959

ASSETS	
Cash	\$7,363.87
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$7,363.87</u>
FUND BALANCE	
Income Balance	<u>\$7,363.87</u>

EXHIBIT E-4

STATEMENT OF CUSTODIAL FUNDS EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1959

Gross Earnings		\$11,256.20
EXPENSES:		
Repair & Maintenance	\$2,228.35	
Insurance & Taxes, Etc.	1,118.43	
Paid to Donors & Residuary Legatees	9,065.20	12,411.98
		<u>(1,155.78)</u>
Income Fund January 1, 1959		8,519.65
Income Fund December 31, 1959		<u>\$ 7,363.87</u>

INDEX

Acts of Officers and Directors Ratified.....	42
Adjournment of Meeting of Colorado Corporation.....	42
Annual Meeting, Notice of.....	1
Annual Report of:	
Chairman of Board of Trustees.....	30-40
Secretary.....	40, 43-44
Treasurer.....	40-41, 45-98
Auditor's Report on Examination of Books and Accounts.....	99-157
Board of Directors Elected.....	41-42
Board of Trustees:	
Election of Members of.....	41
Report of Chairman.....	30-36
Call for Annual Meeting, 1960.....	1
Chairman, Board of Trustees, Report of.....	30-40
Directors of Corporation Elected.....	41-42
Election of:	
Directors of Corporation.....	41-42
Members of Corporation.....	1
Members of Board of Trustees.....	19
Officers of Corporation.....	42
Members of Corporation, Election of.....	1
Notice of Annual Meeting.....	1
Officers and Directors, Acts Ratified.....	42
Officers of Corporation Elected.....	42
Opening of Session.....	1
Presentation of Gifts to Hospitals.....	36-40
Publication of Notice of Annual Meeting.....	1
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Board of Directors.....	42
Reports of:	
Chairman, Board of Trustees.....	30-36
Secretary.....	40, 43-44
Treasurer.....	40-41, 45-98
Secretary, Report of.....	40, 43-44
Treasurer, Report of.....	40-41, 45-98
Trustees, Election of.....	41

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN
A COLORADO CORPORATION

Articles of Incorporation

As Amended

and

By-Laws

As Amended



ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established, maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA to SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States, the District

of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devices, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl

Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meetings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

A COLORADO CORPORATION

BY-LAWS AS AMENDED

ARTICLE I

Name, Jurisdiction and Powers

Sec. 1. The name and style of this corporation shall be: SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, including the Canal Zone and Hawaii.

Sec. 3. It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; to purchase or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other charitable institutions, in any state of the United States, the Dominion of Canada, the Republic of Mexico, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, and the Canal Zone. No additional hospital unit shall be constructed or acquired by the Corporation except by the express authority of a majority of the accredited members eligible to vote at the annual meeting of the Corporation. *Amended. 1952.*

Sec. 4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, an endowment fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners

Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Corporation.

Sec. 5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. To accept gifts, devises and bequests of real and personal property either as a trustee or otherwise; and with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes and such powers, discretions and authorities as are generally possessed by a charitable corporation.

ARTICLE II

Seal

Sec. 7. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, the date, "June 6, 1876" below, and "State of Colorado" along inner side of circle.

ARTICLE III

Members and Sessions

Sec. 8. The members of said corporation are the present members of said corporation, its officers, and such other persons as are elected to membership by the corporation at the annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 9. The corporation shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the members at the previous session.

Sec. 10. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of said corporation may, in his discretion, in an emergency

call a special session or meeting of said corporation, and he shall do so when requested by a hundred (100) members of said corporation. Due notice of such special meeting shall be given to each member, stating the business to be considered. No other business than that specified in the call shall be transacted.

Sec. 11. A hundred (100) members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 12. In addition to the notice required by the laws of Colorado, written notice of meetings of the corporation shall be issued at least thirty (30) days prior to such sessions. All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these By-Laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

ARTICLE IV

Officers—Their Titles, Election, and Tenure of Office.

Sec. 15. The officers of the corporation shall be as follows:

1. Chairman of the Board of Directors.
2. President.
3. 1st Vice-President.
4. 2nd Vice-President.
5. Treasurer.
6. Secretary.
7. Assistant Secretary.

Sec. 16. Said officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 17. The Board of Directors of said corporation shall consist of not more than fifteen (15) members, duly elected to such Board by the members of the corporation. There shall be elected to said Board of Directors annually the thirteen members of the Imperial Divan of the Shrine of North America, together with the Junior Past Imperial Potentate, and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of said Hospitals. The Imperial Potentate shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors shall have the control, authority and management of all the business affairs of the corporation, except as is otherwise provided and conferred in Sections 20, 21, 22, and 23,

of the By-Laws, upon the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1952.

ARTICLE V

Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

Sec. 20. The Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be composed of twelve (12) members of the corporation, five (5) of whom shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation for a term of one (1) year, and seven (7) members of the Corporation who shall be elected by the members of the corporation. Such seven members of the Board shall be elected for a term of three (3) years by the members of the corporation at each annual meeting as follows: Three (3) members in the year 1939; two (2) members in the year 1940; and two (2) members in the year 1941, and annually thereafter in like manner and numbers. The said last named seven (7) members of said Board shall be qualified to serve the full term for which elected without regard to their subsequent status as members of the Colorado corporation.

The President of the corporation shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the Board of Trustees is authorized and empowered to elect a Vice-Chairman and a Secretary, which said Secretary may not be a member of the said Board of Trustees, and such other officers as it may deem advisable, and to enact rules and regulations (not inconsistent with the laws of Colorado or the by-laws of this corporation) for the transaction of its business.

The five members of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, to be elected at each annual meeting of the Corporation, shall be the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Junior Past Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 21. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees, subject to the directions and laws of the corporation, to manage and operate all Shriners Hospitals for Crippled

Children now established, or that may be hereafter established; to employ all surgeons and physicians, nurses, agents and employees that may be required in the successful operation of such hospitals; to receive and disburse the per capita tax remitted by the Treasurer to said Board, and any and all other moneys coming to said Board as donations, gifts and contributions, from whatsoever source received by said Board, for the use and benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It shall keep a true detailed account of all receipts and disbursements. It shall present to the corporations, at the annual meetings thereof, a full and complete report of its transactions.

Sec. 22. The said Board of Trustees is vested with full authority in the name of the corporation, to operate and maintain hospitals in various places within the jurisdiction of the corporation for the treatment of children affected with clubbed feet, curvature of spine, tubercular spines and joints, infantile paralysis and such other diseases and deformities as come within the scope and province of orthopedic surgery, and to furnish convalescent care and prevention of deformities in all such cases; provided, however, that said Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which by investment, operation, maintenance or care may cause a total annual outlay greater than assured annual income.

Sec. 23. No pay patient shall be admitted to any such hospital nor shall admittance to such hospital be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex, but all patients may be admitted upon their individual merits and order of application, provided, however, that the Noble sponsoring such application shall be a Noble in good standing in his Temple. Said Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with orthopedic surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of said hospitals, and the chief of staff of each hospital shall be an orthopedic surgeon.

Sec. 24. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees to approve the depositories of the hospital funds and to determine the maximum amount which may be held on deposit in each of said depositories.

Sec. 24. (a) TREASURER. It is the duty of the Treasurer to attend all annual meetings of the corporation

with the books, papers, and documents of his office. He shall receive all moneys and funds and accounts for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall deposit such funds in a national bank or trust company in the name and subject to the order of the corporation. He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn upon him by the corporation, such orders to be signed by the President of the corporation, or the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) Whenever the Treasurer has funds on deposit which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds and securities of the United States of America for which the faith and credit of the United States Government is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and Canadian funds in general obligation bonds of the Canadian Government, and upon making such purchase or purchases the Treasurer shall furnish the Secretary of the Board with a list thereof. As funds are needed by said Board of Trustees, its Chairman and Secretary are authorized from time to time to direct the Treasurer to sell such bonds and securities at the market.

It shall be the duty of the Treasurer, upon purchasing securities, to deposit a list of said securities with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees and the cost price thereof, and when such sales are made he shall deposit with the Secretary of the Board a list of the securities sold and the sale price of said securities.

(c) Upon the receipt by the Treasurer of payments which exempt the assessment of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, it shall be his duty to place the same for investment in trust companies selected by him and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation under a declaration of Trust prepared by the General Counsel and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation, and which said trust indenture shall provide that the fund be invested and re-invested in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States Government, or the Dominion of Canada, is pledged both as to principal and interest; general obligation bonds of any State, Province, County and City, and Highway bonds, wherein the State, Province or sub-division has not

defaulted in the payment of either interest or principal within ten years previous of such investment; first mortgage notes on improved unencumbered real property secured by appropriate mortgage or deed of trust, provided, however, that no split mortgages or fractional interests therein may be acquired; and subject to the limitations imposed upon investments made by fiduciaries in the several States, the District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada or the several Provinces of Canada, the fund or any part thereof may also be invested in industrial bonds and not more than 30% in common and preferred stocks. Said trust indenture shall also provide for the substitution of trustee or trustees and that said trust fund so created shall constitute an endowment fund and the income therefrom shall be used for the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Said trust indenture shall further provide that said trustee shall account for all sums so invested by it, together with a list of securities to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the President of the Corporation, annually or oftener as said officers may request.

Amend. 1952.

(d) The Treasurer shall pay out all funds coming into his hands received by him for the account of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children only on warrants signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 24½. No provision contained in Secs. 24, 24 (a), or 24 (b) shall be construed or operate as a limitation or restriction upon any contract heretofore or hereafter entered into by the corporation through its proper officers duly authorized by its Board of Directors in its exercise of the power and authority vested in it by Secs. 4 and 5 of these by-laws.

Sec. 25. Should there be a vacancy in the Board of Trustees caused by death or otherwise, the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall fill such vacancy until the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 26. COMMITTEES. Upon his election the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall, before the close of each annual meeting of the corporation, appoint standing committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Ac-

counts, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Said committees shall consist of five members of the corporation. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall appoint one member of each of said committees as its Chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the Committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report the decisions of the committee to the corporation.

The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall, at least sixty days prior to the annual meeting of the corporation, appoint a Credentials Committee, which shall immediately upon the convening of the annual session examine and report upon the credentials of the members.

Sec. 27. COMMITTEES ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the articles of incorporation, or by-laws, and all other resolutions offered at said annual meetings, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meetings of the corporation.

Sec. 28. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Treasurer, Secretary and of such committees, officers and members of the Corporation as may have possession of any funds or property of the Corporation. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses.

Provided, that said committee shall not be required to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 29. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, within thirty days of his election as such, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer and Secretary and of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and

expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each member of the corporation fifteen days before the next succeeding annual meeting of the corporation, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

It shall also be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, immediately after his election as such, and subject to the confirmation and approval of said Board of Directors, to appoint an attorney at Law who is a member of the Corporation, as General Counsel to serve until his successor is appointed and approved, without regard to his subsequent status as a member of the Colorado Corporation, said General Counsel to advise and consult with the officers, trustees and agents of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact the business of the Corporation and to perform such other duties as may properly be delegated to him.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 30. INVESTMENT COMMITTEE. The Chairman of the Board of Directors, immediately upon his election as such, shall, with the approval and confirmation of the Board of Directors, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, appoint an Investment Committee, whose duties shall be prescribed by the Board of Directors. The Committee shall consist of three members of the Corporation who shall serve as Chairman and represent the Board of Directors, one of whom shall be selected from the members of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall represent the Board of Trustees, and one of whom shall be selected from among the members of the Corporation, and all members of the Committee shall serve until their successors have been appointed and approved, without regard to their subsequent status as members of the Colorado Corporation.

Amend. 1952.

ARTICLE VI

Amendments

Sec. 31. A proposed amendment to the by-laws may be submitted at any time during the annual meeting, and shall be adopted at any time during the meeting by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the members elected and registered at the annual meeting; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Sec. 32. All proposed amendments to the By-Laws shall be offered in writing by a member of the Corporation. They may be modified in any manner by the Corporation while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will be read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

Amended Articles of Incorporation	3-6
Amended By-Laws	7-16
Amendments—By-Laws	16
Annual Meeting, Sec. 9.....	8
Accountant, Sec. 29	14
Board of Directors—Articles of Incorporation	4
Board of Directors—By-Laws, Sec. 17	9
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Articles of Incorporation, Article III, Par. 2.....	5
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—By- Laws, Sections 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 24½	10-13
Business, Place of	5
By-Laws, Amendments to	16
By-Laws, Article IV	5
Corporate Name	3, 7
Committees, Sec. 26	13
Jurisprudence and Laws, Sec. 27	14
Finance and Accounts, Sec. 28	14
Finance and Accounts Committee	14
General Counsel, appointment of	14, 20
Hospital, authority to construct or acquire	7
Investment Committee	15
Jurisdiction, Sec. 2	7
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	14
Meetings, Place of	5
Members and Sessions, Sec. 8	8
Membership of Corporation	6
Officers of the Corporation, Article VI, Amended Articles of In- corporation	6
Objects of the Corporation, Article II	3, 4
Officers of the Corporation, Sec. 15, By-Laws	9
Place of Business	5
Place of Meetings	5
Powers of Corporation, Secs. 3-5	7, 8
Seal of Corporation, Sec. 7	8